



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,327,142





*J. J. Chapman.*





DA  
670  
.Y59  
.Y62

THE YORKSHIRE  
*Archæological and Topographical*  
**JOURNAL.**

III

100

11

12

THE YORKSHIRE  
Archæological and Topographical  
JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COUNCIL

OF THE

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

VOL. VI.



[ISSUED TO MEMBERS ONLY.]

LONDON :

PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION BY

EDWARD ARNOLD AND CO. LIVERPOOL & CO.

LONDON:  
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

55910

*Lev. 11*  
21. 35  
21. 36

## PREFACE.

---

IN presenting the sixth Volume of the *Journal* to the Members, the Council of the Association has not much cause for making any lengthened observations. The publication of the Poll Tax, begun in the last Volume, has been continued, and has excited great interest amongst the Members. This has led the Council to determine upon printing other records of a similar character, one result of which will be seen in the Notes on Upper Agbrigg, from Dodsworth's MSS. in the Bodleian Library. It may be explained here that in the Library of the British Museum there are several volumes of Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS., where the various entries relating to Yorkshire are collected in Wapentakes and arranged in alphabetical order under the head of the townships of each Wapentake. It is intended to print the whole of these extracts, and to proceed with the Ainsty at the conclusion of Agbrigg. The Council has to thank Mr. Ellis and other gentlemen for the notes. The earlier pages of the Volume call to mind the loss the Society sustained by the death of the Rev. Father Haigh, whose learned papers were welcomed by all Antiquarian students.

The Paper on Knaresborough Castle was read by Mr. Clark at the Excursion, and, as revised and extended, is the first of a series of papers which the Council hopes to present

from time to time in illustration of the fine examples of feudal architecture with which the county abounds ; the Council desires to thank Mr. Clark for this interesting paper and for his promises of future help. The chief feature, however, of the Volume is the account of "Marske in Swaledale," for which the thanks of Members are due to the Rev. Canon Raine. It is impossible to overrate the value of this charming paper, whether considered from a purely literary point of view or as a monument of patient enquiry and learning. It is a model for Papers of this class. The account of Wentworth Woodhouse and its Owners is an expansion of the article in the Excursion programme which was kindly prepared by Dr. Gatty. The Paper on the Friar Preachers of York must commend itself to all readers of the *Journal*, and the thanks of the Council and Members are due to the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer, for this valuable addition to our knowledge of these orders. The Baptismal Registers of York Minster complete the transcript of the registers of the metropolitan church of the province. The notes so freely added by Mr. Skaife have made this set of Papers invaluable to genealogical students, and most interesting to general readers. The Council desires to take this opportunity of thanking all the Contributors for their various Papers, and has only to add that in this as in former Volumes, the Contributors alone are responsible for the opinions and statements made in their several Papers.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	v
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY-SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF OSGOD-CROSSE . . . . .	1
NOTE ON AN INSCRIBED STONE AT WENSLEY . . . . .	<i>the late Rev. D. H. Haigh</i> 45
ON AN INSCRIBED STONE FOUND AT YARM . . . . .	<i>the late Rev. D. H. Haigh,</i> annotated by the REV. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A. . . . .
THE LATE REV. DANIEL HENRY HAIGH	THE REV. J. T. FOWLER, M.A. . . . .
ABSTRACTS OF OLD DEEDS . . . . .	CHARLES JACKSON . . . . .
EXTRACTS FROM DODSWORTH'S MSS. RELATING TO BRIGHOUSE, CLIFTON, KIRKLEES, AND HARTSFIELD, IN THE WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY . . . . .	GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. . . . .
MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—ST. OSWALD'S CHURCH, GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE . . . . .	GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. . . . .
LETTERS OF THE YORKSHIRE COMMISSIONERS OF SEQUESTRATIONS, &c., TO CROMWELL, 1655-6 . . . . .	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . . .
KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE . . . . .	GEO. T. CLARK . . . . .
OBSERVATIONS ON SOME MOATED MOUNDS IN YORKSHIRE . . . . .	GEO. T. CLARK . . . . .

	PAGE	
CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS . . . . .	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . . .	113
ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS BENEATH THE PEAT ON THE YORK- SHIRE MOORS, NEAR HALIFAX . . . . .	JAS. W. DAVIS, F.S.A., F.G.S. . . . .	125
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY- SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF BARKESTON' . . . . .		129
Do. DO. DO. WAPENTAKE OF AGGEBRIG . . . . .		150
MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE . . . . .	THE REV. CANON JAMES RAINE, M.A. . . . .	172
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY- SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF MORLAY .		287
Do. DO. DO. WAPENTAKE OF SKYRAK' .		306
Do. DO. DO. WAPENTAKE DE CLAROWE		324
WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND ITS OWNERS . . . . .	THE REV. ALFRED GATTY, D.D. . . . .	343
THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN YORK MINSTER . . . . .	R. H. SKAIFE . . . . .	385
THE FRIAR PREACHERS, OR BLACK FRIARS OF YORK . . . . .	THE REV. C. F. R. PALMER	396
ARMS OF ALDEBURGH, OR ALDBOROUGH	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . . .	420
DODSWORTH'S YORKSHIRE NOTES (AGG- BRIG) . . . . .	ALFRED S. ELLIS . . .	425
REPORT OF THE XVTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION .		451
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1879 . . . . .		455
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1880 . . . . .		456
REPORT OF THE XVIITH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION .		457
MR. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A., THE LATE . . . . .		460
INDEX . . . . .		461

## Illustrations.

---

	PAGE
<b>THE INCISED STONE AT WENSLEY . . . . .</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>VIEW OF THE YARM STONE (<i>Autotype</i>) . . . . .</b>	<b><i>to face</i> 47</b>
<b>KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE (<i>four views</i>) . . . . .</b>	<b><i>to face</i> 102</b>
<b>SEALS FROM MARSKE CHARTERS . . . . .</b>	<b>219, 222, 226</b>
<b>HERALDIC SEAL OF JOHN DE LATON . . . . .</b>	<b>222</b>
,,      ROBERT DE CLESEBY . . . . .	223
,,      CONYERS . . . . .	226
<b>ARMS OF DR. HUTTON, GRANTED 1584 . . . . .</b>	<b><i>to face</i> 238</b>
,,      GENERALLY WORN BY THE FAMILY OF HUTTON . . . . .	<b><i>to face</i> 238</b>
<b>HERALDIC SEAL OF THOMAS DEL CLINTS . . . . .</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>PORTRAIT OF THOMAS WENTWORTH . . . . .</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>FAC-SIMILES OF LORD STRAFFORD's AUTOGRAPH, &amp;c. . . . .</b>	<b><i>to face</i> 347</b>
<b>THE WELL-GATE, WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE . . . . .</b>	<b><i>to face</i> 363</b>
<b>THE ARMS OF EARL FITZWILLIAM . . . . .</b>	<b>369</b>
,,      RODES OF GREAT HOUGHTON . . . . .	376
,,      REDMAN AND ALDEBURGH . . . . .	421, 422
,,      CLYDERHOW (?) . . . . .	429
,,      WODE OF ALMONDBURY . . . . .	429

Johannes de Methlay, <i>Tayllour</i> , & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willemus Salys & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Barkere . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus Deryng', <i>Souter</i> , & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Fyrsby & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus Acworth', <i>Wryght</i> , & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Robertus Warkman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Hiksoh & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Talbot & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Petrus Walkar' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vi.d.
Robertus Thekar & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Nund' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hortoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Scelbrok' & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes Smyth' & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Alicia Whythod . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus Sparke & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Gilbertus Glouer' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes qui fuit seruus Thome de Bollay . . . . .	iiij.d.	Rogerus Lowcht & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnna Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Yorke & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wodhouse & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Wakefeld', <i>Lyster</i> , & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johnnes Wylys & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johnnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Saghār . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johnnes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Crab . . . . .	iiij.d.	Margareta seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Margareta seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Bere . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johnnes Mounk' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johnnes Milner' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus Acworth' & fielix vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Matilda Smyth' . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomas Yoman' Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus There & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus Lancastre & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus Clark' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Rogerus Wryght' & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Hypirstof' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Richardus Pepercorne & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Spyas'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johnnes Bakester & Beatrix vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Portar' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johnnes Grymbald' . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus de Daryngtoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Cecilia de Aytoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johnnes de Hutoñ & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Lyttylproud & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Clarke & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes seruus Thome de Wakefield . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Agnes Seymster . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes Cudworth' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		

(Membrane 19, column 2.)

Johannes de Kygh'ay, <i>Coteler'</i>	xij.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Yarom', <i>Smyth'</i> , & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Marchall', <i>Smyth</i> , & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Alicia Snoder . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sergeant Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Fithyller . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Mason & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Gaytof, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	dimid. marc.
Robertus Schakasper, <i>Cooper</i> , Emma vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Anabella Osteler . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Beghall', <i>Drapour</i> , & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	dimid. marc.
Johannes de Hyperoñ, <i>Marchant</i> & <i>de bœs</i> (sic), & Kinna vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus de Laythorp . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Knyght . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Perand' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Carter seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kyrkby . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Mittof, <i>Osteler</i> , & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Emma seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Baghyll' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Boteler, <i>Osteler</i> , & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	xi.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cartar, <i>Marchaunt de bœs</i> , & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.		
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Adam seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Agnes del Hynt . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Anabella Armys . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Sadeler . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Spycer & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.		
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Keywyk' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Petrus de Wath & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Dionisius seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Sadeler & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Gode . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Pathorn, <i>Taylour</i> , & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Rande Tanerner & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 19, column 8.)

Magota seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Horbery, <i>Taylour</i> , & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Nutrix ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Petronilla seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Helay & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Roller, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	xi.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena Rankyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Hallestede, <i>Weblester</i> , & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Plughman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Balne, <i>Lyster</i> , & Emma vx' ejus . . . . .	xi.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Spycer . . . . .	vj.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Sibilla seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Karleyll', <i>Osteler</i> , & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	xi.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clerk', <i>Fraunclayn</i> , & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	xi.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Emma seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Parlyngtoñ, <i>Synnar</i> , & Custancia vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.

Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Goldsmith' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Normantof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Ploghman, Osteler, Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Whyttlay & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Graymak' & Anabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus de Galtris, Skynnar, Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Cristiana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Benet, Souter, & Emma vx~ ejus (sic) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Dunforth', Webster, & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Ely, Sarauant, & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	dimid.
Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Cok' seruiens ejus . . . . .	marc.
Johanna de Pykedoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Elizabet seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Garton, Drapow, & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Couper, Coupur . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Chalonar, Couerlid Wefer, & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Milner, Walker, & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes florester, fleshewer, Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Galway, Osteler, & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Dionisia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus de Swyn & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Radclyf', Tayllour, Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Webster & Margareta vx~ ejus, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Carter seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Walterus de Carhill' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Brydport & Sibilla vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filie ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Holman, Marchaunt, & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.	Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda Barlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Derby and Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Barbour & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	(Membrane 19b, column 1.)	
Melton seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Strafford', Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Tapester . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Emma Bele, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del More, Sadeler, & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Petronilla seruiens, ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Cok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Methlai, Taillour, & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Barbour, Barkar, Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Willemus de Northfolk', Souter, Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Stephanus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Tanschelf, Barkar, Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.	Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Musterdmaker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Waltof, Marchaunt de Bees, & Anabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Ricardus Cok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Cook' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Went' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bank', Sadyler, Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Nigellus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Emma seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffery, Souter, & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Billynges & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Vause, Marchaunt, Marga- reta vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Willemus Bakester & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Wastell' & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Elmeall', Marcer, Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	xl.d.	Johannes Cyssoni Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mater predicte Johanne . . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes Kener . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus flesch' & Katerina vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Nicholaus Fleschewer', Chapman de Bees, & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Blakbourne . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matheus Sclatter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Ottelay & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Lodewysus de Northgate & Co- lecto vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Kyghlay & Elena vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Whytebull', Souter, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Helena filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Symon de Suttoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tayllour & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Fleeschewer Elizabeth vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Skeltoñ Emma vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Horne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Denby . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Latewys, Drapow, Mar- gareta vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Milford Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas White, Souter, Helena vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Marchall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Knottyngray, Wright Matilda de Kirlawe . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Cartar . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Tankyrlay, Mar- chand, & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes Haukyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Jonata Taillour . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Moreys . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Flecher' Cecilia vx' ejus .	iii.j.d.	Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Hogge Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Munkman, Barker, Ag- nes vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Methlai Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Helena filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes flecher Alicia vx' ejus .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana de Northall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Mersche Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Taillour Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruus Johannis de Kyglay . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Nicholaus Pouchmaker Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Eschtoñ Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Cardemaker Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus de Schirburā Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Catelyn, Pardoners, Jo- hanna vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Agnes Elynnal' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Blithe & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Radulphus Chapman, Wryght, Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Robertus Glouer & Alicia vx' ejus .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna de Northgate . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Margaria de Hurst' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cecilia de Helay . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cok' Carnifer & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Cok' & Custancia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Burges & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Sklatter & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Gray and Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cecilia de Kechyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 19b, column 2.)

Johannes Ebor', Bawer', Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Grete, Taillour, Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Renill' Helena vx' ejus .	iii.j.d.
Katerina de ffery . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota mater ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Thorp, Souter, Cus- tancia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes de Wedesoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Helena Parchemener . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Preciosa Scherwynd, Webster .	vj.d.
Thomas Scherwynd, Tauerner .	vj.d.
Johanna Pursar . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Taillour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Karlele, Bawer', Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Auria seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Marbery, Tauerner, Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Neutoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wright' Sibota vx' ejus .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Loremar & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

## WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

Johannes Lebarne & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Agnes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Whytby, Smyth <sup>r</sup> , Matilda (?) vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Willemus de Kelynglay Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cok <sup>r</sup> & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bonergay	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sherman	iii.j.d.	Willemus Webster Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster	v.j.d.
Isabella Jurdan	iii.j.d.	Petronilla filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Michaelus de Rypou Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bothes, Marchall <sup>r</sup> , Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.	Robertus de Altoftes Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.	Emmot <sup>r</sup> seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Martyn	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de fiery	iii.j.d.	Johannes de ffentof <sup>r</sup> Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Deuerell <sup>r</sup> , Bawer, Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Willemus Barkar <sup>r</sup> Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Saxtof <sup>r</sup> , Barbour, Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Thomas Benet, Walkar, Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Symon Pynder Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Hugo Scherwynd Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Kendal Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Cecilia seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Eua Gare	iii.j.d.	Johannes Lyster Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Matilda Beuarege	iii.j.d.	Johannes Chalonar Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Webster & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster	v.j.d.	Symon Taillour Sibota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Anna seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus Chaloner & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Sandall <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Agnie de Morlay	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruus Roberti Whythe Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Isabella seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Smalhaghe	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mustardman Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Karlawe	iii.j.d.	Thomas Whybtolt	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Aeworth & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Adam Porter	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Brayham Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Horner Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Queldryk <sup>r</sup> , Pardon <sup>r</sup> , Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.	(Membrane 19b, column 3.)	
Agnes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Wodhous Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Hunter Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Eua seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Easchewr, Sadeler, Margaret <sup>r</sup> vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Rogerus de Silkestof <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Skyptof <sup>r</sup> Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Baxster & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Lancastr <sup>r</sup> Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Agnes de ffentof <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas Loremar Custancia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Alescia Forster	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Rackelay Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth <sup>r</sup> & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Queldryk <sup>r</sup> Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus Fraunses, Smyth <sup>r</sup> , & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Emma filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Whetlay Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Ristof <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus Schepschank <sup>r</sup> Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Idonea filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de ffery, Taylour, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Johannes de Thronton <sup>r</sup> , Spycer, Custancia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Robertus Lyster, Lister, Emmot <sup>r</sup> vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus Horbere & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Robertus Arkedon Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Robertus Horne & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hode Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Spycer, Spicer, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Elyas Tewar, Souter	v.j.d.	Willemus de Kyrke, Souter, Margaret <sup>r</sup> vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Isabella seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.		
Robertus ffermyn, Skynnar	xij.d.		
Elianora seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.		

Olyuerus Sherman & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Petrus Baylle, Tauerwer, Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Thomas Pert Flyot vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Peryman & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Betoh de Wath' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Peryman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Laythorp Iбота vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Peryman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Morelay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia seruiens dicti Petri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Malton Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Rogerus Campot Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Carrell' Nabilla vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alexander Matras & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Chauwod Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Roger, Walker . . . . .	v.j.d.
Richardus Loppesched Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Rogerman Magota vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Credlyng' Nabilla vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna seruiens Johannis Trum- per . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Gilbertus Man Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Philippus Donbar & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Bolane Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Hole & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Malyn de Went . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus de Bythre & Julianus vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nabulla de Burlay . . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus Wryght' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Roche, Barber <sup>r</sup> , Cus- tancia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Kyrke Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus de Burlay Iббота vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Clemensia Hardfyeche . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Dalton Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholans Warwyk', Tauerwer, Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Bex & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Hardeley, Walker, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Johannes de Brysby & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Greno . . . . .	v.j.d.	Johannes de Bollyng' & Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kewer . . . . .	v.j.d.	Johannes Spynk' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cyest Tresch' . . . . .	v.j.d.	Isabella de Akinne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Trumper & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus Drighti & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Aston, Cordewener, Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus Blome & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rinaldus Brandof, Lyster, Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Hugo de Frystofi, Smyth', & Anna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Thomas Tayllour, Cissow . . . . .	v.j.d.	Ricardus Semar & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix filia ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus de Astof & Amysia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Marchall' Emma vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Sagher, Tayllour, Hawy- nia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Willemus Cok' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Stratford & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Carlow Emma vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda Ernys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Selby Petronilla vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Houglon Emmot' vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Dicta de Bougate . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Whytlay, Taillour, Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Willemus Vikarman Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Balneman Annot' vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Ydell' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Annot' de Kypby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Plasterer, Bakester, Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus Astoman . . . . .	iiij.d.	Annot' de Lewys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bilworth' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Spycer, Drepose, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ij.e.
Willemus Wrote & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Sutton Margaret vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo le Hyne & Sara vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Hall' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus Martyll' & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Simeon' Seymster . . . . .	iiij.d.

## WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

Matilda Baln . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus de Radclif & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus de Birkyn & Margareta vx' ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Pener Margareta vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Taylour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Kyng' Margareta vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Norays & Agnes vx' ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Kirkman Auyria vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Noras & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Busby, <i>Smyth</i> , Eden vx' . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Petipes & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Pekeryng Annot' vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Carter & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Andreas de Bentlay & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Arundell' & Alicia vx' ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Dalton & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Barbour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus seruuus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Margareta de Spaldyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner Beatrix vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Cenyer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Taillour & Fililia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus Tirbery & Agnes vx' ejus, <i>Fysher</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus de Notyngham Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Philippus de Crayk' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Mydsak', <i>Smyth</i> , & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Hodelegh' & Cecilia vx' ejus, <i>Smyth</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Emmot' filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Bird' & Alicia vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Bacun Annot' vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Rogerus Chuffer & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Philippus Fleccher' & Elisot' vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Burgh' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Gibsoff & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tournour, <i>Couper</i> . . . . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia Barbour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruuus Roberti, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Barbour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Berker Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes de Bentelay & Leticia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Webster & Johanna vx' ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Flynt, Walker, & Annot' vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Noras & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryght and Betrix vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes del Pitte & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Taillour, Webster, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Whittebull' & Johanna vx' ejus, <i>Spicer</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Natoñ, <i>Smyth</i> , & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Clerk' & Cecilia vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruuus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Barker & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa Totalis Pontifftract.—xiiiij.li. viiijs. x.d.		Adam Lauerok' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
<i>This Total is written at the bottom of the first column on membrane 19b.</i>		Ricardus Noras & Cecilia vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
(Membrane 20, column 1.)		Willemus Wattyn' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
VILLATA DE CAMPSALE.		Rogerus Gard' & Cecilia vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Slepill' & Agnes vx' ejus, <i>Chapman</i> . . . . .		Thomas Mody & Agnes vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus de Drouenesfeld' & Johanna vx' ejus, <i>frankeleyn</i> . . . . .		Johannes de Edlyngtof' & Jo- hanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Braytoñ, Armiger . . . . .		Adam del Hirst' & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Irland' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . .		Nicholaus del Dyk' & Agnes vx' ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Shephird' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .		Thomas de Tumbholm' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Randolph' & Johanna vx' ejus, <i>Smyth</i> . . . . .		Willemus de Qwytlay & Alicia vx' ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas atte Lanehend' . . . . .		Thomas atte Lanehend' . . . . .	iiij.d.

## WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

8

Willelmus de Merre & Matilda vx ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vij. d.	Johanna de Athewyk' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas Gudybour . . . . .	iiij. d.	Matilda Thomlynwyf . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus atte Lanehend' & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.	Willelmus Pocok' & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus Vikerman & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.	Rogerus de Plesyngtof & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas de Birkes & Emma vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.	Johanna de Thornehirst' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Lyster & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.	Robertus filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus de Silkebton & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.	Willelmus Node . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus de Whittill' & Isabella vx ejus, Webster . . . . .	vij. d.	Agnes Node . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Elias Ode . . . . .	iiij. d.	Johannes Sotill' & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Ode . . . . .	iiij. d.	Summa—xxxix.s. viij. d.	
Robertus Nobill' & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Adam Grayne & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Willelmus de Hagh' & Isabella vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Isabella Cordewan . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Rogerus de Canteley & Magota vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johannes del Hirst' . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johannes Chadesey & Cecilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johanna del Hirst' . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Robertus de Croft' . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johannes de Egeburgh' . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Adam de More & Beatrix vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johannes Vynsand' & Isabella vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Robertus Gudbarfi . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Willelmus Gudbarfi & Emma vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johannes Souter & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij. d.		
Johannes Williamson . . . . .	iiij. d.		

(Membrane 20, column 2.)

Johannes de Belton & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Quererom & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wilkynsoñ & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Wroo . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Belwod' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Skynner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Taylour & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Petrus Hobbesoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Henrysoñ & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Vptoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Bladeworth' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Scolay & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Robynsoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	v.j.d.	Ricardus Hyne & Matilda vx~ ejus. Johannes de More . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Sibilla Trigot' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dyconsoñ & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Edwardus Base . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dyconsoñ junior . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Baddesworth' & Sara vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	v.j.d.
Rogerus fforester . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Dionisius de Brimeschagh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Henrywyf' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes flyntilman & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Cissoñ & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Robert & Matilda vx~ ejus, Webster . . . . .	v.j.d.
Ricardus Waryn & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Lamberd' & Anabilla ejus, Scaster . . . . .	v.j.d.
Robertus Jonesoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Hyne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Hallom . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Base & Cecilia vx~ ejus, Chapman . . . . .	v.j.d.
Petrus Adamsoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Horneby & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Bladeworth' & Cecilia vx~ ejus, Taylour. . . . .	v.j.d.	Agnes de Horneby . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xvij.s. v.j.d.		Johannes Ward' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia Dauy . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Dobman & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus filius Stephani & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes de flynthill' & Johanna vx~ ejus, Webster . . . . .	v.j.d.
		Johannes de Wetherby & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Egidius de Hoggelay & Petronilla vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alexander del Wroo . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Adam Wrygh' & Margareta vx~ ejus, Wryght . . . . .	v.j.d.
		Johanna Saundar . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna Jackewyf' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas de Holwell' & Dionisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Adam Henrisoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.
		Johannes Stokyng' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Blome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna del Kechyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella de Scolay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Hobbesoñ & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus de Skelbrok' & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Elena seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes de Soham . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus de Halgtoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 20, column 3.)

## VILLATA DE SOUTHKIRKEBY.

Adam Edward' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Juliana del Wode . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Howet' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Petronilla Custaunce . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Payn . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Wode & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Beatrix de Hoglay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Tuket' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Perot' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Howet' & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Doughty & Alicia vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	v.j.d.	Thomas Clerk' & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana del Wode . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Bynglay & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna de Rothewell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Petronilla Custaunce . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Smyth' & Johanna vx~ ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes del Wode & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wrygh' & Alicia vx~ ejus, Carpenter . . . . .	v.j.d.
Willelmus Tuket' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Howet' & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Clerk' & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Bynglay & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna de Rothewell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Adam Smyth' & Johanna vx~ ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Johannes Wrygh' & Alicia vx~ ejus, Carpenter . . . . .	v.j.d.		

WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

11

Adam Wilkynsoff . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Webster & Anot' vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Eus Brabeyn, Webster, . . . . .	vj.d.
Summa—xxiiij.a. x.d.	

VILLATA DE WRAYNEBROK'.

Johannes Potayne & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus Jonesoff & Emma vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Jonesoff . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Jonesdoghter . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes del Schagh' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Hugo Polayn . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Raginaldus Polayne . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes del Grene & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.

(Membrane 20b, column 1.)

Thomas Bergan & Custancia vx' ejus, Wryght . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Scut' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johanna Bakerster . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Juliana filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Klena filia Luciane . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Lord' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Adamsoff . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Matilda Wyld' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johanna Horncastill' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willemus Bergan & Margareta vx' ejus, Chaperne . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Jubbe & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus de Carleton & Elena vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Cecilia del Grene . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Summa—vij.s.	

VILLATA DE HALDANBY.

Rogerus Margerysoff & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Rogerus Raye & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Theker & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Jonkyn . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus Jak' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus de Haldanby & Margareta vx' ejus, Attourne . . . . .	dimid.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	maro.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Rode . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus Jully & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas Harpour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Philippechank' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johanna Skynner . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Emma ffeis' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Ludyngton & Agnes vx' ejus, fraynkeleyn . . . . .	xl.d.
Johannes ffraunceys & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes de Egmonton & Margaretta vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas Wyle & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Emma de Kilburn . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Cecilia Jully . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus Wykys & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willemus Piper & Agnes vx' ejus, Taylor . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Alexsander, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johanna flourre . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Netchird' & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Page . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Margareta Kemp' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Agnes de Oldom . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus de Oldom & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Matilda Carter . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Rogerus Pirre . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Knyght' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Grom & Agnes vx' ejus, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes de Denton & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Radulphus Burre & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Margareta Layne . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willemus Straunge & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Beatrix Pyot' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Marionsoff & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Agnes filia dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Walterus Scaphous' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Scaphous' . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus Turnay & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willemus de Estetoff' & Agnes vx' ejus, ffermour de Manere . . . . .	xij.d.

\* Should be Estetoff'.

(Membrane 20b, column 2.)

Elizabetha de Eftoft'	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Robertus Jowet' & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam de Blaketoft' & Edonia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Pecke & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Broll' & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Serigant'	iii.j.d.
Willemus Taylour and Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.	Robertus Clerk'	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hunter & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus Clerk'	iii.j.d.
Robertus ffrayn & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Parsonsoñ	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Jackeson & Cristiana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Webster</i> .	vj.d.	Johannes seruiens dicti Roberti	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Edmundus Sogker	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Isabella de Ellay	iii.j.d.
Henricus Walsche & Idonia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Couper & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Mergeria Modir	iii.j.d.	Thomas Toury	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Theker.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Dauentry & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Matilda Theker	iii.j.d.	Willemus Rucke & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Isabella Theker	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Couentre.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Theker & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Theker & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hudom	iii.j.d.	Agnes Waasecoote.	iii.j.d.
Agnes ffraunce	iii.j.d.	Agnes de Balne	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pocok'	iii.j.d.	Margareta Hallewoman	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Rypōñ & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Theker & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Smyth</i>	vj.d.	Willemus Hure	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johanna Prestewoman	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Southe & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Balby & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Smyth</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Raye	iii.j.d.	Willemus Wymark'	iii.j.d.
Margareta Constabille	iii.j.d.	Thomas Clerk'	iii.j.d.
Hugo Parcare	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Dey	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Cayton & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Blaketoft'.	iii.j.d.	Summa—xiiij.s. vj.d.	
Summa—xxxix.s.			

## VILLATA DE WHITGYFT'.

Johannes de Walcote & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>fferyman</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Toure & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>fferyman</i>	vj.d.
Ricardus Milner & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Wryght'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Raye & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes Kemme	iii.j.d.
Willemus Partryk' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talpe & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Petrus Milner & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Wryght'</i>	vj.d.
Margareta filia ejus	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 20b, column 3.)

## VILLATA DE SKELLAWE.

Johannes Taylour & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruantman	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruantman	iii.j.d.
Johanna Maydefi	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Petri & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Smyth</i>	vj.d.
Willemus Hepet' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Skellawe & Cristiana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo de Askarne & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.

? Should be Estoſt'.

Simon Coke . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Kendale & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Robeone . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Robynsone . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Kobertus Skynner & Sibilla vx~ ejus, Skynner . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xxij.s. viij.d.	
Robertus Schayle & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Idonia filia Simonis . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de ffrkeley & Johanna vx~ ejus, ffermour del Graunge . . . . .	xij.d.		
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Rayne & Edonia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Alysson . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Sutor & Alicia vx~ ejus, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.		
Matilda Howet' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna Howet' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Boile & Johanna vx~ ejus, Boile . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Adam Pogge & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Beatrix filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Cecilia Marowe . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes Serigant . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia Tariand' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus filius Hugonius & Johanna vx~ ejus, Drapour . . . . .	xij.d.		
Robertus seruens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruens ejua . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Matilda seruens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Boile & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes filius Michaelis & Alicia vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.		
Alicia Michelwif' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Magota Marode . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elena Marode . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Idonia Talbot' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Michaelus Walker & Agnes vx~ ejus, Walker . . . . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Smyth', Faber . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Matilda de Skelbroke . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Thresher . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Rogerus Ward' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes de Huscroft' & Dionisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Pynder & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Walker . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Tyton' & Idonia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Petrus de Warfold' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus Grubbe & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus Dewy & Dionisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		

(Membrane 21, column 1.)

VILLATA DE THORNE.<sup>3</sup>

Rogerus Sperke & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Herte & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de West & Isselda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
James de Ingelwode & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Clerk' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de fysselak' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Wywoe & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & Marga-reta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Populton & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Matilde senior & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lene & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Reuclif' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Malkynsoff junior & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Chulle & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Barneby & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Haneelyn & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Stere & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Ster senior & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Stere junior & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus del Crest' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Crest' & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Were & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Roke senior & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Wileswyke & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Yhoman & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Grubbe & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Grubbe & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Dewy & Dionisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>3</sup> Now included in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill.

Johannes Grayne & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Palmer & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Jordanus Ladde & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Leggesby & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Baker	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Gayte & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Herte & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Roke & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hanselyn junior & Ag- nes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willemus fox & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wadde & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius, <i>Taylor</i>	v.j.d.	Thomas de Gayte & Cencilia vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Borre & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Grubb' & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de fysselak'	iii.j.d.	Willemus Paterike & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Belle & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mergrame & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius Galfridi & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Belte & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus de Holme & Julianus vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Algar & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Wilhelmi & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hacun & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Dewy	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Lathea.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Coltehird' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Barun & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bateman & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hunter & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Hugo fox & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus del More & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Adam de Schples ( <i>sic</i> ) & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Askeby & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Stayngat' & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Garchener & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Stephanus del Bothe & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Harpam & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Reke junior & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Chapman</i>	xij.d.	(Membrane 21, column 2.)	
Johannes de Sandal' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Paterik' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Penne & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Taylor & Annott' vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Yhine & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hanselyn & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> eius, <i>Mercer</i>	xij.d.	Johannes flyher & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de West	iii.j.d.	Johannes Milner & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Ranenar & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Hanselyn & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Grayne & Mariot' vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Ellers & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Hamor'son	iii.j.d.	Summa—xxxj.a. v.j.d.	
Thomas Ythim & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.		
Hugo Hamond' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	VILLATA DE FPYSSHILALAKE ( <i>sic</i> ). <sup>4</sup>	
Thomas Reder & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus de Houk' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius	iii.j.d.	Johannis ( <i>sic</i> ) filius Rogeri Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Westremman & Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Leuger' & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> eius.	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Bernwyke & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Helderunes	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Leicester & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.		

<sup>4</sup> *I e.* Fishlake; and now included in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill.

Johannes Becheler' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Aylci & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Rougate & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Chapman, <i>Mercer</i> , & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Webster & Cicilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Mundesof & Angnet' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Berne & Petronilla vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Hill' & Agnet' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus <i>Sayd'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus Clerkesof & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynder' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Grayne & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bollay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Botheler & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Blakbeg & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Locoke & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Mercer</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Chestoute & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Roberti & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Almer' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Cicelia de Cathmote . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Emma Chapman . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo fflemyge & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Ladeber' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus de Wodeworth, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Diconson & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Knyght' & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sckynner' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Hemsof & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Lyorer' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Snell' Emota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Elys & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Webster & Cicilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Poumefryte (sc) <sup>b</sup> & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Diconsof & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Mansblode & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Perkyn & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Bate & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Perkyn & Sibilla vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Hill' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Roeyngton & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Pacoke & Cicilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Lytē & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Hudesof, <i>Drapone</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Belwode & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Belgreue & Emot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus frater ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Hull' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus Hudesof junior, <i>Souter</i> , & Agnet' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Thorne & Kenna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Chapman & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Halifax & Agnet' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Salman & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Perkynsof & Ross vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Draper & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Gamel & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bonde & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Perkyn & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Prestecroft & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Henricus Ranéser & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Smyth & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Hosbarne & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Belgreue & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Perkyn & Cicilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Palmer' & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Barre . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Henson senior & Agnet' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Spicer</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes filius Petri & Cicilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Henson junior & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Judeson & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

<sup>b</sup> I Should be Poumefrayte.

(Membrane 21, column 3.)

Johannes Smyth & Cicelia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Fyscher' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Emelyn & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Syke & Johanna vx~ ejus, Walker	v.j.d.
Johannes Turpyn & Cicilia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Emmot' Palmer'	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Foxhold & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & Diota vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxxj.s.	

VILLATA DE POLLYNOTON'.

Hatkyn Benete, Constabularius juratus	iii.j.d.
Sawnder Manggo, Juratus, & Beatrix vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Saundirson, Juratus, & Cicilia vx~ ejus, Taylour	v.j.d.
Johannes Pynder & Beatrix vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Benet & Beatrix vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gemme (?) & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hek' Clisot' vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Kyburne	iii.j.d.
Adam Storure & Elissot' vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Cissota filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Storre & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus Sterre & Amys vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Isabella Bryone	iii.j.d.
Johannes Schote & Matilda vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Siasot' Scote	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Elissotta filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Knyghte (?) & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia mater ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Webster & Matilda vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Kay	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chylde & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wryght & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Petrus flicheare & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Pynder	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Matilda Hurtylle	iii.j.d.
Margareta Baugg'e (? Bauggure)	iii.j.d.

Ricardus Bouun atte ye yat' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Harchar' & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Park'	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Kay & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Kay & Isabella vx~ ejus, Smydi'	v.j.d.
Johannes Schypare & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Slipar Edan vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Saundir Saryaunte & Anot' vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dalle & Margareta vx~ ejus, Wrygh'	v.j.d.
Petrus filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas ffranche & Elena vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Rusthay & Margareta vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Symon Huchare & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Oliue (sic) filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna Marchalle	iii.j.d.
Robertus Jepsoñ Cissilia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Tempulman & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Burgoñ, Drapour, & Johanna vx~ ejus	xij.d.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Burgon & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Marchal'	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Rogeri predicti	inj.d.
Johannes Marchal' & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hansoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Beatrix (sic), Taylour, & Matilda vx~ ejus	v.j.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & Julianas vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Dilkoc & Matilda vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Emma filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Carter & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 21b, column 1.)

Willelmus Bagger & Matilda vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Koke & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Nag & Agnes vxor ejus	iii.j.d.
Margareta Soyl'	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bott & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Walterus Rykard & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.

Johannes de Puknal' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Pyrook' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Haw & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.	Johannes Shirwodman & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Richardus Lytster & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Claricia Storchebof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Richardus filius Thome & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Coyt & Idonea vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Wodehous, Juratus, & Diot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Hagh' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Monsolay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Ballyn, Lyster . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus Storchebof, Juratus, & Amicia, vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Kyrkeby and Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Dylkot' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Waller . . . . .	v.j.d.	Thomas Hanson & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Eknott Dilkot' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Walterus Rasceby & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Custancia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Amicia mater ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas atte Busk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes at Busk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta at Busk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Sibota seruus ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Manggolfe & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> Saboñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Jerwas & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Fronota filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes del Daine . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Wade & Emmot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus seruus ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Byrne . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Carter & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Couper & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus Webster and Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Imbella filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus atte Sykt & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens Emmote Dilkot' . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus Chylde & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Summa—xxxvij.s. x.d.	.		

## VILLATA DE KIRKEAMPTHON'.

Johannes de Thorp', Taylour . . . . .	v.j.d.
Robertus Wright & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Richardus de Warwyk', Marschall, & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus dei flaunderes & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Norton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Imbella Marchaunt . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Taylour & Amicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bell', Carter, & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.

Robertus Pyrook' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Shirwodman & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Claricia Storchebof . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Coyt & Idonea vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wodehous, Juratus, & Diot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Monsolay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Storchebof, Juratus, & Amicia, vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Kyrkeby and Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hanson & Cicelia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Rasceby & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Amicia mater ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Sibota seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> Saboñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes del Daine . . . . .	xij.d.
Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Carter & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 21b, column 2.)

Johannes Carter & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Launder (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Nurys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Caewro (sic), Souter, & Emmot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Ricardus Salman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Akastre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Doxtter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Her' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Babne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.	

## VILLATA DE NORTON'.

Willemus Theker', Constabil' juratus, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Marschall & Cicilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus de Kereke (?), Mason, & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Walterus Schepheid' & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia del Hoyle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Jeorgewyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Balne (?) . . . . .	iij.d.

Willemus de Hesill' & Beatrix vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Marioſſ & Cissot' vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Trescher & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Taylour & Agnes vx~ eius, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Matilda de Racchedale . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Walterus del Myner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johaunee Miluer & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Ibaſſ & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Kenir . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes at Priours junior & Elena vx~ eius, <i>Theker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Saundirſon . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Mayr' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gryme & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Karter & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Well'hagh & Mar- gareta vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Dawesof & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johaunee at Priours senior & Bea- trix vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Taylour & Cicilia vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.
Custancia Gibwyf . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Jacobus Knyght Cicilia vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Jonſoſſ Margareta vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Sawle & Agnes vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Gybeſſ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Silkſteſſ & Emma vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia nuper vx~ Roberti Cris- tianſoſſ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Stephanus Baret & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Adamſon Wylkynſon (sic) & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Parker & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Pynder & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Braythwayt' & Eliz- abet vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Bell' & Emma vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Brerelay & Hewysia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia Wauasour . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Braythwayt & Elena vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johaunee Mylner Custancia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Raynaldſoſſ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Wellehagh' Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Pape . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johaunee de Wellehagh . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus del Croft . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Petrus at Hall' & Agnes vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.		
Henricus Schipmen & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johaunes Betonſoſſ & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Taylour & Elisot' vx~ eius, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus Pollerd & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Howisia de Nortoſſ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johaunee Smyth & Margareta vx~ eius, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Henricus filius eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cicelia filia eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johaunes Mawer & Dionisia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Matilda Marschalmaydyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Clerkſoſſ & Dionicia vx~ eius, <i>Sclaster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Agnes Schepheſſ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johaunes del Lund' & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johaunes Adkyntſoſſ & Custancia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Eleina Pollerd' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Andreas Wyk' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johaunes Hodgeson & Cicilia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Mayre & Cicilia vx~ eius, <i>Glouer</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Thomas Bayard & Elena vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Smyth' & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 21b, column 3.)

Adam Howlot Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sawle Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> , Smyth'	vj.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Eashlay Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> , Tay- lor	vj.d.
Willelmus Nunhouse	iiiij.d.
Idonia Byxlotte	iiiij.d.
Johannes Nylsoñ Julianæ vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Thomas Thurstan Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Elena Wright	iiiij.d.
Magota filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Elmesale, Smyth'	vj.d.
Summa—xxvij.s. ij.d.	

Johannes Pynder' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejas	iiiij.d.
Johannes Thomsoñ, de Whidgift, & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Hummynglay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, fyssher	vj.d.
Thomas de Jaclyn & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johanna mater dicti Thome	iiiij.d.
Jacobus de Broxton & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia dicti (sic) Jacoby	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Haung' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejas, Mercer	iiiij.d.
Robertus Norman & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejas, Taylour	vj.d.
Rogerus Rose	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiens dicti Rogeri	iiiij.d.
Johannes Clerk'	iiiij.d.
Adam Brun & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johanna ancilla ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiiij.d.
Katerina de Bobemme	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Crull'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens dicti Thome de Redenesse	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Crull' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Coke	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Nomynghoñ	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Clyderowe Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejas	iiiij.d.
Henricus Bond' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Dowfe Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Egmantoon Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Fryston	iiiij.d.
Agnes Pogg'	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pogg'	iiiij.d.
Thomas Pogg' filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Pogg' filius	iiiij.d.
Petrus de Beuerlay, Smyth', Isa- bella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Willelmus Sponer Anabylla vx <sup>r</sup> ejas	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Crull' Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius	iiiij.d.
Thomas Pogg' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Elmesale Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejas, fyssher	vj.d.
Ricardus Hayn & Mariota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Scaster	vj.d.
Elena filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Adam Coke Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Coke Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Cay Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Isolda Wryght'	iiiij.d.
Alicia Smyth'	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Alkbarugh'	iiiij.d.

## VILLATA DE REDENESSE.

Robertus Haunger, de Redenesse, <sup>6</sup> Taylour	vj.d.
Thomas de Redenesse, Chiualer	xx.s.
Custancia filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Mariona Miles	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Klimesale seruiens dicti Thome	iiiij.d.
Petrus seruiens dicti Thome	iiiij.d.
Symon seruiens Johannis de Kyrkby.	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Helsay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejas	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & Jo- hanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Bathum	iiiij.d.
Agnes Sprote	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Palmer & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejas.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Adamsøñ & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejas.	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia dicta Agnetis	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius dicti Agne(tis)	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Wataſſoñ & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejas.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Clerke & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Lewcy & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejas.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Smyther.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Robynwyf	iiiij.d.
Johanna Cas	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiiij.d.
Adam Wymar	iiiij.d.
Johannes Buttacromb'	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Godeſſer & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejas, fyssher	vj.d.
Janyrus seruam' (sic) Thome de Redenesse	iiiij.d.
Johannes Thomsoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejas.	iiiij.d.
Elizabetha P(roct)our	iiiij.d.
Alicia Proctour	iiiij.d.

<sup>6</sup> So in the document, because written, out of place, before the last entry of Norton.

Robertus de Lymburgh' Margareta vx' ejus.	iii.j.d.	Beatrix filia Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Walterus de Rysom' Idonia vx' ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Roberti & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Souter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota Smyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Swynflete . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Rayner & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pyshanke, Pistor . . . . .	v.j.d.	Beatrix Rayner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Stapulof' Margareta vx' ejus, Souter . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus filius Laurencii . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Poelle Matilda vx' ejus.	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Crenda . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes atte Oke & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Summa—x.j.s. ij.d.	
Willemus Douf Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Lymbergh' Custancia vx' ejus, Mason . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Johannes de Lymbergh' Idonia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Pyndar' Amysia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna vx' Johannis Rychardsoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna filia Amicie . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Ward', Diker . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Thomas Collay . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Summa—liij.s. vj.d.			

(Membrane 22, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE HOK'.

Johannes Adam & Johannes (sic) vx' ejus, Carnifex . . . . .	v.j.d.	Elena que fuit vx' Laurencii Ray- nold . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Auicia Adam famula . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de More & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del More . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes del More . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Benet & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Aldus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia filii ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas ffenewy & vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margeria de Derthyngton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Simon de Heke & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus del More . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus atte Oke & Auicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Elena filii ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffenwyk' & Auicia vx' ejus, Marchant' de Bestes . . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus Lady . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Lady . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Hok' & Auicia vx' ejus, Souter . . . . .	v.j.d.	Robertus Mellyng' & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes atte Lidylate . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alanus Shepherd' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cicilia atte Lidylate . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Raynald' & Alicia vx' ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johanna atte Lidylate . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bonet' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda ffriere . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Reynold & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Spilwods & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes' Smyth' & Elena vx' ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus ffranceys & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Whythelay & vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus frater ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanne Semester . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna relicta Roberti Smyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Huson & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Grome & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Geruays & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del More & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Lancastre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. vj.d.	

Johannes Blank & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Botheland' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Gudsofwyf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Mosse . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ratofi & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Webster & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Modir . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Tikhill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Sward' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Letilman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Buk & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Hugune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Castere & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hunt . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. x.d.	

VILLATA DE OSSEYPLETH'.	
Willemus Hestoft & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Ratof, Taillour . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Bene & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Heghook' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Keme & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Gudynegh' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Heeslay, Artificer, Mercer . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Page . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Edalman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Daukeman & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> , Wryght' . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Mayner & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Totebaud' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Michell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lam & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Chapman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Keeses . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Broun . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Broun . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Whytberd' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Grailles & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Williamson & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Pasch & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nedhard' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Colynsoff . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 22, column 2.)

Walterus Sheperd' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Tan & Ydonia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Broun . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wattessoff . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Aydyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Talp & Juliania vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Heinrichus Wryght', Ca(r)pentier . .	vj.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Pynder & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Kem & Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejua .	iiij.d.

VILLATA DE VPTON'.	
Willemus Graysoff & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cane & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Oliuere & Sabina vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Polayn & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Dowesoff & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Arnis junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Adcock' junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Oliuer junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Birtoff & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Daudsoff & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bargayne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Wygtoff & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Anotsoff & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Crofton & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Jubbe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Hayforth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gepmouthe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes florestar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hadcock' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Arnys & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	

VILLATA DE HOUK.<sup>10</sup>

Ricardus Straune & Cecilia vx~ eius, <i>Taylour</i>	vij.d.
Johanna Malkyndoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Malkyndoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Spikall' & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Seriaunte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Berneslay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Boner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Short . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Chapman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mundsoñ & Johanna vx~ eius, <i>Merchant de Beates</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Helmeshall' & vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Porter & Emma vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Collebird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lentill' & Magota vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Dowe & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Strek' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Pyle, <i>Taillour</i> . . . . .	vij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Torall' & Johanna vx~ eius, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Beatrix Hayworth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de York & vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Brig' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Broune & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sotherone & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Moldsoñ & Emma vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Roper & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lewete & Isabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bouland' & Emma vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffawell' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Kilyngholme & vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus de fleryby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Legh' & Julianus vx~ eius, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Costard' & Agnes, vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Gibsoñ & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.

Thomas Walker & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Holdernesse & Auicia vx~, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Arnald' & Margareta vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Moram, <i>Walker</i> , & Margareta vx~ eius . . . . .	vj.d.

(Membrane 22, column 3.)

Johannes Hobson & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Willutoft & Elena vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Abot . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Spark' & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Prayt . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Thomeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Brodhed . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Stokman & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Eetoft & Magota vx~ eius, <i>Mason</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Radulphus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Snell' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Toye & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Berier & Elena vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Godsale, <i>Taillour</i> . . .	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Spark' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Westeman & Peronilla (? Pe(t)ronilla) vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Wright' & Isabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Egrimunde & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Peresof & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bradehed' & Cecilia vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Elisof & Isabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bate & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Pigot, <i>Fisher</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Adsolf, <i>Walkcr</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Petrus Vittyng' & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Snell' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Rudolphus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bire & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Kerbertus Dowesou & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Westman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Taury & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Raturner & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Burgh & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Anotaou . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Totty . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Kerardus de Efton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Totty & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Kerbertus de Burgh' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Dawesou & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus Gouall' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxxij.s. viij.d.	

## VILLA DE NORTHELMERALL'.

Johannes de Wynteworth' &	
Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Seriant . . . . .	dimid. mare.
Johannes de Kooksey . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Goldale . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena Seruantwoman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Long & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Roper, Roper, & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Roper . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Roper . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna del West . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Collenod . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Joh. Pereson & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Tailour & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Pereson . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Tailour . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Damysell' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Smyth . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Halton' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Wagu' & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ,	
Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Margareta Wagu' . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Ricardus atte Well' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes frapo & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Wagure . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Diconsoñ & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hare & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Moldsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma Dunok' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna (sic) Robertsoñ & Jo-	
hanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dunok' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Arnes & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda de Carleton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gode & Custancia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Atkynsoñ & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Dionisius de Aekeworth' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Blaunt & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Perkynsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Hugone & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Swynherd' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Edward' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Dionisius Edward' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes atte Welle & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 22b, column 1.)

Alicia Milner . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Noras & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Arnes & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Hugone & Petronilla, vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes del North' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Milner & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Wilkynsoñ & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
Robertus Bicotte & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxxij.s. viij.d.	

VILLATA DE GRIDLYNG'.<sup>11</sup>

Johannes Hunter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Couwyk' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Frankys & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Milner & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Wylymot' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Fox . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Eua de Beghall'	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Prestman & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Stapilton	iii.j.d.	ejus.	ejus.
Willemus Nicsoñ & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Adam Bakester & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.
ejus, Taylour	vj.d.	ejas, Osteler.	
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Huscroft & Isabella	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Prentis	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	
Johannes Mathewe & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus Smyth' & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.
ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.	ejus, Osteler.	
Willemus Theker & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus Smyth' & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejus.		ejus.	
Robertus de Beghall' & Margareta	iii.j.d.	Thomas de ffenay & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus		ejus, Osteler.	
Thomas atte Well' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas Somere & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejus.		ejas.	
Willemus Howetsoñ & Johanna	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus.	iii.j.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.	Willemus Mulyners	iii.j.d.
Henricus Dey	iii.j.d.	Johannes fleshewe & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Robertus Braugwayn & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	ejus, Bocher	
ejus		Summa—xj.s. iii.j.d.	
Eua Wade	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Fox & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Webster	vj.d.		
Margareta seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.		
Cecilia Wade, Webster	vj.d.		
Willemus Pyter & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
ejus, Mason	vj.d.		
Johannes Wade & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
ejus, Walker	vj.d.		
Summa—ix.s. vj.d.			

## THORF' AUDELYN.

Robertus Day & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Nutting' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Ricardus Courteney & Sabina vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus, Wright'	vj.d.	ejus, Taylour	
Nicholaus de Dodale & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus, Webster	vj.d.	Elena filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Drapour & Margareta	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Drapour	vj.d.	Willemus Hencotte & Johanna	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Rokhurn & Margareta	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, ffrankaleyn	xl.d.
Johannes de Turneham & Dionisia	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.	Alicia filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Willutoft & Isabella	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.	Alicia seruiens ejus.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Dowedale	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Duffeld', Webster	vj.d.
Willemus de Dowedale	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Shepherd'	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Rogerus atte Tonehend' & Agnes	
Robertus de Crumwelbothom &			vx <sup>r</sup> , Taylour	vj.d.
Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>			Thomas Grayn & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
Henricus Latte & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>			ejus, Mason	vj.d.
Johannes Seynpoule & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>			Robertus Keng'	iii.j.d.
ejus.			Johannes Gose & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Courtenay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>			ejus.	
ejus.			Robertus Shulle & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
Willemus Shepherd' & Isabella			Spicer	xij.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.			Johannes Pynder	iii.j.d.
Thomas Shephird' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>			Agnes seruiens Roberti predicti.	iii.j.d.
ejus			Philippus Bullok'	iii.j.d.
			Radulphus Raussoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
			ejus	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Hogesoñ & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
			ejus.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 22b, column 2.)

Thomas Palmer & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus.	iii.j.d.	Thomass Palmer & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Rogeri	iii.j.d.
Magota Pereswyf'	.	iii.j.d.	Magota Pereswyf'	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Strande	.	iii.j.d.	Cecilia Strande	iii.j.d.
Johanna Couper	.	iii.j.d.	Johanna Couper	iii.j.d.
Alicia Payntour	.	iii.j.d.	Alicia Payntour	iii.j.d.
Magota Pynder	.	iii.j.d.	Magota Pynder	iii.j.d.
Willemus Veyhill' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>			Willemus Veyhill' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, Taylour			ejus, Taylour	vj.d.

Thomas de Egmonton, franke-	
leyen, & Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xl.d.
Johannes seruens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Paget & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus,	
<i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.
Richardus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Schauane & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster	
Magota seruens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyte	iiij.d.
Henricus Cartwryght & vx <sup>r</sup> , Ca(r)-	
<i>porter</i>	vj.d.
Petrus Wryght	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi	iiij.d.
Robertus Souter	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Petri, Wryght	vj.d.
Summa—xx.s. vj.d.	

Willelmus de Hedofi	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Wales	iiij.d.
Robertus Coke & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, frankeleyen	xl.d.
Johannes Godhall' & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carlethorp' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Graunte & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Kirkeby & Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Bocher	vj.d.
Johannes Nouthird' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Long' & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Pape & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Isabella Getwall'	iiij.d.
Johanna Wryght	iiij.d.
Johannes Loue & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Clerc & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Radulphus atte Hall' & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ,	
<i>Webster</i>	vj.d.

## VILLATA DE ADLYNGFLETE.

Johannes Mewe & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus,	
<i>fyder</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Philipson & Margeria vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Russell' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Bakestere & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sotheroff & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Stra & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dorand' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sagher & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Aland' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Webster & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster	
<i>vj.d.</i>	
Robertus Shepherd' & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Kemp' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Beatrix Vtting	iiij.d.
Johannes Bone & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Hug' de Bossyngtof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Laumsche & Oliua vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Bayly & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna de Watertof	iiij.d.
Willelmus Webster & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster	
<i>vj.d.</i>	
Nicholane Outlet & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, frankeleyen	xl.d.
Johannes Godynogh' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Rage & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Margareta Layning	iiij.d.
Johannes Broune & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus,	
<i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Couper & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Wryght	vj.d.

Willelmus de Branby	iiij.d.
Agnes Bonde	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lighstaft	iiij.d.
Matilda Snere	iiij.d.
Johannes seruens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Abotman	iiij.d.
Robertus Monckeman	iiij.d.
Radulphus Godenogh'	iiij.d.
Johanna de Wraveby	iiij.d.
Margareta Norys	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ka	iiij.d.
Willelmus Godeman	iiij.d.
Johanna Quaynt	iiij.d.
Johanna de Full'	iiij.d.
Johanna Symond'	iiij.d.
Agnes de Estoft	iiij.d.
Isabella Huchondoghter	iiij.d.

(Membrane 22b, column 3.)  
Summa—xxvj.s. x.d.

VILLATA DE TUBBESWALDING<sup>12</sup>.

Johannes Stokes & Lucia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus,	
<i>ad valorem Militis</i>	xx.s.
Jacobus Vawasour, Armiger	xl.d.
Henricus Carter & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Wryght	vj.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Emma seruens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rane & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus de Chesterfield' & Elena vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willelmus Colyer & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.

<sup>12</sup> Now Stubbess Walden.

Johannes de Seliock' & Beatrix <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Ceterday & Alicia <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Betisea Browne, <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	v.l.d.
Cristiana de Hesill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	& Robertus seruuus ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Westman . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margareta ancilla ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Cambrege, <i>Taylor</i> . .	v.j.d.	Margareta <i>vx</i> de Bewray . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Southgate & Agnes <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Thorawod' & <i>vx</i> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Meggotson . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Holme & Agnes <i>vx</i> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth' & Johanna <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Ryche . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Couper & Matilda <i>vx</i> ejus .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Brode & Margareta <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Comyn & Margareta <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Thome & Johanna <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Rogerus de Wakfeld' & Johanna <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynder . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Alexandri & Agnes <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Radulphus Vawasour . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hare & <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Jolyman & Agnes <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Thome & <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & Alicia <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam de Popoltōn & <i>vx</i> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxxj.s. iii.j.d.		Willemus Hare & Johanna <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

VILLATA DE PARUA SMYTHETON.<sup>14</sup>

Willemus de Scargill', Chiualer . .	xx.s.	Willemus de Scargill', Chiualer . .	xx.s.
Alanus de Horom & Elena <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alanus de Horom & Elena <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Cokes & Beatrix <i>vx</i> <i>ejus, Souter</i> . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus Cokes & Beatrix <i>vx</i> <i>ejus, Souter</i> . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes Coke & Alicia <i>vx</i> ejus .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Coke & Alicia <i>vx</i> ejus .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynder & Agnes <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Pynder & Agnes <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Shorebuk & Matilda <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Shorebuk & Matilda <i>vx</i> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota del West . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota del West . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Malcak' & Dionisia <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Malcak' & Dionisia <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Ledeman & Beatrix <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Ledeman & Beatrix <i>vx</i> <i>ejus</i> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Croft & Dionisia <i>vx</i> <i>ejus, Merchant de Bestes</i> . .	xij.d.	Willemus de Croft & Dionisia <i>vx</i> <i>ejus, Merchant de Bestes</i> . .	xij.d.
Willemus Chapman . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Chapman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Martyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Martyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cokes . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Cokes . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s. x.d.		Summa—xxiiij.s. x.d.	

(Membrane 23, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE KNOTTYNGLAY.

Juliana <i>vx</i> Johannis Butteler' . .	iii.j.d.	Juliana <i>vx</i> Johannis Butteler' . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

<sup>14</sup> I.e. Little Smeaton.

Johannes Aase frater ejus & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Sissoff & vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Manerd & vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Byard & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ryche & Margareta vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xvij.s. vj.d.	

VILLATA AUSTON.<sup>14</sup>

Thomas Schoray & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Toting' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Raysyn & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sinhit (!) & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Schidland' & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Isbell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Abay & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Willde & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Helias Itori & Senota vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hagerus atte Styhill' & Alicia vx ejus, <i>Merchans</i> . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes Champiun . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Frere . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Webster & Agnes vx ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Isbell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Isbell' & Diot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Ward' & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Warde . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ward' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hagerus de Thorneyst' & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes tilia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
J. hanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Taylour & Gillot' vx ejus, <i>Tailour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
J. hanna Lynde . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tur[n]jer & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Chanter . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 23, column 2)

Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Betricia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Byren & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
L. A. Daynull' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ebertus flegier & Alicia vx ejua . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus List' . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Willemus Thornyll' & Diot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Carter & Emmot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Frere Hibbot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Issebell' & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Derman Betricia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Issebell' & Emmot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Issabell' & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Bafforti . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Scausby & Leticia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wadinlof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willeimi Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Itori . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes (filius ejus) . . . . .	iii.j.d.
& Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes atte Baris & Hebot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Norton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Holte & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bole . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Warfeld' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Taylour & Alicia vx , <i>Ta(i)ller</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Scausby & Johanna vx ejus, <i>Smyth</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Titof' & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Schrlay ( <i>sic</i> ), <i>Souter</i> , & Emmot' vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus de All' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo de Huscroft' & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cisot' de Hustcroft' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Edmundus de Holme, <i>Barker</i> , & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes Boller . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pog' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Holme, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Rogerus Leche & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes frankie . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Huscrest seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Hollme, <i>Walker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Laysyng' & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hibot' de Buskeby . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Petrus Ttoing (!) & Diot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Grene & Annot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Thomas de Grene & Alicia vx~ eius.	iii.j.d.	Simon Vendilok' & Esibell' vx~ eius.	iii.j.d.
Adam filius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Ibotsoñ & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
& Hugo filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Vendilok' & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Magote & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Taylour & Dionisius (sic) vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Thomholme & Stella (?) (vx~) ejus, <i>Dyker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Halman & Alicia vx~ eius, <i>Flescher</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Hugo filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota Merehalk . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Douf & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Summerhil' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Gybsoñ & Mariota vx~ ejus, <i>Drapour</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Adam de Thomholme Diot' vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Annot' seruieens (sic) ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Hage & Betricia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Haryeth . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Launde & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Burgh & Johanna vx~ eius, <i>Wright</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes filius Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Wendelok' & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Drffild' (sic) & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Elys Burtoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffernelay & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Smyth & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Leche & Isabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxxiiiij.s. viij.d.		Margareta seruieens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas Trout & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Magota seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Haynsoñ & Beatrix vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Emmot' seruieens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas Hulet & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Gybsoñ & Esabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Saper' & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Thecar' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Caupland' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Adam Grayf & Margareta vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna Grayf . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Matilda Marsall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Hayfy & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Taylor & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	vj.d.
		Robertus Hatter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Recordus (sic) Barcar' Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Galfridus Barcar' & Isabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Braydhed' & Mariota vx~ eius, <i>Smyth</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
		Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Hagot & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna Bayldoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

VILLATA DE HARMYN.<sup>16</sup>

Johannes Hayll' Margareta vx~ eius, <i>Feryman</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Moram & Cecilia vx~ eius, <i>fferyman</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Hulet & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Barcar' & Beatrix vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Gybsoñ & Esabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Symon Telar' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Saper' & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Sarchantman & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Thecar' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Richardus Camsall' & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Caupland' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Grayf & Margareta vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Grayf . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Taylor & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Matilda Marsall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Ratof & Johanna vx~ eius, <i>Smyth</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Hayfy & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Taylor & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	vj.d.
Cristina seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Hatter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Qwep & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Gud'feir . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Recordus (sic) Barcar' Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Raubot & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Galfridus Barcar' & Isabella vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Raubot . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Braydhed' & Mariota vx~ eius, <i>Smyth</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Feriman & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Hagot & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna Bayldoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 23, column 3.)

Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Willemus Brom & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	ijj.d.	Robertus Elys	iiij.d.
ejus, Chapman	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Belay & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Wilkynsoñ	iiij.d.
Rogerus Bedman man' (?)	iii.j.d.	Robertus Dicoñsoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas Souter & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.	ejus.	
Robertus Hayll' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth junior & Elena	
ejus.	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Smyth'	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Cristiana seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Robertus Wilkynsoñ & Matilda	iiij.d.
Mariota seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	
Rogerus Gott & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus Dobsoñ & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus.	iii.j.d.	ejus.	
Magota Stillingtoñ	iii.j.d.	Beatrix Ward'	iiij.d.
Symon Pid' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mollard & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Harryour & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	ejus.	
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Wadesworth' & Ag-	iiij.d.
Willemus Hayr & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	nee vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Bell' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willemus Smyth & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	ejus.	
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Bell' & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Adam del Beyldof & Johanna	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Wilkynsoñ, Smyth'	iiij.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus seruiens Wilhelmi Bell'	
Johanna de Wyclayf tteam (?)	iii.j.d.	& Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Alcock'	iii.j.d.	Magota Skynner	iiij.d.
Ricardus Scaw	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Berwik' & Johanna	
Dicot Rout	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Rout & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Sabina atte Brig'	iiij.d.
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Smyth' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
Thomas Rois & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Cecilia seruus ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Quip	iii.j.d.	Magota seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Barcar' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Ledersego	iiij.d.
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Adam de ffrikelay	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Wattesoñ & Magota vx <sup>r</sup>	
Thomas Barcar & Edonia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes York' & Magota vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius Ricardi Wattesoñ	
ejus	iii.j.d.	& Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Cales.	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Whittelay	iiij.d.
Johannes Clark' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Sibsoñ & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus.	iii.j.d.	ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.
Johannes Clark' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Thomas Smyth & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	
Symon Terre (?) & Agnet' (sic)	iii.j.d.	ejus	iiij.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Robertus atte Lytheyate & Alicia	
Willemus Fachlaysk' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Tallour	vj.d.
ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Kok' & Cristiana vx <sup>r</sup>	
Rogerus Mauher & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	ejus	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxij.j.s.		Henricus Whyte & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.

(Membrane 236, column 1.)

## VILLAYA DE SOUTH'ELMESHALE.

Robertus Graynesoñ & Sibilla vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Thomas Skynner & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus.	iiij.d.	ejus.	
Ricardus Graynesoñ & Johanna	iiij.d.	Nabilla Lytell'	iiij.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Isabella seruiens Wilhelmi Smyth'	iiij.d.
Ricardus Robert & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.	Matilda Cok'	iiij.d.
ejus, Taylour	vj.d.	Willemus Derkyn & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Emma filia ejus	iiij.d.	ejus	
		Willemus Wright & Cliva <sup>17</sup> vx <sup>r</sup>	
		ejus, Cartwright (?)	vj.d.
		Hugo Robert	iiij.d.
		Alicia filia Wilhelmi Nellesoñ	iiij.d.

<sup>17</sup> Should be Oliva.

Emma Trigot' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia Johannis Smyth' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus filius Ricardi de Bed- worth . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Graynewyfe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Belleman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Skynner & Isabella vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Howet' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius Thomesmyth' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Robertman atte Lythe- gat' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis de Frik- elay . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Wilkynsoñdoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Wrygtdoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam de Baumford & Isabella vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Pollerd & Matilda vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matheus Walscheman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dobsoñ & Emma vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Taylour & Alicia vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Gepsoñ & Magota vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Diconsoñ & Dionisia vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Marschall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Hoton' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Perrin (?) . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxij.s. ij.d.	

(Membrane 23b, column 2.)

## VILLATA DE BEGHALLE.

Willemus Nell' & Emma vx'-eius, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Willewyf' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Jonkynwyf' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Diconsoñ & Johanna vx'- eius, <i>Walker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Warde & Agnes vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Willeson & Cristiana vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Jonkynsoñ & Johanna vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Couper & Elena vx'- eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isabella Yoll' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Yoll' & Alicia vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & Johanna vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Wilkynsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Birkynman & Johanna vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Oubray & Isabella vx'- eius, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.

## VILLATA DE ROUHALL' (?).

Willemus de Prestoñ & Agnes	{ dimid.
vx'-eius, Serigant . . . . .	{ marc.
Thomas seruinius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Mergeretdoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Dey . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus filius Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Williamson . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alexander Cok' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Parysch' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Auicia Moyne . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus fieldrak & Elizabetha vx'-eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	

WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

31

VILLATA DE SKELBROK.<sup>10</sup>

Willemus Ingell' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Saynt Poule & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Thomas Shephird'	iiiij.d.
Petrus del Hay & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Serigant.	dimid.
Galfridus seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Adam seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Ragge.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Helyn.	iiiij.d.
Dianus seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Margareta Helyn.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Sayles.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Longkyn.	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Cauthorū.	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Cauthorū.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Hatter.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Lasy & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Isabella Lasy.	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 235, column 3.)

Thomas Blakeworth' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiiij.d.
Hilma de Slepill'.	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Spyner.	iiiij.d.
Summa—xiiiij.e. iiiij.d.	

VILLATA DE KELYNGTON.

Johannes Hardere & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Henricus Westryn & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Teribholm' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Rutte & Auicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes West.	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Damyot'.	iiiij.d.
Micardus Ropes & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Cooper.	vj.d.
Robertus Cooper & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Diksoñ & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Hogesoñ.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Disoñ.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Robynsoñ.	iiiij.d.

Robertus Williamsoñ.	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Williamsoñ.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Williamwyf'.	iiiij.d.
Alicia del Gamme.	iiiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus.	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius dicti Alicie.	iiiij.d.
Agnes del Gamme.	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius dicti Johannis, Smyth'.	vj.d.
Auicia Milner.	iiiij.d.
Rogerus de Knottynglay.	iiiij.d.
Custancia Nicoldoghter.	iiiij.d.
Cecilia Allicok'.	iiiij.d.
Johanna Preeddoghter.	iiiij.d.
Cecilia Birkyn.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Birkyn.	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Birkyn.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Gefdoghter.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Gefraywyf'.	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Neucoyn & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus.	iiiij.d.
Thomas ffox & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Greene.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Chelleray, Webster.	vj.d.
Alicia Smyth'.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Scole.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Burgayne & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Cecilia Hardowe.	iiiij.d.
Alicia de ffall'.	iiiij.d.
Henricus Shephird'.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Spensere & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Agnes Spensere.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Hatchet'.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Prestesof.	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Smyth' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth'.	vj.d.
Johannes Westryn.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Thryue.	iiiij.d.
Elizabetha filia ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Disoñ.	iiiij.d.
Alexander Keng' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willemus Godefray.	iiiij.d.
Alicia Batewyf'.	iiiij.d.
Summa—xx.e. iiiij.d.	

VILLATA DE QUELDALE.

Adam de Roderfeld', Chialer, & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xx.e.
Robertus Mathewe & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus.	iiiij.d.

<sup>10</sup> Now Shelbrooke.

Robertus Perkynsoñ & Petronilla	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Coyne	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Carletoñ	iii.j.d.
Isabella de Carletoñ	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mahewe	iii.j.d.
Thomas Shaket'	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Saxton	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s.	

(Membrane 24, column 1.)

## SNAYTH.

Ricardus de Snayth, Attournatus	vj.d.
Thomas de Snayth, Seriaunt'	dimid.
Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	marc.
Alicia Brandan	iii.j.d.
Willemus del Wode Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Hok'	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Roos Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Stubbes	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Scarghyll' Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Alanus Walkere, Walkere	vj.d.
Ricardus Bryane	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Marynell' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Stirstorpe Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Taylour	xij.d.
Cecilia seruenc' ejus	iii.j.d.
Izabella Burdon'	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Snayth	iii.j.d.
Auelina de Leyburne	iii.j.d.
Willemus Spenser	iii.j.d.
Willemus Hardhede	iii.j.d.
Johannes Edmund Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Lady	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Lady	iii.j.d.
Reginaldus Fleshewere Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Webster Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Stubbes Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Sutor	vj.d.
Johanna Garnet'	iii.j.d.
Thomas Adam & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Atturne	dimid.
Margareta del Hoke, Webster	marc.
Alexander de Hok'	vj.d.
Ricardus de Thorneñof	iii.j.d.
Marioria de Drax	iii.j.d.
Johannes Aylese Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Walkere Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Alexander Chapman Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Tayleyour	vj.d.
Cecilia seruenc' ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Fox Custancia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynder Izabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.

Johannes Pyper Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wrtlay Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Petrus de Crull' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Ostelere	xij.d.
Thomas de Crull' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Kemry Izabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna Kemry	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lyster Gillot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Ouflete Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lytster Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Elizabetha Small'wode	iii.j.d.
Gillot' Fox	iii.j.d.
Johannes Fox Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Taylyur	vj.d.
Johanna seruenc' ejusdem Jo-hannis	iii.j.d.
Robertus Marschall' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.
Eus Saundur	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Whipse	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cooke & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Kechyn & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.
Willemus Cowper Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Henrious Heyndifagh' Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Whelewryght' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Naburne Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lentoff Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Beuerlay Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Brygg' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Dey Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus de West Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Colecta de Rughschawe	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hughlot & Mariona (or Marioria) vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ryscher Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna de More	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cokk Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 24, column 2.)

Elizabet de Burgoff	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruens de Henrici de Gledwe	iii.j.d.
Johannes Graunt Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth'	vj.d.
Willemus seruens ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bagger	iii.j.d.
Robertus Webster	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bonde Cecilia ex <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Vndyrhyll' & Gyllot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia filie ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Knaptoñ Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius ejus	iii.j.d.

Johannes de Drayton Mariona vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alexander Rudd' Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius Gilberti Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bonde Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Horne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tote & Beatrix vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Cardynall' Custancia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alexander de Gledow Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Stephanus Neuport . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Emma Watt . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes Bate . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens Henrici Gledehow . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Bate Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Jacksoñ Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Scott, Smyth', Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes West, Taylour, Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Emma filia Willemi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Mylnare . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margoria filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Gylibert, Smyth', Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Fyher . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Stephanus Fythelar' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Hordane . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Gledehow, Souter, Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Ricardus Formane . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Watson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Fyschar . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Skott Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Scott . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Kydd' Emmot' vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Frere Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willemi Judsoñ Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Wryght Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wyllesoñ Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Drax Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Tyrdale . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Long, Marchand de Bes, Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Margareta Camyne . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Beatrix filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Galfridus ffox Idonis vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Skott Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Cler Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Whyte Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Leticia de Thornhyll' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Deltoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Drax Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Hordane Elena vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Byrsay Amicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Sornby . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Paynoth', Smyth', Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Kowyke, Wrig', Julianus vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Cecilia Lyricoke . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus de Preston . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Laurencius Rudd', Smyth', Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Matilda Denyer . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Matilda seruiens Laurencii Rudd' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus de Colby . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Stuard' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Pachot . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna de Bomroft . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Hunter . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Klizabet Smyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Adam Camyne . . . . .	vj.d.		
Henricus Josaf, Smyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Emma seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Coke Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Coke Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes frere, Marchant' . . . . .	ij.s.		
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Dey Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Mariona filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 24, column 3.)

Robertus de Hertof Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia ffox . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Wylkynsoñ Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Adam . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Horne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Walkare Oliua vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Maubird' Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Benny & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Rudd' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes in le West' Beatrix vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Donnyng Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Hek & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Malkyn Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Jaksoñ Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Horne . . . . .	iiij.d.

Margareta de Hek' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Vrry Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Sponer Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Auelina seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Frere Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.l.
Thomas de Wentworth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella Cade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—iii.j.l. vij.s.		Alicia Walaya, Webster . . . . .	v.j.d.
 VILLATA DE RAWCLYFFE.			
Willelmus de Wygan, ffranklайн, Mariona vx~ ejus . . . . .	xl.d.	Henricus Rodenesse, Bakester, Dyonisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Machall', Marchand', Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Henricus de Balne Mariona vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Wyldc (?) Beatrix vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Ottelay Mariona vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Tayllour, Fysher, Collett' vx~ ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes de Fryston Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Beltoñ Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Symon de Cokschaghe Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Galfridus Crull' Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Redd' Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Glouer Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broll' Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Gyndeler Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Parkhouse Cristiana vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Vkkyrby Agnea vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Redenesse Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Bower Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Laycestre (?) Smytht, Juliana vx~ ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Hylliñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes de Crostkalf . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Kyng Auelyn vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gümlyd' Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Coppawe Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Newsiçhouse Dyonisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mayr' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Sergaunt Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejusdem . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Methlay Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes mater ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Recordus de Catton Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia Daunce . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Bathe Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Scotard' Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Leghe Custancia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Haytfeld' Elizabet vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Warwyk' Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Garlande Lucia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Roucyliffe Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Randsoñ Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Emmesof Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Seytoñ Schypmane, Ailicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willelmus Crybbe Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Gybsoñ Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Mawer Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus seruiens domini Jochannis Capellani de Roucyliffe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wryght' Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes mater dicti domini Jochannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Crull' Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Dralays Cristiana vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Henricus Glouer Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Beatrix de Sylngdeyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Costy Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus seruiens Abbatis de Selby Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 24b, column 1.)

J. Lannes Cokk' Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Howdef Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Baldwyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de frysphem(e)rh <sup>19</sup> Imbellia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Henricus Schypwryght Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
R. bertus de Hylli Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Garnett, Taylour, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Webster . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Byser . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Haukeswelle Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Aucia Roberd' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Charyte Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Forster . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Hales Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Beatrix Walkar . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Wylde Dyonisia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Kmma Qwerderay . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Hypeswelle Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Ryder & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xlvij.s. viij.d.	
Willemus frere Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elena de Berlay . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Godeladd' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de Balne Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus Paroune Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Couper Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Henricus de Salwyk Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Silvester Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Chapman Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thonnes de Balne Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de Qwynty Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Beatrix seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Sergaunt Dyonisia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus floghell' Amicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus Badger Cristiana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Magota floghell' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Couper Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Recordus Couper Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Waynflete Custancia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Belle Elizabet vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Skotte Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Anabilla de Crull' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Wyld' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Iantia de Bradley . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Ketyll' Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Beatrix Annays . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Henricus Mabylere Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Rogerus Sergaunt Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Skyftlyng Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Wryght Custancia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
		(Membrane 24b, column 2.)	
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .		Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Amisia filia ejus . . . . .		Amisia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Westrine Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .		Adam Westrine Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus . . . . .		Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Wylledoghtyr . . . . .		Agnes Wylledoghtyr . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sheperd' . . . . .		Johannes Sheperd' . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>19</sup> I.e. Freshmarab.

Magister Robertus Cecilia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Petrus Gauge and Auicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Walterus Shyrwodman Anabella vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus atte Hole & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mylner Emmot' vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Raynald' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Richardus Crudd' Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Moyer Cecilia vx~ eius Johannes Crudde Petronilla vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Derkyn & Alicia vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ward' Alexander Tykill' Amisia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus del Hill' & Isabella vx~ eius, Smyth' . . . . .	vi.j.d.
Johanna filia eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Horner & Johanna vx~ eius, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ward' Alexander Tykill' Amisia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Waleys & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Harman & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amisia de Tykill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Emma Longe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth' Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Egburgh' Cecilia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Gren . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Edlyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ibbota de Bolle . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Shephird' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alexander de Shyrwode Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Croftone & Margareta vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda mater eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella del Hille . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam del Hole . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Randulfus de Egburgh' & Dyo- nia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Lunde . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Taylour & Matilda vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxvij.s. viij.d.		Robertus Shephird' & Katerina vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.

## VILLATA DE ACKEWORTH'.

Johannes Nurre & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Shephird' & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Richardus Brande & Matilda vx~ eius, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Carter & Magota vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Grewe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del More & Cecilia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Carter & Magota vx~ eius, Wright . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Parleben & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Waleys & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	(Membrane 24b, column 3.)	
Johannes de Wollay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Smyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Cok' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Eilena seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffaythe & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam de Mappelbek' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Smyth' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Maundrell & Elena vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Secrofte . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Wodhous' & Alicia vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bakester & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Raynald' & Magota vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Whyteheued & Clara vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Raynald' & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Rylle & Auicia vx~ eius . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo de ffetherstafl & Emma vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Joneson & Agnes vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna (sic) Long' & Johanna vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Couper & Elena vx~ eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Partrik' . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Ricardus de ffentof & Emma vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Hugo Hobson . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wryght & Alicia vx~ ejus .	ijj.d.	Alicia Bene . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Holme & Johanna vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Agnes Carter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Mahone & Cristiana vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Beeman & Alicia vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.
Elena de Croftone .	iiiij.d.	Agnes de Scargill, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Clerk' & Johanna vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Jonesoff & Agnes vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Taylour, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & Agnes vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Hill' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Long' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus atte Hall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas frost' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Beatrix Neugate . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Wilkynsoff and Johanna vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Robertus frere & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus de Merre & Agnes vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Grewe . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Nurry . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—x.e. x.d.	
Isabell Halyday . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Dionisius filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Whythowe . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus de Sautynglay & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus de Wath' & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Edmundus de Henill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Emma de Doudale . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Edmundus Amyas & Isabella vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus de Thornehill' & Johanna vx~ ejus, Wryght . . . . .	vj.d.		
Summa—xxvij.j.a. viij.d.			

## VILLATA DE STAPILTON'.

Johannes del Thwayt' & Cecilia vx~ ejus, Mason .	vj.d.	Thomas Totyng' & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Chaumbre & Alicia vx~ ejus .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Neusoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus, Wryght . . . . .	vj.d.
Dionisius Rosedoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Dobsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Ingrameſſon, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus Grayne . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes frere . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Newſoñ Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Taylour & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Hugo seruus ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Beeman & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna ancilla ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Edmondeſſon, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Taylour Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Micardus Bulmer & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Matilda de Balne . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Martyn & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Downe Katerina vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Taylour & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	May Downe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus Milner & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus atte Yate & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Hugo Halman Dionisia vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Alcock' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Letis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Gayteford', Walker . . . . .	vj.d.	Alicia Letis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Klara Nicolsøn . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus de Prestoñ Alicia vx~, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
		Johannes Prestonman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johannes Maystirionſoñ Marga- reta vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johannes Downe Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Edonia Turnour Agnes vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Walterus de Wallenhag' Agnes vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Willelmus Boller Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johannes de Scherlay Emma vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Dionisia del Wyk' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Robertus frang' Matilda vx~, Dra- pour . . . . .	xij.d.
		Robertus Carter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Alexander frang' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Ricardus frangman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Alicia Carter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Dionisia de Dodmor' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johanna Od . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johannes de Keswyk' . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 25, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE BURGHWALEYS.

Willelmus Chufforth Beatrix vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Treshar Agnes v.~	vij.d.
Rogerus d' Begtoñ Agnes vx~	iii.j.d.	Smyth'	
Johannes Wryth Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Stokes Cecilia vx~	iii.j.d.
Galfridus (sic) Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Marr' Lucia vx~, Tay-	
Robertus Spofforth Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	tour	vj.d.
Willelmus Od Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Ade Isabella vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Anot Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Alanus Prynkye	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Abbay Emma vx~	iii.j.d.	Agnes Dobdoghter	iii.j.d.
Hugo Perisof	iii.j.d.	Margareta Dobdogter	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Hirst' senior Alicia	iii.j.d.	Robertus Mylner Agnes vx~	iii.j.d.
vx~		Johanna Byrne	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cowper Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Dodmor' Matilda vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dodgeſoth Agnes vx~	iii.j.d.	Petrus Scheperd Isabella vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Hirst' junior Margareta vx~	iii.j.d.	Robertus Taylour Giliiana vx~	iii.j.d.
Adam Totyng' Isabella vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Pyke Anabella vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Totyng' Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Alicia Jubbe	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Hagh Matilda vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus att Oghen	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Farnelay Margaret~	iii.j.d.	Hugo Wyghman	iii.j.d.
vx~		Johannes Browne	iii.j.d.
Johannes Megſoñ Alicia vx~	iii.j.d.	Cecilia famula vicarii	iii.j.d.
Rogerus flawne Elena vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Swynherd Alicia vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wylkynſoñ Isabella vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Ayerdayl Alicia vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus Magſoñ Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Rogerus filius Matild' fil' (sic.)	iii.j.d.
Summa—xix.s.		Johannes Holme Dionisia vx~	iii.j.d.

VILLATA DE DERTHYNGTON.<sup>20</sup>

Johannes Wynttok Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Alicia Tromper	iii.j.d.
Henricus filius	iii.j.d.	Isabella Webster	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Waltoñ Alicia vx~	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Herdewyk' Matilda vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Sadeller Cecilia vx~	iii.j.d.	Robertus famulus	iii.j.d.
Agnes Webster	iii.j.d.	Johannes Dowcastre Emma vx~	iii.j.d.
Alicia Robertdoghter	iii.j.d.	Johannes Sorowles Felix vx~	iii.j.d.
Emuna Robertdoghter	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Roger Margeria vx~	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Clerk' & Margareta vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Scroft Petronella vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Taylour & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Roggerson Agnes v.~	iii.j.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Elena vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Henricus Taylour Cecilia vx~	iii.j.d.
Emma vx~ Ricardi Dison~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Stobes Anabella vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth'	iii.j.d.	Custancia Sorowles	iii.j.d.
Robertus del West' & Margareta vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Lyster Matilda vx~	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 25, column 2.)

Custancia atte Oghen	iii.j.d.	Rogerus filius Agnes fil'	iii.j.d.
Robertus Dodmor' Elisota vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes att Oghen Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Roggersoñ Elena vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Gilsoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Soroules Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes famulus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Botyng' Johanna vx~	iii.j.d.	Alicia l'arisch	iii.j.d.
Robertus Went Emma vx~	iii.j.d.	Mayster Jon Amicia vx~	iii.j.d.
Johaunes Dewsbryri Alicia vx~	iii.j.d.	Willelmus filius Matild' fil'	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dodmor' Elena vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Sawndre Amicia vx~	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Tocher (?)	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Scheperd' Margareta	iii.j.d.
Johannes Scotte Alicia vx~	iii.j.d.	vx~	
		Matilda Sagh maden	iii.j.d.
		Radulfus Wryth Sarra vx~	iii.j.d.
		Elena Hutyn	iii.j.d.
		Henricus Halyday Elena vx~	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Peryssōñ famulus	iii.j.d.
		Custancia famula	iii.j.d.
		Alicia Shaghe	iii.j.d.
		Robertus att Brygg Matilda vx~	iii.j.d.
		Alanus Pykok Matilda vx~	iii.j.d.
		Summa—xxv.e. viii.j.d.	

<sup>20</sup> Now Darrington.

## VILLA DE WHITKRAY.

Johannes Westryñ Agnes vx~	
Taylor	vij.d.
Willemus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bestof	iiij.d.
Johannes Westryñ Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Trainner Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Alexander del Gredof Constantia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus & Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Lord' Emma vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus & Willemus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Huddysfeld' Matilda vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 25, column 3.)

Agnes Leycedoghter	iiij.d.
Thomas de Grymstof Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Snatchberd	iiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Idonea filia ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes atte Halle Cecilia vx~ ejus, Smyth	vij.d.
Willemus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus frater ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Roper Amicia vx~	iiij.d.
Alicia att Halle	iiij.d.
Agnes My'ner	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Henrici	iiij.d.
Thomas Roper Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus att Ok' Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes att Ok' Cristiana vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna ancilla ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna de Wath	iiij.d.
Johanna Smyth	iiij.d.
Walterus Plasterar Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Ricard'	iiij.d.
Hugo Cullis Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Calas Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes att Ok' Johanna vx~, Taylour	vij.d.
Rogerus Taylour Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Agnes Yddmaylof	iiij.d.
Robertus Atkynsoñ Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. x.d.	

VILLA DE GOLDALE.<sup>21</sup>

Johannes Spylwede, Taylour,	
Elyson' vx~ ejus	vij.d.
Robertus scrurus ejus	iiij.d.

Alicia famula ejus	iiij.d.
Hawysia famula ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Rednes Magota vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Molling' Cecilia vx~	iiij.d.
Idonia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus de Belasise Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Raynald Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Suydale Cecilia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Brown Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Broun	iiij.d.
Johanna Broun	iiij.d.
Matilda del West	iiij.d.
Thomas de Calthorff Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Holyn	iiij.d.
Willemus de Esshetoft' Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia vx~ Thome	iiij.d.
Johannes Snawe Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Huwet Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Magota Molling	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Houk' Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Malkyn Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Roberti Cecilia vx~, Smyth	vij.d.
Thomas Sybry Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus in le Lyne Cecilia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Whyte, Armiger	xl.d.
Henricus filius Johannis Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Vendilok' Julianus vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Fox	iiij.d.
Adam Godewyll' Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del Mor' Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Summa—xliij.s.	

(Membrane 25b, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HOONTON.<sup>22</sup>

Ricardus Scheperd Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Elena relicta Petri de Hogtoū	iiij.d.
Johannes West & Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Couper Elena vx~, Smyth'	vij.d.
Johannes Nundy Margareta vx~	vij.d.
Henricus de Hidell' Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Johanna Wylyam	iiij.d.
Hugo Dey Elena vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Prestoñ Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus d' Burmyne Johanna vx~, Smyth'	vij.d.
Thomas famulus dicti Ricardi	iiij.d.
Agnes famula dicti Ricardi	iiij.d.
Johanna famula dicti Ricardi	iiij.d.
Alicia Webster	iiij.d.

<sup>21</sup> I.e. Gowdall.<sup>22</sup> I.e. Houghton Glass.

Matilda Lytill' proud'	iiiij.d.	Henricus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Selito Cristiana vx~	iiiij.d.	Rogerus Parsonsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Comyne Custancia vx~		Cecilia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
<i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.	Johannes florestor & Johanna vx~	
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Sowter Matilda vx~	iiiij.d.	Henricus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Hudson Matilda vx~	iiiij.d.	Rogerus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus Tromper Elena vx~	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Clerk' & Eua vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Beuerlay Dionisia vx~	iiiij.d.	Henricus Wadde & Custancia vx~	
Willelmus Duffane Cecilia vx~	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Scharpe Dionisia vx~	iiiij.d.	Robertus Clerk' & Juliana vx~	
Hugo Tallour Alicia vx~	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Emmot'sone Johanna vx~		Galfridus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Doughti Dionisia vx~	iiiij.d.	Margerete filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Tallour Custancia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes del Hill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Doughti . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Pykestoff & Elena vx~	
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wryth Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Hougynman & Mergeria vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Lyster . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Smyth' & Katerina vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Lauerok' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Elizabetha vx~ (sic) ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Castilforth' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Parsonsoñ & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffox & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .		Mergeria filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
<i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.	Johannes Semer & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Selito & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Pepir & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffox junior . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Chetill' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus florestor and Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Stortof . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Carter junior & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Halymanne & Matilda vx~ ejus, Webster . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes Cok' & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Henricus de Merre . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes de Ryghton & Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Normane . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Nicholaus Duffane & Alicia vx~ ejus, Wrygh' . . . . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus Byahop' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
		Summa—x.v. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE BADESCWORTH'.

Johannes Masofi & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Matilda nuper vx~ Thome Neu-marche, Chiualer . . . . .	xx.s.
Henricus Shephird' & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus del Wodde & Agnes vx~ ejus, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Cecilia Crakemore . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Williamson & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Ricard' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>23</sup> Now Womeraley.

## WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

41

Johannes Denys and Dionisia vx~ ejus.		Ricardus Praunce & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Edson & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Heton	iii.j.d.
Johannes Holland' & Teffan vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Campsall & Elizabetta vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Magota Cartwryght	iii.j.d.	Thomas del Hill	iii.j.d.
Matilda Nabbay	iii.j.d.	Summa—xxxvij.s. vj.d.	iii.j.d.
Simon Turnour & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.		
Johannes flegh' & Johanna vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Betonsoff & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Roderan & Cecilia vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	VILLATA DE PRESTON' JAKELYN. <sup>24</sup>	
Johannes Masoff & Cecilia vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Querenby & Agnes vx~ ejus, Serigant	dimid.
Ricardus Taylour & Cecilia vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Williamsou & Alicia vx~ ejus, Wryght	marc.
Johannes Wymond'	iii.j.d.	Isabella filia ejus	vj.d.
Rogerus Taylour & Cecilia vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Henricus de Preston & Alicia vx~ ejus, Murchant de Bestes.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Stapiltoff & Agnes vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo Bakester & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Mergeria filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Bertholomeus Brabayn	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Prest' & Magota vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johanna seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Tere & Eua vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Went' & Isabella vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Methelay & Elena vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Went & Isabella vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bakester & Matilda vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Barkerre & Johanna vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Campsall & Elizabetta vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Couper.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Smyth' & Johanna vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Threacher & Elena vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wilkynsoff	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Lycherche & Dionisia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Margareta del Hill'	iii.j.d.	Cecilia filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes atte Yate & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Ryalle	iii.j.d.
Johannes Robynsoff & Emma vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Tydde	iii.j.d.
Johannes Magotsouf & Johanna vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Cartwryght' & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.		
Beatrix Lendrik'	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus Loucock' & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Maunsell'	iii.j.d.	(Membrane 25b, column 3.)	
Mergeria Wyot'	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Achard'	iii.j.d.	Willelmus del Hall' & Emma vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.
Custancia Maunsell'	iii.j.d.	Cecilia Delyng'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Turnebull'	iii.j.d.	Emma filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Alonso Kyngesman	iii.j.d.	Thomas Spicer & Emma vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Tortof	iii.j.d.	Johannes Walker & Magota vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Seyuill & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iii.j.d.	Isabella filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Servot' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Heydsoff	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Prestoftoff'	iii.j.d.	Johannes atte Tonehend' & Agnes vx~ ejus, Taylow	iii.j.d.
Henricus Walker	iii.j.d.	Elizabetha Pynder	vj.d.

Adam Hale & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Smyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota de Holdene . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Aldull' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Bukturour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Prestof & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Summa—x.s. iii.j.d.	
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Wrygh', <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna Sharpe . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Isabella de Sandale . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Ardewyk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Matilda Tolus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna Wayneman . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Hancock' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Hugo de Went' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus de Santynglay, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Thomas de Santyngay . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Barne & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Henricus Lawesoff & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>We Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Emma Milner . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Magota filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Brewester & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Spicer</i> . . . . .	xij.d.		
Summa—xxvij.s. x.d.			

(Membrane 26, column 1.)

## VILLA DE CASTELFORD'.

Johannes Louc & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Porter & Johaona vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Walker & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Otour & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Spicer</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
		Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes ffyssh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Deonisius ffyssh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Hugo Storour & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes de Carleton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willemus Clerk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Rogerus Storour & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Swaynne & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Astyn & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna de Cestleford, <i>We Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
		Thomas filius ejus, <i>Walker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
		Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Rogerus Wytlay & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Stephanus de Beghtof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margareta de Wilmerslay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna de Dunysford, <i>We Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
		Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willemus Carrour, <i>Wright'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
		Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas Rauson & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Smyth' & Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margareta de Cokesforth . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willemus de Queldale . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willemus Rose & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Cambe & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Daudson & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Culle . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia Hoghe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Katerina de Queldale . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Burgeys . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Rauson & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
		Robertus del Bank' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Mark' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Hudson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Summa—xv.s. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE FFETHERSTANE.

Henricus de ffetherstan & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Draper</i> . . . . .	xij.d.		
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Hippoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Elizabetha Wilcock' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Broune, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willemus Rogerson & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Haldeñ & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia de ffetherstane . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Hippoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia de Holme . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia del Mere . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de ffetherstan & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Marchant</i> . . . . .	xij.d.		
Thomas Baghill, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.		
Margareta Baghill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus de Stanelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Elyne . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Henricus fox . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Colet' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

WILLATA DE FERRYTON.<sup>24</sup>

Robertus filius Ricardi & Cecilia  
vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Adam Milner & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes filius Ricardi & Matilda  
vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus Raweson & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Ricardus Raweson & Johanna vx'  
ejus, Tailour . . . . . vj.d.  
Henricus Moldeon & Alicia vx',  
Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus Robenson, Walker . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Elna filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Henricus Ballie . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Wryth' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus Grayne & Agnes vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus Shaket & Anable vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Code & Johanna vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Robynson & Johanna vx'  
Willelmus Hugchonson & vx'  
ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Agnes filia Hugonis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus Attkynson, Smyth . . . . . vj.d.  
Willelmus filius ejus, Tailour . . . . . vj.d.  
Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes atte Water & vx' ejus,  
Serrison . . . . . vj.d.  
Thomas Spenster . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Walcock' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Eliner & Agnes vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus Dayner & Agnes vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Bond' & Alicia vx',  
Walker . . . . . vj.d.

(Membrane 26, column 2)

Edmundus de Thorneton, Smak'  
sic) . . . . . vj.d.  
Alia Deynour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johanna Prest . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Marchall' & Isabella vx',  
Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
Willelmus de Selby & Elena vx'  
ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Symmson' & vx' ejus,  
Tailour . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Huggeson' & vx', Tailour  
(read vj.d.) . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes Heruy & vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johanna att Water . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Agnes Diconwif' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Plasterer' & vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Agnes Henrivif' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus atte Wykers & vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Shepman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Alicia Shepherd' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Ema Piper . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Agnes Frankys . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Elena Hopper . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Saule . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Alicia Ben' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Richard' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Priour & vx' ejus,  
Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
Alanus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Payntour & vx' ejus,  
Payntour . . . . . vj.d.  
Robertus Cotiller . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Margareta filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes de Morlay, Souter . . . . . vj.d.  
Hugo seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Emma ancilla ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes de Breres, Shether . . . . . vj.d.  
Thomas de Carleton & vx' ejus,  
Marchal . . . . . vj.d.  
Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Henricus de Bubwith', Smyth' . . . . . xij.d.  
Willelmus Coteller & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Dicas & vx' ejus,  
Barker' . . . . . xij.d.  
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Emma seruiens ejus, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Noras & Matilda vx'  
ejus, Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes Willeson, Souter . . . . . vj.d.  
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes seruiens . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes Scrofprour (?) . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Matilda Cok' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Thomas Coteller . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Anabilla Souter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Johannes de Lede & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Gilbertus Nouherd' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Jurdanus Burgan & vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Thomas Chappman & vx', Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes de Hotoñ & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
Willelmus de Eueryham & vx'  
ejus, Frankelain . . . . . xl.d.

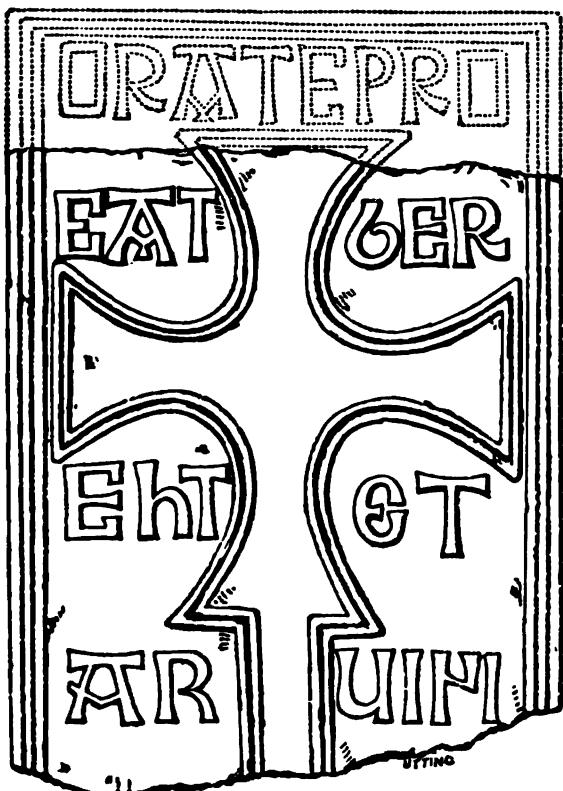
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Netmaker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Cristiana Walkemain . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffox & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Mason & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Tomedoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Swynherd' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Balasie, Thalour . . . . .	vj.d.
Emma filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus Heprou & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Hugo Thomeson . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus flescher . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Waltoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Wiot . . . . .	iiij.d.
(Membrane 26, column 3.)		Ricardus Shereman, Mason . . . . .	vj.d.
Rogerus Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Blakebour (?) should be "Blakebour") . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coteller & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> eius, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Glover . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gudale . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas att Well' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Watson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Cok' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Matof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dioonson . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Adkenson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xlv.s. x.d.		Ricardus de Hunhill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
VILLATA DE CARLETON'.		Robertus Thomasson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Rayner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Tailour . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Alot . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burton & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia atte Well' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Neusom . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Hunhill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Treaser . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Heuedef & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Wilkenson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Katerina Forester . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Adkynson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Grisse & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Rayner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carehuis (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus de Derby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Clerk' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix de Warth' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Went & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carlehill' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Haliday & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius, Chapman . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas forester . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Palysser & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Henrison & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Bourdewrych' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Carter . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus de Nottoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Saghees . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Brighous' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.	Adam Mathif . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xx.s.		Johannes Mathif . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa totalis—lxxvij.li. xijs. ij.d.		Robertus Cartwryth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorso of Membrane 23.)			

NOTE ON AN INSCRIBED STONE AT WENSLEY.

By the late Rev. D. H. HAIGH.

Communicated by the Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A.

WHEN I supplied Prof. Hübner of Berlin with copies of our Northumbrian inscriptions, I had unfortunately mislaid the accompanying drawing, made in 1854, of a gravestone



of the same class as those at Hartlepool, which I found in 1846, lying in the flagged pavement of a path in the church-

yard at Wensley, exposed to the wear of every passing foot. I ventured to make application to the Incumbent, for it to be taken up and preserved in the vestry with another which bears the name **DONFRID**, stating at the same time my conviction that the same pavement contains other stones of the same class, inverted; but without success. The stone is imperfect at both ends. The cross and lettering are in relief. The lowest line is more worn than the other two, and I overlooked it in 1846, but obtained it later from a cast. The whole was probably **ORATE PRO EATBEREHT ET ARUINI**,<sup>1</sup> and the chronological notes appended to the "Historia Ecclesiastica," and Simeon of Durham, supply the date; "A.D. 740 Aruwini et Eadberctus interempi;" "ipso, anno quo S. Acca episcopus ad cœlestia migravit, Arwine filius Eadulfi occisus est, die x Kal. Januarii feria vii." It was 23 Dec. 741. It is interesting to remark that the coins of the cotemporary king Eadberht, have the same spelling of his name, **EATBEREHTVS** as well as **EAD**—, and **EOTBEREHTVS**.

<sup>1</sup> The last word had become very indistinct when I saw the stone, and made a cast of it some ten years ago. It was then preserved in the vestry.—J. T. F.





THE YARM STONE.

---

## ON AN INSCRIBED STONE FOUND AT YARM.

By the late Rev. D. H. HAIGH.

Communicated and annotated by the Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A.

THE following notes have a mournful interest for us, as being among the last written by our lamented friend, who took a warm interest in our Society, and was a frequent contributor to the Journal.

"I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. J. T. Fowler for an impression of the following inscription on a fragment of an early monumental cross, which has done duty as a mangle-weight at Yarm for some years, but now reposes in the ancient Dormitory of Durham Abbey, now used as part of the Chapter Library."

P R B . . . . .  
m 6 e R C h c  
t + S a c +  
alla + S 1 3  
n u m X e F r C R  
b : S 6 R E O d e R a  
y S C r a e +<sup>1</sup>

The first line contains **Presbiter** abbreviated ; about half the line is broken away, but there is room for three letters, which, combined with what follow, would give us the name **Haem-**, **Heim-**, **Nim-**, or **Trum-berehet**. **Sāc** is **Sacerdos** contracted. **Alla** is a personal name. The + before **signum** is perhaps intended to be taken with it,—**crucis signum = rode-tácen**. Like -berehet in the second line, **broodera** indicates a very early date. The nouns **fader**, **moder**, **brother**, **swester**, **dohter**, which should follow our

<sup>1</sup> I believe Father Haigh considered that a portion of the inscription had been broken away from the top, and proposed to render it " (N.) to the priest (Trum), berehet, (and) to the bishop Alla, in memory of his brothers, set up (this) cross (signum)." —J. T. F.

rule of declension, exhibit many anomalies in all the Teutonic dialects ; most frequently appearing without any inflection, but sometimes taking one. The inflected forms must probably be regarded as the earlier. With regard to **brother**, in particular, the two great monuments of Northumbrian speech, the Harewood and Lindisfarne glosses of the gospels, display great divergence ; the former usually preferring the uninflected form. Thus, for the nom. and acc. plural, the Lindisfarne glosses have **brother** (Matt. iv. 21), **brothera** (Matt. iv. 18), **brothero** (Marc. iii. 31, and xii. 46), **brothra** (Matt. xii. 48, and xix. 29), **brothro** (Matt. xxii. 25, Marc. x. 29 & 30, xii. 20, & xxiii. 28, Luc. xiv. 26, xvi. 28, xviii. 29, Joh. vii. 3 & 5). To these correspond **brother** eight times, **gebrother** twice, **gebrothor** once, **brothra** & **brothro** each twice, in the Harewood glosses. On the Runic casket we had **gibrothaer** ; here we have **breodera**, especially remarkable for the vowel sound **eo**, afterwards contracted **ø**, in the first syllable. This is also, as far as I know, the only instance of the preposition **aefter** governing the accusative. The first letter in the last line is **y**, of a form which occasionally occurs in Northumbrian and Irish MSS. of the seventh and eighth centuries ; the form **ysetae**, parallel to **isete** in one of the Thornhill inscriptions, is especially remarkable on a monument so early as this.

Another very interesting feature in this inscription is the occurrence together of the titles **presbiter** and **sacerdos**. The former has always had the sense which it has now, and in the earlier ages was the only title of the priestly rank. We have it in two inscriptions, probably of the fifth century, at Cefn Amlwch, Caernarvonshire :—

**MERACIVS PBR HIC IACIT;**  
**SENACVS PRSB HIC IACIT CVM MVLTITVDINEM**  
**FRATRVM:**

On one, probably of the seventh century, from Ripon, now in the museum at York, **ADHVSE (P)RB** ; on a fragment of a cross from St. Mary Bishophill Junior, also in the York Museum, **SALVE PRO MERITIS PRESBITER ALME TVIS** ; and on the fine tombstone at Monk Wearmouth, **HIC IN SEPVLCRO REQVIESCIT CORPORE HEREBERICHT PRB-R.**

The latter, in the earlier ages of the Church, as a title, belonged to, and especially designated bishops.

So, in an inscription in the Catacomb of S. Calixtus, S. Damasus (A.D. 366 to 384) speaks of his predecessor S. Melchiades.

**HIC POSITVS LONGA VIXIT QVI IN PACE  
SACERDOS;**

and S. Ambrose in his Epistles (v. 30) speaks of "Sanctus Damasus Romanæ ecclesiæ sacerdos."

So, in the beautiful testament of S. Perpetuus, Bishop of Tours, we have:—"Ego Perpetuus, peccator, Turonicæ ecclesiæ sacerdos, presbyteris, diaconibus et clericis ecclesiæ meæ; evangeliorum librum quem scripsit Hilarius quondam Pictaviensis sacerdos, tibi Eufronio fratri et consacerdoti dilectissimo, do, lego, volo, statuo;—tibi fratri et consacerdoti carissimo de quo Dominus providebit post decessum meum ecclesiæ nunc meæ tunc tuæ,—tu, frater et consacerdos carissime, presbyteros, diaconos, clericos, virgines, meos, tuos, ama, exemplo juva, benevolentia præveni."

So Gregory of Tours says "Decedente sacerdote apud Nolanam urbem ipse in locum episcopi subrogatur (Gloria Confessorum, 107).

So also, A.D. 673, S. Theodore calls each bishop who came to the synod of Hertford "frater et consacerdos."

In his "Historia Ecclesiastica" Ven. Bæda designates by this title SS. Germanus, Lupus, and Severus, the bishops who came to Britain to refute the Pelagians in the fifth century;<sup>2</sup> and also Cornian, the predecessor of S. Aidan;<sup>3</sup> but he extends it also to others who were certainly not bishops, as Adamnan Abbot of Hii<sup>4</sup> and Boisil Prior of Melrose;<sup>5</sup> and, although we have traces of the ancient custom considerably later, as **SACERDOTIS NANNENSIS QVIRIACI**, A.D. 989, (on a seal,) we may consider the date of his great work as marking the period of transition.

We may therefore regard the precious inscription at

<sup>2</sup> The references are to Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. I., cap. xvii., xviii., xxi. King Alfred's version does not contain the parallel passages.

<sup>3</sup> Beda, III., v., where Alfred's version has 'biscope.' Beda does not mention

the name of Cormac, but this bishop is so called by Hector Boethius, bk. ix.

<sup>4</sup> Beda, V., xxi., in a letter not given by Alfred.

<sup>5</sup> Beda, IV., xxvii. Alfred here renders 'sacerdos' by 'Mense Preost.'

Stonykirk, Wigtonshire,—**HIC IACENT SCI ET PRAE-CIPVI SACERDOTES ID EST VIVENTIVS ET MA-VORIVS**,—as undoubtedly commemorating two early bishops, successors of S. Ninian, in the fourth or fifth century; and the rude stone pillar at Llanthetty, Brecknockshire, inscribed + **GIURDAN SACERDOS**, as the monument of another of the same rank, since it can scarcely be referred to a later date than the seventh century. These are the only instances of the occurrence of this title, in our early inscriptions.

On the Yarm monument two persons were certainly commemorated, one entitled **presbiter**, the other **sacerdos**; the distinction shows clearly that the latter was a bishop, and we cannot hesitate in completing his name **Trumberehet**. **Trumbriht** or **Trumbyrht**, as he is called in the English Chronicle<sup>6</sup> (Ven. Bæda calls him **Tunberct**),<sup>7</sup> was consecrated Bishop of Hexham in 681, and deposed in 685, for reasons unknown to us.

The exclusive use of Romanesque letters in this inscription, and the occasional use of Latin words, afford a strong presumption that the writer, as well as his brothers, had received holy orders, and so perhaps he was the **Aella pbr'** named in the "Liber Vitæ," fol. 20 b."

Since the above remarks of Father Haigh were written, paper casts of the inscription have been examined by Professor Stephens, of Copenhagen, and by Professor Earle, of Oxford. The former says, in a letter to me, dated Dec. 18, 1877,—

"I am in the third heavens about your glorious Yarm find. It is worth its weight in *diamonds*, or rather it is simply priceless. It gives us the missing link in the Scando-Gothic tungs, the dative in the word **BROTHER**, not only breaking the vowel, **EØ**, but also ending in the full **A**, for which we must hitherto go back to the Sanscrit. Thus, **BREODERA**. Our friend Mr. Haigh . . . adds that he has found in the broken first line the best part of **PRE** . . . and that the word has been **PRESBYTER**, and that by some reason which I cannot understand and which is not grammatical, the cross was raised to two persons, a priest *and* a bishop, and that

<sup>6</sup> Sub annis 681, 685.

<sup>7</sup> Bæda, IV., xxviii. Florence of Wor-

cester has **Tunbert**, sub anno 681.

**BREODERA** is in the accusative plural." Prof. Stephens goes on to state his own view thus:—

" 1. The whole inscription as it stands cannot possibly signify that the monument was raised to two people.

" 2. At this early time **AFTER** governs a *dative*, not an *accusative*.

" 3. Who ever heard of burying a priest and a bishop in the same grave? Especially when no reason is given for a thing so ecclesiastically monstrous.

" 4. The whole line has doubtless borne + **PRESUL TRU**. **PRESUL** or **PRÆSUL** is a well-known olden church-word, as applied by respect and courtesy to the highest ecclesiastical dignitaries. It was an epithet equal to our Dignitary or Right Reverend, and was given to Archbishops, Bishops, mitred Abbots, etc., and therefore standing alone would not be sufficient. Consequently the distinctive **EPISCOPUS**, for **SANCTVS**<sup>8</sup> was at this time largely used therefor, was necessarily and properly added. Therefore the whole is absolutely correct and grammatical.

(+) PRE(SUL TRU)  
MBEREHC  
T + SCS (sic) +  
ALLA + SIGN  
UM AEFTER  
HIS BREODERA  
YSETAR.<sup>9</sup>

"The *oldest* dative singular **BREODERA**, and the *oldest* y for I on one stone! Can you ask for more?"

I must now mention that to Canon Greenwell and myself the first character in the second line, which is less distinct than almost any of the letters, has always looked like **NI** or **RI**, and we have thought the name might have been **HERIBEREHCT** or **TUNIBEREHCT**. The two or three letters in the top line are very indistinct, and the first in the

<sup>8</sup> Prof. Stephens has inadvertently read S C S for S A G, the letters undoubtedly cut on the stone. But, as Father Haigh has well made out, **SACERDOS** stood for bishop; so that it comes to the same thing. I believe that the words "Ecco **Sacerdos** magnus, qui in diebus suis placuit Deo, et inventus est justus," are applied in the Missals

and Breviaries to none but bishops. The passage is adapted from one in Ecclesiasticus, where the word **Sacerdos** does not occur, which makes its liturgical application the more noteworthy.—J. T. F.

<sup>9</sup> I suppose Professor Stephens would translate "The Dignitary Trumbechet the Bishop to Alla, in memory of his brother, set up (this) cross."—J. T. F.

last line is somewhat obscure. There is no doubt whatever as to any of the others. I sent paper casts to Prof. Earle in May, 1879, studiously avoiding the least hint of any reading, and he has suggested the following ;—

(P)RO (HE)  
 R I B E R E H C  
 T + S A C +  
 ALLA + SIGN  
 U M A E F T E R  
 H I S B R E O D E R A  
 (Y) S E T A E +

“ For Hereberht priest (or, For H. sacred ?) Alla erected this cross in memory of his brother ; ” but he adds, “ I wish I could see the Y more distinctly.”

For my own part I think that the fragments of letters in the top line look more like RO than anything else, and the supposed R in line 2 I take to be N. I would further suggest that there may have been ORATE in a line above. Thus we might have, (ORATE P)RO (TU) etc., “ Pray for Tunibereht bishop (or priest). Alla erected (this) cross after (or in memory of) his brother.”

With respect to the front side, the illustration speaks for itself. The back and the two remaining sides are occupied by patterns similar in character to that on the front, though not identical in design.

I may just add that the dimensions are : height, 2 ft. 3 in. ; width, 1 ft. 0  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ; thickness, 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

### The Late Rev. Daniel Henry Haigh.

THIS learned and much respected member of our Association died after a short illness on the evening of Saturday, May 10th, 1879, at St. Mary's College, Oscott. He was born at Brinscall Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire, Aug. 7, 1819, but always considered himself to be a Yorkshireman, for he was educated in Yorkshire, and his family had originally come from Huddersfield. His father died when he was a child, and his mother when he was only sixteen, whereupon he found himself in a place of responsibility as the eldest of three orphan boys, who had come, in equal proportions, into the possession of a large fortune. He began life by going into business in Leeds. Here he threw himself heartily into that Church revival which the late Dr. Hook was enabled to bring about, and, believing that he was called to serve God as a priest, resolved to devote life and fortune to that service. With this view he went to live with the clergy of St. Saviour's, and contributed liberally to the schools and other works connected therewith. In those unsettled times, when four of the St. Saviour's clergy joined the Roman Communion, he too lost heart about the Church of England, and went with the rest, Jan. 1, 1847. He had, in great part, built a new church in Leeds before taking this step, that of All Saints, York Road, and it remained in the possession of those for whom he had intended it. It is in one of the blackest and poorest parts of the town, among the mills, where probably the founder meant himself to labour. He went to Oscott to study for the Roman priesthood, and on the feast of St. Augustine, "Apostle of England," A.D. 1848, laid the foundation of a very beautiful place of worship for the Roman Catholics at Erdington, about two miles from Oscott. In an unpretentious house close to this building he lived till 1876, dividing his substance, then much diminished, with a large family of orphans, whom he gathered about

him and kept under his own roof. Their number was usually about twelve, and one of his last works in retiring from Erdington was to find new homes for these little ones. Working with kindly and unobtrusive energy among the large population of poor Roman Catholics in Erdington, he went on training souls in godliness, beautifying the holy house he had raised for God, adding to its furniture, and bringing it nearer to his ideal, which, we may here remark, was thoroughly English. In its pure English architecture, in the perfect taste shown in its fittings, including a proper screen with the "Rood, Mary, and John," it was in its general effect and character as like an old English church, and as unlike a modern Roman one as it well could be. And it was a pleasant sight to witness how he went about among his people in his cassock and biretta, with a kind word or smile for all, for which young and old alike seemed ever to be on the look out. In 1875 he had the happiness to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of that beautiful building which he loved best on earth, with a truly mediæval blending of religious rites with brotherly kindness and good cheer. And at the sound of the bell all the happy throng gladly assembled for Vespers, the good pastor officiating in the sight of his flock, who, though on a working-day, were filling the House of God from end to end. Such was this good man in his ministerial capacity. His recreation consisted in the study of the past, and herein his heart ever turned to Yorkshire with especial pleasure. As soon as he heard of our Association, he was eager to join it, and he has made frequent and valuable contributions to our *Journal*. The two last will be found in this present Part. His learning was of a very varied character. "Anglo-Saxon" and Runic lore was that by which he was best known, but he was also familiar with the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria, with Hebrew, and with Chaldee. His lines of research will perhaps best be understood from the appended list of his writings.

In his later years Father Haigh suffered at times from bronchitis, and more than once thought he should not live through the winter. Two years before his death he retired from his Erdington mission, and went to live in the College at Oscott, within a short walk of his former home. Here he might have spent a quiet and happy old age, but his own

expectation that he should not live long was fulfilled. He died, as we have said, after a short illness, and to the great grief of his former congregation and his friends at Oscott as well as elsewhere. He was always ready to help in any archaeological inquiry, and had many correspondents, who will now greatly miss his characteristic letters, full as they were of valuable information and kindly feeling. He quite hoped to be able to join our excursion in 1878, but was prevented. Had he been able to come, many of our members would have had the privilege of becoming personally acquainted with a man whom they could not but have admired and respected, and whom they could not soon have forgotten.

The appended list of his works is as complete as we have been able to make it, but it will probably require some additions.

#### PUBLISHED WORKS AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO VARIOUS JOURNALS, &c.

*On the Fragments of Crosses discovered at Leeds in 1838, in Appendix to Greenwood's "Early History of Dewsbury."*

*An Essay on the Numismatic History of the ancient Kingdom of the East Angles.* Leeds, 1845.

*The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons : a harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the events of the fifth and sixth centuries.* London, 1861.

*The Anglo-Saxon Sagas, an Examination of their value as aids to history ; a sequel to the "History of the Conquest of Britain by the Saxons."* London, 1861.

*Cryptic Inscriptions on the Cross at Hackness, in Yorkshire.* 8vo, pp. 26.

*Notes on the History of S. Begu and S. Hild, etc.* 8vo, pp. 40 and vii. Hartlepool, n. d.

*The Saxon Cross at Bewcastle.* 8vo, pp. 47.

*The Runic Monuments of Northumbria.* 8vo, pp. 40, no title. Leeds, n. d.

*The Coins of the Danish Kings of Northumberland.* 8vo, pp. 57. From "Archæologia Eliana," vol. vii.

*On the Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigrees.* 8vo, pp. 32. From "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. viii.

*Coincidence of the History of Ezra with the First Part of the History of Nehemiah.* 8vo, pp. 4. From "Trans. Soc. Bibl. Arch." vol. ii. part i. 1873.

*The Compensation paid by the Kentish Men to Ine for the Burning of Ml.* From "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. x. 8vo, pp. 10.

*Notes in Illustration of the Runic Monuments of Kent.* "Archæol. Cantiana," vol. viii. pp. 164-270.

*Comparison of the Earliest Inscribed Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland.* A Paper read before the Royal Irish Academy, Nov. 13, 1876. Published in their Proceedings, 2nd Ser. vol i. pp. 424-456. (Pol. Lit. & Antiq.) Dublin, University Press, 1879.

The following letter was received by Mr. Tomlinson from the renowned Egyptian scholar, Professor Lipsius, of the Royal Library, Berlin, together with the list of Father Haigh's contributions to the *Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde*, for which we are deeply indebted to the learned professor's courtesy.

“KÖNIGLICHE BIBLIOTHEK,  
“Berlin, le 22 Dec., 1879.

“MONSIEUR.

“Ce n'est que par votre lettre du 17<sup>e</sup> que j'ai appris la mort bien regrettable du savant Dr. Hy. Haigh, qui depuis dix ans nous avait fourni des preuves nombreuses de son érudition et de sa sagacité, dans les articles concernant tantôt l'Egypte et tantôt l'Assyrie. Vous m'avez demandé une liste des différentes articles de sa plume qu'il avait destinées pour notre *Zeitschrift*. Je ne manque pas de la joindre ici.

“J'ai l'honneur d'être, Monsieur,  
“Votre très dévoué,

“R. LIPSIUS.”

To the Editor, on Egyptian Geographical Names found in the Assyrian Texts. Vol. vi. pp. 80–83 (1868).

Assyria. Vol. vii. pp. 3–6 (1869).

Egyptian Genealogies, *ib.* pp. 43–47.

Gosen, *ib.* p. 47.

Remarks on Assyrian chronology, *ib.* pp. 117–121.

Sardanapalus : his place in history. Vol. viii. pp. 86–88, 101–108 (1870).

Notes on the Calendar in Mr. Smith's papyrus. Vol. ix. pp. 72–73 (1871).

Comparative Chronology of Assyria, Egypt, and Israel, *ib.* pp. 74–80, 99–103.

Assyrio-Egyptiaca, *ib.* pp. 112–117.

Nabonassar. Vol. x. pp. 46–48 (1872).

The Annals of Assurbanipal considered in their relation to the contemporary chronology of Lydia, Egypt, and Israel, *ib.* pp. 125–129.

Chaldean and Egyptian synchronisms. Vol. xii. pp. 12–23 (1874).

Ampal, Hakan, and Milukh, *ib.* pp. 53–55.

The Country of Kheta, *ib.* pp. 55–56, 69–72, 96–100, 130–132.

An Assyrio-Egyptian synchronism, *ib.* pp. 67–69.

Kharu, Reten, and Shasu. Vol. xiii. pp. 29–32, 60–64 (1875).

The Story of Saneha, *ib.* pp. 98–105.

On the Shasu People. Vol. xiv. pp. 52–57 (1876).

Origin of the XXII. Dynasty. Vol. xv. pp. 38–40, 64–71 (1877).

Ramses, Messen, Horus, Horemheb. Vol. xvii. pp. 154–160 (1879).

The following list of Numismatic papers read by Mr. Haigh, and published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, has

been most obligingly supplied by Dr. Birch of the British Museum :

- On the Coins of East Anglia. Vol. ii. pp. 47–51 (1839).
- Legends on British Coins, *ib.* pp. 27–28.
- Remarks upon the Numismatic History of East Anglia during the seventh and eighth centuries, *ib.* pp. 34–41.
- On Coins of Romanus I. and II., *ib.* pp. 54–56.
- Remarks on early Scottish Coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander, *ib.* pp. 67–72.
- On the Gold Triens inscribed "Dorovernis Civitas," *ib.* pp. 120–121.
- Further remarks on the Numismatic History of East Anglia during the ninth century, *ib.* pp. 195–200.
- On the Pennies of Henry III. with the short cross. Vol. iv. pp. 201–204 (1841).
- On the Coins of the Cuerdale find with the names "Siefredus," "Cunnetti," and "Ebrauc." Vol. v. pp. 105–117 (1842).
- On the Leaden Tokens. Vol. vi. pp. 82–90 (1843).
- Miscellaneous Notes on the old English Coinage. Vol. ix. (New Series), p. 171 (1869).
- Coins of Alfred the Great. Vol. x. (New Series) p. 19 (1870).

#### CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE "YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL."

- Yorkshire Runic Monuments. Vol. ii. 252.
- The Monasteries of S. Hein and S. Hild. Vol. iii. 349.
- Note on the Healaugh Tombstone, *ib.* 408.
- Where was Cambodunum. Vol. iv. 56.
- Yorkshire Mints under Danish Kings, *ib.* 73–84.
- On Runic Inscriptions discovered at Thornhill, *ib.* 416.
- Yorkshire Dials. Vol. v. 134.
- Additional Note on the Healaugh Tombstone, *ib.* 223.
- Caer Ebrauc, the first city of Britain, *ib.* 350.
- On two Altars, dedicated to the Matres, in the York Museum, *ib.* 406.
- On an Inscribed Stone found at Yarm. Vol. vi.
- Note on an Inscribed Stone at Wensley, *ib.*

The following dates of events in his life he had entered in a missal at Erdington.

"Daniel Henry Haigh, born Aug. 7, 1819; received into the Holy Catholic Church, Jan. 1, 1847; confirmed, Jan. 10; admitted to the Tonsure, March 31; to all the minor Orders, April 3; to the Subdiaconate, Dec. 18; to the Diaconate, March 18, 1848; to the Priesthood, April 8; departed this life, \_\_\_\_."

For this and some other particulars we are indebted to a notice in *The Tablet*, for May 24, 1879.

J. T. F.

## ABSTRACTS OF OLD DEEDS.

Communicated by CHARLES JACKSON, Doncaster.<sup>1</sup>

Sciant &c quod ego Rogerus Rascine filius Rogeri abiuraui et quietam clamaui Canonicis de Brillington &c illam carucatam terre in Fraistingtorp<sup>2</sup> quam Henricus Siluer aliquando tenuit de illis ad firmam et totum ius quod aliquando dicebam me habere in terra illa quietu clamaui simul et abiuraui et hanc quiete clamantiam et abjurationem presenti carta Deo et beate Marie et prefatis Canonicis confirmaui in perpetuum. Hiis testibus: Ricardo Rascine fratre meo, Nicholao de Biford, et Adam . . . . , Eraldo et Nicholao de Buketon, Witto de Lekeburn, Luca Siluer, Roberto Coco, et Waltero Escrop, et multis aliis liberis hominibus. (*Twelfth century.*)

Sciant &c quod ego Michael filius Gilberti Coci de Brampton dedi Thome filio meo vnum messuagium cum edificiis et crofto vna cum quadam bouata terræ quam habui in villa de Brampton, et illum annum redditum duodecim denariorum cum forinseco quem quondam de Domino Willelmo de Thornhill annuatim recipere solebam pro vna bouata terræ in dicta villa. Reddendo inde annuatim Dominæ Egglington<sup>3</sup> quondam relictæ Domini Raineri flandrensis, vel heredibus suis, duos solidos, ad duos anni terminos—mediatatem ad assumptionem beatæ Mariæ et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Andreæ apostoli, ffaciendo inde seruicium debitum. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Sschires, de Melton,<sup>4</sup> Thoma de Eccles-

<sup>1</sup> The original documents are in the possession of Charles Thorold, Esq., of Welham, near Retford. Mr. Jackson desires to acknowledge the obliging assistance he has received, in making these abstracts, from Dr. Sykes, F.S.A., Doncaster.

<sup>2</sup> Fraisthorpe, about 4 miles from Briddington.

<sup>3</sup> Rainier Flandrensis, or le Fleming, living 1252, married Eglington, or Rosmund, a dau. of Ralph de Horbury, sister to the wife of Nicholas de Wortley (Hunter, S. Y. II. 65.)

<sup>4</sup> In Domesday, Merelton and Medelton. Usually called West Melton, to distinguish it from Melton-on-the-hill.

ffeld, de eadem, Rogero Polain, de Brampton, Thoma filio Rogeri de eadem, Rainor de Holand, Johanne Le Suthrin, Johanne de Neuhalle, Willelmo de Crigleston clericu, et aliis. Data apud Brampton crastino apostolorum Petri et Pauli, A.D. M<sup>mo</sup>. CC<sup>mo</sup> . . . XX<sup>mo</sup> sexto. ?

Sciant &c Mychael de Brampton dedi &c Thomæ filio meo capitale messuagium cum edificiis et crofto vnâ cum quadam bouata terræ quam habui in Brampton, et illum annum redditum xij denariorum cum forinseco quem quondam de Domino Willelmo de Thornhill annuatim recipere solebam pro vna bouata terræ in Brampton. Reddendo inde annuatim Domine Eglatine relicte Domini Rayneri fflamang et heredibus suis duos solidos annuos, &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Scyres de Melton, Thoma de Ecclesfeld de eadem, Rogero Pulain de Brampton, Thoma filio Rogeri de eadem, Rainor de Holand, Johanne Le Surays, Johanne de Neuhal, Willelmo de Crigleston clericu, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes capellanus filius Joylani de Bramptona dedi Arnaldo capellano de Meltona in maritagio cum Margeria sorore mea et heredibus qui de illis exiverint unam dimidiā acram terræ in territorio de —omerwelle sicut jacet inter terras Rayneri de Holand et se extendit de via que vadit versus Wamwell, et abuttat super viam que vadit uersus Dersfeld de Wath. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vnam rosam ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omni seculari seruicio &c. Notandum quod nullo herede ex eis legitime procedente predicta dimidia acra terræ post exitum dicti Arnaldi dicto Johanni vel heredibus suis revertetur. Hiis testibus: Ricardo de brereth Johanne de Shyre, Willelmo Carpentario, Johanne Helwine, Johanne le bures, Symone Brun, Johanne Haliday, Thoma de Ecclisfeud, Petro clericu de Wath, et aliis multis. *No date.*

Sciant &c Willelmus filius Willelmi de Wath dedi Michaeli filio Gilberti Coter, de Brampton, totas partes meas de Hakestorp<sup>\*</sup> in territorio de Brampton, quas habui de Henrico de Ker et de eodem Michele et de parte mea propria. Scilicet sicut jacet inter Bruncrost et thnukebec et se extendit de prato Thomæ Ecclisfeld, et abuttant super uiam que uadit

\* *Aliibi, Hakestorp.*

uersus Hymlingfeld,<sup>6</sup> et preterea dedi &c dicto Michaeli totam partem meam de Haliker, et totam partem quam Henricus de Ker quondam tenuit de Haliker, scilicet que pertinet ad unam bouatam terræ et predictæ partes iacent inter pratum Thomæ de Ecclisfeld et territorium de Brampton et sinistro latere diuiditur, et preterea dedi dicto Michaeli vnam perticatam prati in fletewro sicut jacet inter pratum bouatæ de Horbyry et pratum ejusdem Michaelis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis tres solidos et septem denarios, scilicet, viginti et unum denarios et obolum ad Pentecosten et viginti et vnum denarios et obolum ad festum Sancti Martini in Hyeme pro omni seculari servicio &c. Hiis testibus : Ricardo de Breretysel, Willelmo de Swynton, Johanne de Skires, Willelmo de Rodes, Roberto de Rodes, Johanne Surreys, Petro clero de Wath, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Thomas filius Jordani de Caldelouhe dedi &c Roberto filio Nicholai de Skyres &c vnam dimidiam acram terræ in territorio de Brampton in Heldeberne cum longitudine et latitudine sicut jacet inter terras Rogeri de Scyres &c. Reddendo inde vnum obolum ad Pentecosten pro omnibus seruiciis &c. Pro hac donatione &c dedit mihi predictus Robertus quatuor solidos argenti præmanibus. Hiis testibus : Reinero de Wambwell, Hugone de Cridgeston, Rogero de Scyres, Johanne Doynel, Roberto Walegrun, Johanne de Scyres, Willelmo de Rodes, Willo de Wudehall, Ricardo filio Thomæ, et aliis.

Sciant &c Henricus filius Reyneri de Holand in Brampton dedi &c Waltero filio Claricie manenti in Melton &c vnam acram terræ in territorio de Brampton vnde una dimidia acra jacet super Westpithille inter terram meam et terram predicti Walteri tenet de Ballinoxganke et vna roda terræ jacet super Stokwellemore inter terram Roberti Hurle et terram Prioris de Bretton, et vna alia roda terræ jacet super Stokwellemore inter terram Rogeri Polayn et terram Witti Brincfox. Hiis testibus : Henrico de Allertwayt ; Roberto filio Petri ; Henrico de Bosco ; Thoma Thori ; Rogero Polayn, Henrico filio Mar, et aliis. A.D. 1302.

\* Now Hemingfield, a hamlet in Wombwell, in parish of Darfield, 4½ miles from Barnsley.

Sciant &c Henricus filius Raineri de Holand in Brampton concessi &c Waltero de Boulton in Melton &c vnam dimidiā acram terræ in Brampton sicut jacet in campo qui dicitur Wespithill inter terram dicti Henrici et terram dicti Walteri, et abuttat super croftum Henrici Burl. Hiis testibus: Ad de Brertuisil, Henrico de Bosco, Henrico de Suinton, Henrico filio May, Alexandro Polain, et multis aliis. Data apud Brampton viij kalendas Aprilis A.D. 1302.

Sciant &c quod ego Cecilia filia Ricardi Bate de Golde-thorp in mea virginitate et in propria potestate mea dedi &c. Waltero filio Claricie de Melton &c medietatem illius bouate terræ in villa de Brampton que vocatur Ballin oxgang, videlicet totam illam terram cum tofto quam habui ex dono et concessionē Emicie matris mee, necnon et ex concessionē et quieta clamacione Domini Roberti fratris mei, prout jacet in villa de Brampton iuxta Wath &c. Hiis testibus: Ada de brerewisil, Roberto de Wath, Rogero Perre, Willo Yog, Rogero Polayn, Henrico filio Reyner, Roberto Suard, Thoma Thori, et aliis. A.D. 1307 [no month or day].

Sciant &c ego Thomas Thory de Brampton concessi &c Matilde et Luciane filiis mee [sic] vnum toftum in villa de Brampton inter messuagium meum et toftum quondam Elie de Wigtuisil. Hiis testibus: Rogero Polain, Henrico filio Raineri, Johanne Carpentario, Rogero de Ridil, Witto fause-brun,<sup>7</sup> Henrico Hurl, et aliis. Data apud Brampton. 3 Idus Oct. 1311.

Omnibus &c Adam filius Ely Mod de Halgton salutem in Domino. Noveritis me recepisse octo decim marcas argenti et dimidiā de Heurico Sward de Bramton pro toto tene-mento quod quidem predictus Henricus ex me comparavit &c. Ita totum pacatum de predicto Henrico fideliter recepi, sed nullam actionem versus dictum Henricum decetero possum movere &c. Hiis testibus: Thoma tory, Roberto Sward, Willelmo fausebrene, Henrico Hurle, Willelmo filio Ely Mod. Data apud Brampton die mercurii in festo Sancti Marcij Ewangelistæ, A.D. 1319.

<sup>7</sup> *Alibi, Fausbrene, Fausbreny, Faus-trem, Fausbrene, Fausbrun, Fausbyrne, Fawsbrene, Fauxbryny, Fowsbrena, Fox-brene, Foxbryny.* A John Flanxberyn, smyth, was assessed to a poll-tax at

Brampton, 2 Rich. II., 1878.—*Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journal*, vol. 5, p. 17. Possibly the name of Brincfox, in deed 1302, may have some association with this.

Sciant &c quod ego Willelmus malet de Boulton super Dirne dedi &c Waltero filio Claricie de Melton iuxta Wath totam terram cum suis pertinentiis . . . . quam ego habui ex dono et vendicione Jordani de pekeburne fratris mei, in villa et in territorio de Bramton. Dat xv<sup>mo</sup>. Marcii A.D. 1316. Hiis testibus . . . . de Brereth Wyfil, Thoma Haliday, Radulfo Vden de Wath, Roberto fil Petri de eadem, Rogero Perer [Perre?] Willo fausebrem, Roberto Suard clerico, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Adam filius Elie Mody de Mickel Halgton [Great Houghton] dedi &c Henrico filio Roberti Suward de Brampton illud messuagium &c et omnes illas terras et ten. prata et pasturas communias et redditus &c in Brampton que habui de dono et feoffamento Thomæ filii Thomæ filii Michaelis infra diuisas de Brampton. Reddendo inde per annum eisdem capitalibus dominis feodi seruicia que pertinent ad predicta tenementa. Hiis testibus : Godefrido de Staynton, Willelmo Scot de Byrthwayt, Waltero Mody de Byllinglay, Thoma Thory de Brampton, Henrico Hurle, Roberto Suward.

Sciant &c Henricus filius Johannis del Coldlawe de Brampton dedi Willelmo Pygot del Rodes, de Brampton, totam illam tertiam partem vnius placeæ bosci jacentis apud le Coldlawe in Brampton, quam habui de dono Johanne de Rome filia Willelmi de Swinton &c. Hiis testibus : Willelmo del Strete, Rogero del Rodes, Johanne del Lofts, Waltero filio Claricie, Roberto Seward, et aliis. Data apud le Coldlawe die dominico in crastino Sancti Jacobi Apostoli.

A.D. 1332.

Sciant &c Robertus Syward de Brampton iuxta Wath dedi &c Johanne filie mee vnam acram terræ et dimidiā in campus de eadem vnde vna acra jacet in campo occidentali de eadem in loco qui vocatur ffordoles inter terram quondam Willelmi del Rodes ex vtraque parte et buttat super ad ffordolegate ad vnum caput, et super le Crosseslacke le aliud caput, et dimidia acra jacet in le Cliffilde super Steynhill, inter terram quondam Walteri filii Clariscie de Melton ex parte occidentali et terram Abbatis de ffountaynes ex parte orientali, et buttat super Poryng Wellegate ad vnum caput

et super Cliffestygke<sup>8</sup> ad aliud caput. Hiis testibus : Henrico Syward, Johanne Syward, Willelmo ffoxbryny, Johanne Carter, Johanne de Silkeston, et aliis. Data apud Brampton die dominica proximo post festum Sancti Mathei Apostoli. A.D. 1342.

Sciant quod ego Robertus Syward de Brampton dedi Roberto filio Daniel Broune del Abdy totam illam bouatam terræ in villa de Brampton quam habui ex donatione Willelmi filii Simonis Broune et unam rodam terræ quam habui ex donatione Henrici filii Rayneri de Brampton, preter unam acram jacentem in campo de Wymerwelle quam dedi Henrico attbrigs et unam rodam quam dedi Johanni filio Katerinæ quæ jacet in eodem campo.—Hiis testibus : Johanne de Melton, Waltero Mogs, Henrico del Abdy,<sup>9</sup> Johanne filio Katerinæ, Johanne ffausbreny et aliis. Data apud Brampton die mercurii proximo post Festum Pentecostes. A.D. 1345.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Hendelay capellanus dedi &c Johanni Dene de Hymlyngfeld et Alicie vxori ejus ad terminum vite illorum vel alterius illorum diutius viventis omnia terras et tenementa cum pratis &c que quondam habui de dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Dene in villa et campus de Hymlyngfeld infra metas de Wombewell et Brampton juxta Wath. Tenend &c predictis J. D. et A. uxori eius ad terminum vite illorum vel diutius viventium. Et post dissessum illorum J. et A. tunc volo quod omnia predicta Ricardio filio eorundem revertantur (remanere Roberto fratri ejus—Thomæ fratri ejus—Willelmo fratri ejus—Elizabethæ sorori ejus—rectis heredibus predicti Johannis Dene). Hiis testibus : Rogero Pek de Hymlyngfeld, Ricardo Pek de eadem, Johanne Pek de eadem, Roberto del Clif, de eadem, Ricardo de Mexseburgh,<sup>10</sup> et aliis. Data apud Hymlyngfeld die Mercurii proximo post festum Pasche A.D. 1362.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Hesilhed de Wath dedi &c Jssabelle Suard de Brampton, vnam placeam in Brampton cum crosto et tosto quondam Thore. Hiis testibus : Ad' Wyld de Brampton, Willelmo Webster, Johanne de Rydall,

<sup>8</sup> Querry, Cliffe east ings!

<sup>9</sup> Abdy, a farm in Brampton, in par.  
Wath, long the residence of a family who

derived their hereditary name from it.

<sup>10</sup> Querry, Merseburgh.

Johanne foxbrene, Rogero Bacon<sup>11</sup> de Wath, et aliis. Data apud Brampton die lune proximo ante festum Sancti Marce evangeliste A.D. 1365.

Sciant &c quod ego Henricus del Wode dedi &c. Ricardo Peck de Hymlyngfeld duas acras et dimidiam prati cum pertinentiis in Brampton iuxta Wath jacentes in quodam loco vocato Tofton Enge inter pratum Prioris de Bretton Monachorum ex parte australi et pratum Hugonis de Wombewell ex parte boreali. Hiis testibus : Hugone de Wombewell, Ricardo Shepeshank, Willelmo de Monkhill, Roberto del Clyff, Johanne ffauxbryny, Roberto de Raynbergh,<sup>12</sup> et aliis. Data apud Brampton iuxta Wath die Sabati Sancti Barthei [Bartholomei ?] Apostoli. A.D. 1365.

Omnibus &c Willelmus de Legh salutem. Noveritis me quietum clamasse Johanni de Codelaw omne jus quod habeo in una acra terræ jacente sub monte de Codelaw inter Doleflate et Drav. . . . &c.; Data apud Waht in prima dominica post festum Sancti Marci. A.D. 1366.

His testibus : Johanne de Strete, Roberto de Raynb[argh]; Johanne de Huthwayt; Johanne de Lofte ; Johanne Foxbrene, et aliis.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Stel de Melton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thomæ filio Walteri de Melton capellano et heredibus suis unum toftum cum courtilagio adjacente cum pertinentiis &c. Hiis testibus : Willelmo de Melton, Johanne de Melton, Thoma Bynethgate, Simone Blannche de Melton, Willelmo Walker de Wath, et aliis. Data apud Melton iuxta Wath, die Lunæ proximo post festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli A.R. Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestum Angliæ quadragesimo secundo. [1368.]

Sciant &c quod ego Alicia quandam vxor Helye Walays in propria viduitate mea dedi &c Willo Stele de Melton iuxta

<sup>11</sup> Hunter, quoting Dodsworth, vol. 71, f. 31, gives Roger Bacon as one of the witnesses to a deed of Thomas le Fleming, armiger, 49 Edw. III. (1375-6) S. Y. II. 66. In a MS. note he adds that in 51 Edw. III. Roger Bacon and Emma his wife farmed the manor of Wath and were

assessed to the poll tax.

<sup>12</sup> Hunter says (S. Y. I., 389) he had not been able to discover who Robert Rainbergh was who claimed the church of Adwick [upon Dearne] against the canons of Nosted.

Wath &c totam partem meam vnius messuagii in Melton inter toftum Rogeri filii Alicie de Melton ex vna parte et toftum Johannis del Skyres ex alterâ, et buttat super viam regeam ad vnum et super croftum Ade de Adhewyk ad alterum. Hiis testibus : Randolpho Baconn de Wath, Johanne Gilbert de eadem, Waltero de Melton, Thoma Thory, de Brampton, et aliis.

Noverint &c me Aliciam quondam vxorem Willelmi Stelo de Melton iuxta Wath in mea pura et legitima viduitate remisisse &c Johanni Smyth de Bolton Percy totum jus &c quas habeo &c in vna parte messuagii in predicta villa de Melton, ratione dotis mihi contingentis post decessum predicti Willelmi &c. Hiis testibus : Domino Henrico de Barton, rectore ecclesie de Bolton Percy, Willelmo Samson de Appilton, Willelmo Cerf de Stynton, Johanne Paulyne de Bolton Percy, Willelmo Dresure de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Bolton Percy 6 July, 1379.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes Pene de Hymlingfeld in Wombewell dedi &c. Roberto filio meo omnia terras et ten. mea &c quas habui in villis et campus de Hymlingfeld in Wombewell et Brampton. Hiis testibus : Hugone de Wombewell, Ricardo de Brerelay, Ada de ouer Wodehall, Ricardo de Smythelai, Johanne de Wystardrode, et aliis. Data apud Hymlingfield, in Wombewell, die Jouis 18 May A.D. 1386.

Noverint &c me Ricardum Wade, de Whiston, remisisse et quietum clamasse Ricardo Belle de Melton capellano, et Johanni Chapman de Roderham, heredibus &c, totum jus et clameum que habeo in toto illo aserto et duabus acris terræ &c que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Roberti Donke de Herryngthorpe in territorio de Dalton, in loco vocato Wilbamrydding. Hiis testibus : Willmo Donke, Roberto Cissore, Jobe Curtus, Willmo filio Johannis de Dalton, et aliis. Data apud Dalton, in crastino Sancti Laurencii martyria. A.R. Regis Ricardi secundi decimo. 1386.

Sciant quod ego Robertus filius Cecilie de Gulnetwayt dedi &c Roberto filio meo omnia terras et ten. mea que habui ex dono Thome Bacon et Johannis ffletburgh in Koldlaw.

Hiis testibus: Willelmo del legh, Johanne de Koldlow, Roberto de ffausbyrne, Roberto de Abdi, et Willelmo de Melton, et aliis. Data apud Koldlaw in festo Sancti Pauli. A.D. 1389.

Sciant &c ego Ricardus Legh nuper de Legh juxta Whathe dedi Johanni Strett de Allarthwaite unam clausurum vocatam foxcroft jacentem in villatu de Holand inter clausuram Johannis Allerthwaite ex parte occidentali et communem pasturam ex parte boreali et venellam ducentem usque Allerthwaite hall ex parte australi, et clausuram Johannis Skyres de Allerthwaite Hall ex parte orientali sicut metæ et devisæ docent. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Swynton, Willelmo Steide de Wyntworth, Roberto Hawselyn de Harley et aliis. Whathe, 1 January 1397.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus Draper de Westmelton dedi &c Johanni filio Johannis Collowe vnam placeam terræ cum edificiis et gardino adjacente in Westmelton inter toftum Thomæ fflemynge ex parte orientali et toftum Johannis Gylberd ex parte occidentali, cuius capud australe buttat super communem viam et capud boreale super croftum Prioris de Bretton. Hiis testibus: Thoma Benethgate, John del Abdy, Ricardo Spenser, Johanne Bacon, Roberto Blannch, et aliis. Data apud Westmelton, die Jouis proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum. A.R. Regis Henrici IV. tercio. 1401.

Noverint &c nos Johannem de Collowe, et Johannem del Abdy, remisisse et quietum clamasse Johanni filio Johannis de Collowe totum jus quod habemus in vna placea terræ cum edificiis &c cum gardino adjacente in Westmelton iuxta Wath que quondam habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Roberti Draper de Westmelton iuxta Wath. Hiis testibus: Roberto Blanch, Ricardo Spenser, Johanne Bacon, Thoma Benethgate, Willelmo Delhyll, et aliis. Data apud Westmelton die Veneris proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum. A.R. Regis Henrici IV. tercio. 1401.

Sciant quod ego Johannes filius Johannis Collow manens in Mekesburgh dedi &c Johanni Coterell<sup>13</sup> de Wath capellano

<sup>13</sup> John Cottrell, instituted Vicar of Wath, 1 May, 1422, died there. (S. Y. II. 71.)

et Roberto fausbrene de Brampton vnam placeam terræ cum omnibus edificiis superedificatis cum gardino adjacente in Westmelton inter toftum Thome flemyng' militis ex vtraque parte. Hiis testibus : Johanne Cressy, Roberto de Abdy, Johanne Bacon, et Johanne de Abdy, et aliis. Data apud Melton 15<sup>mo</sup> Sept. A.R.R. Henrici 4<sup>th</sup> decimo. [1409.]

Hec indentura testatur quod Johannes Talbot Dominus del Furnyvale, et Galfridus Laucher tradiderunt et ad firman dimiserunt Thome Bullok et Johanni Bullok omnia terras et tenementa &c que nuper fuerunt predicti Thomæ et Johannis in Onston in Com. Derbey, Roderham, et Barnesley in com. Ebor &c. Reddendo insuper nobis &c annuatim unam unciam piperis ad festum nativitatis Domini &c. Hiis testibus : Johanne Gray de Onston, Willelmo Wolhous, de Roderham, Radulpho Povay de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Roderham in festo Sancti Jacobi A. R. Regis Henrici IV. duodecimo. [A.D. 1411.]

Sciant &c quod nos Johannes Tylney de Wath, Robertus fausbrene de Brampton, et Johannes Wode, dedimus &c. Willelmo Rayngbargh &c omnia terras et tenementa &c que habemus in villa et campis de Hyholand, Nethyrholand et Brampton Byrlagh, in parochia de Wath super Dyrne, que nuper habuimus ex dono predicti Willelmi Raynbargh &c. Hiis testibus : Ricardo Barton, Willo Bacon, Willelmo Yueson, Johanne Collogh, Willelmo Kok de Wath, et aliis. 23 June, 13th Hen. IV. 1412.

Sciant &c Johanna Seward de Bramton<sup>14</sup> dedi &c Johanni de Skyres et Willo Iveson de Wath omnia terras et tenementa que habeo in villa et territorio de Bramtonbyrlagh juxta Wath. Hiis testibus : Robto fflowsbrenne de Bramton ; Willo Darley de eadem ; Johanne Cresse ; Johanne Abde ; Thoma Bynethgate, et aliis. Data apud Bramton, die Sabbati proxima post translationem Sancti Thomæ martyris et episcopi, A. R. Regis Henrici primo. (*sic* ; but query some omission.)

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Skyres dedi &c Johanni de Skyres, de Skyrce, omnia illa terras et tenementa que

<sup>14</sup> In the parish of Wath, W. R. York-shire; usually distinguished as Brampton Byerlaw. (Hunter's S. Y., II. 74.)

habui in villa et infra diuisas de Brampton Birlagh. Hiis testibus: Roberto fflawesbrene de Brampton, Willelmo de Darlay, Roberto del Abdy, Willelmo Bakon de Wath, Wiito Iveson de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Brampton in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli. A.D. 1413.

Robert de Skyres appoints Wm. Iveson<sup>15</sup> of Wath to deliver seisin of the said lands &c to John de Skyres. Sealed at Tykhill Michaelmas A.D. 1413.

Sciant &c quod ego Willelmus Wyndehill de Doncastre dedi &c Willelmo Cooke de Holmesfeld, et Radulpho Barker de Douer, vnum toftum cum gardino et duodecim acras terræ in Appulknolle inter terram Roberti filii Radulphi ex una parte et messuagium Ricardi Durge ex altera, et duodecim acras jacentes in diuersis locis in campus de Appulknolle viz. decem acras jacentes in loco vocato Nortonland, et duæ acræ jacent buttantes super predictum toftum. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Maynard, Ricardo Cartelage, Johanne Gray, Roger Curteys, Willelmo Shemeld, et aliis. Data apud Appulknolle in festo Sancti Sedde Episcopi A.R. Regis Henrici quinti sexto. A.D. 1419.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes del Strete, de Allerthwayt in Holand, juxta Wynteworth, dedi &c. Ricardo de Worteley, armigero, Thomæ de Wodhall de Wynteworth, Roberto de Lee, et Roberto filio meo, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, et seruicia, boscos, prata, &c que habeo in villa et territorio de Allerthwayt et Holand &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Wodhall de Wynteworth, Willelmo del Steyde de eadem, Johanne Wylliamson de Holand, Johanne Wynter de eadem, Johanne Wyndehill, de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Allerthwayt in Holand, in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, A.D. 1432, et regni Regis Henrici VI decimo.

Sciant &c Alicia Lonnde,<sup>16</sup> de Addewyke, filia et heres Johannis Collowe nuper de Mexburghe in mea pura viduitate et legitima potestate dedi &c Johanni Whitton capellano et

<sup>15</sup> Agnes, daughter and heir of William Iveson of Wath, was wife of John West, a younger brother of Richard West, Lord De la War, temp. H. VI. (1422-1461.)

<sup>16</sup> Under Adwick-le-Street, Hunter says that in the 32 Edw. I. (1302-3) an

Alice Lund held the manor of Adwick of Payn de Tibetot as one knight's fee, doing suit at the Court at Bentley. A Jane Lund married Richard Washington, whose descendants were of the same Adwick. (S. Y. I. 342-3).

Johanni Okes de Addewyke omnia mea terras &c in Westmelton et in Brampton Bylaught. Hiis testibus: Johe Skires de Allerthwate, Willelmo Crescy de Wath, Thoma Okes de Addewyke, et multis aliis. Data apud Westmelton die marcurii proximo post festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. A.R. Regis Edwardi IV. vicesimo secundo. [A.D. 1483.]

Sciant &c quod nos Radulphus ffrechwell, Hancorus ffrechwell, Ricardus Wodehall, Johannes Wycock junior, et Johannes Hewet de Walys, tradidimus dileberauimus &c Radulpho Skyres omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, &c in Allartwhayte, infra villatam de Nether Holande, que nuper simul habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Skyres nuper defuncti. Et si contingat prefatum Radulphum Skyres sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, tunc volumus quod omnia predicta terras &c remaneant rectis heredibus predicti Johannis Skyres, secundum ultimam suam voluntatem, ut in quodam testamento inde confecto plenius continetur. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Wynterworth armiger, Willelmo Hawsleyn, Thoma Adamson, et multis aliis. Data apud Allartwhayte predictam, 10<sup>mo</sup> Marcii Henrici VII. 14<sup>mo</sup>. [A.D. 1498-9.]

Endorsed—Carta in tallio facta pro feoffamento Radulphi Skyres, A° xiiij R. H. VII<sup>ml</sup>.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes Huet, filius et heres Willemi Huet de Kynwalmash, dedi &c Thome Huet de Wales et Ricardo Ellot de Waleswode, vnum messuagium in Kynwalmash et tres clausuras pasturæ continentes decem et octo acres terræ in Kynwalmash nunc in tenura (Henrici ?) Ellot, quarum una clausura buttat super aquam de Roder vocata sex akyrs, et alia clausura buttat super moram de Kynwalmash vocata Hawasteredyng, et alia clausura buttat super dictum messuagium vocatum Havercroft. Hiis testibus: Johanne Huet de Wales, gentilman; Ricardo Hunton de Kynwalmash, gentilman; Willelmo Grene de eadem, yoman; Henrico ynce de Spinkhill, yoman; Roberto Huet, de Kynwalmash, husbandman; Data die 12<sup>mo</sup> Aprilis Henry VII 24<sup>lo</sup> (1509).

[1548.] This bill made the xxijjd day of October in the second year of King Edward the sixth witnesseth that John

Brayshawe of Huddersfeld co. York labourer hath received at date of these presents of William Dugtyman of Thurgoland, yeoman, £6 13 4 sterling in part of a greater sum due to said J. B. by reason of an award made betwixt the said John and the said William and Alice his wife, as in the said award, dated 3rd of August last, more plainly appeareth, which sum he hereby acknowledges.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of Hugh Savell, Matthew Wentworth, Thomas Burdehead, Henry Grice, and others.

April 6th—third year of King Edward 6th [1549].  
Endorsed—old Deeds, Brampton & Melton.

[1563.]      Termino Sœ Trinitatis Anno quinto Regine Eliz.  
                  Tribus Septimanis Sœ Trinitatis.

ffoster.

Ebor. Ss. Radulphus Rawson versus Barnabeum Skyres de placito.

Adam Doo et predictus Barnabeus qui tulit breve Dominae Reginæ versus prefatum Radulphum de predicto placito iij<sup>to</sup> die placiti solemniter exacto non venit, nec est presens breve suum predictum. Ideo ipse et plegii sui de presenti in misericordia sunt, &c. Queruntur nomina plegiorum, &c. Et predictus Radulphus eat inde sine die, &c.

P me Thomam ffoster clericum Esson.<sup>17</sup>

Omnibus &c Georgius Wylson de Owlotes<sup>18</sup> in com. Nottinghamiæ, yeoman, salutem. Sciatis me pro et in parte performacionis quarundam convencionum in quadam indentura inter me et filium meum Thomam Wylson ex una parte et Arthurum Mower de Barley Woodsettes co. Derbyæ yeoman, ex altera (*of even date with this*) concernente in maritagium inter predictum Thomam et Doratheam filiam dicti Arthuri habendum, dedisse Jacobo Lynacre de Lynacre Hall co. Derbyæ, armigero, Roberto Eyre de Spittle, co. Nott., armigero, Francisco Parker de Whytley in com.

<sup>17</sup> Essoniorum, i.e. of Essoins. An essoin signifies an excuse for one summoned to answer to an action, &c., for any just cause of absence.

<sup>18</sup> Owlotes, *hodie*, Oldcoats; a township, partly in Blyth and partly in Harworth, Notts, 4 miles north from Tickhill. See Maine's *Hist. Blyth*, 158.

Ebor generoso, et Johanne Burton de Owlcotes, totum illum manerium sive capitale messuagium vocatum Wolthwayt<sup>19</sup> in parochia de Tickhill, modo in tenura Francisci Foliambe armigeri &c., ac omnes terras arabil., prata, pascua, &c., ac omnia alia terras &c., et hereditamenta quæcunque mei dicti Georgii jacentes in Tyckhill, Steyntone, Bugthorpe, Maltby et Sandbecke. July 2, 1589.

1680-1. March 16. Indenture of Exchange between George Ellis<sup>20</sup> of Brampton co. York gent. of the one part, and William Skyers of Halgh Greene in the same county, of the other.

The said George Ellis in consideration of 2 little lands lying under Bincliff house, *N.E.* and against the long hedge and highway, also two lands more on the same shutt now in a close taken in under Bincliff house, also one land lying on the Wellspring flatt next to Mr. Senior's land *N.*, also 10 lands lying on a short shutt on the Cockshutt flatt abutting on the Knolbolk, also 3 lands and a goore, and one land more in the Land Ends Shutt, with all the meadow ground in the Land Ends or the Ingg, thereto of ancient right belonging, containing about 4½ acres, all in the Cliff Field of Brampton Byerlaw, and formerly exchanged by the said W<sup>m</sup> Skyers unto said George Ellis, and long since delivered to him. Now he the said George Ellis in consideration of such exchange doth hereby grant &c. in exchange to said W<sup>m</sup> Skiers all that one land lying in the Dogghole next a balk between the lands of the Earl of Strafford *E.* and Mr. Senior *W.*, and one land on the Long Shutt between said earl on both sides, also 2 lands more on same shutt going up to the Cliff lying betwixt the lands of Mr. Shaw, *N.* and the said earl, *S.*, also one land in the Land Ends lying between the lands of said earl, *W.* and M<sup>r</sup> Shaw, *E.*, also two lands lying in the Wellsprings Shutt betwixt the lands of Widow Pearson, *S.* and said W<sup>m</sup> Skyers, *N.* also two lands more on the same shutt near Goodale's house, betwixt the land of the said earl on both sides, and also one land abutting on

<sup>19</sup> Wolthwayt, sometimes called Woolft, a farm in the parish of Tickhill, belonging to the Earl of Scarborough. Hunter says, "The Wilsons were antient at Wolthwaite." Nicholas Wilson, of that

place, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Garfield, vicar of Tickhill. (S. Y. I. 239.)

<sup>20</sup> Concerning George Ellis, see Hunter's S. Y. II. 72-75.

the said Stile in the long hedge by a balke there, all which lands are in the said Cliff Field, and also one little pingle of meadow at the bottom of the Cliff Close—in all about four acres and a half. To have and to hold in exchange to the said W<sup>m</sup> Skyers.<sup>21</sup>

<sup>21</sup> William Skiers of Haigh Green, Worsbro' (believed to be the same person as the William, party to this deed of exchange) had a daughter Jane, married to Josias Stevenson of Rotherham, whose daughter and heiress, Dorothy, married Edmund, son of Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats, and had a son, Skiers, who died in infancy, and a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Benjamin Haigh, mayor of Doncaster in 1765; the daughter of this marriage became the wife of Edward Bower, surgeon, and had a son, John Seddon Bower, M.D., of Doncaster, father of Edmund Chivers Bower, now of Wadsworth Hall.

**EXTRACTS FROM MR. ROGER DODSWORTH'S MANUSCRIPTS  
RELATING TO BRIGHOUSE, CLIFTON, KIRKLEES AND  
HARTSFIELD, IN THE WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY, IN THE  
WEST RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.**

Communicated by GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.

THE following extracts are transcribed from Harl. MS., No. 797, in the British Museum. This book is one of a series of thirteen which contains collections from Mr. Dodsworth's MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, but, to use the words of the catalogue, "with this difference, that what Mr. Dodsworth wrote *sparsim* in his several volumes according as matter occurred to him, they place under the names of the towns to which such matter relates. And also, that whereas Mr. Dodsworth transcribed his originals in their own language, they translate the same into English—even epitaphs and inscriptions."

This collection is mostly in the handwriting of one Mr. Jennyns, but some parts are in that of Mr. Tillotson. The volumes are from 793 to 805 inclusive, each volume, with one or two exceptions containing a separate wapentake; for example, 795 relates to Barkestone, and is written by Mr. Tillotson; 797, that now referred to by Mr. Jennyns, relates to Morley; 798, also by Mr. Jennyns, relates to Staincross; 799, to Claro, by Mr. Jennyns and Mr. Tillotson; 800, to Orgodcross, by Mr. Tillotson only; 801, relating to Strafforth, written by Mr. Jennyns for the greater part; 802, to the wapentake of Skirack, by Mr. Tillotson; 803 to Aggbrig, and 804 to Staincliffe and Encrosse, are in the hand of Mr. Tillotson.

Dodsworth's collections are comprised in the BOVL. LIB. MSS., 4143-5101, and it is from those manuscripts that these volumes are mostly compiled. The former are fully described in Bernard's *Catalogi libb. Manuscriptorum*

*Angliae et Hiberniae*, pp. 187–233, and at the end of that description is a note to the effect that Roger Dodsworth was born the 24th of July, 1585, and died in August, 1664, and was buried at Rufford.

This date will be sufficient evidence of the great value of the collections made by this eminent antiquary. The extracts speak for themselves, and are of the greatest possible value to the Yorkshire historian; and although these that follow are but an insignificant portion of the whole collection, I hope they may be of some service to the members of the Yorkshire Archaeological Association, if it is only to call their attention to the valuable source from which they can so readily obtain a summary of documents relating to each township in the county.

“THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF YORKSHIRE BY ROGER DODDES-  
WORTH.” *Hari. MS. 797. MORLEY HUNDRED.*

*Brighouse.*

fo. 12 b.

X X. 86. a. Inqua. 18 H. 8 21 Oct. John de Eland lyved a° 19 E. 3.  
18 H. 8. who gave *Brighouse* mannor to John de Eland Knight & to  
Alice and to the heires males of their bodyas, y<sup>e</sup> reversion to  
Philip de Eland esq<sup>r</sup>.

D D. 150 a. ffines 46 E. 3. between Gaffrey de Warburton k<sup>t</sup> & Alice  
46 E. 3. his wife pltfs & John Sayvill of Eland knt & Isabell his wife  
deforciants of the manors of *Brighouse* and Karlynhow.

R R. ff. a. Henry Saviles office a° 5 et 6 ph. et ma. the Jurors say  
5 et 6 Ph. et upon their oath that the foressayd Henry Savile kn<sup>t</sup>. was  
ma. seised in his demeasne as of fee of and in the mannor of  
*Brighouse* &c. w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances &c.

A A. 21 b. John the son of John de Eland by his Charter given at  
19 E. 3. Brighouse a° 19 E. 3 hath given to John Eland kn<sup>t</sup>. & Helen  
his wife & to their heires his mannor of *Brighouse* w<sup>th</sup> the  
appurtenances &c.

— 140 b. A° 36 E. 3 note that in this yeare John Savile of Eland  
36 E. 3. kn<sup>t</sup>. & Isabell his wife (to wit the da. of John de Eland) ac-  
knowledged the manors of Carlinghow & *Brighouse* to one  
Thomas the son of John de Eland kn<sup>t</sup> & to the heires of his  
body, the remaynder to the heires of Isabell.

— 146 a. md<sup>a</sup> that I saw [that is I Roger doddsworth] at Car-  
linghow a Charter of the mannor of *Brighouse* made a° 19 E. 3  
by John de Eland kn<sup>t</sup> to John de Eland his son & to Alice  
his wife w<sup>th</sup> a scale of the Armes of Eland being a scallop  
shell.

*Clifton vpon Calder et Clifton near Kirklees.* fo. 17 b.

- R R. 124 a.  
8 K. Charles. Inquis. taken at Sherburne in the County of York 6 Sept.  
8<sup>o</sup> Car. a<sup>o</sup> 1632 before &c., after the death of Henry Savile  
kn<sup>t</sup> & Baronett. The Jurors say vpon their oath that Henry  
Savile dyed seised in fee tayle (inter al) In the 4<sup>th</sup> part of  
one mannor & capitall mess called Clifton Hall, 2 barnes  
60 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture.  
40 acres of wood, and an hundred acres of comon & more  
w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances in *Clifton upon Calder*. The rem  
therof to &c. His heires are his two sisters Eliz. & Jane.  
Out of the Court Rolls of Wakefield.—At a Court held  
there a<sup>o</sup> 1 E. 2.
- ▲ A. 114 a.  
1 E. 2. Reginald le flemang son and heire of W<sup>m</sup> le flemang  
deceased came & offered himself as true and lawfull heire of  
the same William of the tenements which he held of the  
Lord in his fee in *Clifton*, and of full age and is received to  
fealty w<sup>ch</sup> he made.
- 24 E. 3. Thomas son & heire of John fleming holds the mannor of  
*Clifton* and hath done fealty after the death of John his  
father a<sup>o</sup> 24 E. 3.
- 115 a.  
7 H. 4. Ib 7 H. 4 Thomas fleming kn<sup>t</sup> did fealty to the Lord and  
acknowledged that he held of the Lord the mannor of *Clifton*  
and the fourth p<sup>t</sup> of the mannor of Dewsbury by the service  
x<sup>l</sup> by the yeare &c. in socage.
- 128 b.  
38 Eliz. Inquis. taken at Halifax a<sup>o</sup> 13 Eliz. Anthony Thorald &  
Anne his wife William Reyner and Cecily his wife hold *Clifton*  
as in right of their wifes the daughters and coheires of Jane  
Constable.
- 140 a.  
7 H. 5. Memd<sup>a</sup> that in *Clifton* John Armitage esq<sup>r</sup>. holds the scite  
of the late priory of Kirkeleys.<sup>1</sup>
- 145 a.  
23 E. 3. Thomas fleming did fealty for the mannor of *Clifton*.
- 23 K. 3. The same yeare John fitzwilliam kn<sup>t</sup> dyed and John his  
son did fealty.
- The Turne held at Brighouse 22 Dec. a<sup>o</sup> 23 E. 3. in the  
tyme of the plague.
- Thomas son & heire of John de fleming comes here in  
Court and doeth his fealty for the mannor of *Clifton* in w<sup>ch</sup>  
he is entered after the death of the said John his father, and  
acknowledged that he held the sayd mannor by fealty and  
by the service of xx<sup>s</sup> by the yeare and suit of Court from  
three weekes to three weekes and he gives to the Lord for  
reliefe xx<sup>s</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> The Priory of Kirklees was dissolved on the 24th of November, 1539. The site and lands appear to have been granted to John Tasburgh and Nicholas Savile, and they appear to have granted them to the Ramdens, for in the 1 Ed. VI. is a licence granted to William Ramden, "alienandi scutum prioratus super de Kirklees in Com. Ebor. Thomae

Gargrave et heridibua." On the 20th Feb. 2 Ed. VI. 1547-8, Thomas Gargrave of Elmeshall sold the same to Thomas Pilkington of Bradley, and on the 26th Oct. 1565, John Armytage purchases Kirklees from Robert Pilkington and Alice his wife. This John Armytage was the ancestor of the present owner.

A A. 150 a.  
14 H. 8.

To all &c. Walter Calverley knt Greeting know ye that I have released to Jone Constable the wife of John Constable of Clifton esqr &c. the lands and tenements wh<sup>t</sup> I have in Clifton &c. 20 Sept. 14 H. 8.

---

*Harteshead.*

fo. 28 b.

- NNN. 84 a. Betweene William de Radcliffe pltf & Thomas de Norbir tenants of 2 carucates of land with the appurtenances in *Hertisheved* &c. The right of the same William &c.  
A° 8 E. 3 ffines Gilbert de la Legh Juliana his wife.  
Lands in *Hertshed*.
- A A. 122 b.  
17 E. 3.
- William the son of John ffleming gave to Thomas his son and to the heires of his body all his lands & tenements w<sup>t</sup> messuages and edifices w<sup>t</sup> he had in *Herteshevēt* dated Anno 1343.
- 138 b.  
2 H. 5.
- Robert de ffleming hath given by his Charter to Richard Brigg and Margery his wife one place of arable land w<sup>t</sup> the meadow belonging to the same land in y<sup>e</sup> village and feilds of *Hertishead* w<sup>t</sup> sometymes Adam de Bush held, and one acre of land in the same village w<sup>t</sup> Jone Brigg sometymes held &c. Rendring yearly xij<sup>s</sup> for all service. Witnesses &c. Dated at Hertishead 2 H. 5.
- 142.  
sanz. d.
- William de Radcliffe gave to Hugh his son all *Herteshevēt* to wit 2 caruces of land w<sup>t</sup> the appurtenances To hold of himself and of his heires in fee & inheritance paying yearly one pound of pepper for all services except the forraine service Witnesses &c. sanz date.
- 152.  
6 E. 3.
- Court held at Wakefeild 6 E. 3 William de Abberford did fealty for the tenements w<sup>t</sup> he purchased in *Hertisheved* of Dionisia da. of John Clerke of the same.
- 154 b.
- In the Red book<sup>2</sup> Adam de Radcliffe gave to Robert de Radcliff his son all his right w<sup>t</sup> he had in the towne of *Hertishest* w<sup>t</sup> the appurtenances &c. Rendring a pair of white gloves &c. Witnesses &c. sanz date.
- Richard the son of Robert de Radcliffe gave to John ffleming son of W<sup>m</sup> ffleming all the lands and tenements &c. w<sup>t</sup> descended to him by hereditary right after the death of Robert his father in *Herteshevēt* except that land w<sup>t</sup> he let to John Clerk by Charter. Witnesses. dated 10 E. 2.
- 159 a.
- ffine 47 E. 3. betweene Thomas de Malhom & Richard Brand chaplains plts and Henry de Risheworth and . . . his

<sup>2</sup> The Red Book or Liber Rubeus of the Exchequer, which derives its name from the colour of its binding, was compiled by Alexander de Swereford, Archdeacon of Shrewsbury, who died 14th Nov. 1246 (31 Hen. III). It contains, among many miscellaneous entries respecting the court and kingdom at large, *serjeanties*,

*knight's fees*, and *prima scutagia* of the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., John and Henry III. An abstract of this record is in the library at Lincoln's Inn, another in the College of Arms, and a third is in the British Museum (*Harl. MS. 7022*) (Sime's Manual, p. 41).

wife deforciants of 1 mess. and 13 acres of land in *Hertished*. The right of Thomas and Richard of the gift of the foresayd Henry & his wife. And the foresayd lands are held of W<sup>m</sup> de Bradeley by fealty and the service of 14<sup>d</sup> by the yeare as of his mannor of Hertished w<sup>th</sup> mannor the same William holds of the Earle of Cambridge as of his mannor of Horbury.

V. 19 b. William Earle of Warren gives to the monastery of Lewes among other things the chapel of *Hartished*. sans date.<sup>3</sup>

*Kirkleyeys Priory. Chantry there.* fo. 34 b.

A A. 141 b.  
19 R. 2. The King granted licence to John Mounteney Kn<sup>t</sup>. Jo: Woderove, John Amyas and W<sup>m</sup> Sandall, Chaplayne that they might give to the Prioress of *Kirkleyeys* 50 acres of land in Mirfeld w<sup>th</sup> the advouson of the Church of the same towne, to find a certaine chaplayne to celebrate divine offices every day for the soule of John Burgh kn<sup>t</sup> deceased &c. in the Conventuall Church of Kirklees. dated 20 April 19 R. 2.<sup>4</sup>

C. 10. 6. Charters 20 H. 3. The King confirmes to the Nonnes of *Kirkclay* &c. of the gift of Reyner son of William flemmyng the place in w<sup>th</sup> they remayne &c. m 1.<sup>5</sup>

— 92 a. Charters 2 H. 3. Omissa, Things omitted.—The King confirmes to the Nonnes of *Kirkelay*—20 H. 3 m 1. D, 80 b.

H. 57 b. Sir W<sup>m</sup> Scot of Great Halghton kn<sup>t</sup>. dyed 8 H. 4 bequeathed to the fabriqz & mayntenance of the Church of Nonnes of *Kirkleyeys* 10 marks and to the Nonnes & sisters of the said House of Kirkleys 10 marks.

R. 169 a. The Charter of Reiner flemmyng of the foundation of the monasterry of *Kirkleyeys* in the keeping of John Armitage Esq<sup>r</sup>. who now dwelleth there.<sup>6</sup>

— b. To all the sons of holy mother the Church Reiner flemmyng son of W<sup>m</sup> flemmyng Greeting. Be it knowne to y<sup>e</sup> all that I Reiner flemmyng have given granted and by this present Charter confirmed in free and pure and perpetuall Almes to God and to Saint Mary & to the Nonnes of Karkales the place in w<sup>th</sup> they remayne to wit Karkelay and Hedesley as the water of Kelder goes to the old myll as far as to the River Petrossanus and so from Blacheland and from Blachelan as far as to Wagestan and from Wagestan so by the bounds of Liverseg and Herteshevett and Mirfeld &c. All w<sup>th</sup> in the mentioned bounds &c. and besides this xij acres of land &c. Witnesses &c. sans date.<sup>7</sup>

A brave seale and the donor on horsback &c.

A confirmation of the former by W. Erle Warren.

<sup>3</sup> Cotton MSS. *Vespasian*, F. 15 fo.  
18. British Museum.

<sup>4</sup> Printed in Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 363.

<sup>5</sup> Printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Ed. 1823, vol. v., p. 738.

<sup>6</sup> Ibid.

<sup>7</sup> Ibid.

B. b.  
10 & 11 Eliz. fine a<sup>o</sup> 10 and Eleventh Eliz. between Andrew Oglethorp, Nic. Durley and Tho. Bulmer Gent. plts and Clement Oglethorp gent. and Cecily his wife deforciants of the moiety of the manors of *Clifton* and Ardislaw w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances and of the moiety of 40 mess 40 tofts 1000 acres of land 300 acres of meadow in *Clifton*—&c—in the County of York &c. The right of the same Andrew &c.

— b.  
8 E. 4. To all &c. William fleming Esq<sup>r</sup> Greeting. Know yee that whereas Thurstan Banaster holds for terme of his life the manor of *Clifton* with its appurtenances in the county of York, the reversion thereof after the death of the said Thurstan to me and my heires. Know ye that I the foresaid W<sup>m</sup> have given &c to Henry Sothill and to John Sothill Esquires the reversion of the said manor w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances after the death of the said Thurstan Banaster To have to the sayd Henry and John and to the heires of the sayd Henry for ever And allso know yee that I have granted &c to the foresaid Henry and John all other mess. lands and tenements w<sup>th</sup> lately were of John fleming kn<sup>t</sup>. father of Thomas fleming kn<sup>t</sup> in *Clifton* aforesayd To have &c. witnesses &c. dated 12 Sept. 8 E. 4.

— 151 a.  
9 H. 4. John Vavasor of Deningby hath given to Robert de Houton of ffarneley and to Richard Popeley his manor of *Clifton*.

b.  
William Crofton releaseth to John Clifton Clerk all the right w<sup>ch</sup> he hath in the manor of *Clifton vpon Calder*, w<sup>ch</sup> manor with the appurtenances he had by the feoffement of Thomas fleming kn<sup>t</sup>. dated 9 H. 4.

b.  
9 H. 4. Thomas fleming kn<sup>t</sup> did attorne John Clifton, Clerk to deliver seisin in y<sup>e</sup> manor of *Clifton* to Robert Watterton and John Vavasor of Deningby, June 24 a<sup>o</sup> 9 H. 4.

b.  
12 H. 4. John Clifton, Clerk and W<sup>m</sup> Tayller Chaplaine gave to Roger Banaster Esq<sup>r</sup>. and to Isabell his wife their *manor of Clifton* in the County of York w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances To have and to hold to the foresayd Roger and Isabell for terme of their lives. Rendring for the whole terme 8<sup>t</sup> yearly with 3 like remaynders more. Witnesses &c. dated 12 H. 4. Tho. fleming kn<sup>t</sup> his confirmation hereof a<sup>o</sup> 13 H. 4. booke B. 147 b.

— b.  
19. Eliz. The ptition of the lands w<sup>ch</sup> were the Lady Jane Constables late of Kimalton in the County of Nott by Cutbert Bevercote Esq<sup>r</sup>. according to the purport of one Indenture dated 28 mch 19 Eliz. made betwixt the sayd Cuthbert on the one pt and W<sup>m</sup> Oglethorp brother of the s<sup>d</sup> Cutbert on the other pt.

The one pt. The moiety of the Lo <sup>p</sup> of <i>Clifton</i> in Com. Ebor. &c	The other pt. The moiety of the Lo <sup>p</sup> of Kymalton in Com. Nott. &c
---	---

K. 84 a.  
19 E. 4. An Inquis<sup>i</sup> taken at Wakefeld 19 E. 4 of waste w<sup>th</sup> in the Lordship of Wakefeld Henry Sottell holds the manor of

*Clifton* with all the appurtenances w<sup>ch</sup> he hath purchased of William fflemmyng and renders by the yeare xx<sup>s</sup>.

K. 108 a.  
5 H. 7.

In Beaumont's evidences W<sup>m</sup> Mirfeld Thomas Beaumont Parcivall Amyas Esquires and Peter Rome have d<sup>d</sup> and confirmed to Richard Dalton son and heire apparent of John Dalton and to Elizabeth his wife daughter of Thomas Sayvill Esq<sup>r</sup>. all their lands and tenements w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances in *Clifton* called Whitwode and one mess. in lepton w<sup>ch</sup> lands we had of the gift of Richard Dalton. Dated 5<sup>o</sup> H. 7.

W. 14 a.  
fine 19 H. 3 at York between Walter Archb<sup>p</sup>. of York p<sup>t</sup>f and John de fflemang deforciant of the maunors of Wath, Dalton, *Clifton* and Routhmele &c. the right of John &c.

C. 54 b.  
6 E. 2.

Charters n<sup>o</sup> 59 the King granted to Reyner le ffleming free warren in all his demeasne lands of his manor of *Clifton*—&c.

K. 67 b.  
25 E. 1.

Office n<sup>o</sup> 28 after the death of W<sup>m</sup> le ffleming. The Juro's say that the sayd William held the mannor of *Clifton* of the Earle of Warren by fealty and suit of Court of Wakefeild from 3 weeks to 3 weeks and by the rent of xx<sup>s</sup> by the yeare And there are there vj<sup>xx</sup> acres of land and 5 acres of meadow &c.

R. 64 a.  
14 E. 2.

In an extent of the rent & service of the free soke of Wakefeild made on Christmas day in the yeare of our Lord MCCCXIII.

John le ffleming for *Clifton* xx<sup>s</sup>.

— 148 a.

Clifton standes on Calder bancke  
and Harteshead on a hill  
Kirkeleyes standes within the dale  
and many comes ther till.

L. 41.

The Constables Lords of Clifton in the Visitation of York-shire.

It will be observed that the above entries are not in chronological order, but they are printed verbatim to give an accurate idea of the contents of these valuable manuscripts.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—ST. OSWALD'S CHURCH,  
GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE.

(Communicated by GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.)

THE copies of the inscriptions which appear in the following pages were taken about two years ago, when the late Mr. Ferris was rector of the parish, and through his kindness I had an opportunity of reading the inscriptions on the Hawksworth tablets under the Communion Table, which were partially covered with a sort of wooden step, on which the table stood, and which step he had removed that I could read them. I have corrected the proofs from the inscriptions at the church about a fortnight ago, and I was sorry to find that I had to add another, viz., that of the late Rector himself, which has been placed over the vestry door.

Whitaker in his *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 208, mentions some of these inscriptions, and gives a short account of the church, together with an excellent engraving of the nave.

The following is a complete list of the monuments within the church, except the floor-stones, of which there are doubtless many more under the pews :—

In the centre aisle, south side, west end.

ADJACENT

LIETH interr'd the Body of  
Jeremiah Marshall of Guiseley Gent  
who died October 21<sup>st</sup> 1752  
aged 50 years.  
Also The Body of Anne  
His wife who died May 29<sup>th</sup> 1751  
aged 42 years.  
Also the bodies of Three  
of their Children who departed  
this life as Followeth  
Mary May 12<sup>th</sup> 1746 aged 11 }  
Hugh June 28<sup>th</sup> 1751 aged 14 } years  
Alice Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1752 aged 18 }

Centre aisle, south side, on marble tablet.

In memory of  
 Thomas Walker Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 Sergeant at Law  
 and Accountant General of the  
 High Court of Chancery who  
 died 29<sup>th</sup> January 1802 in the  
 75<sup>th</sup> year of his age  
 and was  
 buried in the Benchers Vault of the  
 Middle Temple in the Temple Church  
 in London  
 He was the Son and Heir of  
 Thomas Walker of this Parish of  
 Guiseley  
 by Susannah Harrison his wife  
 both of whom were buried  
 in the Churchyard  
 of this Parish.

---

On a square marble monument, north side, south aisle.

*SACRED* to the Memory of James Hulbert  
 of Vicarage near Bingley gent. who departed  
 this Life 27<sup>th</sup> June 1799 aged 69 years

(underneath in an oval these arms) :

Sable, a cross or between four leopard's heads jessant de lis argent  
 (HULBERT).

*Crest*.—From a ducal coronet or a talbot's head issuant argent.

*Motto*.—Honor premium virtutis.

---

On the west side of the south transept, on a marble monument.

*Arms*.—Vert, three goats trippant argent (STANSFIELD); surmounted by an escutcheon of pretence argent, on a chief gules two cross crosslets of the first (FARRAND).

*Crest*.—A lion's head erased or.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF ROBERT STANSFIELD<sup>1</sup>  
OF ESHOLT ESQ<sup>2</sup>

HE MARRIED JANE ELDEST DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF  
RICHARDSON FARRAND OF HARDEN ESQ<sup>2</sup> AND BY HER HAD  
TWO DAUGHTERS WHO DIED IN THEIR INFANCY.

HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPT<sup>2</sup> 14<sup>TH</sup> 1772 AGED 44 YEARS

HE WAS OF A FRIENDLY, GENEROUS AND AFFECTIONATE  
DISPOSITION, ESTEEMED BY HIS ACQUAINTANCE, BELOVED  
BY HIS RELATIONS, AND WAS TRULY DESERVING  
THE CHARACTER OF A WORTHY GENTLEMAN.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF ELIZABETH SECOND DAUGHTER  
OF WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ<sup>2</sup> BY ANN HIS WIFE THE ONLY  
SURVIVING SISTER AND HEIR AT LAW OF THE ABOVE

ROBERT STANSFIELD ESQ<sup>2</sup>  
SHE DIED 5<sup>TH</sup> OF MAY 1780 AGED 15 YEARS.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF JANE STANSFIELD RELICT OF  
THE ABOVE R. STANSFIELD ESQ<sup>2</sup> DIED JUNE 18<sup>TH</sup> 1796 AGED 65  
HER CONDUCT AS A WIFE WAS IRREPROACHABLE AND HER WIDOWHOOD  
OF 24 YEARS WAS SPENT IN UNAFFECTIONATE PIETY AND UNIVERSAL  
BENEVOLENCE TO ALL AROUND HER PARTICULARLY TO THE AFFLICTED  
AND DISTRESSED TO WHOM SHE WAS A CONSTANT BENEFACITOR.  
SHE LIVED BELOVED AND DIED LAMENTED.

On a flagstone within the communion rails.

*Arms*.—Quarterly 1 & 4 Sable, three falcons argent (HAWKSWORTH);  
2 & 3 Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent (AYSCOUGH),  
impaling Azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (MARKHAM).

*Crest*.—A falcon ppr.

Here lyeth Interr'd the Body  
of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Hawksworth<sup>2</sup> of  
Hawksworth Bart<sup>t</sup> who was  
born the 22 day of Nov (ember)  
1660 and he Departed (this)  
Life of a Consumption the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of February 1683  
He married Anne the seventh  
daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Mark-  
ham of Sedgbrook in the  
County of Lincoln Bar<sup>t</sup> and  
had Issue by her at one b(irth)  
a Daughter and a Son.

<sup>1</sup> The son of Robert Stansfeld, of Bradford, Esq., by Anna, his second wife, the eldest daughter of William Busfield, of Ryshworth, Esq. He purchased Esholt Hall, or Priory, from Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., in 1765. He was baptised at

Bradford, 24th January, 1727, and died there.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Walter Hawksworth, Esq., by Alice, daughter of Sir William Brownlowe, Bart., of Humby, Co. Lincoln. He was created a Baronet 6th December, 1678.

Also within the communion rails, on a black marble flagstone, the arms in a sunk oval raised in relief.

*Arms*.—Sable three falcons argent (HAWKESWORTH), impaling Or, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets sable (BROWNLOW).

*Crest*.—A falcon ppr.

*Motto*.—WE SHALL MEET.

Here Lyeth interred the body of  
Mrs. Alice Haukesworth<sup>3</sup> wife of  
Walter Haukesworth of Haukes-  
worth in the County of York Esq.  
Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> William Brownlow  
of Great Humby in the County of  
Lincoln Barronet, who died  
March y<sup>e</sup> 14 Anno Domi 1674.

---

Also within the communion rails, on a flagstone, the upper part inlaid with an octagon piece of marble, beautifully carved in relief, with the following :

*Arms* (on a lozenge).—Azure, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (MARKHAM).

In hopes of a Joyfull Ressurrection  
Here lyeth Interrd the Body of  
Diana the ninth Daughter and  
one and twentieth Child of S<sup>r</sup>.  
Robert Markham of Sedgbrook  
in the County of Lincoln Bart.  
by Rebeckah the Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>.  
Edward Hussey of Hunington in  
the Same County Bart  
She died of y<sup>e</sup> Small Pox at Hawks-  
worth the 21 day of Novem : 1678  
Aged 15 years.

---

In the chancel, within the rails, on the north wall, on a marble monument.

*Arms*.—Ermine on a bordure engrailed gules eight mullets or (WICK-  
MAN), impaling Sable, an inescutcheon between eight birds.

\* The mother of the above.

Iuxta  
 Quiescit olim præmiis beata  
 ANNA HENRICI WICKHAM<sup>4</sup>  
 Ecclesiae hujus Rectoris Conjuræ  
 Quæ Pietatem minime fucatam,  
 Iucundo Sermone,  
 Moribus Suavissimis,  
 et insigni erga omnes  
 Benevolentia  
 Augere simul et illustrare  
 Calluit.  
 Illi certe, sive Forma Corporis,  
 Sive Animi Vigor te capiat Magis,  
 Fœminæ nihil Elegantissimæ deerat  
 Virilis nihil Ingenii,  
 Aut Constantiæ.  
 Talis cum fuerit, ne mireris, Lector,  
 Si triste Sui Desiderium Omnibus,  
 Exemplum Paucis imitabile,  
 Reliquerit.  
 Obiit { Aprilis xi<sup>o</sup> 1736  
 { Ætat suæ 27<sup>o</sup>.

Over the vestry door on a brass plate.

IN MEMORIAM  
 THE REV<sup>D</sup> THOS<sup>S</sup> BOYS FERRIS, M.A.  
 FOR NINETEEN YEARS RECTOR OF THIS PARISH  
 BORN NOV<sup>R</sup>. 1<sup>ST</sup> 1810. DIED SEP<sup>R</sup>. 2<sup>ND</sup> 1878.

South transept, south side ; marble monument.

*Arms*.—Argent a fess sable between three rooks ppr. on an escutcheon of pretence Vert, three goats trippant argent.

*Crest*.—On a sheaf of corn, a rook ppr.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
 ANN ROOKES<sup>5</sup>  
 WIFE OF WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ. & SISTER & HEIR AT LAW OF  
 ROBERT STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
 DIED FEB<sup>R</sup>. 12, 1798, AGED 68.

<sup>4</sup> The daughter of William Calverley, of Leeds, and wife of the Rev. Henry Wickham, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Guiseley, and Chaplain to the Princess of Wales. He died the 2nd of June, 1772, æt. 73, and

was buried in the Abbey Church at Bath, M.I.

<sup>5</sup> The daughter of Robert Stansfield, of Bradford, Esq., by Anna, daughter of William Busfield, of Ryehworth.

MOTHER OF FIVE CHILDREN OF WHOM TWO ALONE SURVIVED HER  
FROM A HIGH REGARD FOR HER RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND  
UNSHAKEN RESIGNATION DURING NINE YEARS PAINFUL SUFFERING  
HER SON IN LAW JOSHUA CROMPTON<sup>6</sup> HAS DEDICATED THIS MEMORIAL.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF

WILLIAM ROOKES<sup>7</sup> ESQ<sup>8</sup>. HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE ANN ROOKES  
SENIOR BENCHER OF GRAY'S INN  
AND LAST SURVIVOR IN THE MALE LINE OF THE  
ANCIENT FAMILY OF ROOKES OF ROYDES  
DIED OCTOBER 24<sup>TH</sup> 1789 AGED 70

ALSO

TO THEIR SON WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ. STUDENT OF GRAY'S INN  
DIED OCT<sup>8</sup>. 8<sup>TH</sup>. 1786 AGED 25.

A similar monument also on south side of south transept.

*Arms*.—Vert, on a bend argent double cotised ermine, a lion passant gules between two covered cups or, on a chief azure three pheons or (CROMPTON); On an escutcheon of pretence *Quarterly*, 1 & 4 Argent, a fess sable between three rooks ppr. (Rookes); 2 & 3 Vert, three goats trippant argent (STANSFIELD).

*Crest*.—A demi-horse sable vulned in the chest with an arrow ppr.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
ANN MARIA CROMPTON  
ELDEST DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF WILLIAM AND ANN ROOKES  
MARRIED FEB<sup>8</sup> 28, 1786 TO JOSHUA CROMPTON<sup>6</sup> ESQ<sup>8</sup> OF YORK  
DIED 5 JUNE 1819 AGED 56  
HER EXEMPLARY CONDUCT THROUGH THE VARYING DUTIES OF LIFE  
HER UNAFFECTION PIETY AND UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN BENEVOLENCE  
WHILE THEY ENDEAR THE REMEMBRANCE OF HER, WILL  
LONG EMBITTER THE LOSS  
TO HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND AND NINE SURVIVING CHILDREN  
AS WELL AS  
A LARGE CIRCLE OF ATTACHED RELATIVES AND FRIENDS.  
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF  
STANSFIELD THEIR ELDEST SON  
WHO DIED JUNE 25<sup>TH</sup> 1801  
AGED 13  
AND OF  
JOSHUA CHARLES, THEIR THIRD SON WHO DIED AN INFANT  
DEC<sup>8</sup> 12<sup>TH</sup>; 1794

<sup>6</sup> Third son of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, Esq., and of Beal, Co. York, died 12<sup>th</sup> February, 1332.

<sup>7</sup> Son of William Rookes, Esq., of Royd's Hall, by Mary, daughter of Wil-

liam Rodes, of Great Houghton, Esq. He was born 27th August, 1719, at Royd's Hall, married at Otley, on his and his wife's birthday, 27th August, 1758.

South transept, east end ; marble mural monument.

*Arms.*—Gules a fess vair between three unicorns statant (argent).

IN MEMORY  
of  
ANN the Wife of  
JOSEPH WILKINSON Esq.  
of HAWKSWORTH HALL  
who departed this Life  
the 10<sup>th</sup> July 1805  
Aged 65 Years.  
*Also*  
of the said  
JOSEPH WILKINSON  
who departed this Life  
the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1810  
Aged 55 Years.

---

Centre aisle, south side of choir ; marble mural.

TO THE MEMORY OF  
ELIZABETH  
THE BELOVED CHILD OF  
BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH THOMPSON  
OF PARK GATE  
WHO DIED ON THE 8<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 1830  
IN THE 14<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE  
PRECIOUS IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD  
IS THE DEATH OF HIS SAINTS.

---

Underneath the last ; mural marble.

IN A VAULT BELOW ARE INTERRED THE REMAINS OF  
BENJAMIN THOMPSON OF PARK GATE  
A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FOR THE LIBERTY OF  
CAWOOD WESTON AND OTLEY AND FOR THE WEST RIDING,  
THE SECOND SON OF THE LATE  
REV<sup>D</sup>. JOHN THOMPSON INCUMBENT OF  
KNOTTINGLEY IN THIS COUNTY  
HE WAS BORN AT CASTLEFORD THE 4<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY 1783  
AND DIED THE 16<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY 1857.  
ALSO OF ELIZABETH RELICT OF  
THE ABOVE BENJAMIN THOMPSON AND DAUGHTER  
OF WILLIAM WHITTAKER OF BRADFORD WHO DIED  
MAY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1866 IN THE 80<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE.

Choir, north side ; mural marble.

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
THE REV<sup>P</sup> THOMAS HAMILTON  
WHO WAS CURATE OF THIS PARISH  
UPWARDS OF 30 YEARS  
HE DIED THE 1<sup>ST</sup> JANUARY 1817  
AGED 68 YEARS.

---

In a window in the north transept are the following arms :

*Quarterly, 1. Argent, a fess between three pheons sable (RAWDON) ; 2. A fess between two lions passant sable (FOLLIFOOT) ; 3. A chevron between three hinds' heads erased gules (BECKWITH) ; 4. Argent, on a fess, sable three escallops of the first, a cautox ermine ; impaling Argent a fess between three cross crosslets azure (ALDBURGH).*

*Crest.—A pheon sable.*

Underneath is written :

In hac parte septentrionali sepeli  
= tur corpus Francisci de Rawdon<sup>s</sup>  
una cum proauis suis et Dorothea  
uxoris suae, filio Gulielmi Aldburg Armigeri qui Connubij  
vixerunt annos 57. Ipsa obiit anno 1660  
ille die 25 Aprilis, 1668.

---

In north aisle a window.

*To the Memory of George Gardiner Surgeon  
who died at Guiseley 2d Nov. 1864 in the 66th year of his age.  
This window has been erected by his Nephews.*

---

North aisle ; mural freestone monument.

*Arms.—Sable a cross patée fitchée gules (COLLYER).*

ADJACENT  
Lyeth interred the  
body of Timothy  
Collyer late of  
Nether Yeadon who  
departed this life ye  
1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1690  
Ætatis sue 68 Mens. 7

\* Son of George Rawdon, of Rawdon and coheir of John Beckwith, of the Hall, Esq., by Anne, youngest daughter Shaw, Co. York.

## Underneath the above.

ADJACENT  
 LYETH INTERRED THE BODIES OF  
 JOSHUA AND MARY CHILDREN OF  
 JOSHUA COLLYER OF NETHER-YEADON  
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE ONE  
 UPON THE 15<sup>TH</sup> AND THE OTHER UPON Y<sup>E</sup>  
 16<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER: BOTH BURIED  
 IN ONE COFFIN.

And also Joshua  
Collier Father of the said two Children  
 who departed this life the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 day of the same month in the 42<sup>d</sup>  
 Year of his Age Anno Domini  
 1699.

---

## Under the east window.

1864.  
 This window to the glory of God  
 and the memory of many members  
 of the families of Micklethwaite  
Pollard and Stansfeld  
 who are interred within this Church.

---

## On the floor in the chancel :

Here lyeth the body  
 of John Stanhope of  
 Horsforth Esq. who  
 Departed this life  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June in  
 the year of our Lord  
 1693.

---

In memory of Elizabeth  
 Daughter of George & Anna  
 Stansfeld of Bradford Born  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> of February 1817  
 Died the 21<sup>st</sup> of January 1818  
 Also of Elizabeth Pollard a-  
 nother of their Daughters  
 Born 26<sup>th</sup> January 1825  
 Died 6 July 1827  
 The remains of those two

Children are deposited in the  
Vault beneath as well as those  
of their Father the above-  
named George Stansfeld who  
was born the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb-  
ruary 1784 and died 6<sup>th</sup> of  
March 1834

Jane Pollard Stansfeld  
Died 26<sup>th</sup> of March 1836

Aged 6 years

Also of Sarah Ellen eldest  
daughter of the above said  
George Stansfeld who died  
October 5<sup>th</sup> 1857 Aged 38 years

Here lies interred Mary the  
Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Richard  
Micklethwait of Leeds who  
departed this life the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1700 Aged 11

months

Also Elizabeth daughter of  
the above Richard Mickleth-  
wait died 7<sup>th</sup> August 1791

Aged 3 years

And Edward a Son who  
died an Infant.

Here also is interr'd Eliza-  
beth wife of the said Rich-  
ard Micklethwaite now of  
New Laiths in this Parish  
who departed this life on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of May 1803

Aged 41 years.

Also the above said M<sup>r</sup> Richard  
Micklethwait who died June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1822 Aged 66 years. Also Eliza-  
beth Daughter of the above who  
died Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 1816 Aged

17 years

Also Richard Son of the above  
who died Feb<sup>r</sup>y 18<sup>th</sup> 1823 Aged  
30 years.

---

In memory of Annabela  
Stansfeld Daughter of  
George and Anna Stansfeld  
of New Laiths in this Parish  
who died April 18<sup>th</sup> 1837.  
Aged 15 years.

'There are evidently several more floor stones, but they  
are covered by the boards of the pews.

## In the churchyard.

Sacred to the memory of  
 AGNES wife of the Revd JAMES BAILEY Vicar of  
 Otley who died on the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
 of June A.D. 1812 in the 48<sup>th</sup>  
 Year of her Age  
 Also of Mary Daughter  
 of the above said Revd  
 James and Agnes Bailey  
 who died June 16<sup>th</sup> 1813  
 in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of her Ago  
 Also of the Revd James  
 Bailey above mentioned  
 who was born December 29<sup>th</sup> 1753  
 and died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1816

---

In Memory of  
 the Revd JAMES BAILEY  
 late of Gargrave in Craven  
 who died in this Town July  
 12<sup>th</sup> 1785 in the 67<sup>th</sup> year of his  
 Age  
 Also of MARY wife of the  
 abovesaid Revd JAMES BAILEY  
 who died February 9<sup>th</sup> 1787  
 in the 69<sup>th</sup> year of her Age  
 DOROTHY their Daughter  
 died February 6<sup>th</sup> 1770 in the  
 15<sup>th</sup> year of her Age.

M. B. 1787.	M. B. 1813. (No. 219.)
----------------	---------------------------

---

If on this stone  
 You cast a wep-  
 ing eye know  
 vnderneath  
 doth William  
 Baildon lye his  
 body's dead and  
 in this grave  
 doth rest his  
 souls alive and  
 free from death  
 Conquest

this William  
Son of Peter  
Baldon of Nowel  
died the 22 of  
November Anno  
Domini 1680.

*Arms.*—(Argent) three fleurs-de-lis (sable).

---

On the west wall of the church tower, outside.

ADJACENT IS INTERR'D  
THE BODY OF JOHN  
MYERS LATE OF GUILSLEY  
PARISH CLARK WHO  
ENTERED UPON THAT  
OFFICE IN THE YEAR  
1635 BEING THE 13 YEAR  
OF HIS AGE AND CON-  
TINUED IN IT 54 YEARS  
AND DYED THE 28 DAY  
OF NOV. 1689 AGED 67 YEARS  
Also Ellen his wife died March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1685  
And John his son Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

---

There are several more inscriptions in the churchyard, but I have not noticed any of sufficient interest to warrant me taking up any more space in the *Journal*.

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.

CLIFTON WOODHEAD,  
19th January, 1880.

LETTERS OF THE YORKSHIRE COMMISSIONERS OF  
SEQUESTRATIONS, &c.,  
to  
C B O M W E L L,  
in 1655-6.

[From the Original State Papers in the Bodleian.]

By SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>R</sup> HIGHNES,

The Petition and paper herewith humbly presented from a well affected person, and yo<sup>r</sup> matter therein represented, is concerning a place of the greatest trade, & most populous in o<sup>r</sup> county, and wee, finding it directly contrary to yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes proclamacon on that behalfe, and a great mischiefe, and that in o<sup>r</sup> humble opinion, in case many such cases may fall out w<sup>th</sup>in this commonwealth, (namely, that p'sons not well affected to the publique peace, and p'sent government, & to the good people, who contributed their assistance in time of trouble and danger against the common-enemy bee in office), it may be of inconvenience to the peace of the commonwealth ; have thought it o<sup>r</sup> duty, humbly to represent it to yo<sup>r</sup> Hignes, and shall be ready (by God's assistance), to serve yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes for the peace of the Commonwealth, and humbly waite for yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes further directions, not onely in this, but in all such cases ; our instrucc'ons (as wee conceive) not extending thereunto. There are alsoe many Stewards of Courts, Sollicito<sup>r</sup>s, Atturneyes, and other officers in these parts, who have bin very stirring for the late Kings party, and are, & have bin, very active in such places against well affected people, and doe thereby act the Cavaleires revenge against honest men, who have bin instrumental to the Commonwealths service ; w<sup>th</sup> wee doe find a great discouragement to, and oppression of honest people ; all

w<sup>th</sup> wee humbly leave to yo<sup>r</sup> Hignes further conciderac'on,  
to take such course herein, as yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes shall thinke fitt;  
remaining,

Yo<sup>r</sup> Highneses  
Most faithfull and humble servants,

Yorke, 8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>

1655

(Signed),

Geo : Eure,	R <sup>t</sup> : Lilburne,
T : Dickenson,	Luke Robinson, <sup>1</sup>
Ra. Rymere,	Tho : Morgan,
Chr : Perchehay	Rob : Walters,
Jo : Pickeringe,	Geo : Tayler,
Tho : Stangwayes,	Will : Goodricke,
Jo : Hatfield,	John Hewley,
	ffr : Lascelles.

[Rawl. MS. A. 34, f. 315]

[THE COMMISSIONERS AS TO PRISONERS IN THEIR  
CUSTODY.]

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>R</sup> HIGHNES,

Wee doe here inclosed, send yo<sup>u</sup> a list of such p'sons,  
w<sup>th</sup> their qualificac'ons and addic'ons, as have been convented  
before us, and found guilty, and w<sup>th</sup>in compasse of y<sup>e</sup> first  
head of ou<sup>r</sup> Instrucc'ons, w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> grounds and reasons of  
y<sup>e</sup> judgm<sup>t</sup>. Whereupon wee have secured these p'sons,  
viz<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Henry Slingsby, Coll : Brandling, Henry Darcy,  
Walt<sup>r</sup> Strickland, Sutton Oglethorpe, W<sup>m</sup> Frankland, &  
Cap<sup>t</sup> John Croft, and Richard Hutton, Esq<sup>r</sup>; being men of  
Qualility in y<sup>e</sup> garrison of Hull. M<sup>r</sup> Katharine Walter is  
sent to y<sup>e</sup> Marshall Gen'all at London, where wee are in-  
formed M<sup>r</sup> Robert Walter, her husband, is. S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
Malliverer<sup>2</sup> is fled. Y<sup>e</sup> rest of them, being of mean quality,

<sup>1</sup> Luke Robinson, of Pickering, York-  
shire. (See intercepted letter to him,  
Rawl. MS. A. 50.)

<sup>2</sup> Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton

Mauleverer, (2nd) Bart. His father was  
one of those who signed King Charles's  
death warrant, and was outlawed in 1654.

are secured in y<sup>e</sup> common goale for y<sup>e</sup> county of Yorke, and such of them as have estates are sequest<sup>d</sup>.

Wee remaine,

Yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes

Most humble serv<sup>ts</sup>

Yorke 14 March

(55) (Signed),

Tho : Bourchier,

R<sup>t</sup> Lilburne,<sup>3</sup>

Ra : Rymere,

Chr : Perchehay,

T : Dickenson,

& Will. Goodricke.

(Addressed)

For his Highnes the

Lord Protector &c, &

The Councill,

Whitehall

London

(Endorsed)

M. G. Lilburne to his Highnesse  
about several yersons secured in  
his county.

Yorke 14 March 1656.

[Rawl. MS. A. 48, f. 167.]

[To THE PROTECTOR TOUCHING LADY MAULEVERER, AND  
CHARGES AGAINST HER.]

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HIGHNES,

Understanding a protection is granted by yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes unto the Lady Maulliverer<sup>4</sup> to repaire to her husbands house at Allerton Malliverer, and to dwell there with out molestac'on ; and fforasmuch as wee conceive she may have made some p'tences of her inocencie, and that she is not guiltie of any designe against yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesse or the Commonwealth, upon w<sup>ch</sup> she has obtained this favour ; Wee thought it our duty to acquaint yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesse, that the said Lady appeares to us to be of a very dangerous sp'ritt, and to have bin active in the late plott, & a promoter of it ; &

<sup>3</sup> Major-General Lilburne. The office of "Major-General of Districts" was abolished in 1656.

<sup>4</sup> She was Ann, daughter of Sir Henry Clerk. Mention is made elsewhere of her chaplain, Morrell.

that she is found to come within the first Article of our Instructions, & that it will be of evill consequence to restore her to the liberty of that habitac'on, and tend to the discouragement both of the honest tennants, and many well affected people thereabout. The consequencies of w<sup>ch</sup>, and her corrispondense with other dangerous people, wee humbly lay before yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesse, as

Yorke 4<sup>th</sup> July  
1656.

Yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesses most  
humble servants

(signed),  
Ra: Rymere,  
Geo: Tayler,  
R<sup>t</sup>. Lilburne,  
T: Dickenson,  
Will: Goodricke,  
Luke Robinson.

(Addressed)  
For his Highnes y<sup>c</sup>  
Lord Protector,  
Whitehall.

[Rawl. MS. A, 40, 85.]

[ASSIGNMENT OF THE MANOR OF GRIMSTONE TO LADY MARY  
COKAYNE, ON HER SEPARATING FROM HER HUSBAND.]

MAY IT PLEASE Y<sup>O</sup><sup>R</sup> HIGHNES.

In pursuance of yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesses reference of the 18  
May last, in the case of the Lady Mary Cockaine, wife of  
Charles Cockaine of Rushton, in the county of North'ton  
Esq<sup>r</sup>; Wee humbly certify: That it appears by articles,  
dated the first of March, 1654, proved upon oath between  
the said Charles Cockaine of the one part, and the ho<sup>bis</sup> Olliver ffitz-Williams of Ibston Esq., & S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Russell of  
Strensall Barr<sup>t</sup>, for & on the behalf of the right ho<sup>bis</sup> the  
Lady Mary Cockaine on the other part; That (upon a  
mutuall consent of y<sup>e</sup> said parties for a separac<sup>n</sup>on), the  
manner of Grimston in this county of Yorke, w<sup>th</sup> the appur-  
tenances of (amongst other lands), is granted to the said  
Lady Cockaine<sup>s</sup> for, & towards, her private maintenance.

<sup>8</sup> Charles Cokayne, son and heir of Sir William Cokayn, of Rushton, Co. Northampton, some time Lord Mayor of London, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Cullen, in 1612. He married

in 1627, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry O'Brien, 5th Earl of Thomond, who, at his decease, re-married Geo. Blount, son of Sir Geo. Blount, of Sodington, Bart. Lord Cullen died. 1661.

during the said separac'on ; Butt in regard Mr. Cockaine appeared to be a person w<sup>th</sup> in our instrucc'ons, wee decimated the said estate ;<sup>6</sup> and because the said settlement was after November 1653, wee saw no cause to discharge it ; All which wee leave to yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesses further considerac'on, & rest,

Yorke, 12 Septemb'  
1656.

(Addressed)  
For his Highnes y<sup>e</sup> Lord  
Protector, &c.,  
Whitehall.

Your Highnesses  
most humble servants,

(Signed),	W <sup>m</sup> Stevenson,
	John Hewley,
	Will : Goodricke,
	Ra. Rymere.

[Rawl. MS. A. 42, f. 339.]

[TO CROMWELL RESPECTING A MEETING AT RUFFORD,<sup>7</sup>  
SUSPECTED ROYALISTS, AND SIR GEORGE SAVILL].

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>r</sup> HIGHNES,

Upon the first notice that I had from Grantham of the meeting at Rufford, I sent notice of it to Col. Hacker ; the Major-General's horse at Doncaster ; and the high Sheriff of Yorkshire ; and thereupon divers p'ties were sent to examine the truth of it, but we could learne nothinge ; but upon the receipt of yo<sup>r</sup> highnes letter and information, wee acted more successfully, and march'd that night towards the place, where, Cap<sup>t</sup> Needham w<sup>th</sup> two troopes of Coll. Hackers Regim<sup>t</sup> coming first, made a good entrance into the busines, and seized divers gent', a list whereof you will see here ; and upon examination, wee gott some further light into the business, the substance whereof is inclosed. Wee expect Coll. Hacker here p'sently, and we shall use ou<sup>r</sup> ut-

Lady Mary in 1686. That she is styled Lady Mary Cokayne in the above letter, arises from the fact, that titles conferred by Charles I. during his last years, were not acknowledged by the Commonwealth, so that from 1648 to 1660, she would be so designated, and not Lady Cullen.

<sup>6</sup> To decimate an estate, implies (as is

well known) to pay a tenth part of it, in order to meet the charge, which (in words of that time), "the Commonwealth was put to by the unquietnes of their temper, and the just cause of jealousy they had administered."

<sup>7</sup> Rufford Abbey, Notts; belonging to Sir George Saville.

most endeavour to p'fect this search to the utmost. Weo have here 2 troopes of [the] Major Generall ; 2 of Coll. Hacker ; and my owne ; and for what wee heare of in Yorkshire, we [will] acquaint Major Goodrige at Doncaster with it, and leave it to his care. S<sup>r</sup> George Savill is not at home.<sup>8</sup> Wee have detained one M<sup>r</sup>. Coventry, who is the Lady Savill's brother until S<sup>r</sup>. George shall appeare to yo<sup>r</sup> highnes. He is said to be in London at his house in Lincolns in field, at the corner of queene streete, called Carlisle house or Savill house. Wee can find nothing in his house, that gives any light, onely we heare that one of his family, M<sup>r</sup>. Davison, who is Tutor to S<sup>r</sup> George, was at the meeting, and stayed in the house till after dinner on fryday, and then went away. We cannot yett get him. Both S<sup>r</sup> Roger Coops sons are absent ; one is said to be in London, viz<sup>t</sup>, Cis ; and the other in Darbyshire. Wee hope Coll. Hacker hath sent to seeke him. Tomson of Newark is at London, but expected home suddenly. We hope ere this goe away to give you an account of the pistolls. A party is gone to the place, where they were left. The carter hath at last confessed somewhat fully, and wee have p'missed to befriend him ; being a poor fellow. As wee get intelligence, wee intend to move, but shall alwaise have (*MS. defaced or injured*).

(Endorsed).

(Signature wanting).

A letter to his Highnesse  
concerning y<sup>e</sup> meeting at  
Rufford ; the searching after  
George Savill &c.

[Rawl. MS. 25, f. 33.<sup>o</sup>]

<sup>8</sup> Sir George Saville (4th Bart.) was advanced to the Peerage in 1688, as Viscount Halifax, of Eland, and subsequently Earl and Marquis of Halifax. The title became extinct in 1695. The brother, here named, of Lady Saville was Sir George's uncle, son of Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper in 1628. Lady Saville was a woman remarkable for her

active zeal in the Royal cause.

<sup>9</sup> It may be observed that four of the foregoing letters have been copied in Birch's Collection, but with such total disregard to all accuracy, especially in proper names, or the characteristic orthography of the originals, as to render them of no value for antiquarian purposes.

## KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE.

By GEO. T. CLARK.<sup>1</sup>

AMONG the various windings by which, still bearing its original British appellation, the river Nidd finds its way from its sources in Nidderdale and on the flanks of Whernside to its union with the Ouse a few miles above York, none are more remarkable than those by which it traverses the ancient forest of Knaresborough, where it lies within a deep ravine, celebrated, even in Yorkshire, for its happy combination of wood, and rock, and water.

Near the middle of this part of its course a bold promontory of rock projects as a rugged cliff towards the stream, rising on its eastern bank to a height of about 230 ft. Two tributary ravines, to the north and south of the rock, isolate it from the adjacent high ground, and become broader and deeper as they descend towards the river, so that the rock is strongly fortified by nature upon its northern, southern, and western fronts. To complete the strength of the position nothing was wanting but a ditch connecting the heads of the ravines and traversing the neck of the peninsula, and this was long since executed, and with it the upper parts of the ravines were also rendered deeper and broader, so that the position, before the use of gunpowder, must have been well nigh impregnable.

By whom, or by what people, this formidable platform

<sup>1</sup> This Paper is based on Mr. Clark's spoken address at Knaresborough, and the Council decided to print it in the *Journal*, instead of merely reprinting the newspaper report of the proceedings at the Excursion. By the kindness of Mr. Edward Birchall of Leeds, the Council is enabled to add several illustrations, which are lithographed from plans expressly made by and at

the expense of Mr. Birchall, to whom the thanks of the Association are due.

The Council is desirous of acknowledging its obligation to Mr. S. Powell, deputy-steward of the Manor Court, for his readiness in offering facilities to the members during their visit to Knaresborough, and for his valuable help to Mr. Barber in preparing the programme.

was first turned to account, is unknown, but no inhabitants of the district to whom security was an object could have overlooked its advantages. There is, however, no actual evidence of either British or Roman occupation, unless the rectangular area fortified by bank and ditch still to be traced through the streets of the later town can be accepted, as at Tamworth and Wallingford, as the work of semi-romanized Britons ; a people who having acquired some knowledge of the principles of Roman castrametation, were yet unwilling or unable to include their strong places within walls of masonry.

The Manor of Cnaresburg is mentioned in Domesday as the private demesne of the Conqueror, as it had been of the Confessor. Nothing is said of an 'Aula' or a castle there, but as eleven Berewicks depended upon it, it is clear that it was during, and probably long before the time of Edward, the centre of a considerable estate, and if, as was usual, its early lord had there a fortified residence, it would naturally be placed upon the rugged and knotty platform that bore the descriptive name of Cnaresburg.

William granted the manorial lands, returned in Domesday as 'wasta,' to Serlo de Burg, Burg being probably the manor now called Boroughbridge. Burg was a territorial designation, not a regular surname, and does not appear to have been used by the family. The Pipe Roll 31 H. 1, 1130, mentions Serlo as holding lands in Notts and Derby, and gives the names of Osbert his son, and of another Osbert his "nepos" or nephew, both of whom seem to have died before their respective fathers. The successor and heir of Serlo was John the One-eyed, whose son, Eustaco Fitz John, was a Yorkshire Justiciar. He appears in the same Pipe Roll as farming Burg and Chenardesburg, and to him was then allowed £11 for the king's works, evidently upon the castle, at the latter place. Eustace married Beatrice, a de Vesci heiress, and their son William assumed that name. Richard Fitz Eustace, another son, married Alreda the daughter and heir of Robert de Lisours by Alreda sister of Ilbert and Henry de Lacy, and aunt and heir of Robert de Lacy of Pontefract, who died childless, 1193. In consequence, Roger, Constable of Chester, the son of Richard Fitz Eustace and Alreda, took and transmitted the name of Lacy. Eustace had also a brother, Pain Fitz John, a considerable Herefordshire land-

owner, and ancestor of the Barons Fitz Pain. With Eustace, who fell in the Welsh wars in 1159, the family occupation of the Castle ceased, and it was from time to time granted by the Crown to various castellans. One of these, Hugh de Morville, took refuge here after the murder of Beckett. It was held also by the Estotevilles, and, in the reign of John, by Brian de Lisle, who is reputed to have excavated the castle ditch, and to have repaired or added to the buildings. Henry the III. granted the castle to Hubert de Burgh in fee. Before that time the Manor had been erected into an Honour, and the Honour, the Peculiar, and the Forest of Knaresborough are from time to time the subject of royal grants. In 1257 Henry the III. gave them to his brother Richard, who founded a priory on the river bank below the castle. Edward the II. repeated the grant to Gaveston, about which time the Slingsbys appear as keepers of the Forest. In 1327 the castle was taken for the Earl of Lancaster, but only to be resumed by Edward the III. who, in 1371, granted it to John of Gaunt, and it has ever since formed a part of the Duchy of Lancaster. Richard the II. was imprisoned here in 1399, and the keep has since borne the name of the King's tower, it is said, in consequence. In 1642 the castle was held for the King, and was the head quarter of an active and somewhat unscrupulous body of soldiery. It was, in consequence, besieged and taken by Fairfax in 1644, and in 1648 was, by the Council of State, ordered to be slighted, which seems to have been effected by removing the curtain wall, and blowing away one angle of the keep.

The castle occupied the whole area of the platform up to the edge of the ditch, the crest of the ravines, and the river cliff. In figure the plan is an irregular oval, in the proportion of about three parts east and west, to two parts north and south, and containing about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Close south of, and dependent upon, the castle, was the town. The area within the line of the town ditch measures about 500 yds. north-east and south-west, by 850 yds. north-west and south-east, and includes all the older part of the town. About 170 yds. of the ditch, where it divided the castle from the town, has been filled up since the dismantling of the castle. The castle was contained within a great curtain wall 7 to 8 ft. thick, and of the unusual height in places of from 30 to 40 ft. The keep

forms a part of the enceinte, being built upon the crest and slope of the northern ravine, not far from the centre of that front. The curtain abutted upon its two ends, so that the building was partly within and partly outside the area. Connected with its southern angle are some fragments of masonry showing that the area was divided by a cross wall into an eastern and western part, the one being the outer and the other the inner ward, and the keep is so placed that its south-eastern face looks upon the outer, and its south-western and north-western faces upon the inner ward.

Very nearly the whole both of the curtain and cross wall are gone, but the projection from the northern angle of the keep shows that the curtain, at that point at least, was above 40 ft. high and at least 11 ft. thick. It would seem that the curtain had originally no mural towers, for these, in the shape of half round or segmental solid buttresses, have been added, built against the face of the curtain, the removal of which has laid bare the rough face of the applied work. Leland speaks of eleven or twelve of these buttress towers. There remain at present only six. They have all been faced with ashlar. Upon one is a good string course of perpendicular date, and on another is seen the shaft of a garderobe, the upper part of which must have been on the battlements. Two of the largest of the buttresses are placed opposite to the town, about 21 ft. apart, forming a sort of solid gatehouse, and flanking the main entrance to the castle through the outer ward. The gateway was 18 ft. wide and at least 18 ft. high to the springing. The arch is gone. The square groove for the portcullis remains, and within is a rebate for the door. Outside in the northern jamb is a hole as for the heel of a drawbridge, but there is no corresponding hole on the other side, so that the indication is probably deceptive. A drawbridge there must have been, but it was possibly more advanced. Leland also mentions a subterranean passage opening upon the slope of the ditch, but this, of which nothing is now known, was probably a sewer. In the inner ward is the house in which are still held the courts for the Honour. This is a modern building, but it contains an original decorated doorway, and a large fireplace, plain, but probably of the same date. There is said to have been a well near this, now lost, and local tradition describes a chapel as having stood near the court house.

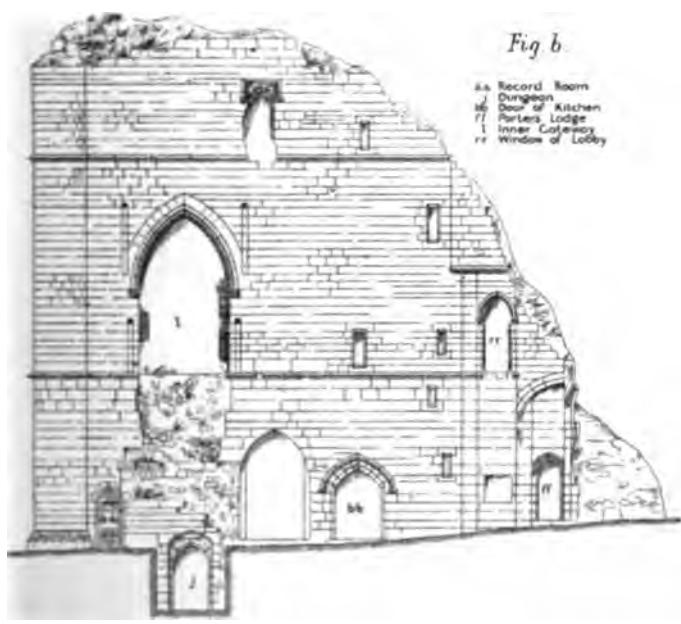
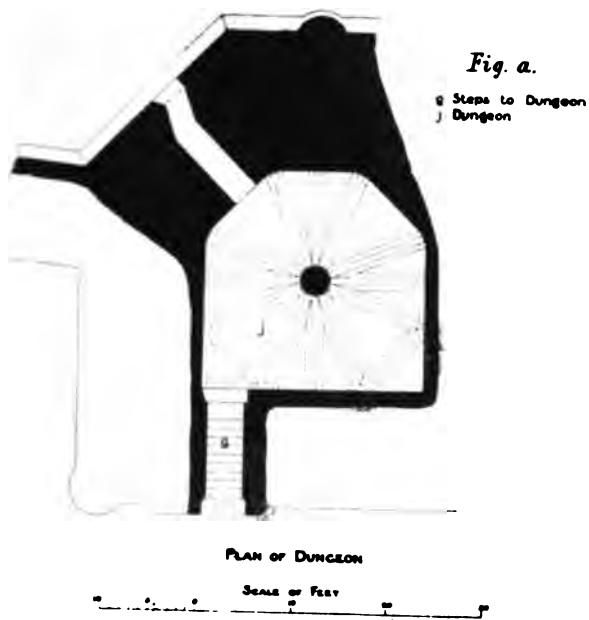
The principal interest of the building centres upon the King's Tower or *KEEP*, of which the remains are considerable. It may be described as rectangular in plan, 64 ft. north-west and south-east by 52 ft. north-east and south-west, or nearly square. Its symmetry is however broken by the cutting off of the north angle. Also the whole of the eastern angle is gone, and it is a question how far out this extended, and with much of the north-east side the whole south-east end and the angle between them are gone, but enough of the two other sides remains to show the general plan and details of the building. [B. Fig. a.]

The western angle is capped by a cylindrical turret of solid masonry, 6 ft. diameter and, at present, 52 ft. high. It was probably, together with the main building, about 10 ft. higher. This was the height from the level of the inner ward; the absolute height of the keep, measured from the dungeon-floor, was about 16 ft. more, or about 78 or 80 ft.

The principal or south-west is also the most perfect front, and that which looks into the inner ward. It is here seen that the keep was composed of a sub-basement below the court level; a basement at the level; a first or main floor; and an upper floor: the lines of floor being indicated by two string courses or mouldings.

The sub-basement consists only of the DUNGEON. [A. Fig. a.] The entrance is by a sunken doorway approached by a descending flight of steps. It is placed 14 ft. from the western turret, and the top of the doorway arch shows just above the ground-level. The doorway opens into a vaulted passage down which twelve steps lead to a second doorway, that of the dungeon. This may be described as a square of 23 ft., of which the two north-eastern angles are cut off, reducing one end to a sort of apse of three faces of 9 ft. 6 in. each. In the centre is a plain cylindrical pier, 3 ft. diameter with a chamfered base but no cap, from the head of which branch out twelve ribs, plain and substantial, with a slightly hollow chanfer. They are arranged in groups of three, separated by four rather wider openings, of which two, including the two right angles, are traversed by diagonal ribs, so that the plan of the vault is an octagon. There is an air-hole 3 ft. square in the north wall, whence a passage, slightly zigzag, and 14 ft. long, ended in a loop, now broken down. There seems also to have been a garderobe, as the mouth of

A





B

Fig. a.

KNARESBOROUGH KEEP

- a. Record Room
- b. Kitchen
- c. Under Table Chamber
- d. Cooks Chamber
- e. Staircase
- f. Ledge
- g. Stairs to Dungeon
- h. Entrance from Outer to Inner Ward
- i. Foot of Outer Staircase

PLAN OF BASEMENT FLOOR

SCALE OF FEET



Fig. b.

- k. Outer Gate
- l. Inner Gate
- m. Trough Recess
- n. Fireplace
- o. Window Recess
- p. Small Fireplace
- q. Staircase
- r. Exterior Lobby
- s. Exterior Staircase

PLAN OF MAIN FLOOR



C

Fig. a.

KNARESBOROUGH KEEP

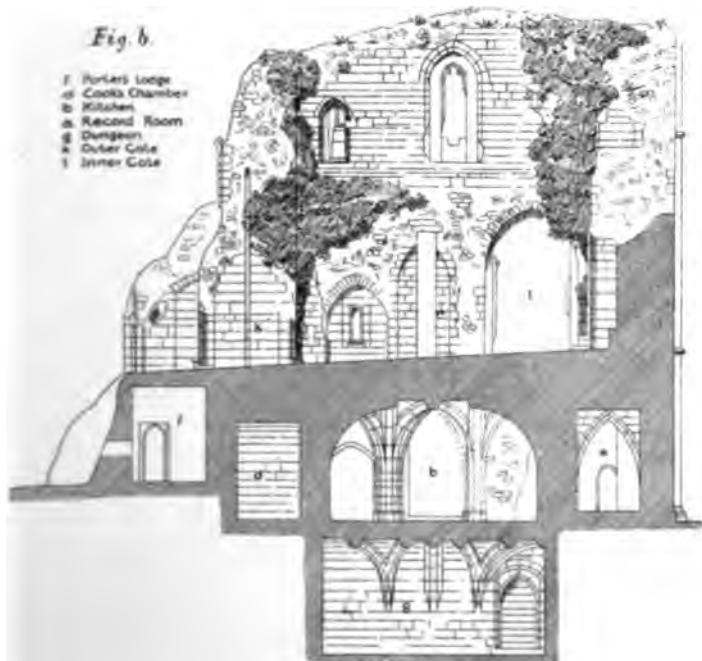
- l Flues
- v Staircase
- v Barbican Staircase



PLAN OF UPPER FLOOR

Fig. b.

- f Porters Lodge
- g Cooks Chamber
- h Kitchen
- i Record Room
- j Dungeon
- k Outer Cote
- l Inner Cote



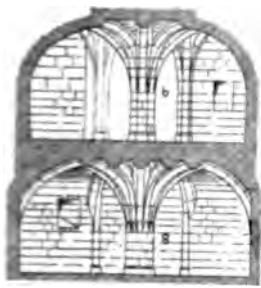
SECTION ON LINE CD

SCALE OF FEET



D

*Fig. a.*



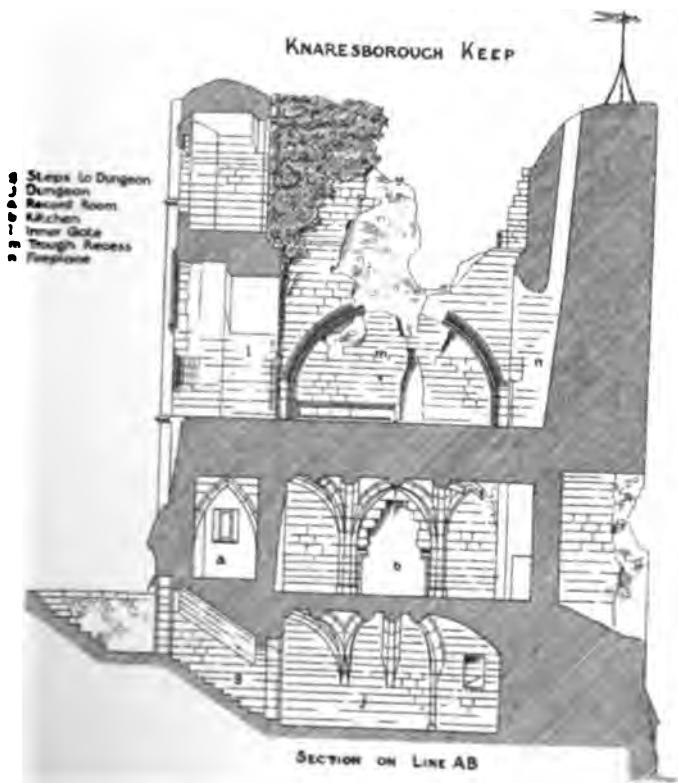
*Fig. b.*



b Kitchen  
g Dungeon

SECTION ON LINE EF

*Fig. c.*





a sewer is seen outside at the foot of the wall, 10 ft. below the loop.

The basement floor contains three chambers, entered from the inner ward by three doors. [A. Fig. *b.*] Of these a narrow one of 2 ft. opening placed close to the turret leads by a vaulted passage 3 ft. long into the RECORD ROOM. [B. Fig. *a.*] This is an L shaped chamber, of which the arms are 6 ft. 6 in. broad, and on the longer sides 12 ft., and on the shorter 5 ft. 6 in., one limb being a few inches the larger. In the north-west wall is a loop for air. Each limb is crossed by a plain chamfered rib, and the square space thus formed, common to the two limbs, is crossed diagonally by a single rib. This chamber was recently used as a debtor's prison.

Next to the record room, and nearer the centre of the front, is a large window, of which the ashlar casing and tracery have been removed, and the sill cut down to convert it into a door. At present the aperture is 6 ft. broad and 13 ft. to the crown of the arch. Close to, but beyond this, is the original doorway, now blocked up but quite perfect. It was of 5 ft. opening with a low drop arch, and over it a good decorated drip stone or hood moulding. This door led into the KITCHEN. [B. Fig. *a.*]

The kitchen may be described as a square of 24 ft., having applied to its north-east side an apse of three faces of 8 ft. each ; or it may be called a rectangle of 24 ft. by 30 ft. with two of its angles cut off so as to form an apse.

This chamber is also vaulted after a peculiar fashion. Twelve feet from the apsidal end is an octagonal pier, from the head of which spring eight ribs at equal angles. At 6 ft. from the pier, that is at the crown of the vault, each rib is met by two others, sixteen in number, which spring from eight half piers or responds in the angles of the wall. There are however actually only six of these wall piers, two being replaced by a different arrangement, rendered necessary by the oblong form of the chamber, which leaves a space 6 ft. by 24 ft. to be covered in. Of this space one-third, being the western angle, is solid, and in fact contains one limb of the record room. The remainder is divided into two square bays, vaulted diagonally. Between this compartment and the larger one stands a second pier, which receives the thrust of three ribs from the main pier, and has five ribs besides of its own. The general result is not unpleasing, but the

vaulting is exceedingly complex, containing eight rhombs and eighteen triangles, great and small. The height to the crown of the vault is 12 ft. Besides the great window towards the inner ward is a small opening, probably a loop, though now enlarged, towards the ditch. The fireplace occupies one of the north-western bays. It is 7 ft. broad, and the grate stood in a half-round recess of 3-6 radius, with a vertical flue in the wall. From the kitchen open two smaller chambers and a well-stair. One of these, plainly vaulted, and 11 ft. by 7 ft., is placed in the south-east wall. It is entered by a small door from the side of the kitchen, and near the door is a loop also looking into the kitchen. This was probably the cook's bedroom.

A second chamber, 8 ft. by 9 ft., also vaulted, is placed in the north wall, and is entered by a small and much mutilated doorway and a short oblique passage. This chamber has a loop towards the ditch, and a garderobe, the outlet from which seems to join that from the dungeon.

The staircase is contained within the wall at the south angle of the chamber, and is lighted by two loops from the inner ward. It is entered from the kitchen by a small door opening into a straight passage, whence the well staircase rises. This leads to both the first and second floor, and has a stone hand-rail carved in the wall. It is 2."6 radius.

There remains only in the basement to be mentioned the PORTER'S LODGE. [B. Fig. a.] It is composed of a couple of cells, at present occupied by the keeper of the castle. The outer cell is entered by a small door very near to the passage between the outer and inner ward. The hollow angle formed by the junction of the cross wall with the keep, is crossed by a squint or oblique arch, which supports a bartizan turret above, and affords a sort of hood over the door. The outer cell, vaulted, measures 12 ft. by 9 ft. One angle is filled up. There is a small two-light window towards the inner ward. From this cell a door opens into an inner cell, 7 ft. by 8 ft., also vaulted, and with a small window or sort of loop, now broken down, which is formed in the south-east wall, and seems to have opened beneath the first arch of the bridge which carried the ascending road from the outer ward to the level of the first floor of the keep.

The first or main floor of the keep presents its chief peculiarities. [B. Fig. b.] It is, or was, a rectangular chamber

24'.6' by 31 ft. and 19 ft. high to the boarded floor of the room above. The north-west end, which is tolerably perfect, is wholly occupied by a segmental arched recess with a handsome moulding. It is 2'.9" deep, and contains a sort of table or shelf 2 ft. high and of one foot projection, the upper part of which is hollowed into a narrow trough, as though for animals to drink from, had it been a little broader. It is much broken, so it does not appear whether it was provided with a feed-pipe and drain. What it was intended for it is difficult even to guess. The wall is broken, and within it is seen the flue from the kitchen fireplace below. Above, a weather-moulding in the wall shows that at some time there was a low-pitched roof.

Of the adjacent north-east side only about 12 ft. remains. It is chiefly occupied by a large fireplace, 7 ft. broad by 4 ft. deep. It was flat-topped and quite plain. The wall has been broken down and the flue is disclosed. Next south of this is the jamb of a bold arched recess which runs through the wall, 14 ft. deep, and must have contained a large window opening over the ditch.

With the eastern angle is also gone the south-eastern side. Much of this must have been occupied by a large doorway, of which the south-west jamb remains, and its external and internal mouldings, in the Decorated style and of a very elaborate character. The wall was 10 ft. 6 in. thick, and in its centre, half-way between the two moulded arches, is a rectangular portcullis groove. It is evident that this was a regular gateway, fortified in the usual manner, and, as what remains of the arch shows, of a large size.

The south-west wall, which is tolerably perfect, contains at its north end a door of the same size as that just described, saving that there is no portcullis, which, this being the inner gate, was not needed. The wall is here 11 ft. thick, giving a very deep recess 10 ft. broad, in which the doorway was placed. It is panelled and 15 ft. high to the arch crown; the recess narrows to 7."6 width, which was that of the doorway. The doorway is richly moulded, and the mouldings are continued down to the sill, showing that it was a door, and not, as some suppose, a window. There was, however, tracery in the head, of which a fragment remains, but not enough to show the pattern. In the jambs are a set of stauncheon holes, too large for the rods by which window-glass was

usually supported, and which are evidently the remains of the bars inserted when the Keep was used as a prison. The outermost hollow of the mouldings contains a band of delicate ball-flowers. There is also a handsome drip supported by two heads or corbels.

Outside the doorway, in the wall on either hand, are two square grooves 7 in. broad and about 6 in. deep, and 11 ft. apart. They commence at the string course, which corresponds with the sill of the doorway, and are 6 ft. high. Above this, 10".6" from the string course, and 12 ft. apart, are two similar grooves, 7".6" long, and which therefore reach a little above the level of the top of the doorway arch. It is evident that these two pair of grooves were connected with the drawbridge, the lower pair probably receiving the ends of the parapet rail, and the upper the struts supporting the beams of the bridge.

Next to this door recess, in the inside of the chamber, is a small plain fireplace, placed in a tall pointed recess, like a doorway, and beyond this again is a lower recess, but broader, and also pointed, in which is a plain square-headed window, 4 ft. high by 1 ft. broad, looking towards the inner ward. In the jamb of the recess is a side-door, leading by a short passage into the well-staircase from the kitchen, which also, at this level, has a loop towards the inner ward.

The floor of this chamber at present rises about 2 ft., or 1 in 26, from the outer to the inner gate. This, however, may be a modern arrangement intended to carry off the water from the asphalt with which the floor has been paved.

Outside the outer gate of this chamber towards the south is a small mural chamber, lighted by a very handsome window, 2'.6" broad, with tracery in the arched head and a handsome drip-stone above, looking towards the inner ward. This chamber opens upon a sort of lobby, now mostly destroyed, outside the great gate, and provided with a small doorway of its own, fitted with a portcullis, and from this descends a small staircase with a ribbed and vaulted roof, which communicated with the lodge connected with the entrance from the outer to the inner ward. This was evidently a postern for such foot-passengers as came after the great gates were closed, and who did not wish to enter the main or guard chamber of the keep. From this lobby ascended a well-stair to the upper storey, rather larger than the other

one, which was close beside it in the wall. The position of the larger staircase is marked by a sort of bartizan or projecting round turret, which commenced at the first floor level, and was lighted from the inner ward. Most of this is broken away and only traces of it remain.

Of the upper floor but little remains save the wall towards the inner ward. In this wall is an excellent trefoil-topped window of one light beneath a square head. This is placed in a recess of the wall, vaulted and ribbed.

Near it a small door opens upon the head of the staircase from the lower floor and the kitchen. The other staircase from the postern is destroyed.

It appears from what has been described that the main floor of the keep was in fact a passage by which the principal entrance led from the outer to the inner ward. As the level of the first floor is 17 ft. above that of the inner ward, and something more above that of the outer, the approaches were upon arches leading up to the gateways. The outer bridge no doubt was built against and protected by the curtain of the outer ward. That the road rested upon arches is evident from a trace of a skewback or springing stone below the gateway, and from the position of the window of the inner cell of the porter's lodge. There is similar evidence of another bridge from the inner gateway down to the level of the inner ward, and excavation there would probably show the pier bases. How there came to be two fireplaces in what must have been the guard-chamber, and what was the use of the trough, are questions as yet unanswered. So far as I know this is the only example of a main entrance so raised and carried through the keep.

There remains to be noticed the fragment of a building attached to the southern angle of the keep, and from which evidently sprang the wall which ran between the outer and the inner ward. [B. Fig. a.] This seems to have been an oblong, divided into two compartments. One, of which much of two sides remains, was 11 ft. square, vaulted and ribbed, the fans spreading from the four angles. This was entered on one side from a small Decorated door of 2' 3" opening, which led into a bent passage. The face towards the inner ward seems to have contained a second small door, by the side either of a window or a larger door. From this chamber a door probably led, through the second chamber,

now removed, to the base of the winding steps already mentioned as ascending to the eastern entrance to the keep. The designs of the mouldings of this appended building are peculiarly delicate and graceful, and well executed.

This keep is probably the latest example of a rectangular keep as well as a singular one of a keep with its main floor employed as a gate-house. Its ornaments and details generally are in the late Decorated style, and of the reign probably of Edward II., though it is by no means likely that the work was due to Gaveston. Ashlar masonry is freely employed outside and inside the building, and the details throughout are admirable. It is probable that the addition of the solid buttresses to the curtain was the work of the builder of the keep. The masonry and material correspond. The portcullis grooves are alike, and the solitary string course on one of the bastions is nearly, if not quite, of the pattern of that employed on the keep. It is much to be desired that the inhabitants of Knaresborough would obtain the castle as a promenade, reopen the ditch, or part of it, restore the bridge leading to the outer gate, excavate the foundation of the north-east angle of the keep and of the bridge covering the way into the prison, and check the progress of weather and exposure in the upper portions of the keep. A moderate sum would execute all that is required, and the result would add to the comfort and augment the attractions of the town.

GEO. T. CLARK.

[It may be interesting to notice here a passage in Roger Gale's MSS., which has been pointed out by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, M.A., F.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM ROGER GALE'S MSS.

"Phylacterium Judaicum manui applicandum, nuper inventum in antiquo Castello Knaresburgensi. A.D. 1738. Judaei ex Anglia expulsi 1290."

(Here is given the sketch of which a tracing is enclosed, and the quotation in Hebrew from "Deuter. vi. v. 4 ad 9, vid. etiam Matth. xxiii. v. 5.")

"Quid, et quem in usum sit inscriptio haec ex ea ipsa partim constat. Est forte quod a Græcis φυλακτήριον, ab Hebreis Cotaph vocatur: quorum duo sunt genera, alterum fronti, alterum manui applicandum. Hoc autem cum inventum esset semi-circulare, non fronti sed manui alligatum fuisse videtur."]

## OBSERVATIONS ON SOME MOATED MOUNDS IN YORKSHIRE.

By GEO. T. CLARK.

THE moated mounds of Barwick in Elmet, and Laughton-en-le-Morthen are well known as ancient Saxon seats, as are those of York and Tickhill as having been adopted by the Normans, and become converted into castles of masonry. To the former class may be added Bardsey and the Law Hill at Wakefield, and to the latter Tadcaster and Sandal.

Bardsey, a village and parish 7 miles N.N.E. of Leeds, stands upon the Buckstone gill, a rivulet which falls into the Keswick beck, which again is tributary to the Wharf, all within a short distance. Close north of the church, upon a knot of red sandstone rock, is an eminence known as CASTLE HILL, a name which, in this part of the country, is usually applied to a moated mound. The eminence, like the knoll which it crowns, may be natural, but it is scarped and entrenched by art. It is about 20 ft. high, and oval or oblong in figure, with traces of a circumscribing ditch. The western end is isolated from the main body of the mound by a cross cut, across which lies a narrow bank of earth or causeway. The aspect of the whole is by no means clear. It has some of the characteristics of a small British camp, but if so it has certainly been occupied and altered by some English lord. The hill is about a furlong from the railway station to the south-west, and about the same distance below and south of the hill is the parish church of All Saints, a small structure containing some good Decorated work, and especially some good flat-topped windows in that style, much like those in the vale of Berks. But the most remarkable feature is the tower, a small, square, and rather lofty structure, placed at the west end of the church, and evidently of very early date. In its small face is a two light or rather a coupled window, round-headed, with a central baluster of rude pattern, and set back at a considerable depth in the wall. There are some Decorated insertions, and in the contiguous

west walls of the aisles are E. English lancet windows, or perhaps transition Norman. This tower well deserves the attention of the Society, and a correct plan of the mound would be useful.

The LAW or LOW HILL is one of two very remarkable moated mounds upon the river Calder near Wakefield. It stands about three quarters of a mile south-south-east of the parish church of Wakefield, and a short half mile from the river upon its north or left bank. The hill on which it stands is about 250 ft. above the plain, the mound is wholly artificial, conical, and about 40 ft. high, with a flat top about 50 ft. diameter. It is very steep, and composed of the sandstone débris of the spot. The rain has somewhat rounded the edges of its platform, and excavated deepish furrows in its side, so that a good deal of its material is deposited below in the form of a number of small deltas.

The mound stands in a circular ditch, about 40 ft. broad and 6 ft. deep from the outer edge, and in wet weather still containing water. Towards the south, where the ground falls steeply, this ditch and a slight outer bank are the only defences, but to the north and north-east the ground forms a level platform, somewhat triangular in shape, its base being applied to the ditch of the mound, and its extreme projection being about 150 ft. The defence of this platform, the base court of the fortress, is a steep scarp of about 20 ft., and below and beyond this again is a second scarp of about 6 ft. which terminates upon the natural slope of the hill. There can be no question that the Lowe or Law hill is a Burh, similar to those recorded in the Anglo-Saxon chronicle as thrown up by Eadward the Elder and Æthelflæda.

SANDAL CASTLE crowns a natural hill on the opposite or south bank of the Calder, rather above a furlong from the water. The two works are a short mile apart, and may have been intended, like those at York, Stamford, Hertford, and Buckingham, to defend the passage up the stream. No doubt garrisons might there find security, but they are very different from the other works cited, which are or were wholly artificial, and were placed much nearer to the stream.

Sandal is best known by its castle in masonry, but most of this has disappeared, and the far older earthworks once again form the prominent features of the work. The mound is

conical, 40 ft. high, very steep, and with a flat though scarred summit about 40 ft. diameter. It stands within a circular ditch, of unusual depth, and which to the north forms the sole defence of the place. Its contents, however, have been thrown up upon its counterscarp as a bank, which was no doubt strengthened by a palisade, as otherwise it would have afforded cover for a besieging party.

On the opposite or south side, where the hill is less steep, a straight bank projects directly outwards and ends in a small mound which looks as though it had been occupied by a round tower. Probably this sort of spur work was connected with the approach to the keep, which occupied the great mound, and from some traces of the foundation seems, as was probable, to have been of the shell type. Outside this work, and covering a part of its proper ditch, is a more or less semilunar platform defended by a steep scarp held up by a revetment wall, of which a part remains. At the foot of this wall is a deep and broad ditch, connected at each end with the ditch of the mound. On this platform, which seems to have constituted the outer ward of the castle, stood the principal buildings. Of these but two fragments remain, probably parts of the hall. There are the broken apertures of four windows, but only a fragment of a moulding in the recess of what seems to have been the end window. The general aspect of this masonry is Decorated or early Perpendicular. The exterior wall of the castle seems to have run along the outer edge of this ward. Beyond this and on the outer side of the main ditch, are traces of a second ditch including a narrow strip of ground. This was no doubt palisaded, as there are no traces of masonry.

Sandal Castle is recorded to have been built by John Earl Warren, whose ancestors had long held the manor. The Earl, being without lawful issue, surrendered his estates to Edward the II., who regranted Sandal with other manors to the issue of the Earl by Maud Nerford, who is said to have resided here. Eventually Maud's issue failed, and the Earl's widow, Isabel Holland, held the castle for life. Finally it reverted to Edward III., who granted it to Edmund of Langley, his fifth son. It thus fell out that Sandal, during the wars of the Roses, belonged to Richard Duke of York, who held it against Margaret the Queen of Henry the VI., who dared him to meet her in the open field. The result

was the battle of Wakefield, fought below the castle, between it and the river, 31 Dec., 1460. The castle then reverted to and long remained in the Crown.

Whether there was any castle in masonry here before that built by Earl Warren is unknown, but it is evident from the aspect and character of the earthworks that Sandal, like the Law Hill, was an English Burh, and one of very great strength and importance.

TADCASTER, like Sandal, consists of a group of earthworks of early date, upon which a castle in masonry has been constructed, and which is now destroyed. These earthworks are of considerable size and extent, and occupy a portion of rather low land on the right bank of the Wharf, a little above the town and close to the parish church. The group contains three isolated conical mounds, about 30 to 40 ft. high, and about 40 ft. in diameter on the flat top. The most western of the three is very distinctly a moated mound, but it has been much mutilated to supply materials for banking out the river. From the other mounds it is divided by a very deep and broad ditch, which evidently was filled from the river, and is still, when the river is full, flooded by water which rises through the gravelly bottom.

The other two mounds are also separated by a very formidable ditch. Of these the one nearest to the river is the most considerable, and probably bore the shell keep of the castle, of which however no traces are now visible. In the skirts of the third mound, that nearest to the church, are two vaults, entered through a sort of pigsty or shed. Upon a very superficial view they did not appear to be very old, but they may have been the receptacles beneath a garderobe.

The church is said to have been taken down and rebuilt with the original ashlar work. In it are some Norman fragments.

A good plan and a close examination of the Tadcaster earthworks are much needed. They are certainly not British, and, notwithstanding the Roman history and name of Tadcaster, can scarcely be attributed to that people. They are more likely to be of northern origin, and not improbably the work of the Danish settlers, of whom Anlaf or Olaf seems to have had a residence here towards the middle of the 10th century.

GEO. T. CLARK.

## CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS.

[Among the Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian.]

By Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

THE object of the present paper is not so much to add to the hitherto little-known history of the Priory of Swine, the obscure particulars of which doubtless require much elucidation, as to rescue from oblivion some of the charters of its earliest benefactors ; for of the several grants to be here recorded, none were later than King John or Henry III., at least of the Sutton family, whilst one of them is shortly following the original foundation and endowment of this religious house.

Dugdale in his *Monasticon* refers simply to two charters relating to it ; and Burton, in the *Monasticon Eborascense*, records only two others, neither seeming to have been aware of the grants of the owners of Sutton, in the neighbourhood of Hull, or as little of those pointed out by Tanner among the Dodsworth MSS., as further inedited materials for its history. We purpose, therefore, to fill up this void in the ensuing paper, with a few prefatory remarks as to the foundation and site of the Priory.

Swine, Swyn, Swinhey, or Swina, was a Cistercian abbey of nuns, dedicated to the Virgin Mary, in the deanery of Holderness, and was founded by Robert de Verli, some time towards the close, according to Tanner, of the reign of King Stephen. The community is stated by Burton and others, at one period to have partaken of a mixed character, inasmuch as in a charter of one Erenburch (*Erneburga*) de Burton, wife of Ulbert Constable, in the 33 Edw. I., a grant is made to " Magistro, Fatribus canoniciis, et Monialibus ; " nevertheless, in its origin, the establishment was simply for a prioress and fourteen nuns, and we hesitate to accept such assertion without stronger proof, for neither in any of the sub-

sequent charters, which are of about that date, and certainly in none of the earlier grants, or in those given by Dodsworth, as quoted by Tanner, can any mention whatever be found of such a mixed community. The latter are probably chiefly decisive on this point, being all *subsequent* to the date in question, and in every instance made to the Prioress and Nuns of Swine. As the matter rests upon the sole authority of a single charter, its authenticity is open to great doubt.

The site, although in the highest part of this notoriously flat, and, at that time, marshy district, seems entirely to have been selected for seclusion from its inaccessibility, especially in winter, but not a vestige of the building was to be traced as late as 1758, at which time (as stated by Burton), and probably still, a farm house alone marked the spot, where at one time this abbey existed. Thompson, in his *History of Swine*, states that the site of the priory was occupied by a house, in his day called "The Hall." The locality in question would appear, at any rate, to be unfavourable in perpetuating similar edifices, for the contiguous abbey of Meaux (or Melsa) is scarcely traceable at the present time. The early and rapid decay of the Priory of Swine is doubtless attributable to the action of, or proximity to, the sea.

The first of the following donations or grants having reference to this abbey and its early establishment, are from a collection of charters, among the Bodleian MSS., not relating to it alone, but transcribed from the original chartularies of different religious houses, and are headed "Cartæ Antiquæ Collectæ a Joan Blackbourne, A.M., olim S.S.Ste. Trin. Col. Cantab.", among which are interspersed notes and observations by the writer. How these grants to Swine Priory, therein specified, should have escaped notice, whilst others to the neighbouring convent of Melsa, from the same Sutton family, are recorded by Burton, is somewhat unaccountable.

Sutton, and its dependencies, lying to the east of the Humber, wherein the lands granted are situate, is in the vicinity of Hull, many of these latter now forming part of the actual town and port, viz., Drypool, Southcotes, Stoneferry, Somergangs, &c.

At the date of their several donations, the family of Sutton seem to have held the manor from time immemorial, and are especially conspicuous among the earliest benefactors to the

Priory of Swine. Without going into genealogical details, we may observe that the pedigree given by Burton, and followed by others, in his *East Riding Pedigrees*, setting forth the descent from Syward de Sutton, temp. Conq., omits all mention of many Suttons, benefactors or donors, in the charters now under consideration, rendering that descent, thus recorded by him, of at least somewhat doubtful authority; whilst from the prevailing Christian name of "Saer" occurring in them, and in the family history generally, from 3 Hen. II. to 20 Edw. I., it is not possible, with certainty, either to fix the dates of the several grants, or their different donors, so as to place them in chronological order. We are enabled, however, to arrive at an approximation of them by the names of some of the witnesses, and this applies particularly to the first on the list, which is undoubtedly of the date of Henry II.

Without particularizing minutely the different ensuing charters, it may be sufficient if we shortly state the purport of some of them.

Stephen Fitz Peter Fitz William de Sutton, gave in pure and perpetual alms five acres of meadow, formerly belonging to Rayner de Sutton, at Howdailes in Sutton, lying between the Sutton and Southcoates' pastures, free from all secular service and customs whatsoever. This grant is attested, amongst others, by Hugh de Verli,<sup>1</sup> which fixes the date, temp. Henry II.

<sup>1</sup> The approximate date of this charter is manifest from its attestation by Hugh de Verli. This witness is authenticated by several entries, both on the Great Roll of the 29, 30 & 31 of Henry II.; the Rolls of the Curia Regis, 6 Richard I.; and the Fine Rolls of 11 Hen. III. (1227); an entry on the latter testifying to his death; whilst others in the earlier reigns prove him to have lived shortly after the first foundation of the priory. We may assume, therefore, with every degree of probability, that he was son to Robert de Verli, its first founder, and as the several entries have some interest, it may not be out of place to recapitulate them.

In 29 Hen. II. his "Donum," computed at 10*s.* in the old currency of that reign, was paid by him into the Treasury at an equivalent rate of 8*s.* 11*d.* 8*d.*, or according to the value of the new coinage then in circulation:—"Hugo de Verli reddit computum de Cl. veteris moneta de dono suo: In thesauro quater xx. et ix.l. &

xj.s. & viij.d., novae monetae, pro Cl. veteris monetae; et quietus est."—[Mag. Rot. 29 H. II., Rot. 5a. Everwicheſcira.] Two years later (31 H. II.) he pays a fine of 10*s.* that his son may be "in the King's protection," as one of his Demeane Clerks (i.e., Clerk in the Office of the Crown and Demesne Lands; hodie Woods and Forests); having the year previous (30 H. II.) paid 40*s.* to be quit of his oath (in an assize) relating to William de Otringham, a name which occurs in one of the Swine Charters, now under consideration:—"Hugo de Verli reddit computum de Cl., ut filius suus sit in protectione Regis sicut dominicus clericus suus."—[Mag. Rot. 31 H. II., Rot. 5a. Everwicheſcire.] "Hugo de Verli, r. c. de xl. ut sit quietus de sacramento de placito terre versus Willelmum de Otringham: In thesauro liberavit, et quietus est."—[Mag. Rot., 30 H. II.; Rot. 38; Madox Hist. Exch.]. A dispute in the 6 Richard I. between Hugh de

Saer de Sutton, miles, son of Saer de Sutton, militis, gave to the priory and nuns of Swine right of way for their servants and cattle from the bridge at Bilton, through the meadows and pastures of Sutton to the dyke at Somergangs (Somergames), and again through the same pastures and marshes as far as Drypool and Southcoates, and generally in the marshes of Hull, Sutton, Drypool, and Southcoates (Sudcotes), with other concessions. This grant is attested by John de Bilton, miles, Simon de Preston, John de Surdvale (Surdevile, Sourdylvale), William de Burstwick and others. Assumed as about temp. John, or beginning of Henry III.

Another grant of Saer, son of Saer de Sutton, is tested by William de St. Quintin, and others, which causes us also to fix the date at about temp. King John, or the commencement of Henry III.

Saer, son and heir of Saer de Sutton, probably the same, grants to the nuns of Swine all the land he held in that part, between the close of Amandus de Watthon, and that of Simon Scott of Hull, abutting upon the river there; with free ingress and regress for their men and cattle to the abbey, and free from all secular service. Attested by William Constable, William de St. Quintin, and John de Bilton, knights, with others. Probable date same as preceding.

The same, gives in pure and perpetual alms thirty acres of land, with their appurtenances, and common of pasture in the marshes of Hull. Witnessed by the same.

Ralph, son of Stephen de Sutton, confirms to the church and nuns of Swine the five acres of meadow which they had of the gift of Stephen (his father ?), free from all secular

Verli and Amandus de Sutton, with respect to 60 acres in the marshes of Branceholm, tends to identify both with these charters, and the Lordship of Sutton. The pasture of Branceholm appears (Lansd. MS. 402, 64a) to have been granted, some few years later by Saer de Sutton, son of the said Amandus, to Walter, Archbishop of York, so that the "duel" recorded between them, (according to Fleta) for the adjudication of a disputed right, resulted apparently in favour of the Sutton family. "Hugo de Verli queritur quod Amandus de Sutton praeoccupavit 60<sup>a</sup> acres in mariscia de Bramaholme Branceholme, post duellum inter eos percussum, etc."—[Placita de anno sexto Regis Ricardi primi; Rot. 6; Ebor.]

The concluding entry on the Fine Rolls of 11 Hen. III. marks the time of his death, *viz.*, forty-four years from the first entry, or about seventy-three years from the death of King Stephen, about which time the Priory of Swine was founded by Robert de Verli.

De testamento { Rex Vicecomiti Hugonis de Verly. { Ebor', Salutem, Capo in manu nostram omnia exalta que fuerunt Hugonis de Verly in belliva tua, et postea ea habere facias executoribus testamenti ipsius Hugonis ad executionem testamenti sui faciendam, salvo nobis debito nostro, quod idem Hugo nobis debuit. T. R. apud Norhampton, ix die Aug. (11 Hen. II.).

service and custom. To the confirmation of this grant are the same attestations, fixing it in the early part of Henry III.

Wimarcia (or Wymarc), wife of Stephen, son of Ralph de Sutton, grants and quit claims in her lawful widowhood, to the nuns of Swine, all the five acres with their appurtenances, which she had at Sutton in right of dower. Tested by the same.

The Sayer de Sutton, termed miles, Lord of Sutton, who is the donor in four of these *ensuing* charters, we assume to be the son of Saer, mentioned in Archbishop Gray's Register, as having a grant of the advowson of the chapel of Sutton, whose father was contemporary with Hugh de Verli [Reg. Mag. Album. iii. 94 ; Sur. Soc. v. 56, 201] ; who also gave the pasture of Branceholm to Walter, Archbishop of York.

Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris, Stefanus filius Petri, filius D'ni Wilhelmi de Sutton, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, & dedisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et Ecclesiae Sanctæ Mariæ de Swina & Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, videlicet quinque acres prati in pratis de Suttuna in Howed dailes, scilicet illud pratum quod fuit a Rudulpho filio Reineri de Sutton, et tendit a campo de Sutton usque ad pasturam de Sotheccotes, in puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Hanc donationem feci pro salute animæ meæ, et antecessorum et successorum meorum ; et Ego prædictus Stefanus et haeredes mei hanc prædictam pratam warantizabo, et mantenebo, et defendebo contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Hiis testibus, Hugone de V'li, Saiero de Sutton, Simone de Seiffig, Alano de Banethorp, Henrico Coleman.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Sayerus de Sutton miles, filius Sayeri de Sutton militis. Salutem in Domino. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et Ecclesiae Sanctæ Mariæ de Swyna, et Priorissæ et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam, liberam viam ad carras et correctas, homines, equos, et ad omnia cætera animalia sua fuganda quandocunque voluerint, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum, de ponte de Bilton per medium prati de Sutton, usque ad somatum quod vocatur Sumergangdike, et per medium illius pasturæ quo vocatur Sumergange, usque ad Dripole et Sotescotes, et ad bergeries suas, in longitudine et latitudine prout sibi melius viderint expedita. Concessi etiam prædictis Priorissæ & Monialibus, ut cum suis hominibus equitantibus et euntibus, utantur semita illa quæ se extendit de terra de Sutton usque ad Dripole, per medium prati de Sutton, & de Hul, & de Dripole, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum, sicut homines de Sutton & de Dripole utuntur. Præter hæc concessi specialiter præfatis Priorissæ et Monialibus unam scimitam ad lac-

tatrices suas, de terra de Sutton ultra Gatesterre usque ad bercariam Martini de Ottringham, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum. Præterea concessi dictis Priorissæ & Monialibus unam semitam a Marra de Swyna per medium le Estker<sup>2</sup> de Sutton usque ad viam quæ jacet propinquius clauso Thomæ de Nintona versus orientem in Sutton, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum. Concessi nichilominus præuominatis Priorissæ et Monialibus in perpetuum, quod sine licentia et impedimento mei et heredum meorum, possint cariare bladum et fænum suum de Dripole et de Sutton, ubicunque etiam habuerint in feudo meo bladum vel pratum, quandocunque viderint sibi melius expedire, et quod decimas suas ubique in feudo meo, et in dominico meo possint colligere et cariare, bene et in pace, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum, quando Ego vel heredes mei bladum nostrum carianus, et per eandem viam vel per aliam, si voluerint. Item concessi et tactis Sacrosanctis juravi, pro me et heredibus meis, quod nunquam averia prædictarum Monialium capiemus vel imparcabimus, vel capi procurabimus pro transgressione aliqua, nisi pro firma debita tantum. Et si dampno bladi vel prati mei, sive in aliquo alio dampno meo inventa fuerint, statim sine imparcatione vel detentione aliqua dimittentur, vadio dato pro dampno restaurando, et tunc emendabitur per sacramentum custodis ateriorum, vel per visum bonorum et legalium virorum, per concessionem utriusque partis ad hoc electorum. Hæc omnia concessi eis pro salute animæ mense et antecessorum meorum, fide media fideliter tenenda. Ita videlicet quod quotienscumque Ego vel heredes mei in aliquo contra ea quæ prescripta sunt venerimus, debimus Domino Regi, nomine pænæ, sexaginta solidos sterlingorum, et insuper prædictis Priorissæ et Monialibus de dampnis suis, sine contradictione aliqua satisfaciemus, quantum se dampnificatas aeriorum suorum, custodes vel alii servientes sui affidaverint. Et ad majorem securitatem concessionis mense fideliter tenendæ secundum formam prescriptam, volo et concedo pro me & heredibus meis, quod Vicecomes Eborum, qui pro tempore fuerit, vel Ballivus de Holdern' possit nos, si necesse sit, distingere per terras et tenementa, ac omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia, ubicunque inventa fuerint, tam ad dampni dictis Priorissæ et Monialibus facti satisfactionem, quam ad pænæ, si commissa fuerit, præstationem. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Huius testibus, D'no Johanne de Bilton milite, Symone de Preston, Johanne de Surdvale, Will'o de Brustwike, Rogero Dole, Will'o de Wydthona, Roberto de Berthe, et aliis. [Sigillum huic chartæ appensum, est unciale, rotundum, constans ex viridi cera, cum impressione semi-lunæ fere circumdantis stellulam, hoc modo o). Inscriptio: ✡ & SÆRLI FIL SACRI DE SVZZ.]

Omnibus hanc chartam visuris vel audituris, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutthon Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse, et haec præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Marie de Swyna, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam totam sedem illius bercariæ cum pertinentiis, quæ sita est in illa cultura quæ jacet juxta culturam quæ vocatur Hedonetoft in Sutthon, sicut fossatis includitur, habendam et tenendam

<sup>2</sup> Est-Ker (East Carr, near Branceholme Marsh).

prædictis Monialibus, libere et quiete, bene et in pace, cum libero exitu et libero intritu, & cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis, libertatibus, et aysamentiis, iufra villam et extra, liberam, solutam, et quietam, ab omni seculari servitio & demanda. Et Ego Sayerus & hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus prædictum tenementum, sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines, & ab omnibus servitiis, consuetudinibus, et secularibus exactionibus adquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis Testibus, D'no Will'o de Sancto Quintano; Simone de Preston; Roberto de Lesetche; Henrico de Stutevill; Rogero de Dol; Roberto Coco de Swyna; Simone filio Hugonis; Hugone filio Agnetis de Cadomo; Roberto de Stavern (Stanern). [Sigillum ipissimum cum præcedenti.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Sayerus filius et hæres D'ni Sayeri de Sutthon militis, Salutem in D'no sempernam. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum, et successorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina & Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam, omnes terras et tenementa, sine aliquo retenemento, quæ habui in campis de Sutthon, jacentia inter clausum quod fuit aliquando Amandi de Watthon, et clausum quod fuit aliquando Symonia Sooth apud Hul, in latitudine et in longitudine a pratis de Sutthon versus orientem, sicut se extendunt usque ad filum aquæ de Hul, ad includendum et meliorandum quibuscumque modis voluerint, cum communi pasta ad averia sua post cataractam feni, usque ad medium Martium, ubique in terris arabilibus et in pratis, habenda et tenenda omnia prædicta prædictis Monialibus et suis successoribus, cum liberis introitibus et exitibus, libertatibus, pasturis, pascuis, et fossatis, & cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et aysamentiis, infra villam de Sutthon et extra, ad prædictas terras et tenementa pertinentibus, adeo libere, solute, et quiete, ab eo omni seculari servitio, impedimento, seu demanda, sicut aliqua Eleemosyna liberius et quietius dari poterit seu teneri in perpetuum. Et Ego prædictus Sayerus, et hæredes mei, omnes prædictas terras et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis, sicut prædictum est, prædictis Monialibus et successoribus suis contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus, et omnibus demandis, consuetudinibus, et servitiis, quæ ad terram pertinent, vel aliquo casu pertinere poterunt, adquietabimus et defendemus. Et in hujus rei testimonium præsenti scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis Testibus, Dominis Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Symone de Preston; Thoma de Flinton; Johanne de Surdevale; Ricardo de Buton; Laurentio fratre ejusdem; Rogero Dol; Ricardo Coleman. [Sigillum prædictum.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutton, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse et hoc præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam triginta acres terre cum pertinentiis in Suttona, mensuratas per perticam decem pedum. Scilicet omnes terras et tenementa quæ habui, jacentia, sine ullo retenemento,

inter clausum quod fuit aliquando Amandi de Watthon, et clausum quod fuit aliquando Symonis Scot apud Hul, in latitudine et longitudine à pratis de Sutton versus orientem, sicut se extendunt usque ad filum aquæ de Hul, ad includendum et meliorandum quibuscumque modis voluerint, cum communi pasturæ averii suis, per cariationem bladi et fæni usque ad medium Martium ubique sine ullo impedimento, tam in pratis quam in terris arabilibus, habenda et tenenda prædictis Monialibus, libere et quiete, bene et in pace, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, et aysiamentis, et cum libero introitu et exitu infra villam et extra, solutas et quietas ab omni seculari servitio et demanda. Et Ego Sayerus et hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus, prædictum tementum cum pertinentiis, sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines, & ab omnibus servitiis, consuetudinibus et demandis adquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum ; et in hujus rei testimonium presento scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus : Will'o Constabulario, Will'o de Sancto Quintino, Johanne de Bilton, militibus ; Symone de Prestona ; Stephano Pasmer ; Johanne de Surdeval ; Ricardo de Buton ; Laurentio fratre suo ; Henrico Coleman ; Ricardo fratre suo ; Roberto de Stavern. [Sigillum ut prius.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutton, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute animæ mœs & antecessorum et successorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse in liberam, puram, et perpetuum Eleemosynam Deo et beatæ Marie de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, viginti et unam acram terræ et prati in pratis de Sutton, quarum decem et octo acreæ et dimidia jacent in pratis de Sutton juxta Hedoncroftes ex parte boreali, prope bercariam dictarum Monialium de Swina, inter terram capellæ de Sutton ex parte australi, et terram Andreæ Clerici ex parte boreali in latitudine, et extendunt se in longitudine a communi pastaure del Sumergange, usque ad terram arabilem versus le Hul, et duæ acreæ et dimidia jacent in eisdem pratis de Suttona in latitudine inter terram meam ex parte boreali, et terram Amandi de Fitteling ex parte australi, et extendunt se in longitudine de communi pastaure del Sumergange, usque ad terram arabilem versus Hul, pro excambio sexdecim acrearum terre et prati, tribus fallis et dimid' minus jacentium in tribus Dailis : Videl in Brime octo acreis tribus fallis & dimid' minus, et in Stanmaurdayles, quatuor acreis et una stang, et in Fritholindayl tres acreæ & dimid', & duodecim fallæ, & pro remissione et quieta clamatione quinque acrearum prati in pratis de Sodlecotes in perpetuum, quas dictæ Moniales pro decima fæni inde percipere consueverint, tenend' et habend' prædictæ ecclesiæ et Monialibus, et earum successoribus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus, & cum omnimoda communia, libertatibus, pertinentiis, & aysiamentis, adeo libere, integre, et quiete, absque omni servitio, auxilio, consuetudine, secta curiæ, et demanda seculari, sicut aliqua Eleemosyna liberius et quietius dari poterit seu teneri : Ita quod liceat prædictis Monialibus et earum successoribus prædictam terram quounque modo voluerint meliorare, fenum falcare et cariare, et uti pastaure pro suæ arbitrio voluntatis, sine contradictione vel impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum in perpetuum. Et Ego Sayerus et hæredes mei totam prædictam terram, pratum, cum pastaure et suis pertinentiis, contra D'num Regem Angliæ, D'num Comitem

Albe Marlise, Rectorem capellæ de Sutton, quicunque pro tempore fuerit, et contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus, defendemus, et de omnibus quæ ad terram pertinent, vel quoconque jure vel casu pertinere poterunt, adquietabimus. Et ut hæc mea donatio, concessio, & confirmatio rata, stabilis & inconcussa in perpetuum perseveret, huic scripto sigillum meum apposui : Hiis testibus, D'no Will'mo Constabulario ; D'no Will'o de Sancto Quintino ; D'no Godefrido de Melsa ; D'no Johanne de Bilton [militibus] ; Roberto de Hiltona ; Waltero de Faconberga ; Symone de Prestonia ; Johanne Surdeval ; Rogero de Dol, & alia. [Sigillum ut prius.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Radulphus filius Stephani de Sutthon, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Maris de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, quinque acras prati cum pertinentiis in Suthon, quas habent ex dono Stephani de Sutthon, habendas et tenendas predictis Monialibus in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam cum omnibus pertinentiis, solutam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et demanda, sicut charta quam inde habent de prædicto Stephano testatur. Et Ego Radulfus et hæredes mei warantizabimus predictis Monialibus prædictam terram cum pertinentiis contra omnes homines, et ab omnibus servitiis adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. Et in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus : Will'o Constabulario ; Will'o de Sancto Quintino ; Henrico Coleman, & Ricardo fratre suo ; Ricardo Mareschallo ; Alexandro de Witheton ; Simone filio Hugonis ; Hugone filio Agnetis. [Sigillum forma ovi, paulo superans unciam, cum semisse in longitudine, latitudine vero unciam : cum hoc inscriptione, & RADVLFI FIL STEFANI D' SVTT.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Wimarc', quondam uxor Stephani filii Radulfi de Sutthon, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me in viduitate mea propria et ligia potestate, remississe et quietum clamasse de me in perpetuum, totum jus et clamium quod habui, vel habere potui in quinque acris prati cum pertinentiis in Sutthon, nomine dotia, Deo et Ecclesiæ beatæ Maris de Swina, et Sanctimonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, Scil' quas habent ex dono Stephani de Sutthon, & in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus : Will'o Constabulario ; Will'o de Sancto Quintino ; Henrico Coleman, & Ricardo fratre suo ; Ricardo Mareschallo ; Alexandro de Withon ; Roberto filio Alani ; Simone filio Hugonis de Swyna ; Hugone filio Agnetis de eadem ; Roberto de Stounnia. [Sigillum constat ex viridi cera, et proportione simili cum priore, et hac inscriptione notatur : S. WYMARC VID STEFANI D' SVTT.]

Universis sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Radulfus de Sutton, filius et hæres Stephani filii Radulphi de Sutton, salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et præsenti charta mea confirmasse, et de me et hæredibus meis quietum clamasse imperpetuum Deo et Ecclesiæ beatæ Maris de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus et earum successoribus,

decem et septem acras prati et dimidiā in pratis de Sutton, illas scil' quinque acras prati propinquiores le Horsdail versus orientem, et illas quatuor acras prati in pratis de Sutton jacentes juxta Stainmar versus orientem, et illas tres acras prati et dimidiā jacentes juxta dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton in Calugaire versus orientem, et illas quinque acras prati juxta dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton versus orientem, in daila que vocata Brime (Brune?), et unam selionem terræ arabilis in territorio de Sutton, continentam in se tres perticatas terræ, jacentem inter dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton, et daylam Ricardi filii Presbyteri de Sutton, quam tenet de dicto D'no Saiero, et pasturam ad duos boves vel vaccas, ubique in pastura boum de Sutton, et pasturam ad triginta multones in le Westelier, et ubique in communi pastura de Sutton, præter en le Saltes, et pasturam ad decem boves seu vaccas, ubique in tota communi pastura de Sutton, et fossuram quatuor carrectarum turbæ per annum, & singulis annis, habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta prædictis ecclesiæ et Monialibus, et earum successoribus libere et quiete et pacifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, assimentis infra villam de Sutton et extra, reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis duos solidos argenti ad quatuor terminos anni, Scil' ad Pascha sex denarios, ad Nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptiste sex denarios, ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli sex denarios, & ad festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli sex denarios, pro omni servitio, exactione et demanda seculari imperpetuum. Et Ego Radulfus et heredes mei omnia supradicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, prædictis Ecclesiæ & Monialibus et earum successoribus pro prædicto servitio anno, tm' sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus &c. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: D'nis Saeiro de Sutton; Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Roberto de Hilton; Heriberto de Sancto Quintino; Andrea de Sutton clero; Will'o filio Roberti de Sutton; Ricardo filio Hamonis de eadem; Simone filio Hugonis de Swina; Ricardo Mareschallo de eadem; Roberto Coco de eadem; Roberto clero, hujus cedula notario. [Inscriptio sigilli rotundi: SIGIL: RADVLFI FILII STEPANI D SVTTON.]

Three other charters follow those of the foregoing Suttons to the Priory and Nuns of Swine; viz. two of Galfridus de Watthon,<sup>3</sup> and another of Sayer, third son and heir of Saer de Sutton. There are no dates to any of these grants, but they are probably about the same period, from their attestations.

The names of two of the witnesses to some of them are of interest. That of "Constable," which, existing till this time in the person of "Constable of Burton Constable," first derived its appellation from the important office of "Constabularius;" whilst that of "St. Quintin" is identified with a still existing family of very remote antiquity, from the place of the

<sup>3</sup> Watton, near Beverley.

same name in Normandy, the evidences of which go back to a time anterior to the Conquest.

[Rawl. MS. B. 461, f. 2, 5.]

The Dodsworth MSS., six in number, quoted by Tanner, as further evidences of this House, to which we have alluded, are the following ; but we will simply give the heading and names of the donors :—

*Carta domini Rob'ti de Hilton militis.*

(22 Ric. II.) *Hec iudentura facta apud Branceholm A° r. r. Ri'ci xxij<sup>o</sup>.*  
inter Rob'tum de Hilton militem ex una parte, et priorissam et  
conventum monialium de Swyne ex altera parte, testatur, &c.  
[Dods. MS. vii. 251<sup>d</sup>.]

*Carta Johannis filii Amandi de Ruda militiae.* (32 Edw. I.) Universis  
Sanctæ Mariæ ecclesiæ filiis, hanc cartam cyrograffatam visuris  
vel audituris, Joh'es de Ruda filius D'ni Amandi de Ruda militiae,  
Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra, quod,  
&c. [has reference to a controversy between the Prioreess and convent of  
Swine and Amandus de Ruda, concerning land in East Beningholm].  
Tested by Walter de Faukenberg, Robert de Tillioll, Amandus de  
Ruda, John de Sutton, Simon de Gonsill, John de Faukenberg,  
John de Carleton, knights ; Robert Constable, Henry de Wyneton  
and others. Dated at Swyn, "Anno Dom. M<sup>o</sup>.ccc<sup>mo</sup> quarto, an<sup>o</sup>  
r. r. Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tricesimo secundo."

*Carta Hugonis de Pusac<sup>1</sup>, ecclesie Ebor' thesaurarii.* H de Pusac<sup>2</sup>  
divina gratia Eborascensis eccl'ie thesaurarius, necnon archidia-  
conus, omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis, tam presentibus quam  
futuris, &c. Salutem [confirms to the nuns the gift of Robert d:  
Verli, the founder, of the church of St. Mary at Swine.]

Oval seal pendent to this charter of confirmation ; a male figure robed,  
with this inscription : "Sigillum Hugonis Eborascensis Thesau."  
[Fo. 259.]

*Carta Radulfi de Amundevilla.*

[Gave in perpetual alms the mill at Thorp].

[Fo. 304.]

<sup>1</sup> This witness would appear to be John de Sutton, summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 34 to 35 Edw. III., although in such case there is a discrepancy

between the date of the writ and that of the charter.

<sup>2</sup> Pudsey, or de Pusey.

124 CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS.

Carte Jacobi de Mideltona.

Sciant, &c., quod ego Jacobus de Mideltona dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et eccliesie de Swina et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute &c., duas bovatas terre in Cubton Kotas. [*lying between the land of Adam de Everingham and the land of John Tothe of Cave.*]

[Fo. 330<sup>d</sup>.]

[Dods. MS. VII. ; ff. 247, 251, 252, 259, 304, 330.]

ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS BENEATH THE  
PEAT ON THE YORKSHIRE MOORS, NEAR HALIFAX.

By JAS. W. DAVIS, F.S.A., F.G.S.

EXTENDING in a westerly and northerly direction from Halifax is a range of hills rising to a height varying from 1000 to 1400 feet above the sea level. Geologically they are composed of the hard sandstones with thick interbedded shales of the millstone grit series. The slopes of the hills form one side of the semicircular basin, in the hollow of which lies the South Yorkshire Coalfield. The sandstones, by reason of their greater density and hardness, have resisted the varied denuding agencies to a much greater degree than the shales, and the result is that the higher ground is invariably found to consist of gritstones, whilst the hill-sides and the valleys are composed of the softer and more easily denuded shales. The gritstones form extensive, even plateaux, sloping gently towards the centre of the basin, and covered with a great thickness of peat, resulting from the decay of heather, mosses, and grasses. Formerly the land appears to have been covered by extensive forests ; now, however, no trees grow on these elevated regions. That they did so at some remote period, is proved by the great number of large roots and stems which are found beneath and embedded in the peat, where it has been dug up or excavated. On the moors, north-west of Halifax, several large reservoirs have been constructed by the Corporation of that town, and during the progress of the works quantities of roots and trunks of large trees were exposed, which were generally quite black, and after being dried served for fuel. The peat on the borders of the moors has for many years been used by the cottagers and farmers of the district as fuel, and whilst cutting it tree-roots are frequently met with. It was a common practice of the Romans to burn down the

trees and forests for the purpose of dislodging and conquering the inhabitants of the country, and it may be possible that the forests on the Yorkshire moors have been burnt down for the same reason. It is well known that in the neighbourhood of Goole, on Hatfield Chase, and other places the forests were destroyed by fire, the charred stumps of the trees being there found in abundance. It is not known, however, whether any of the tree-stems or roots dug up on the moors near Halifax presented traces of having been burnt, but the ground is often found to have been calcined, and masses of charcoal have been picked up after the peat has been removed. Many evidences have been found in or near the Warley moors of British occupation before the advent of the Romans. At Tower Hill the remains of early British burial have been exposed, consisting of urns measuring from 6 to 14 inches in height, and containing the cremated bones of men. The urns are a little less in diameter than their height, and their upper half is decorated with incised markings, simple in character but showing a considerable amount of artistic ability in their application.<sup>1</sup> Other urns and several stone and bronze implements have been found in the Warley and adjoining districts. On Saltonstall Moor, near Sleepy Law, and only a short distance from the place where the flint arrow-head has recently been found, a barrow was opened by the Rev. John Watson. It was below the peat, and covered with thin pieces of shale laid regularly, like the tiles of a roof; the hollow beneath contained nothing but charcoal and the burnt remains of a body.

About a year ago, at a distance of a mile and a half in an easterly direction, there was found a large urn, which contained the remains of more than one human body.<sup>2</sup> It was discovered in making an extension of the burial ground of St. John's Church, above Mixenden, a few yards beyond the boundary wall. It is 20 inches in height, and 14 inches in diameter in its widest part; the base is very narrow, and not being broad enough to support the urn, it was placed with the mouth downwards on a slab of stone. The space in which it was found was filled with sand.

<sup>1</sup> Two of these are engraved in "The History of Halifax," by F. A. Leyland.

<sup>2</sup> At present exhibited in the Museum of the Halifax Philosophical Society.

Thus whilst there is abundant evidence of the presence of the Britons, more than one Roman road passed through the district a little further to the south, and the Roman remains found at Greetland and Slack (Cambodunum) attest to their frequent presence along those roads. It is not improbable that the *iter* or road from Manchester (Mancunium) to Ilkley (Olicanum), and a second one from the first-named place to Aldborough (Isurium), passed over or in the immediate vicinity of the Warley and Saltonstall moors. Such being the case, it is easy to suppose that the Britons, driven to these mountain districts by the advancing Romans, would carry on a guerilla warfare against their opponents. The woods would afford them shelter and, to a considerable extent, protection, and the Romans would set fire to the trees in order to complete their subjection. The peat varies from 5 to 10 or 12 feet in thickness, and beneath the peat there is a thin stratum of fine sand or sandy clay, doubtless formed by the decomposition of the rocky surface before the deposition of the peat began. It is in this sand that the flint chips and flakes, with an occasional arrow-head or other worked implement, are found. They have been found in considerable abundance on Warley and Saltonstall Moors, and along Cold Edge; in fact, wherever the opportunity for prosecuting a search has occurred the flints have always appeared in varying quantities.

On the edge of Saltonstall Moor, near Green Edge Farm, the peat has been taken away for fuel, and the sand above the rock is left exposed over an area of some hundreds of yards, and on this surface many fragments of flints have been found. The rainwater gradually removes or displaces the sand, and at the same time exposes the flints which lie buried in it. A beautiful little arrow-head was found at this place by Mr. James Binns, to whom the writer is indebted for much information respecting the occurrence and distribution of the flints. Specimens have been found at Fly in baring the rock for quarrying. This place is more than 1400 feet above the sea level, and is the highest part of the district. On the opposite side of the hills, near Haworth parish, a number of similar flakes and chips have also been discovered. At Flyflats, in one instance, a large number of fragments were discovered aggregated together round a central point; two or three cores were found, and hundreds

128 ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS NEAR HALIFAX.

of pieces which had been struck off. It would appear that the makers of these implements brought the material from a distance, probably from the chalk wolds of the East Riding, and made their weapons on the moors where they are now found. It may be inferred, from the great rarity of such elaborately finished weapons as the arrow-head already referred to, that the people who made them were content to use a sharp-pointed flint-chip, without giving in many instances the greater care and skill necessary for the production of the highly finished celt.

JAS. W. DAVIS.

**"ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS  
ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO  
IN COMITATU EBORACI."**

**"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGL"**

(CONTINUED FROM p. 44.)

(Membrane 27, column 1.)

**WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON<sup>1</sup>.**

**ESTHATHESRAY.<sup>1</sup>**

Johannes de felton,	Chiualer	xx.
Johannes Wateson Albreda vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Swayne Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Gilbertus Wover & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes del Pole & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Hudsou & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Ricardus Swayne & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus de Heuensall <sup>1</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Ricardus Wright & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus Ibotsof & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas Walkoe & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus Walcock & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Ricardus Scotte & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus fox' & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus Lambe & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus Balcock' & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Chaumberlayn & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus Abbot & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes fox		iiij.d.
Johannes Gardiner		iiij.d.
Cecilia Warde		iiij.d.
Robertus Prestman		iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi		iiij.d.
Alicia filia Willemi		iiij.d.
Cristiana Lambard'		iiij.d.
Alicia de Selby		iiij.d.
Summa — xxvij.s.	iiij.d.	

Rogerus Magsolf & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Nicholaus Roper & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus Huesof & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus Robertson & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas Howmfr & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Hawsof & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus Dawsof & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas de Thornour & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Isabelle & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus de Braycwell & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus Snaw & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas Barker & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Hugo Ryche & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Basy & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Teler & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Thomas del Wro & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus Dyconsolf & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes Watsow & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Robertus Theker & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Johannes filius Alice & vx <sup>r</sup>		iiij.d.
Willemus in ye Wro		iiij.d.
Johannes Nelsof		iiij.d.
Willemus filius Johannis		iiij.d.
Willemus de Drax		iiij.d.
Willemus Hawsof		iiij.d.
Johannes Shaw		iiij.d.
Willemus seruienta Thome		iiij.d.
Isabella relicta Willemi		iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis		iiij.d.
Margareta florester		iiij.d.
Johanna Talour		iiij.d.
Matilda Noras		iiij.d.
Willemus Molot		iiij.d.
Emma Hawdoghter		iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Thome		iiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> Now Chapel-Haddeney.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. Burn.

Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Snaw . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.	

GAYTEFORD<sup>2</sup>.

Thomas de Gaytford' & vx <sup>r</sup> , Attoine . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti Lascy, Marchaunt . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes filius Thome Lascy, Marchaunt . . . . .	ij.s.
Johanna Lascy, Lyster, . . . . .	ij.s.
Jacobus de Burstall <sup>r</sup> , Barker, . . . . .	ij.s.
Robertus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Jenyn de ffraunce & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Webster senior & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Webster junior, Textor . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Bird & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de ffrystof & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo filius Beatricis & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Ryche & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Stany & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alanus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 27, column 2.)

Willelmus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Thomsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Schephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Carpenter . . . . .	vj.d.
Hugo del Hirst' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Pocok' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Coke & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Crepyn & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bracebryg, Faber . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus del Werke & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Whytlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Schephird & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hudsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Burton & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Burdens & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Webster senior . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Georgius de Birastall <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia qu(e) fuit vx <sup>r</sup> Willelmi Lunde . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Hugonis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam filius Alani . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Alani . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Oliua relicta Ade Thomson . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia Oliue . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Thomas de Sutton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta de fiery . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Masof . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma de Burton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Hykyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Boteler . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elisabet filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes relicta Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Amicia de Hirst <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Tankirlay . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana de Hatelsay . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna de Bolton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Amicia relicta Johannis Bate . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Amicie . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Squier . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Squier . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes ffyssher . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi, Cissor . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas filius Johannis Hudsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus filius dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxxvj.s. iiiij.d.	

BRETTON<sup>3</sup>.

Johannes de Marrays & vx <sup>r</sup> { dimid.	
franklah, . . . . .	marc.
Thomas Chapman & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus del Grene & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Lascymañ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus at ye Welle & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bullay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Mawher & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Blakeburh & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Dyonysmañ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Hunter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Wright & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Dionisius del Pole & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffancemaiñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Chapman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes at ye Welle . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Blome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Talour . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Blome senior . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margeria Sponer . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Anabella Raulyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Robynsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Pole . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. viij.d.	

HAMYLTON<sup>4</sup>.

Ricardus de Goldall <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> , Carpenter . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Bonde & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thom <sup>s</sup> de Bemeslay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thom <sup>s</sup> Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Emsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> I.e. Hambleton.

Ricardus Spyrad' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mayre & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Salmah & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Spirard' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Layssyng' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Byrne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Jakson & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus florestor & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Vndyrwode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Banes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Hill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bow & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Barker & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Bayldoh & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Hesselwod' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus at ye Kyrkehend' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Roper & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Warde & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus florestor & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Petrus at ye Hall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

Willelmus Webster	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Smyth	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Malster	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxij.s. x.d.		

## CARLETON'.

Willelmus Cresse & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Chapman & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cresse & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dey & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bakester & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mawer & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Newsom' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dey & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Arnald' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Dobbe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dobbe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Gerford' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Broxton' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dey & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Gyllow & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Bradefote & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Topclif & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Westryn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bene & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Rychard' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Kyder & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Schaklok' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Wertelay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nuttebrounne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Rogger & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes in ye Lyen & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hardyng' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas in ye Lyen & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus in ye Lyen & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Ricardi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Persoh & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bradhirst & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Boyes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hardyng' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Tott & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Picard' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hardyng' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kendall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mareschall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo del Welle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus in ye Lyne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Alanus Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hirde & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Marchaud' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de le Law & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bonde & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cuthbrid & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Effrayde & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Burras & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Popilton' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Bate & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Gilberti & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cyssoh & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Smyth & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Crauch & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 27, column 3.)

Johannes Sponer & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wilton' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Alcock' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Morter & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sponer & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bew & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Salmah & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Jonsob & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas florestor & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Halle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nobles & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Towell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ade & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Randolph' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Galfridus de Sproxford' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Vndirwode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Latymer & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Goldall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bonde	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta Lek'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Storour	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Medfaunte	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Kempe	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta Wright'	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta Colbrand'	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Schylling	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta Sponer	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Potterlay	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Huelyn	.	iii.j.d.
Alanus Bonde	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Burton	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Naburh	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Vndirwode	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Vndirwode	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Barston	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Prynce	.	iii.j.d.

Willelmus Walur & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margareta filia Agnetis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wyntertof & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus filius Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Nesse & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Brandan . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Nuttebronne & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gryffyn & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes filia Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Lascy & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Marschaloff . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Enota Walur . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Bulde . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Marlebare . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus filius Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Bate . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Coke . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Birde . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella Bridde . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia Haldegate . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Smythman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella Dey . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas Jonsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Jonsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Matilda Bullok . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas filius Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margaréta Marchaund . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Willamsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Vrnell . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Mabler . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia del Nesse . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Symon Tredhard' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes de Braytoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes de Brayton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Dey . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Cecilia Leuebarne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna Walwy . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Knareburgsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Knarsburghsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Sawndirsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Webster . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margareta filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia filia Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia Sincere . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Barburgh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margareta del Law . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus filius Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Burre . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Pulter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Elena Belle . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia de Kelyngtoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Rogerus filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes seruiens Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Walur . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		(Membrane 28, column 2.)	
		Johannes filius Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes relicta Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes filius Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Cristiana Sawndir . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Alicia filia Henrici . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Cecilia filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Summa—lix.s. iii.j.d.	

Agnes del Lyen . . . . .

## SAXTON'.

Willelmus de Sellay, franklawn	vij.s.	vijj.d.
Robertus Ryuill', fermer	.	iij.s.
Gilbertus de Ottelay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Matilde & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Walman & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Heilwode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Swyft' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Prestesof & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Magister Johannes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Brerlay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brabæ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Goale & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Schirwode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Bertlot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo Tracy & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sekker & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Watson & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lambard' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Gerard' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Symon Sallaymeh	.	iii.j.d.
Eicas de Lede	.	iii.j.d.
Cutancia ffoxoles	.	iii.j.d.
Petrus seruiens Johannis.	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Margerie	.	iii.j.d.
Aunes Mason	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Gattoff	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiens Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Tyas	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Sauter	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Reynald	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Cristiana Webster	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brabanmah	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Graunte	.	iii.j.d.
Cecia Tracy	.	iii.j.d.
Beatriz famula Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wedhouse	.	iii.j.d.
Laurencius filius Jacobi	.	iii.j.d.
Summa --xxij.s.		

## RUTHIR.

Willelmus de Rythir, Esquier, & vx'	vij.s.	vijj.d.
Johannes Turpyn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus del Cote & vx'	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Godeth & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Radulfus de Eoep' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Gayle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Methele & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Radulfus Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Gayle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Dimesof & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Styfne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

Robertus filius Johannis & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Carter & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Bek' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Roo & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Megsof & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Arnulphus & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Kychyn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Abbot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Spyer & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wilsofi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Belnas & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Belnas & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Midilton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Ecop'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Gayle	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus fysher	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus seruiens Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta fysher	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Parsohmaſ	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Belnas,	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia seruiens Henrici	.	iii.j.d.
Margeria de Morlay	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia Henrici	.	iii.j.d.
Summa —xix.s. viij.d.		

## TOWTON'.

Willelmus Williamsof & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Carter & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Stephanus de Towtoſ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Alkebray & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Greneshill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Greneshill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wylock' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Halle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Joly & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 28, column 3.)

Willelmus Smyth & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ade & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Banke & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Whitte & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus del Hill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam de Halton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Stoute & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Gilbertus Chapmaſ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo filius Ade & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Hulle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smalcher & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Halton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Crysotof & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Halle & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

Johannes Walseman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia del Grene	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Diota de Pykeryng'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Smyth	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Carter	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Wryghtman	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Walker	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Gibmaydef	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Magdoghter	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia del Halle	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota del Halle	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Halle	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Ricardi	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wilcock <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wylykynsoñ	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Dauewyfe	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hull <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. iiiij.d.		

WYSTAW.<sup>4</sup>

Henricus de Berlay, Cosur <sup>r</sup> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti, Mercator, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes florestar, Carpenter <sup>r</sup> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	v.j.d.
Galfridus Berker & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Towre & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Byrkyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Burdeclener & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Dy & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Waldyng <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Waldyng <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Towton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Parkehur & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tabour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffeotof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Lyawer & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Clerk & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wryght & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Schepheird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Avbra & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Hermer & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Megaoft & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Gybsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sclater & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Schepheird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Megeson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Hill <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Barker & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Rode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hulle & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertas Dobson <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Vesey & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Leper & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Andrew & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Waldyng <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Brouneflete & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Benesce & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
(Membrane 29, column 1.)		
Hugo Berker & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Marschall <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Dudemaf <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Cruke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brake & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dykmah <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bryan <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hull <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Berlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Beneste & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Waldyng <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Durem & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tawre & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Malynsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dudemaf <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

Summa—xij.s. iiiij.d.

<sup>4</sup> I.e. Wistow.

Robertus Mure & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Denmour junior & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kambell & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Bygynge & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus forester & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Cecilia Belew	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus fysher & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Katerina Crowder	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Gawel & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margareta filia Johannis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus firemeh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Bretton	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Bryan & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thonias de Burton	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Graunt & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia Thome	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wylksoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margareta Denour	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Tawre & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Margareta Isod	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Heinricus Gyliot & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Ade	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Potter & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna de Cowyk	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Berlaymān	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Summa—ix.s. ij.d.		
Johannes Tawre	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Robertus Tawre	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Agnes Byrkyn	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Thomas Giblot	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Matilda Giblot	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Heinricus de fentoh	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Schepheid'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Agnes Rawya	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Custancia Dobkerne	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Juliana Sperk	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Johannes de Towton	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Agnes Hull'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Alicia Gyboſa	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Alicia de Carleton	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Thomas de Carleton	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Willelmus Broune	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Alicia Hudbarne	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Thomas filius Alicia	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Alicia filia Agnetis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Alicia forester	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Klota Bryan	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Emma Graunt'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Emma Barker	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Thomas Graunt	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Ricardus Dudemān	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Wylksoh	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Robertus Bencece	. . . . .	iii.j.d.			
Summa—xxxiiij.s. x.d.					

SUTTON<sup>3</sup>.

Johannes de Sutton, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.				
Stephanus Moraymān & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Johannes Schotelogh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Walterus del Stone & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Thomas Adamon & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Thomas ffullour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Johannes Hirde & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Willelmus Deumore & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Adam Derbogh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Ricardus le Barne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Johannes Isot & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Johannes de Kyreby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				
Hugo del Halle & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.				

BARLEY.<sup>4</sup>

Ricardus Basy, Drapour, & vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.
Heinricus Jakob & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Leuet & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Vtret & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.

<sup>2</sup> Now Barlow.



SOUTH MILFORD<sup>2</sup>.

Willemus Trewluf & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Ricardus de Lincoln (?) & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willemus Bene & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Johannes ffremah & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Stutforh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Willemus Marschall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willemus Ben & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Hugo de Methlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Thomas del Roth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Bennul' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Adam Theker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Symon de Lumby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Aberforth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes at ye Wall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Willemus Cremet	iiiij.d.
Adam Colyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Willemus Talbotnash	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Horsford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Custancia Nog'	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bacon & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Anabilla Wydow	iiiij.d.
Walterus Steuen & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Elena Gray	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Hawe & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Beatrix filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Thomas Prop & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Johanna flecherware	iiiij.d.
Henricus Wyswall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Alanus Carmanman	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wynger & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Alicia Nurys	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kylnehirst & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Roudof	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Newthorp' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Lincoln	iiiij.d.
Thomas Salman & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Summa—xliij.s. vj.d.	
Johannes de Ewelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Colyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Gylle & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Leusastoff & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Gylle & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de Mewse & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Saregraue & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de Barkestoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Gilbertus Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Ben	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Veroh	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruus Johannis	iiiij.d.		
Alicia seruens Johannis	iiiij.d.		
Robertus seruens Johannis	iiiij.d.		
Johanna seruens Thome	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Trewluf	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Jamesmeh	iiiij.d.		
Custancia Chaumbirlayn	iiiij.d.		
Summa—xliij.s.			

LUTRYNGTON<sup>3</sup>.

Willemus de Raudof, Osteler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	ij.s.
Thomas Carmah, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Johannes de Wartire, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Johannes Snytall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willemus Talbot & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Thomas Marionson & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Adam Cremet & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Dunyng' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Stephanii & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Bramhop'	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cysach & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.

Ricardus de Lincoln (?) & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffremah & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willemus Marschall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Hugo de Methlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Roth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Adam Theker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Aberforth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willemus Cremet	iiiij.d.
Willemus Talbotnash	iiiij.d.
Custancia Nog'	iiiij.d.
Anabilla Wydow	iiiij.d.
Elena Gray	iiiij.d.
Beatrix filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Johanna flecherware	iiiij.d.
Alanus Carmanman	iiiij.d.
Alicia Nurys	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Roudof	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Lincoln	iiiij.d.
Summa—xliij.s. vj.d.	

## (Membrane 29b, column 1.)

HESIWOD<sup>4</sup>.

Elisabet Vausour, veoue, dame de Chiueler	xx.s.
Willemus Schephird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Henrisoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Rogerus de Ledsam & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Heilwode & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Malynsch & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Grayne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lylly & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Gilbertus Thomasoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Cokysford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Soureby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Agnes Hwet	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dey	iiiij.d.
Matilda Rutour	iiij.d.
Johannes Henrisoh	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Malynsch	iiiij.d.
Agnes Couper	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxv.s. viij.d.	

BRAMHAM CUM OKESTORP<sup>5</sup>.

Johannes del West, Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Johannes de Okilsthorp, Mar-	ij.s.
chaunt, (&) vx <sup>r</sup>	
Johannes de Pudessy & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Walterus at Touneend' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willemus de Lede & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Alanus Schephird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willemus Lausoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Adam Derlyng' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willemus Hawsoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> I.e. Hazlewood.

Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Willelmus at ye Kyrkgat <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Whitoe & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Trauas & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Laurencius Asdeñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas Schak & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes fforester & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Warter & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Masofi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Colier & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Dawsofi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Wystow & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Colet & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Adam Barkar & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Sakan & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Lambe & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Hugo Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Scotte & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Berght & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas Hurre & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Barker & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Beuerlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Barcostoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Scotte & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Wystow & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Neilsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas Haire & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Knyght & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Shirburn & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Robertus Watsoni & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Swantay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Reech' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Nabilsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Robertus Calcoate & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Thomlynsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Rogerus Bonwill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Petrus Souter & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Hawsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.	Robertus Buk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Thomas Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Willelmus Pape & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Constantinus Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Ricardus Wright & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Willelmus de Hedlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Robertus filius Stephani & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Beatrix Campioñ	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Henricus del Hill'	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Robertus del West	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Cecilia del West	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Ricardus Carter	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Alicia Carter	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Johannes del Monkagh	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Johannes Trewfelagh	.	.	iiiij.d.				
Summa — xix.s. viij.d.							

SCHYRBURN.<sup>7</sup>

Ricardus at ye Strete, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	xij.d.	Willelmus fleshewer & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Adam Thebaud', Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Johannes Hurre & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Grenfeld', Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Adam Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Schirburn, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Willelmus Bouwell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffole, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Johannes frest & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dunnynge, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Johannes de Mewhes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Adam Webster, Webster, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Henricus Hesillyngfeld' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Alexander Skynner, Skynner, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Johannes Waus & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Talour, Talour, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Symon Arundell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Smyth, Smyth, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Thomas Laysyng' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Souter, Souter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Johannes Bauwell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth, Smyth, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Henricus Wyrall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Robertus Mannsfeld', Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	vj.d.	Johannes de Ryther & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
Thomas frest & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiij.d.	Thomas de Knygtoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Thomas de Wharell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Thomas Glower & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Thomas Roper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Elena Bayoñ	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Magota Schepheird'	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Agnes Pipar.	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Agnes Smyth.	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Juliana Panter	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Magota de Bartoñ	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Asciilla Arundell'.	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Adam seruus Johannis	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Johanna filia Agnetis	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Agnes Malbrang'	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Margeria de Merstof	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Katerina Smyth	.	.	iiiij.d.
				Alicia Benne	.	.	iiiij.d.

<sup>7</sup> I.e. Sherburn.

Johannes Souter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Custancia Scryuener . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Buikmañ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Tebaudmañ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Ferour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana fierour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxvij.s. viij.d.	

TOLLISTON<sup>2</sup>.

Olina Danyl, Hostiler . . . . .	xvij.d.
Ricardus filius Henrici & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Goldesof & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Mewhose & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo de Saureby & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Walkynghof & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Molseby & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Schagh' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Allirtof & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Warde & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Brynhill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Dalby & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Cote . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Michelmañ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Byrom' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Danylmah . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cassander Danyll' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Teffan Danyll' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Guldeshof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. vj.d.	

## CAWOD'.

Johannes de Cawod', franklañ, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes Barbur, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Damok, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Alansof, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus de Rome, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Brwer, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Anlaby, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Rome, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Boyse & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Coke & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tup & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Bryg & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Graynesby & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Scotte & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes fierymah & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Brwhouse & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Huesoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Haksmal' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Carlehill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Johannes Grymyd' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brwster & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Schall' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Schall' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Colla & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sagher & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gylutsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Wryght & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Serll' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Lynom' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Polles & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus fox & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Elpha & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Watsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Ewot & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Bakester & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Thomsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Howmund' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Stede & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Pody & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hewman & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Derlyng' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 29b, column 3.)

Adam Souter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Cawod' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Trump & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Scruby & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Dugybyb <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Curre & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gruby & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alexander del Newhag' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Brewster & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Cawod' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lyghtfote & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bechom' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Walterus Perismah & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Rypoth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bayt & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brwter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gyb & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nallsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Radulifus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Gybmah & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Scharyet & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna at ye Toune end' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia Elpha . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Watsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Dawsoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Anlebymah . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elisabet Knet' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Ellyrtouf . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Selby . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana filia Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Seryll' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana filia Alexandri . . . . .	iii.j.d.

<sup>1</sup> Now Toulston.

Margareta de Kyrkeby.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Wilsoh & vx~	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Carter.	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Carleton & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens Johannis.	iiiij.d.	Adam del Hoy & vx~	iiiij.d.
Isabella Puiter.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Bateson & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam Persch.	iiiij.d.	Willemus de Hessey & vx~	iiiij.d.
Macilda Brwer.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Wallar & vx~	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia Willelmi.	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Clayton & vx~	iiiij.d.
Margeria Bate.	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Bramlay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Agnes Bransoff.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Whittehed' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Mariota de Wiltof.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Whittehed' junior &	
Johannes filius Roberti.	iiiij.d.	vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Teler.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Anderby & vx~	iiiij.d.
Walterus Schephird'.	iiiij.d.	Alicia de Stanlay	iiiij.d.
Katerina Boyse.	iiiij.d.	Johanna filia Ricardi	iiiij.d.
Adam Theker.	iiiij.d.	Elena del Halle	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Jed'.	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Hessey	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxxix.s. vij.d.		Elias Jonemah	iiiij.d.

## BYRKYN.

Thomas de Midilton, ffranklaf, & vx~	vij.s. viij.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Broune & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Semer & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Selby & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam Lore & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Storour & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sorour ( <i>sic!</i> ) & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Strynsall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus de Berwyk & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Nortof & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes florestor & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sclater & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Belynglay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Bradelay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Cophird' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Oliuerus de Byrkyn & vx~	iiiij.d.
Alicia Broune	iiiij.d.
Thomas Scotte	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens rectoris	iiiij.d.
Johanna Cowhird'	iiiij.d.
Alicia Kanoth	iiiij.d.
Alicia Cowbird'	iiiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Oliueri	iiiij.d.
Emma de Chaworth'	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Emme.	iiiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. viij.d.	

(Membrane 30, column 1.)

## KYRKEBY.

Robertus de Ledes, Frankeleyn, & vx~	vij.s. viij.d.
Willelmus Newbald', Carpenter, & vx~	vij.d.
Johannes Hobiltrotte, Talour, & vx~	vij.d.
Johannes Bylburgh' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Vausour & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Pyk' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Stevyn & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Chapmañ & vx~	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Vausour & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bayldon & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Williamsoh & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Seriaunt & vx~	iiiij.d.
Cristiana Hobiltrotte	iiiij.d.
Agnes Bilburg'	iiiij.d.
Cecilia de Lede	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Lede	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Nicholsoh	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Cambus	iiiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. viij.d.	

## MYKELFELD'.

Johannes de Balne, Talour, & vx~	vij.d.
Ricardus de Birke, Carpenter, & vx~	vij.d.
Johannes Playard' & vx~	iiiij.d.

## NEWTON' KIME.

Thomas de Brynkell' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Egidius de Newton & vx~	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Irford' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffarhare & vx~	iiiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> I.e. Mickiefield.

Johannes Wilsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Popeler & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Graynesoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Vausour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lyndelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Clerk' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo de Lyndelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Lyndelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Emmyngburg & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Mayrebarne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Adamsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sagxan & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Wyly & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lyndelay junior & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Swynop	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cecilia relicta Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Thomdoghter	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena Crake	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena relicta Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana Kyghelay	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Popeler	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Margarete	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta de Hedelay	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Ruchefford'	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Swynard'	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Broune	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Crake	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—v.s. viij.d.		

## BARKESTON'.

Agnes de Bradelay, Hostiler	. . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus de Bradelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dobson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus Seriaunt & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Malbrank & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus ffox & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lambherd' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Purnay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Cattoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Rossou & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Dewsbury & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Toksoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Bayldon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Roseill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kyghyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus flaysand' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Dobson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Custancia flettan	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Bowland'	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta fletton	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Rose	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Jemme	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Cattoh	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Milner	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena ffox	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana Mawhar	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus Dobson	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Bontrix fletcher	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa ix.s. x.d.		

## THORP' WYLIBT.

Johannes Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Pocok & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Grayne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Coke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus Coke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hudson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Bouedyll' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Janyñ de Thorp' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pocok	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Eliasbet Smyth	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Smyth	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Smyth	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Magota Coke	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia Ade	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiiij.d.		

## HUDILSTON' CUM LUMBY.

Thomas de Berwyk & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Vausour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus fletcher & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Hetoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Whitehead & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Jaksoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pocok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Halyday & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus de Lumby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de West & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Lumby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isabella de York	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Isabelle	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Magota filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiiij.d.		

## GRYMESTON'.

Robertus de Saxtoh, franklañ. & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Vyntener & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
(Membrane 30, column 2.)		
Johannes Mawar & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Cok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus de Bynglay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Sonnyng' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Scottoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de ffernelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Manne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Bargemah & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Schagh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Graynyng'	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. iiiij.d.		

## LEDSAM—parte.

Johannes Webster & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Warde & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Grayne & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Sekker & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus West' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Schepheidr' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isota Sekker . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Newtoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Went . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Law . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Broune . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Agnetis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—iii.j.s. iii.j.d.	

## TADECASTRE.

Willelmus Dryfield', Marchaunt, & vx~ . . . . .	ij.s.
Rogerus Chaumbirlañ, Marchaunt, & vx~ . . . . .	xvij.d.
Willelmus Hardy, Marchaunt, & vx~ . . . . .	ij.s.
Willelmus Barker, Hostiler, & vx~ . . . . .	xvij.d.
Thomas Golde, Hostiler, & vx~ . . . . .	xvij.d.
Willelmus Parsoñ, Hostiler, & vx~ . . . . .	xvij.d.
Thomas Hardy, Hostiler, & vx~ . . . . .	xvij.d.
Ricardus frer, Hostiler, & vx~ . . . . .	xvij.d.
Robertus Chapmāñ, Drapour, & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Marschall', Marschall, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes fierour, fierour, & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas Masoñ, Masoñ, & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Smyth, Marschall', & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Cissoñ, Talour, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Colstañ, Sutor, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Daltōñ, Sutor, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Quenby, Talour, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Symoñ Liuerseg', Tincor, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus Wryght', Wright, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Burlay, Walker, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Turnour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gygelawyk' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Soureby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hillom' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus Couper & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Colyngham & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bernard' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Melanby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus flecher & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas flecher & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Coplay & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kyrkeby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

Robertus Clerk' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wautoh & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Soureby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tasker & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Hardymah & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jompler & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Symsoñ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bradford' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lascy & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Spoford' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Saltemerche & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thornetof & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Rychemund' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Patricius de Mañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hyne & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Schepheidr' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brothgton <sup>10</sup> & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Caber & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Chapeleyñ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hayward' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Porter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Birkebayn & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Vicarmah & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Turnell' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lemyng' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dryffelmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dryffelmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Driffeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia Galfridi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Chelwra . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Lucie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus Hardymah . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Hardy . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hardymah . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Barkermah . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Hayward . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Hayward . . . . .	iiij.d.
Coletta frer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Sprygonell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Carter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hare . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Hardenute . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Spirard . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Turnour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Walton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lemyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. vj.d.	

BRAYTON<sup>1</sup>.

Thomas Dawtre, Esquier, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.s. vijj.d.
Nicholaus de Brayton & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gilsoñ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rycall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>10</sup> ? Should be Brothatoñ.

Henricus Kempe & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Lacey & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Symeon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ingram & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryth & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Waryn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Alcock' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Layssyng' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes flynt & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Dey & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes at ye Wode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Perissos & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brademer & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda Gryffyn	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Duffold' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Gryffyn.	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyndesay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus seruiens Matilde	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Orre & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Bull'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Barnom' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Bakester	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thommas Clerk' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Elisabet de Chester	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Laurencius Coke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Palmer	. . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 30, column 3.)

Johannes Duste & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Smyth	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Smyth	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Warlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Smyth	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Alcock'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dalton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus flynt	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gudlad' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes seruiens Hugonis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Duste & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Elisabet seruiens Henrici.	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Carter & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa—xliij.s. viij.d.		
Ricardus Bakester & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Wysman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johanna Carter		iiij.d.			
Willemus Kempe		iiij.d.			
Robertus Trauers		iiij.d.			
Johannes Orre		iiij.d.			
Summa—xvij.s. iiij.d.					

## HYRSTE.

Adam Paroſ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Clerk, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Palmer & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Jonet, Talowr, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus del Chaumbir & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Spenser & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Byrkyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Gerasius & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Rowlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Fysse & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Gryffyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Hugo Nelson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Skynner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Theker & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Nausoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Skynner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus Baret & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Brune & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Gryffyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Rygge & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Huskyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Leper & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Leegot & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus frankys & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Basselaw & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Wodeok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Lane & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Baret & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Hugo Lenthe & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Randolph & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Dawson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus Adlynson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Wower & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gemme & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Prestman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus flynt & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Souter & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Johannes filius Ade.	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Amicia filia Ade.	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Agnes filia Johannis.	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Emma filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Willelmus filius Roberto (sic)	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Juliana Knyth	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Agnes filia Willelmi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Willelmus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Agnes relicta Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Summa—x.s. iiij.d.		

<sup>11</sup> Now West Haddlesay.

FARBURN.<sup>13</sup>

Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Rowclif' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Marschall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Walterus Denne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sandalman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Bacof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Brakan & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Ketill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Darthyngton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Saxton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Pocok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Bacof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bruno & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Coke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gylmyne (?) & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Hudeſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pocok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus de Schurch & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Sadiller & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Nicholaus del Schurh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Thomſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus de Rusholme & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Wend & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Blaunchard & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Spark & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Ferymañ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus Dowell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Robertſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Blakeburn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Bateson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Dicorſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Benet & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Haldeñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Hendeson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Laurencius florester & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Sutton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Crukebayn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Nobil & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Ingram & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Clyford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Crukebayn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Jakmañ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Legete & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Sclater & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Rede & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dycſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Warde & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Jakſoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus de Breredyk' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Jakmañ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Walterus Bone & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam filius Roberti	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Dyconsøn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isabella Marchall'	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Henryſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Turnour	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus de Nesse & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Henrison junior & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Peryman	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Hemyngburg' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Blakburñ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Bacof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Drathyngton	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus seruiens Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus filius Roberti	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna Gramary	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Byrne	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Piper	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xij.s.			Margareta Yngram	. . . . .	iiiij.d.

## DRAX.

Johanna Gramoyr, veoue, dame de Chiualer	. . . . .	xx.s.	Thomas Redhed'	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Capyngton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia Ingram	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Hemmyngburg' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Margareta Talour	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
(Membrane 30b, column 1.)			Margeria seruiens Willemi	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Burton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Redlay	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Haldeñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna Prye	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna Gryse	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Dyker & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Margareta Chryhohn <sup>14</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Alcock' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Drynkale	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Palfrayman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Midilton	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Bullok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Heſpell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus ffayl & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Crukebayn & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus Hubard' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus filius Thome & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Buteler & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Walterus Bullok & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Marlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam filius Thome & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Ketill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Catryk' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Eliot & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Crull' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>12</sup> Now Fairburn.<sup>13</sup> ? Should be Chryholm'.

Thomas Chester & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Eboch & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Morton & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Morton & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Noblar & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Beuerlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sisnotnah & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Stynehirst	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Pulañ	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Syre	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Crull'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wryght	.	iii.j.d.
Laurencius Buteler	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Hubard	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Rusholme	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Gyrr	.	iii.j.d.
Christiana Warde	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Bayldon	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Pry	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Kyder	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Helot	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Newland	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Redde	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Emmyngburgh	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Crobeyn	.	iii.j.d.
Coleta Elot'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Calfshird'	.	iii.j.d.
Oliua Mabiller	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna relicta Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Gilow seruienta Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Fletam	.	iii.j.d.
Elena de Moreby	.	iii.j.d.
Enota ffor	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Snayt	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Mab	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Denny	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda relicta Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Tylling	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wilson	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ingram	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Nicholmayden	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—lx.s. iii.j.d.		

FRYSTON.<sup>14</sup>

Willelmus Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus at ye Kyrk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus at ye Hall & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Birne & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Selymah & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Joneson & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cressy & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Stole & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Snayt & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pynder & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

Willelmus Jaksoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam del Bothe & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 30b, column 2.)

Adam Hyk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Dene & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Daksoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hawmund' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Rome & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Spark & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Tanfeld' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Kymaschelf & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour	.	iii.j.d.
Magota Barker	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Selymah	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Cressy	.	iii.j.d.
Magota de Snayt'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Pynder	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Bothe	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bothe	.	iii.j.d.
Magota Spark	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Lepar	.	iii.j.d.
Magota Collewyf'	.	iii.j.d.
Diota Smyth	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xj.s. iii.j.d.		

## NEWTON WALEYS.

Robertus Hardsikemah & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Amerie & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Scholes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Markham & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cowhird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Bowre & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Matilde & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Jacobus de Balne & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Warde & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta filia Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Wryght	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia del Bourne	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bouremah	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—v.s.		

## HILLOM'.

Johannes del Rode & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus firemah & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Hilton & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Beghall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Ledesam & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Symon Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

<sup>14</sup> Now Monk-Fryston.

Willelmus de Rode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Weryngtof	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Newson <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Wynter & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Rode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Kydder & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Pusoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Thomsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Vndirhill <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hedet & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Hugo Brwster & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wyotosñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Lee & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Boulton <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Rogerua del West & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Newson <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus del Halle & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Schypman <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Warde & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam de Scheplay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Daw & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Bret & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Jehannes Rendrour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus Henrisof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Wynter senior & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Belle & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Suttohman <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Masoff & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Crogilstoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Parlebene & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Dynysmah & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Thomborne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Dynysmah	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Marchall <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Cristiana Russell <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Persoñ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes Hunter	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Persoñ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Walterus de Brotherton	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus de Brotherton	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiena Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Derby	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Schorby	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta de Stanforth	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Magota Talour	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cecilia Theker	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia Wynter	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Margareta Marschall <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Ledsam	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de fientoñ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Brone.	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Hill <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Henrymāñ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Hundirhill <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Talour	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Matilda Colynwyf	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Julkana filia Matilde	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Johanna Harpour	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Agnes de York	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Johanna ffremañ	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Johanna filia Willelmi	. . . . .	iiiij.d.			
Summa—xv.s.			Summa—xij.s. iiiij.d.		

## BYROM'.

Thomas Saynte Paule, ffrankeyn, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Johannes Wilbarne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes de ffery & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes de West <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Robertus Parlebeneñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Barne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus de Westby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes de Grene & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Thomas del Pille & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia de Wygyngh <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Matilda de Horncelyf	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Elena de Byrom <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Matilda de ffarneley	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Robertus Wilbarne	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.			

## BROTHERTON'.

Johannes de Craneby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Thomas Dynysmah & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus Rendrour & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiiij.d.	

## SELBY.

Dionisius Marasse, Esquier en seruice, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Johannes Barburer, Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Johannes Wystow, Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Johannes Pelter, Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Ricardus Wytryngham, Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Robertus ffrer cosyn, Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Robertus Pottemah Marchaunt, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Thomas Goldale, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s.	
Thomas de Byrne, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s.	
Thomas Dasyell <sup>r</sup> , Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.	
Thomas Coke, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.	
Willelmus Mone, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.	
Johannes Copyn, Fletcher, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.	
Ricardus Bygyngh, Draper, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.	
Willelmus de Hathelsey, Lyster, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xij.d.	

Johannes de Brynd', <i>Barker</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Robertus de Bernby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Adam Spiser, <i>Spicer</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Petrus Danyell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes de Spitel' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Eakryke, <i>Lyster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Thomas Sibbotson & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Bucher, <i>Bucker</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Henricus Gayto & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Martine, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Robertus Sawer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Keruer, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Thomas Rosell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Hyprom', <i>Souter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Ricardus Qweldryke & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Bibby, <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes de Mosselay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Egerus Baker, <i>Barker</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Roper, <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Thomas Sawer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster, <i>Lyster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes de Rycall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Milner, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Ricardus de Drax & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Hugo Wystow, <i>Doubler</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes He low & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus de Grayne, <i>Lyster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Thomas Lambherd' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Dede, <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Walterus de Yarwell & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johanna Skekbyrg', <i>Webster</i>	vij.d.	Symon Skynner & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus ferour, <i>Ferour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Mudy & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus Bakester, <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Hugo Dey & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus Wayte, <i>Lyster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Hathelsey & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus Martyne, <i>Smyth</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes filius Hugonis & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Margareta Waldyng', <i>Webster</i>	vij.d.	Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Elsof, <i>Ferour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Robertus Burdewryth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Esthorp', <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Willaimus Wright & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Gayteford', <i>Barker</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Robertus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Cox, <i>Bocher</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Hugo Boys & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus Staynlay, <i>Webster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes frere & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryth, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Nicholaus Yarwell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus Graynesham, <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Robertus Elleson & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas Stalwrygh', <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Thomas Barker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus Couper, <i>Couper</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Adam Eakryk & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Henricus Sclater, <i>Sclater</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Walterus Grayne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas Spaldyng', <i>Chaloner</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Brythoff & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Ward', <i>Webster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Bakester & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster, <i>Webster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Bovlewe & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Sparka, <i>Smyth</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Robertus Tottelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus Mason, <i>Mason</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Johannes Daunser & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Henricus Yonge, <i>Talour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vij.d.	Willaimus Kay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus Cawod' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Goldsmith & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Henricus Bruer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Byrmisay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Adam del Keld' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Clerk' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas Ongatesby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Plummer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus del Ille & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Kelford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus Palfrarmaf & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willaimus Bakester & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Robertus Gyffe & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willaimus Gilliots & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes del Haland & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Gaynesburgh	iiij.d.
Robertus Hawburh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Adam de Cawod' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Hugo Sawer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bonah & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas de Bratof & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas Gayte & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Maltester & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Brabas & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Gayte & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Walterus Trumpour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Willaimus Mund'e & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Willaimus Barker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Nicholaus Sutor & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Webster & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Fletcher & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Willaimus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Suter & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 31, column 1.)

Johannes de Hamyrtion & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Kinglot & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Willaimus Hunter & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Ketill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dunstaf & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Cuteler & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Stephanii & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Ricardus Barker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Newland & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.

Johannes Dede & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	(Membrane 31, column 2.)
Thomas Pertryk & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Henricus Chauburian
Johannes Gaynte & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna de Haubyn
Johannes Boltof & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Martynmayden
Johannes Basthowf & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia de Thorp'
Johannes Wystow & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna Martynmayden
Johannes Bartef & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Magota Brwer
Stephanus Boswyll' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Elena Roper
Nicholaus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Skynner
Johannes Munde & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia del Seler
Ricardus Lorymer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Johannis
Adam Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Emma Glouer
Willelmus Wylmash & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Johannis
Robertus Lyne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Skynner
Thomas Snyath & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Skynner junior
Ricardus Pynder & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Carter
Johannes de Chaumbir & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Isabella Goldale
Johannes Tesur & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Magota Wlfe
Johannes Peryssoff & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Trew
Johannes Crake & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Lesia Alkebarw
Ricardus Ottelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna Steyk
Robertus Haylyf & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Margeria Waldyn
Willelmus Mawer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Storme
Johannes Holyh & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Matilda seruiens Johannis
Johannes Whittemore & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Willelmus Skynner
Johannes Palframaf & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes seruiens Johannis
Johannes Cariton & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Skynner
Robertus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Robertus de Spittel'
Johannes Wayte & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Thomas Husteler
Adam Skete & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Kelfald'
Rogerus Nutell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Polke
Hugo Waynemah & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Elena Bene
Willelmus Humfray & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Willelmi
Galfridus Sawyer & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Hugo seruiens Thome
Rogerus de Brunde & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Cecilia Coke
Willelmus Perle & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes seruiens Willelmi
Thomas del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Burges
Thomas Arlby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Hede
Thomas Botheby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Hebbe
Willelmus Hoster & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Cristiana de Chester
Willelmus Schypwryght & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna Schalyngburf
Edmundus Roper & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Thomas Sarman
Willelmus Emmyngburgh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes Balne
Walterus Claryk & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Dionisius de Hensale
Johannes Sparue & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes de Hensall'
Johannes Pygge & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Thomas seruiens Johannis
Thomas Munde & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johannes Keller
Johannes Wallyne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Hugo de Apitof
Johannes Norras & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Eskryke
Ricardus Sartryne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Ricardi
Johannes Tanere & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia de Wadesworth
Robertus Swanne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes de Berwyk
Ricardus de Erwyk' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Cecilia Pertryk
Johannes Rwmah & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Isabella fierurer
Johannes Karystof & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna del Marthe
Johannes Braycebryg' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna del Hill'
Johannes Rytford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Bernah
Willelmus Walker & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Alicia Maundelain
Willelmus Bardilby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Thomas Hudde
Johannes Stote & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Agnes ffysher
Henricus in ye Lane & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Emma de London
Thomas Sarman & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Willelmi
Hugo Seerher (?) & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.	Johanna Aliasmayden
		Agnes filia Willelmi
		Summa—vj. i.e. vj.s.

## VIKELF.

Willelmus Dote & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Whetlay & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Sole & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wysobede & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Bag' & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Helias Rag' & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Skynner & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Michelsoh & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dote & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 31, column 3.)

Johannes flowke & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Magotsch & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Totell' (?) & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Michaelius Wermowt & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Totell' & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Magotsch & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Barker & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Hag' & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Sisar & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Kychyn & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholans Gybonsch & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Carter & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Barker & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Symeher & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del More & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Playstar & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bag'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Clerkdoghter	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Nicholmeh	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

Agnes Rydall'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de Hornygton	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Sisar	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Dulfeld'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Mathei	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xij.s.		

## NEWTHORP'.

Willelmus filius Thome & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Schephird' & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Walker & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Schephir(d') & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
junior		
Alexander Talour & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Russoll' & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Nausoñ & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bernom & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Webster & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Hill'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Meltoñ & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Radulfus de Hedsam & vx'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Crane (?)	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ade	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Someer	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Steneby	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nawtehird'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Sueherd'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s.		

Summa totalis Wappentagii—xlvj li. ij.d.  
 (This Total for the Wapentake is written  
 at the bottom of the membrane; it is  
 also written on the dorso of membrane  
 30.)

**'ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS  
ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO  
IN COMITATU EBORACI.'**

**"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."**

(Membrane 32, column 1.)

**WAPPENTAGIUM DE AGGEBRIG'.**

**VILLATA DE WAKEFIELD'.**

Johanna Walkar . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Todebyry & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hode . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Couper seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wulchapman, <i>Marchand</i> , Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xl.d.	Johannes Megsoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wulley Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Dawsøñ & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta Hiponi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Megsoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Hiponi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Bate, <i>Barker</i> , & Jo- hanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ii.j.d.
Elena de Wolley . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Chaloner seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broh, <i>Tallow</i> , & Jo- hanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Adam Andrew seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de More . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Kartar seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Prestof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Strang' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Theker . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Girdelar Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Snydale & Ydonea vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Elithe & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Welos, <i>Walkar</i> , Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Gernanu Gardynerseruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Castelforth, <i>Marchand</i> <i>de Bes</i> , Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xl.d.	Willemus fischer seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Snydal . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Thong' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Megsoñ, <i>Walkar</i> & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willemus de West' Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Kyng' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Robert, <i>Drapur</i> , Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Aworthe, <i>Mercer</i> , Idonia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Robertus Dykunsoñ & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Beuerlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Sward . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Webster seruus ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Densoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bate seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Hirstewode . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Thekau seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Maltouf . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Baugher seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Selby . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Webster & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Henricus Grenhode, <i>Barker</i> , Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus de Smyth' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Brwae seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thounas Banaster seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Heme & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Ky' Wodekirk . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Claytoñ & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wodekirk . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella Milot' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Fikham . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Watte, <i>Webster</i> , Elizabeth vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Swan . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

<sup>1</sup> This the beginning of a name written in error!

Johannes de Kendale Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Bultere Margarota vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, <i>Mercer</i>	xij.d.
Johannes Kent' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
<i>Drapour</i>	xij.d.
Ricardus de Stanlay Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus <i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.
Adam Robert, <i>Dreper</i> , Julianne	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Johannes Lister & Cristiana vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo Lawdog' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Nawris	iii.j.d.
Willemus Shakell' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Claworth Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Lister Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
<i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Leche Katerina vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Theker Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes atte Barra Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Keut Elizabeth vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Westynneman & Alicia	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus fynchedeyn, <i>Marchant</i> ,	
Margarota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	ij.s.
Johannes Thorpe, <i>frankeleyn</i> ,	
Gudche' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xl.d.
Johannes Dikariele Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Worthuyngton, <i>Bo-</i>	
<i>cker</i> , Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Hugo Walker Betris vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Hiwardus Turner (?) & Johanna	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Gris Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, <i>Tay-</i>	vj.d.
Thomas Pollard' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Birtoch, <i>Bocher</i> , Cecilia	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	ij.s.
Henricus de Crofton Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, <i>Wryght</i>	vj.d.
Alicia Dikman seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Spicer Juliana vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, <i>Merchant</i>	vj.d.
Ricardus Spicer Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus, <i>Drapour</i>	vj.d.
Adam Bocher seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Bocher seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Rigby seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Matherney seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Shott seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Bagher & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Anot & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Whitebelt Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Prat, <i>Skyner</i> , & Agnes	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Robertus Bradley, <i>Ostler</i> , Alicia	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.

(Membrane 32, column 2.)

Thomas Marschal & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Poyntour & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dawsoh & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Magota Tournour, <i>Webster</i>	
	xij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Kua Godayr	iiij.d.
Walterus Irland Katerina vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda Sward'	
	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster	
	iiij.d.
Johannes Tournour & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Roistoff & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Lokwode & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus fristorf, seruir de Par-	
sonage, & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	xij.d.
Cecilia Newterd'	
	iiij.d.
Willemus Calfe	
	iiij.d.
Willemus Glouer & Magota vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Knoll' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes ffery Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Sulgar Julianne vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Sulgar seruiens ejus	
Richardus Megsoñ Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Eue Gojhayr	
	iiij.d.
Matilda Milner seruiens ejus	
Thomas Appulyerd' & Elena vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Strafforth' seruiens ejus	
Johannes Roise seruiens ejus	
Willemus Fournesse Margareta	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Atkynson' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Goldsmith' & Johanna	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Goldsmith</i>	xij.d.
Alicia Wartson seruiens ejus	
Willemus Wilson, <i>Tailour</i> , Ana-	
bella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Robertus Erie Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Harward' seruiens ejus	
Johannes Malynsoñ, <i>Glouer</i> , &	
Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Richardus filkok' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Richardus Megsoñ, <i>Tasernerer</i> (sic)	
Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Johannes Horner & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Porter, <i>Tailour</i> , Julianne	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Willemus frater ejus	
Radulphus Souter & Margareta	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Gemsoñ, <i>Smyth</i> ', Marga-	
reta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Johanna de Grang' seruiens ejus	
	iiij.d.

Johannes Dentof, <i>Marchand de Bees</i> , & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.	Johannes Wright' Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Albay, <i>Smyth</i>	v.j.d.	Thomas Sadeler, <i>Marchand de Bees</i> , Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Alicia Watson	iiij.d.	Robertus Leche, <i>Tauerner</i> , Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Johannes de Godlay	iiij.d.	Johannes Marschal, <i>Smyth</i> , Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.
Henricus de Hetton & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Henricus Randolph, <i>Osteler</i> , Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Johannes Garner	iiij.d.	Thomas Rose Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Hode & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Alicia Spynk	iiij.d.
Henricus Thornes Idonia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Willelmus Hodlay seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Skynner Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.		
Rogerus Marschal Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	(Membrane 32, column 3.)	
Johannes Smetof, <i>Walkar</i> , Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Johannes Bordwrygt'	iiij.d.
Robertus Chaloner Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Johanna Molfet	iiij.d.
Adam Walkar' seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Matilda Topynell'	iiij.d.
Robertus Erlewalkar <sup>2</sup> Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Matilda Watson	iiij.d.
Rogerus Taillour seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.	Henricus Hotlay seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.
Henricus Jacsoff seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Thomas flourbour & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Thurstonland <sup>3</sup> , <i>Taillour</i> , Amicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Alicia Hillour seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Magota Michell'	iiij.d.	Willelmus Walkar Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam de Roide seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Matilda de Brygge seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes de flettoff seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Rogerus Taillour & Margeria vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	v.j.d.
Robertus Webster & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Summa—iiij.l.i. xv.s. viij.d.	
Thomas Poyde & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.		
Johanna Burdews	iiij.d.	VILLATA DE SHARSTON <sup>4</sup> .	
Willelmus Ospryng'	iiij.d.		
Adam de Lepton, <i>Barkar</i> , Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.	Ricardus Spynk & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Peyntour seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Thomas Proudfoster & Eunna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Tewer seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.	Sibota at Layte	iiij.d.
Johannes Teirall' Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiij.d.	Margreta filia ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Smyth' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Robertus Boswyiman & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Berewater Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiij.d.	Edwardus Cook, <i>Farmour de Manc</i> , Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Robertus Mille seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Johanna seruiens ejus.	xij.d.
Thomas Danyell' seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Robertus seruiens ejus.	xij.d.
Johannes de fferi & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Ricardus Plummer & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xij.d.
Johannes Boswill' seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes de Wark & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Juliana Jonesoff, <i>Webster</i>	v.j.d.	Thomas de Cote & Lucia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xij.d.
Willelmus Midrewode	iiij.d.	Willelmus seruiens ejus	xij.d.
Johannes Leyland seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes de Sandall' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xij.d.
Thomas Reyual, <i>Smyth</i> , Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Thomas frater Edwardi Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xij.d.
Adam de Karleill', <i>Mason</i> , & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus.	xij.d.
Johannes Cesmer Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Robertus Pusoff & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xij.d.
Henricus Nelot, <i>Taillour</i> , Julianus vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Johannes Halward.	xij.d.
Johannes Cussyng', <i>Wri3h</i> , Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	v.j.d.	Jacobus Wade.	xij.d.
	v.j.d.	Robertus del Werk Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	xij.d.

<sup>2</sup> Should be "Robertus Erle, *Walkar*," &c.<sup>3</sup> Now Sharston.

Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Portour & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Robertus Paules & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>		ejus . . . . .	
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Margeria Tille . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Wrygt & Magota vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.	Willelmus Souter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Fox . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius Stephani . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia Kyng' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wade Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Thomas fleschewer Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & Johanna	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Barnefader Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wade & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xxv.s. viij.d.	
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus de Birkes & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Juliana filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	VILLATA DE STANLAY.	
Emma filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Whete, Taillour, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Adam de Ayrdale . . . . .	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Bowyom & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes de West . . . . .	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Andreas de Stanlay Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Stastard' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
Johannes Fox Sabina vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Johannes Boyam Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Smethe Isolda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma Stutte . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Oldschewe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kartere Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Johannes Bunslet . . . . .	iiiij.d.
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Borre . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Stephanus Smyth Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Henricus Boyom' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Robertus fformain Isolda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
Willelmus Kelan Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Robertus Cokspour . . . . .	iiiij.d.
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius Henrici Johanna	
Elena de Badesworth' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Orherd Anabulla vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Hugo Helipp', Taylour, & Agnes	
Willelmus de Daltof Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Simon Kochille . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Walas . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Hawen Cropicre & Gude vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
Alicia Bene . . . . .	iiiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	
Simon Sclater Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.	Ricardus atte Tonehend' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes d(e) Brounnin . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Emma Shepherd' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Adam de Wodhouse Magota vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Willmot & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes de Bellehouc' Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elena Royse . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Fletcher Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Sabynsof Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Taillour Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Hugo Swynherd' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Brigge Elizabet vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
Juliana Kynkdogter . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Synkyn dogter . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elena Walce . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes Taillour . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Riche Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.		
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Sybota Tournour . . . . .	iiiij.d.		

(Membrane 32b, column 1.)

Johannes Holdahrew . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kent Emmota . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Filyp . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Aubrey, Taillour . . . . .	vj.d.
Emmota filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Tyde Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Walet Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Robertus Harmy Emmota vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Batman Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Johannes Filyp Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Henricus Filip Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Johanna Pensof . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Rausof Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Robertus Souter Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Johannes Holdahrew Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iiiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	
Willelmus de Hogton, Souter,	
Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.

Willelmus de Kendale Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Henricus Tythym . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Filip Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Agnes Karter . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas filius Johannis Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Isbell' Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Hugo Gimme (?) Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Tailour . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Adam seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Forster Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Matilda soror ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Emmota Batill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Henricus filius Johannis Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Holiuer Hankoo husband Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus, Tailour . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Johannes de Helay Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Alicia Hosberne . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Niksefi Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> Johannis Alafi . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Tynker . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Karter Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Kado Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Karter Emmota vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Haillerof Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas filius Henrici Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus de Grene Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Adam Pudsey Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas Dey Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Berbot Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Bewys Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Rogerus de Presawe Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Alicia Penix . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Seuthwode Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Tailour Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas Birkyschaghe, Tailour,						
Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Willelmus Sotholoff, Smyth, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Robertus Baret Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Shilwyn Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Malfi . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Sariaunt, Frankelain, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xl.d.					
Willelmus Bronsmyth' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Haghe, Souter . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas Diksoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Lippishede, Souter,						
Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Johannes More, Wrygh', Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Alicia de More . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Eliot & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Agnes Olyot . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Nayller & Magota vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Pogher, Tailour, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.					
Matilda Forbuschour . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Agnes Karter . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus Luphede Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Mariot . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Lupyahed' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Lupahede . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Rogerus Bonne, Marchand des bes, Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.					
Johannes filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Bunne Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Westrop Juliana vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes Sirelott Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Henricus Malyn Cesot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Simon Bronsmyth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Summa—xxxvii.j.a.						

## VILLATA DE CROFTON'.

Johannes Colye & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Jacobus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes de Bradelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johannes de Dike Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Man Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Thomas de Kokys Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Margareta Ribetoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Isabella Oldfeld . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Alexander Wynk Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Robertus Wynk Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Hugo de Wales & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>						
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
R-ud Corner Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.					

\* Should be Peny.

\* Should be Elyot.

(Membrane 325, column 2.)

Willemus Smyth Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Kyng' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wright Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lolle, Spicer, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Robertus Wollay . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Masch Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Darwent Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Heunicus Friere, Souter, Elizabeth vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Johannes Ore Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Smyth . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Dey Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Jacobus de Lyndesay Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Jacobus de Coytes Julianus vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Frere & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Parysch' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Heunicus de Daltof Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. iiiij.d.	

## VILLATA SNYDALL'.

Thomas Sourchet Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas seruens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Chapman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Heunicus Lister . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Carter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Radulphus Yong' Hosbond' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Seuter	vij.d.
Matilda mater ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena Topklyff . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam de Stubbes . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Fischer Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Woldale Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de More Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Edmundus Hambergelman Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Hugonis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus Rothwell' Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Langley Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Belle . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Tatireall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Ricardus de West' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Schaunewik' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Shepherd Betrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Nawtard Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Mauger Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus fristonmann . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Mogata seruens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Baydon Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis Smyth Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna seruens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Warde Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Summa—x.s. ij.d.

## VILLATA WATON'.

Johannes filius Filippi Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Flecher Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Roper Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Bank Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Galfridus Tsulyur Margeria vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Heirod' Mariona vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Kirkby Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam filius Betris Husband Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus florster Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Wynter Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Feynor Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Tayl'well' Mariona vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Heunicus Wright, Smyth, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Lauerok Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Simon de Wode Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Plummer Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> Henrici filii Johannia . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kyng, Smyth, Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Brayton Mariona vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Faber & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Wright Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Stoof & Mariona vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hude Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Norfolk' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Summa—viii.j.

VILLATA DE HAIKTON<sup>2</sup>.

Johannes Clerksoñ vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Wulpfay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Clerksoñ Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Clarke . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Johannis Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Hugonis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kirkham Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Ricardi Clisot <sup>r</sup> vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Klercsoñ Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Godhalle . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Horroñ Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Elyssofni . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Balne Cristiana vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Marot <sup>r</sup> Scowter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Doughty Idonia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Schewter Alic'a vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de flaundres Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Harnyng' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de flauandre vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Greyne, Taillour . . . . .	v.j.d.
Thomas Elys & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Whitt' (?) Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Plumto (?) seruiens eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	An' Perkyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—iiijs. iii.j.d.		Adam Perkyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 32b, column 3.)

VILLATA DE HORBERO.<sup>7</sup>

Thomas Magsoñ . . . . .	iiii.j.d.	Willemus filius Ade Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Hill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Burtelay, Webster . . . . .	v.j.d.
Custancia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Child . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Graise . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Roys Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Ibbotsoñ Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Webster, Taillour, Emota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Cecilia Brone . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Yong', Smyth, Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Johannes Fernlay Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Katerina Roklay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Swayn Emmota vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Summa—xvijjs. viij.d.	
Alicia Frere . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Wilson . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Judd' Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Ricroft (?) Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus filius Willemi Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Curle (?) Eua vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Diffe . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas filius Henrici, Smyth, Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Thomas filius Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Roklay Eliasota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Matilda Summan (?) Robertus de Bortoñ, Taillour, Jo- hanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

## VILLATA DE SANDALE.

Ricardus Broune . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Taywell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Diconsoñ Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Suydall' Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Triakē Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Norwich Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Thomsoñ Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Sayull' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Edmundus filius Henrici Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Hancock' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna soror ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Clerk Caterina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Stautehird <sup>b</sup> Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Okes Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia vidua . . . . .	iii.j.d.

<sup>6</sup> Now Acton.<sup>7</sup> i.e. Horbury.<sup>8</sup> Should be Nautehird.

Willemus Taillour Magota vx~	iiij.d.	Henricus Hawynne Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	ejas	iiij.d.
Robertus Grayme Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Ricardus Wryght Agnes vx~ ejus,	vj.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.	Wryght	
Ricardus Taillour Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes Mayney Cecilia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Launce Anabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Brof Idonia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes del Schagh' Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dowysng' Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Willemus Cosyn	iiij.d.
Adam Idonia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes Cosyn	iiij.d.
Willemus Wilsoñ Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Robertus de Estfeld	iiij.d.
Willemus Amondeyn Juliania vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Alicia Schainke	iiij.d.
Johannes de Pleghwyk Elizabeth vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Adam Schaukes Cecilia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Willemus de Eshehol'	iiij.d.
Johannes Plegman Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Thomas ffrankys Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Borleyn Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Cecilia atte Hall'	iiij.d.
Johannes Beghalle Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes ffrankys	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. viij.d.		Agnes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
		Johannes de Bradlay Margeria vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
		Robertus del Hall' Margeria vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
		Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
		Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
		Ricardus Chaster	iiij.d.
		Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
		Willemus Spanald Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
		Margeria Pene	iiij.d.
		Robertus Poket' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
		Willemus del Mor' & Magota vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
		Adam de Prestof	iiij.d.
		Johannes de Prestof	iiij.d.
		Henricus de Chesterchyr'	iiij.d.
		Thomas de Bradlay & Margeria vx~	iiij.d.
		Margeria filia ejus	iiij.d.
		Ricardus de Burtof & Isabella vx~	iiij.d.
		Summa—xxvij.s. x.d.	

(Membrane 33, column 1.)

VILLATA DE WARNEFELD.<sup>9</sup>

Johannes ffrankys Anabilla vx~ ejus, Smyth	vj.d.	Andrea Spygenot' & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes de Dyrtof' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.	Johannes de Andeslay & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Holme Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Willemus Deyne & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas ffrankys Juliania vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Thomas Harpour and Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Turnour & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Willemus Emmot' & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Cisoff & Cecilia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.	Thomas Gryse & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia lkwyf'.	iiij.d.	Johannes Mason & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Lowe	iiij.d.		
Cecilia Eliste	iiij.d.		
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.		
Thomas Joneson Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Thomas de Eland & Agnes vx~ ejus, Taylour	vj.d.		
Robertus del Schagh' Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Johannes Lepar Emma vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Adam ffrankys Emma vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Robertus Barkar Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Robertus de Ardeslawe Elena vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Elena seruiens ejus	iiij.d.		
Margeria <sup>10</sup> filia ejus	iiij.d.		
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.		
Thomas Jonkynsoñ Margeria vx~ ejus	iiij.d.		
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.		
Johannes Lowe Matilda vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.		

<sup>8</sup> Now Warmfield.<sup>9</sup> Query, if the above name (in its contracted form M'ger') is not throughout

this membrane intended for Margereta, not Margeria.

<sup>10</sup> Now Criggleton.

Thomas Andrewe & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Rylay & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Myrfelde, <i>Drapowr</i>	v.j.d.
ejus.	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo Wade & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Selito & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejas.	iii.j.d.	ejas,	v.j.d.
Rogerus Resof & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Taylor	iii.j.d.
Taylor	v.j.d.	Willemus filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Garnys	iii.j.d.	Robertus Bate	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bell' & Rose vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus Selito	iii.j.d.
ejas.	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Garnys	iii.j.d.	Margeria de Gloghwowe	iii.j.d.
Jacobus Skyn	iii.j.d.	Robertus Schepersoff	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Whytebel't	iii.j.d.	Johanna Tourys (?)	iii.j.d.
Alicia Deyne	iii.j.d.	Willemus Cok' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iii.j.d.	ejas	iii.j.d.
Thomas Webster & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.	Alicia Carter	iii.j.d.
Webster	v.j.d.	Oliua de Thorp'	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Morehou's & Alicia	iii.j.d.	Johanna Lake	iii.j.d.
vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus Lake & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.
ejas	iii.j.d.	ejas,	iii.j.d.
Willemus Broneesmyth	iii.j.d.	Taylor	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 33, column 2.)

Henricus Broneesmyth	iii.j.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Jonannes de Methelay & Alicia	v.j.d.
Richardus Walkerre & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejas, Walker	v.j.d.	ejas,	v.j.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Thomas Couper & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.
Maria Halifax	iii.j.d.	ejas,	v.j.d.
Richardus Esset'	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wryth' & Dionisia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Magota de Quallay	iii.j.d.	ejas	iii.j.d.
Robertus Standlate	iii.j.d.	Alicia del More	iii.j.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.	Matilda filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Scutte & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Hugo Champyof & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iii.j.d.	ejas	iii.j.d.
Richardus de Halyfax & Johanna	iii.j.d.	Summa—ix.s. x.d.	
vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Johanna Godechylde	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Dey & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Nabelsoff & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
ejas	iii.j.d.		
Johanna Bate	iii.j.d.		
Johannes del More Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Rylay	iii.j.d.		
Adam filius ejus	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Diconsoff & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
ejas	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Pynder & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Sawnderson, Wryth'	iii.j.d.		
Thomas filius ejus	v.j.d.		
Johannes del More, Masof	xij.d.		
Johannes Grenehode & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.		
ejas	iii.j.d.		
Richardus Valet'	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Stubber & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.		
ejas	iii.j.d.		
Summa—xviii.s.	iii.j.d.		

VILLATA DE WHITEWODE.

Willemus Selito & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.		
ejas, Wryth'	v.j.d.		
Isabella seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.		
Jurdanus Selito & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	v.j.d.		
ejas, Smyth	v.j.d.		

(Membrane 33, column 3.)

Emma Spondelep'	iii.j.d.
Johanna Watdoghter	iii.j.d.

Johannes Coberd & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>		Johannes Cosyn & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
ejus		Johannes Pese & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Sampson	iii.j.d.	Adam Rose & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Payard & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>		Willelmus Dipay.	iii.j.d.
ejus		Thomas Corebryg' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Loeslay & Cristiana		ejus	iii.j.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Alaynsoh	iii.j.d.
Emma de Schepdeff	iii.j.d.	Adam Coke (?)	iii.j.d.
Juliana filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Nicholas de Mathehay	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Hattoft'	iii.j.d.	Johannes Walker & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Isabella Carter	iii.j.d.	ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Carter & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Johannes Donnok' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Schepherd & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	ejus	iii.j.d.
ejus	dimid.	Johannes de Bedforth' & Johanna	iii.j.d.
Johannes Woderous & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>		vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejus, Atarne		Hugo Bakbroune & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Estoft' & Johanna		ejus	iii.j.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Bedforth'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Baker	iii.j.d.	Johannes Machuñ & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Baker & Margeria vx <sup>r</sup>		Willelmus Bernyll' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejus		ejus	iii.j.d.
Cecilia filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Adam Bernyll' & Margeria vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Baker & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup>		ejus	iii.j.d.
ejus		Willelmus filius Thome	iii.j.d.
Alicia Caresofwyf'	iii.j.d.	Thomas ffyscher'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus d(e) Bothes & Isabella		Agnes de Benglay	iii.j.d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus		Johannes Wytere	iii.j.d.
Hugo de Bylyng	iii.j.d.	Robertus Machon	iii.j.d.
Adam del Hall' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus		Johannes Rygyngh'	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus		Willelmus Crappe	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Thomesson	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Telleson & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>		Robertus de Clyf' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
ejus		ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Telleson	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Clyf'	iii.j.d.
Elena Lepor	iii.j.d.	Johannes Colsoh & Amicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dobson & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>		ejus	iii.j.d.
ejus		Thomas de Moseley & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Agnes Dobson	iii.j.d.	ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Bestoh & Elena vx <sup>r</sup>		Johannes Malsoh	iii.j.d.
ejus		Johannes filius Thome & Alicia	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wryght' & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>		vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
ejus		Robertus Jaksoh	iii.j.d.
Thomas Carter	iii.j.d.	Stephanus Thure	iii.j.d.
Henricus Mylner & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus		Johanna Erie	iii.j.d.
Johanna Dobson	iii.j.d.	Alicia Whyte	iii.j.d.
		Summa—xvij.s. ij.d.	

VILLA DE SHYLVINGTON<sup>12</sup>.

Johannes Amyas senior & Alicia	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Fraynekelyn	x.l.d.
Johannes Amyas junior. Mer-	
schawat	ij.s.
Robertus Bytheley, Wryt <sup>h</sup>	vj.d.
Willelmus Adamson & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Betauh & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	
Johannes Helwys & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 33b, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HETON<sup>12</sup>.

Ricardus del Wode & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Heroh & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Burlay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo de Ingelworth' & Johanna	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.

Willemus Dolyppe & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas Bryche & Alicia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willemus de Copelay & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas de fforest' & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Alicia Alisaundere . . . . .	iij.d.
Willemus de Whytewode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Thomeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Norre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Hesyll' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes d(e) Naburij . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Voket & Alicia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Broune & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Scotte & Alicia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dyghton & Alicia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Dyghton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella de Hellyngworth . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Bryse . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dofyl' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rouley . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Dyghton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Sibilla de Tong' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vlij.4. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE WALTON'.

Johannes Gretheued' & Alicia vx~ ejus, Frankeley . . . . .	xl.d.
Adam del Stokes & Agnes vx~ ejus, Spicer . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas de Walton, Drapour, & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Hepworth, Smyth, & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Stagg' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ferour & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Myne & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Herdheued' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Myre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schephyrd' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de North' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Longlegh' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Longlegh & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Thomeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Bynethefeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Anabilla de Dynet . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Crouder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Tomedoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda flemyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. x.d.	

(Membrane 33b, column 2.)	
Johannes Scotte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Willemi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	
WHYTELAY.	
Robertus de Whytelay & Agnes vx~ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Westland' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Grene & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Moldsoh & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Skelmerthorpe' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Schephyrd' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Adamsoh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Palmer & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Hyrst' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo ffox & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Byngley . . . . .	iiij.d.

Hugo Machou & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.	Rogerus Walker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas fox . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Thornelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella d(e) Whyteley . . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda Kene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> Johannis Hende . . . . .	iiij.d.	Elisabetha Kene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus del Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Bene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Schephryd' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Bene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Notare . . . . .	iiij.d.	Isabella Bene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Bynglay . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Pedder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. x.d.		Margareta del North' . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johanna filia Juliane . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Alicia filia Juliane . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Elena Soonell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Mychell' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Summa—ix.s. viij.d.	

## VILLATA DE COMBROWORTH'.

Robertus de Ryley & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	(Membrane 33b, column 3.)	
Willemus Josop' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes Tomeoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	VILLATA DE SCHELLAY.	
Willemus de Lipheued' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomas Milner & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Houlay & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Smyd' . . . . .	vij.d.
Walterus del Brome . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Alook' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Margeria del Wroo <sup>14</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus Nadesone . . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Turner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomasoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus de Wodhous' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Hunt' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Alot' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jesop' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Mercer & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia . . . . .	iiij.d.	Emma de Byrkys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ryley & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Ryley . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus del Mere & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Hynchedelyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus del Chaumbur . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elisabet filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiij.d.		Ricardus del Byrke . . . . .	iiij.d.

VILLATA DE BYRTON<sup>15</sup>.

Johannes Pedder & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Dampit' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Taylour & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Ketsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Malyneon & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Jones & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Moreoñ & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Ryles & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Wortleyman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Eldiefeld' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus de Holay, Souter . . . . .	vij.d.
Gilbertus Gryme . . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda Colser . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Presteman . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus del Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Reutoles & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	
Robertus Tollar & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomas Diconsoñ & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Adam Walker & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Heuricus Walker & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomas Leydeman . . . . .	iiij.d.		

## VILLATA THURSTANLAND'.

Robertus de Stokus & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster . . . . .	vij.d.
Johannes de Stokes & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Reylay & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Meltham . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Cubhok' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>13</sup> J.e. Kirk-Burton.<sup>14</sup> ? Should be "del Wroo."

Johannes Rage & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Halane & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Huddesof & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Schepheird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Honyot . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Hyll <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Brokeholus & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Norwod & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Masse . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota Wilborne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Meltham . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Ranald <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Meltham & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda Swanson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Marche . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam filius Thome & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna del Stokes . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bull <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Souter . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes Mylner . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Margery . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hudsof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ancilla Willelmi Richard . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Base . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wod <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Wrig <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	v.j.d.
Summa—v.s. x.d.		Johannes Hardgat & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Katerina ancilla ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus filius Johannis, Smyth <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.
		Alicia ancilla ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Judsof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Butt & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Tailleur . . . . .	v.j.d.
Willelmus de Scheplay & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Marchall <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.	Ricardus Mawfill <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Wollay & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Malson <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Elkoc <sup>r</sup> & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Hawkisue . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Elizabetha de Balne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Stephani . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Hardgat . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Magsof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Hyruyng & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del West <sup>r</sup> & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Swaynsof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Siluester <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus atte ye Thounhende . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Judsof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Claton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Lettell <sup>r</sup> & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus foster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Beatrix de Rylay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota de Heton <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Emma Nurys . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margeria filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wybior junior . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Wortelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota Scott <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sthephensof (sic) . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mawsell <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota del West <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo Scot & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Burchaley . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Grene & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Walker . . . . .	v.j.d.
Adam Willeman . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> Hugonis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margeria seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus filius Hugonis, Smyth <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	v.j.d.
Summa—vij.s.		Alicia de Morlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes Cowper . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Hyruyeryng <sup>r</sup> (sic) & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Souter . . . . .	xij.d.
		Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Malynsof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Adam filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanne de Grene & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Wrygh <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	v.j.d.
		Johanne Wilbore & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Duscheforth & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes filius Thome & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Couper . . . . .	v.j.d.
Thomas Wodhowse . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Somaf & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda de Lokyton <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Westerton, Marchant <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.	Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hyruyng <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffernlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Dyscheforth <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Walker . . . . .	v.j.d.
Matilda de ffernlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Willesof <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Hill <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Merlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hogg <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Wodde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Hugoni & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Taillour . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Willelmus de Balne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 34, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE OSSET.

Thomas Wodhowse . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Somaf & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda de Lokyton <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Westerton, Marchant <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.	Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hyruyng <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Hugo filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffernlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Dyscheforth <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Walker . . . . .	v.j.d.
Matilda de ffernlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Willesof <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Hill <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Merlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hogg <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Wodde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Hugoni & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Taillour . . . . .	v.j.d.		
Willelmus de Balne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

Johannes Hardgate & vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Joneson et vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Katerina ancilla vx<sup>r</sup> ejus (*sic*) . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xxvij.s. x.d.

(Membrane 34, column 2.)

## VILLATA DE THORNHILL.

Johannes Denay Mary vx<sup>r</sup> ejus,  
*Souter* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Alicia de Whittlesey . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus del Grene . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Newesom, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Lek' Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Strenger . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Curson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Curson junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Jude Doghter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Grene, Wryght' (*sic*),  
 & Beatrix vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Alicia Taylour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Waryn & Cecilia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus,  
*Taillour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Waryn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Shephird & Margareta  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus, Souter . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Gaunte . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Hyne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Carter & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus del Kychyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Loket . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elizabetha Wryght . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Dey & vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margreta Alyne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Carter & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Walker . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Whetley, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Pynder . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Taylour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Alaynsof & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, Nailler . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Huchonson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wykman,<sup>14</sup> Taylour,  
 & Margareta vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena de Tong . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Shephird' & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Almericus de Sotill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Thounlysof, Nayler,  
 Johanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Wryght & Beatrix vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Spencer & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Couper & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Willelmus Shephird' & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Sharp' (*sic*)<sup>15</sup> . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Machof . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Symsof & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Kyng' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Swaynland & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Anabilla Perker . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes del Grene . . . . . liij.d.  
 Matilda Ibotdoghter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam del Kychin & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, Taylor . . . . . vj.d.  
 Alanus Kargill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Symsof . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Denay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Spryne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Galfridus del Leghes & Matilda  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Gedde . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Gedde . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Prynce & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus del Kychyn & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kemp' & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Strenger . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Strenger junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Carter junior & Elena  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Strenger senior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Emsof, Taylour, & Ma-  
 tilda vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Kyng' . . . . . liij.d.  
 Johannes Couentre Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Strynger, Nayler . . . . . vj.d.

(Membrane 34, column 3.)

Johannes Richardsof & Cecilia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Tyas & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Hascholf' & Isabell<sup>a</sup> vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Sape . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Holynghoge senior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus de Gaunt . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Nycholl' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus flouschargh' & Marga-  
 reta vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . ii j.d.  
 Johannes Holynghoge junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Cokwald' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Botho . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xxvij.s. vj.d.

<sup>14</sup> I.e. "Wykman."<sup>15</sup> No amount given.<sup>16</sup> I Read "Sharp."

## VILLATA DE ALLTOFTES.

Johannes Morman & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Johannes Swyer & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Adam Dodworth & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup>	eius, <i>Wryght</i> . . . . .
Beatrix filia eorundem . . . . .	Alicia Heland . . . . .
Willelmus Malkynson & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Thomas Knottingman & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Johannes Knotting senior & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	eius, <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	Johannes Knotting junior . . . . .
Robertus Emsoun . . . . .	Johanna Westoni . . . . .
Hugo Symsofi & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Johannes Lyndessay & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Michael Grayne & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Johannes Broum . . . . .	Willelmus Michel & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>
Willelmus Potter & Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Alicia de Bylton . . . . .	Matilda de Rowlay . . . . .
Henricus Payne & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Robertus Wyldgose & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	eius, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .
Alicia Wyldguse . . . . .	Willelmus Taylour & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup>
Ricardus Souter & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Johanna Erny . . . . .	Isabella Bate . . . . .
Henricus Howesson & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	Ricardus Nayler & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>
eius . . . . .	eius . . . . .
Johannes Dauyman & Auicia vx <sup>r</sup>	Johannes Mode & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>
eius . . . . .	eius . . . . .
Robertus Smyth de Altoftes & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	Johannes Nayler & Juliania vx <sup>r</sup>
eius . . . . .	eius . . . . .
Juliana filia eorundum . . . . .	Thomas Nayler Elena vx <sup>r</sup>
Johanna soror ejusdem Julianae . . . . .	eius . . . . .
Johanne Lepar & Anabilla vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>
Johannes Lak & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	eius . . . . .
Johannes de Yrland . . . . .	

	Robertus Couper & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Johannes Leper junior . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Alicia Lepar . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Beatrix Holay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Johannes Tilly & Elena vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Shippewryght</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
vj.d.	Johannes Cowhird . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Isabella seruiens Johannis Tilly . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Johannes Wright . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Thomas de Surh & Beatrix vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	(Membrane 34b, column 1.)	
vj.d.	Thomas Nelleson & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Robertus Nelleson & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Robertus del Heth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Isabella seruiens Roberti Nelleson Johannes Smyth & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Johannes Webster & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Johannes de Souttoh & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Robertus filius Johannis & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
iii.j.d.	Robertus Carter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Rogerus Smyth' Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Agnes Kemester . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Summa—xxj.s. vj.d.	
vj.d.		
iii.j.d.		
iii.j.d.	VILLATA DE FFLOCTON <sup>r</sup> .	
iii.j.d.	Johannes Edmondson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Thomas del Ouerhalle & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Willelmus Wright & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Edmundus de fflotoft & Katerina vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
iii.j.d.	Ricardus Elcock' & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
iii.j.d.	Adam seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Alicia de Bynglay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Alicia Perkyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Sibilla que fuit vx <sup>r</sup> Ricardi Souter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Anabilla filia ejusdem Sibille . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Willelmus Kumtof & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eujus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Agnes filia Johannis Horsknau . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Edmundus Jacobson & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Willelmus Cook', <i>Barker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
iii.j.d.	Robertus seruiens ejusdem Will- elmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Johannes de Almanbyr & Marga- reta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
iii.j.d.	Willelmus Wright' & Diot' vx <sup>r</sup> eujus, <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	vi.d.

Robertus seruiens ejusdem Will-	
elmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mylner & Diot' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus,	
Sower . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejusdem Joha-	
nis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam seruiens ejusdem Johannis	
Adam seruiens ejusdem Johannis	
Johanna seruiens ejusdem Joha-	
nis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Perkynsoh senior . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Perkynsoh junior &	
Elizabetha vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Jurator . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Sewesbyry . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Shephurd' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Heircus Wryght & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Hanlay & Margareta	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia Marchand' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xj.s. iii.j.d.	

## VILLATA DE HOLMPRITH.

Ricardus Attoksoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Ciasoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Benet & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Holme & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Rodes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Rodes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Coldwell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bernby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup>	
eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Mourhous & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Edmundsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Rode & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Hoxlegh' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Staunleigh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Lyynley & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Thynker & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Thomassoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Edmundus Rogersoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tynker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Boterley & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Matheu & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Grene & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bondrode & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 34b, column 2).

Willemus Alonsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Hynchedlyff' & vx <sup>r</sup>	
eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pensoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Byneth gatto' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wylys & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Botho & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.

Matheu Robert & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Baroune & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nayler & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Taylour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Dam' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Braie & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Bromchill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	
eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Litylwode & vx <sup>r</sup>	
eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hayward & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Grene & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Taylour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hernchagh' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Motlawe & vx <sup>r</sup> . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Loukes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Babell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Sclater & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Wilkoceoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Akarland' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Lytilwod' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mokoc & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Litilwod' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Arculland' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Bothe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Bothe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Jepsoh (!) & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Brodhead & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Lerneslay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Hynchecliff' & vx <sup>r</sup> . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffelagh' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Hynchecliff' & vx <sup>r</sup>	
eius . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Roger & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Souter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . .	iii.j.d.
Galfridus Benet & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Diconsoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Thomassoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Morehous . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Coldwell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Alynsoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bothe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Bothe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matheus de Romadeyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Petrus Lord' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Hayward' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Dam' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de Cartworth . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota Waryn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Coll' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Diconsoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Paroun . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Auicia de Nabb' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Soutersoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Malynsoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Souter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Diconsoh . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Brennhull' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Bothe . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Agnes de Grene . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Husoñ	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Grene . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Summa (?) & Isabella	iii.j.d.
Alicia Clis doghter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Tynger . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Norman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Wylyndoghter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Qweddall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Jacson . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas in the Hyrne Johanna vx	iii.j.d.
Agnes Rakw[y]fe . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Diot' Elyndoghter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Warnfold' Annot' vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	

(Membrane 34<sup>b</sup>, column 3.)

Johanna Kyng'doghter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Popclay & M'old vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Moketer . . . . .	iii.j.d.	ejus . . . . .	
Alicia de Hole . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Kyslay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Crauen . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella Marsall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota Thomas doghter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Auaisoñ & Isabella vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
Summa—xxxvij.s.		Cecilia Boyom' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Adam Spen & vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willemus filius Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Wardall' Johanna vx	xij.d.
		ejus, Wryght . . . . .	
		Hugo Cayle, Merchant de Bestes . . . . .	xl.d.
		Johannes seruiens . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Lesse Margareta vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
		Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Bawdwyn Johanna vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus, Souter . . . . .	
		Johannes Pran & Margareta vx	vj.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
		Ricardus More & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Elyna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Wryght' Annot' vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
		Willemus Law & Matilda vx	vj.d.
		ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	
		Robertus Bolt Annot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Smyth Margareta vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
		Cristiana Wryght' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Hugo Gud' Emmota vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Holt Cecilia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Clay Magota vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Hawsthorp Annot' vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
		Willemus Thornton Johanna vx	vj.d.
		ejus, Souter . . . . .	
		Hugo Gud' Annot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Henricus Armlay Eua vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Annot' Lund' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Presman Johanna vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	
		Rogerus Wakfeld' Beatrix vx	iii.j.d.
		ejus . . . . .	

VILLATA DE MEYDLAY.<sup>18</sup>

Johannes Lund & Kit' vx ejus,			
Souter . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes Brom' & Katerina vx			
ejus . . . . .			
Alicia Knyght . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruiens & Isabella vx			
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Carlton' Isabella vx ejus,			
Souter . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Rogerus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus Broun & Magota vx			
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Palden . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Diot' Mason . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Samptoñ, Jurator, &			
Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Rogerus Broun Annot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Diot' seruiens . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Cissot' seruiens Thome Helys . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Annot' Cykhous . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Porter . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Ryyir' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Hek & Matilda vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Webster & Elena vx			
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Hugo Dublay & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Adam Broun & Diot' vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Thcmas Qwytwod & Matilda vx			
ejus, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willelmus Halyfax & Johanna vx			
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Holt & Elizabetha vx			
ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Laburn Magota vx ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.		

(Membrane 34°—i.e. a small slip attached to membrane 34.)	
Thomas Vassoff & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Barker</i>	xij.d.
Adam Wyndhill' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Swerd' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannea Loper & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk' & Magota vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Halyday & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bollyng' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Hugo Broun & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cartwryght & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Pran & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Barker</i>	vj.d.
Adam Prest' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Taylor</i>	xij.d.
Johannes Pemarch'	iiiij.d.
Elinabeta seruens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Duke	iiiij.d.
Thomas Lam & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Hugo Snytall' & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Pran & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Barker</i>	vj.d.
Cecilia Pynder	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxxvij.s.	

(Membrane 35, column 1.)

## NORTH' CROSSELAND'.

Henricus Benneman & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Marchant de Bestes</i>	xij.d.
Willelmus del Ermytache <sup>10</sup> & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Gilbertus del More & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Conehall' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Dentof & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Rouley & Emma vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Adam Diconsof & Johanna vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Crosseiland'	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bretwell' & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Goldhill' & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.

## VILLA DE FFARNELAY TYAS.

Johannes Kay & Margareta vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>frankeley</i>	xij.d.
Henricus Bibbe & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.

<sup>10</sup> I.e. Armytaga.<sup>20</sup> I.e. Honley.

Johannes ffawels & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Siluerstof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de ffeny & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Diconsof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cobok' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Salter & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tyas & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Disof & Julianas vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Siluerstersoñ (sic) &	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dawesoñ & Cecilia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .
Alicia Vidue . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Gudeman . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Willelmus Belou . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Castell' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	
Alicia Sclaster . . . . .	iii.j.d.	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johannes seruiens Johannis Kaye	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus de Derlegh' & Alicia	iii.j.d.	
Agnes seruiens Johannis Kaye	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.		Johannes Smythesoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	

## VILLATA DE CROSSELANDFOSSE.

Willelmus de Bergh' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .
Willelmus de Bergh' junior . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Honeley . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Willelmus Walker & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Hynne & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .
Thomas Lokewod' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Cosseland' (sic) . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda Mariot . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johannes de Dentof & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Emma de Breneley . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.		Adam de Dendby . . . . .	iii.j.d.	

(Membrane 35, column 2.)

Simon de Akirland' & Emma vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus del Stopp' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .
Willelmus de Lokewod' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Turnour & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	
Thomas Sclaster . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Amicia de Hekirtoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Adam Disof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Seie & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	
Johannes de Bautre . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Date . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johannes de Brydeley . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus Wechyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johannes Smyth' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	Isabella seruiens Willelmi de	Querenby . . . . .	
Elizabetha de Lynwayte . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Thewelesse . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Cristiana de Appelyerde . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda Mason . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Matheus Walkerre . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus de Lelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Summa—v.s. iii.j.d.		Robertus del Wode . . . . .	iii.j.d.	

## VILLATA DE MELTHAM.

Johannes de Dendby & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Nottoñ <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Godeman & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota de Derfall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Meller . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Bateley & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	
Johannes de Hoderfeld' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	Johannes de Haught & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	
Thomas Michell' & Isabella vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	Robertus Bate & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup>	ejus . . . . .	
Summa—v.s. iii.j.d.		Johannes de Dentof . . . . .	iii.j.d.	

<sup>21</sup> Query "Nocton."<sup>22</sup> ? I.e. "Question Road."

Johannes del More	.	iiiij.d.	Robertus Alcock <sup>2</sup> & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertas Dausch	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas Pogofh & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Dausoff	.	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Taylour & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Hirst	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes fflagh <sup>4</sup> & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Emma de Dalton	.	iiiij.d.	Willemus Knyght <sup>5</sup> & Cecilia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willhelmus Tomeod	.	iiiij.d.	Adam Graner & Cecilia ux <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willhelmus Colier	.	iiiij.d.	Henricus Jacob <sup>6</sup> & Dionisia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Hugo Souter	.	iiiij.d.	Rogerus Clerk <sup>7</sup> & Isabella vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 35, column 3.)

Thomas de Lockewod'	.	iiiij.d.	Robertus Knotte & Isabella vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Coppelay	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Crapha & Johanna vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Qwytacres	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Wroo & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Adam de Lyndeloy	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Clerk <sup>8</sup> & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Matilda Gowers'	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Keng <sup>9</sup> & Dionisia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Margareta Nicoldoghter	.	iiiij.d.	Willemus Philipson & Julianus vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Nefton	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Rosselyn & Magota vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Jackeson	.	iiiij.d.	Adam Bonfrere	iiiij.d.
Willemus Beryer & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Bonfrere	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Braythewell	.	iiiij.d.	Magota Cosyn	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Turnour	.	iiiij.d.	Isabella Cosyn	iiiij.d.
Ricardus del Haye & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas del Wroo	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Haye	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Smyth <sup>10</sup>	iiiij.d.
Adam de Hogerto <sup>11</sup>	.	iiiij.d.	Willemus Leche	iiiij.d.
Adam Qwyacres (sic)	.	iiiij.d.	Willemus Webster	iiiij.d.
Isabella Byleg <sup>12</sup>	.	iiiij.d.	Ricardus de Kirkeby	iiiij.d.
Cecilia de Northeland	.	iiiij.d.	Agnes Bonny	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Cauthorh	.	iiiij.d.	Margareta Shepherd <sup>13</sup>	iiiij.d.
Matilda Godelay	.	iiiij.d.	Johanna Chete	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Wells	.	iiiij.d.	Johanna del Wroo	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Godha <sup>14</sup>	.	iiiij.d.	Summa—xvij.s.	iiiij.d.
	Summa—	xvij.s.		

## VILLATA DE EMLAY.

Johannes de Whittelay & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus, Wryght	.	vij.d.	(Membrane 35b, column 1.)	
Willemus de Wodhous <sup>15</sup> & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus, Smyth <sup>16</sup>	.	vij.d.	VILLATA DE ALMANBURY. <sup>17</sup>	
Henricus del Syke & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	.	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Hokkes & Cecilia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Michell <sup>18</sup> & Magota vx <sup>3</sup> ejus.	.	iiiij.d.	Petrus de Thorp <sup>19</sup> & Alicia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Alcock <sup>20</sup> & Johanna vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Thorp <sup>21</sup>	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Kirkeby & Magota vx <sup>3</sup> ejus.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Neusom & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Grayneson & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Taylor & Cecilia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Edmundus Milner & Anabilla vx <sup>3</sup> ejus.	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Wodde & Agnes vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Beune & Cecilia vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	.	iiiij.d.	Margareta de fleyney	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Bogoff & Johanna vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	.	iiiij.d.	Johannes Clareuaux & Johanna vx <sup>3</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.

Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Gilbertus de Holyngbrig' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffouth' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus ffyftheler & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hudesof & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de ffeney . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Walker . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Symon flemyng' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Hepworth' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Hughsof & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Sibilla de ffeney . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Halyday . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus Hudesone . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus flescher & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Magota del Castell' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de ffeney & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam de Daltoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Longlegh . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Whyte . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus del Wodde, Wryght ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Daud' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s. viiij.d.	

VILLATA DE SLAXTHWAYT.<sup>24</sup>

Willemus de Bridelay & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Hawyne & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam del West' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Northland' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Campion & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo del Lymbé & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus del Hole & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alanus Godeyere & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—iiijs. iiiij.d.	

VILLATA DE HODERFELD.<sup>25</sup>

Johannes de Mirfeld' & Agnes vx~ ejus, Marchant . . . . .	ij.s.
Ricardus de Botherod' & Alicia vx~ ejus, Wryght . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Haunesof & Agnes vx~ ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Blakeburne & Cecilia vx~ ejus, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Gledhowe, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Grenewode & Agnes vx~ ejus, fiamour de Graunge . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Rose & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Hudsof & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Annotsof & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Copelay & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Bythebroke & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Bythebroke & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Rose & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Lyghfield' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Milner & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta de Battelay . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 35b, column 2.)

Adam Diotsof & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Rayner & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bergh' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de ffarnelay . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lyghtriche & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Wykers <sup>26</sup> & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Hardgate & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Couper & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Slagley & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Slaxthe & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Battelay & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus del Hagh' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Lythelay & Sibilla vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Broune & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Ba'e & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Whyacre <sup>27</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna de Grenewod' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Hudesof junior . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>24</sup> ? Should be "Slaythwayt."<sup>25</sup> Now Huddersfield.<sup>26</sup> I.c. "Vykers," now Vicars.<sup>27</sup> ? Should be "Whytacre."

Johannes Bythebroke & Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas de Lyndeley & Agnes vx eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mcock' & Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Grenewod' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Walkerre . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Bythebroke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bithelone . . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Disoff . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Slak' & Alicia vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Haune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bytherode & Juliana vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa—xix.s. iiij.d.	
Johanna Bayner . . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa totalis — xxxij.li. xvij.s. vj.d. (This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of membrane 32.)	
Alicia del Wro . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thom Thomasson . . . . .	iiij.d.		

## MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE.\*

By the Rev. CANON RAINÉ, M.A.

"A braver sylvan mayd,  
Scarce any shire can show ; when to my river's ayd,  
Come *Barney*, *Arske*, and *Marske*, their soveraigne *Swale* to guide,  
From *Applegarth*'s wide waste, and from *New Forrest* side.  
Whose fountaines by the fawnes and satyrs, many a yeere,  
With youthful greens were crownd, yet could not stay them there,  
But they will serve, the *Swale*, which in her wandring course,  
A nymph nam'd *Holgate* hath, and *Risdale*, all whose force,  
Small though (God wot) it be, yet from their southerne shore,  
With that salute the *Swale*, as others did before,  
At *Richmond* and arive, which much doth grace the flood,  
For that her precinct long amongst the shires hath stood."

*Drayton's Address to the Swale in his Polyolbion, Pl. II. 144.*

THE village of Marske lies in the middle of some of the finest scenery that even Swaledale can show. It is distant from Richmond, as you travel towards Reeth, about five miles. You may reach it by two different routes. The New Road runs boldly up the valley of the Swale within half a mile of the village ; but with the exception of a single glimpse of the hall, the passer by can only admire the long sloping pastures curving abruptly towards the north and crowned by thriving woods. The Old Road from Richmond skirts the hills on the northern bank of the Swale, and enters the village by a wild and precipitous descent called Clapgate. The church, the hall, and some twelve or fifteen low, grey-slated houses, scattered along the banks of a pretty rivulet which takes its name from the village, constitute the whole of Marske. It has a southern aspect, and lies low and warm at the foot of a long, steep hill, called Marske Edge, which shelters it from the north ; to the south-east the valley gently undulates and widens through terraced gardens and copses towards the Swale ; and above the river, full against the sky, is the bold outline of the Red scar and the green, rounded hills of Downholme, which are still reckoned among the estates of the lordly house of Bolton. To the north-west the valley sweeps away to Clints and Skelton, hemmed in by wood-crowned hills, and rich with the finest pasture land. A pretty little Early English bridge spans the beck and leads you past the hall.

Dr. Whitaker was greatly struck by the beauties of the

\* Reprinted, with many additions, from the *Archæologia Eliana*.

scenery, and describes them with all that charming gracefulness of diction which more than atones for his inaccuracies and deficiencies as an historian. And he might well admire them. On the hills above you have the wildest country, moss and moor, upon which the hand of cultivation has made but little progress ; but in the valleys that run among them there is the most luxuriant verdure. They remind you strikingly of the little valleys, bright with the richest green, that run up to the stony bases of the Alps, or of the friths and straths that you may see among the Scottish mountains. At Marske, however, the woods with which the hills are crowned enhance the beauty of the landscape, and give a grace which you may look for in vain in Italy and Scotland. Nature is here most lavish of her beauties ; the inequalities of the ground give her constant opportunities of displaying them ; and at every turn you have something to attract the fancy and please the eye.

The village of Marske has never probably been much larger than it is. The position attracted the notice of the ancient lords of Richmond, to whom it was given by the king at a very early time, and they built themselves a hunting box in that little green valley, which in course of time was bestowed upon a favourite retainer. He took up his abode upon the spot and erected a few cottages for his labourers and tenants. With their assistance he cleared the valley of wood and kept it in cultivation. Above him on all sides were moors and forests. To the north and west the great wood of Applegarth, the chase of the earls of Richmond, skirted his estate, and during the long nights of winter his retainers could hear with alarm the howling of the wolves which they were not permitted to destroy, as they came trooping around the solitary fold from the white rocks of Clints.

*Cum fremit ad caulas, ventos perpessus et imbre,  
Nocte super media.*

The forests are now gone, and more land has been assarted and become amenable to the plough-share, but it is probable that the whole population of the parish is not materially different from what it was in the earliest times. A country gentleman, at the present day, has fewer retainers beneath his roof than his ancestors, and any increase in the number of villagers only makes up the defi-

ciency in the hall. A small agricultural parish with a limited sphere of labour and few requirements is subject to very little change. In 1801 the population of the parish was 239 ; in 1811, 247 ; in 1821 and 1831, 290 ; in 1841, 274 ; in 1851, 244 ; in 1871, 240. In 1851 there were only 47 inhabited houses in the parish.

Marske has been very greatly improved during the present century. Mr. John Hutton endeavoured to reclaim some of the moorland, but with little success ; he was more happy, however, with his planting. The groves which clothe the hills, and many of the trees below, are memorials of his taste and care. His brother, Mr. Timothy Hutton, drained a great part of the estate and improved the grounds at the hall by removing an old corn-mill which stood near the lower garden. The mill was a very picturesque object, so much so that it has been perpetuated by the limner's art, but it took away from the privacy of the hall, and the site which it occupied has been very wisely enclosed in the pleasure-grounds. This is only a portion of the service which Mr. Timothy Hutton rendered to the estate. He added to its size by the purchase of several outlying properties, and left in every part of the parish the marks of his careful and thoughtful management. And yet he might almost be called an absentee-landlord. He only resided at Marske in the months of August and September. During the remainder of the year he lived at Clifton Castle, near Masham, where the greater part of his long life was spent.

From the retentive memory of Mr. Hutton, extending over a larger sweep of years than is allowed to most men, the author was permitted to derive many an interesting story of the past. Mr. Hutton, whose father died when he was a child, had been brought up among old people who told him what Yorkshire was like in the beginning of the last century. Within his own recollection there were not more than twenty acres of arable land in the parish of Marske. The rest was grass or heath, rough and undrained, with the native timber in the hollows and gills. The *fere naturæ* were consequently numerous. Mr. Hutton's grandfather shot upon Bellerby Moor what was supposed to be the last wild deer in the country, and he himself remembered the ravens making their nests in Hudswell scar. The people in those days were primitively simple. The men of

the village wore knee-breeches and plain fustian clothes ; the women kirtles and coarse blue petticoats. They wore no shoes, but clogs. Wheaten bread was unknown. You found oatcake everywhere, and every cottage had its roof of thatch. The chief occupation of the men was to carry lead on long strings of horses or ponies from the mines down the valley to Richmond. Living as they did so much to themselves there was among the villagers much individuality of character, and many a curious custom and tradition.

You seldom heard a surname mentioned ; but such names as Rosie Tom's John, London Tom's Dick, &c., &c., were in abundance, a fashion which has not yet changed in the upper reaches of Swaledale. There are still, we believe, a few corners left in which the manners and language of ancient Yorkshire are unadulterated by modern improvements. But how long will this continue ?

The Yorkshire squires in the last century were passionately devoted to field sports. Mr. Hutton, who died in 1783, would often leave Marske at five or six o'clock in the winter's morning, to be in time for the meet at a distance. Richmond races in those times were a rendezvous for most of the gentlemen in the North Riding, and at many a neighbouring race they would be seen, whilst from the coursing matches and cock-fights few would be away. Dinner was generally at four or five o'clock, with a hot supper afterwards. Among the squires as a class there was much drinking, swearing, and immorality. The ladies thought better of you, as Mr. Hutton said, if you went into the drawing-room in a condition which in these days would close the door upon you for ever. There was one house in particular at which the orgies were always commenced by each guest being obliged to drink a bottle of sherry out of a tankard, if possible with a single breath. The writer well remembers hearing many similar stories from the last male representative of the old house of Bowes, who died in Durham in 1844, at the great age of eighty-six. He recollects the days of bacchanalian riot at Newton Hall, when Sir Henry Liddell was its owner. In these the aged narrator used to join. It was the custom to lay six bottles of wine on the floor beside each guest, and then the door was locked that no one should leave the room till they were finisched. As soon as the goal was reached, the horses of the visitors were brought

in, and each man, if he could, rode up-stairs to bed. Mr. Hutton's memory was stored with many a tale of Yorkshire society, going back to the time of William III. or Charles II. It is well that some of them should be forgotten. It may be imagined that religion was at a very low ebb in times when such conduct was in vogue. Among the squires there was much infidelity both in theory and practice. Voltaire and Rousseau were their favourite writers. What would they think too of the Church when there were in it such bishops as Hoadley and Blackburne? The Vicar of Catterick openly left the Church and became a Unitarian. It would have been better, as some thought, if the Rector of Richmond, Francis Blackburne, had followed his example. He is probably the only person in that high position in Richmond who has been burnt in effigy in his own parish.

THE CHURCH stands on a warm slope in the centre of the little village, among trees and gardens. The churchyard still retains the socket of its ancient cross. The church itself is a small edifice and has never been highly decorated, nor is elaborate ornamentation necessary in so retired a place. It is dedicated to St. Edmund. It consists of a nave, chancel, and north aisle. In the outer wall of the nave there are remains of Norman masonry, and the south door is in that style of architecture. The bellcote contains an ancient bell. The windows, with the exception of one of late Perpendicular work in the chancel, are entirely modern. In the interior, the pillars in the nave appear to be of Early English work, but they are much disfigured by whitewash. There is also what is called a Founder's tomb in the north wall of the nave. There is nothing in the fittings to deserve any remark.

At the Metropolitical Visitation of the province of York in 1633, when Archbishop Neile and his party made a very searching enquiry into the state of discipline and order, Richard Clarkson, William Miller, and William Hall, the churchwardens of Marske, were proceeded against for neglect of duty. It is reported against them that the 'seates of their church are very undecent and unfitt, and the floare of their church unpaved, and the church yeard (un)walled, and that they have the schoole taught in the church. They want two bookees of Homilies, a decent place for the minister

to read praiers in, a poore man's box, and two locks and keys for the chest. They want pottes of pewter for the wine at Communion, and a table containeing the degrees of marriage.' It is evident from this presentment that the Mediæval church was as yet untouched, retaining the old benches and stalls, with the floor unpaved and strewn only occasionally with rushes. The Ecclesiastical authorities of the time were too strict to permit this state of things to go on, and, on Nov. 26th, 1634, Mr. Jackson, the rector, certified at York that 'divers new seates are made in the church, and the floore is in paveinge, and the rest wilbe finished soe soone as possibly may be.'

Everything which was done to the church in the 17th century seems to have been to the injury of the ancient fabric. The present font, of rude and coarse workmanship, bears the initials <sup>TH</sup> and the date 1663. Dr. Whitaker gives an engraving of it. It must have been the gift of Timothy Hutton, a younger son of Sir Timothy. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bennet, and was a merchant in Leeds. On the two windows on the south side of the nave is the date 1683 and the name of *John Hutton, Squ.* They must have been put in by some village mason, so rudely are they done. In 1762 Mr. Horne, the rector, put a new roof upou the chancel, which cost him 12*l.* About fifty years ago the church, which was in a state of great decay, was restored by Mr. John Hutton, the munificent owner of the estate. The chancel, which was of late Perpendicular work, was rebuilt, a porch erected, and the whole of the fittings of the church renewed. It is the intention, we believe, of the present landlord to undertake, before long, a thorough restoration of the fabric, which would certainly be the better for it.

In the windows of the nave are two shields of arms inserted by Timothy Hutton, Esq.—the simple bearing of Hutton, and Hutton impaling Chaytor.

The late Mr. Dixon of Middleham, in his MS. description of the church, speaks of "a curious old poor-box and a very old chest with a circular top like to one which is at Fingall." The poor-box was recently a waif and a stray in one of the stables at the Hall. The collections at the Heralds' College have been searched in vain for any church notes at an earlier period.

The communion plate consists of a small silver salver bearing the arms of Mason, or, a double-headed lion rampant, azure, with a mermaid for a crest with her usual accompaniments, "a comb and glass in hand." Around the rim is engraved "*Jere. Mason, born in the parish of Marske, July the 20, anno Dom. 1642.*" These arms were borne by the poet Mason. There are also a silver chalice and paten with the inscription: *For Marsk church. 1665. Cost 2l. 1s. 0d.* A pewter basin for the alms bears the initials *J. H.*, and there is an old pewter flagon.

Before the church was restored there were on the floor several grave-covers bearing "crosses of curious and varied forms." They were in the pavement before the altar rails and in the porch. Dr. Whitaker gives an engraving of one on which are represented the book and chalice of a priest, but it is remarkable for nothing but its extreme ugliness. All of these stones were destroyed at the restoration of the church.

At the same time disappeared the following memorial, which Dr. Whitaker justly calls a "pedantic relic of a pedantic age." Some account of the writer will be found among the rectors of the church. On three oaken panels fastened to the north wall of the chancel within the altar rails was the following inscription:—

<p style="text-align: center;">Jacksoniōmnēma, in piām memoriam, non in vanam gloriām, posūtum. A° 1639.</p>		
<p>Iambi Preivit aut sequetur om- nis hos homo. Vides, stupesq', quin monere protenus Cupiditatibus statim mori, Deoque te dicare, sic diu, vel hic, Eris modo bonus, sic et, quod optumum, Fruere mortuus beatitudine.</p> <p>Sic αμβίζει pro defunc- tis suis charissimis pariter ac mellitis-imis Johannes Jackson. δ μεμονωμένος. (1 Tim. v. 5.) καὶ δ ἀλαχιστότερος. (Ep. v. 8.)</p>	<p>H. S. E. Barclaius Jackson, f. Johannis Jackson, rec- toris hujus ecclesiae ex dilectā conjugē Joha- nā Bowes de Aske, cujus vita punctum fuit aut paulo produc- tius momentum: obiit primo quinquemes- tria, Aprilis A. 1631.</p>	<p>Cujus etiam mater (femina illustri pros- pici oriunda et virtuti deditissima) exuvias mortalitatis hic depo- suit, clausit diem suum tum clara εὐθεστά, tum summo bonorum om- nium morore, anno salutis sue 1639, Julii 24, sc̄. 41.</p>
<p>Vita hominis fabula; nec refert quam longa sed quam bene acta. (Sen. Ep. 77.)</p>		

Against the south wall of the chancel was another monument of wood, made with doors after the form of a cupboard or closet. The inscriptions, &c., were painted upon the wood.

*On the East Door.*

Sacrum p̄se memorie Johanna Jackson, filia Radulphi Bowes, armigeri, uxoris Johannis Jackson, theologi.

"Mulier timens Dominum, ipsa laudabitur." (Pro. xxxi. 30.)

A woman in the act of prayer. Within, a figure of death.

"Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened except it die." (1 Cor. xv. 36.)

*On the West Door.*

A death's head with arrows in the mouth. The usual crest of Bowes. The arms of Bowes, Ermine, 3 bows, gu., stringed, sable.

Within, the arms of Jackson, Arg., on a chevron sable, between 3 hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the first. Crest, a horse arg: impaling Bowes, ermine, 3 bows bent in pale, gules. Motto, Virtute non sanguine. (Job. iii. 13, 14.)

*Within the recess was this inscription.*

VERTUE IS THE BEST MARBLE.

Notwithstanding lie heere the pietie of John Jackson, divine and pastor of this church, toward his most deere and blessed wife Johanna, with whom bee lived in chast & holy wedlock a just decade of yeeres, mutually moderating ye joyes, & becalming ye sorrowes of ech other. Her father was Ralphe Bowes, of Barnes, esquire, who was only son & heire to Robert Bowes of Ask, esquire, a gentleman of great wisdom & bounty, & of signall note in our English annals for his services both to state & country. Hir mother was Mris. Johan Hedlam, the sole inheritrix of all the lands and possessions of the cheife of that house & name. Shee was a gentlewoman well bredd & educated, excellently catechized and principled in religion; of a regular & blameless conversation, a plaine & open hart, a tender conscience, a loving & kind disposition, &, lastly, for conjugall love and bowells of mercy shee was much more then vulgar. Shee had notable gusts & preinstincts of hir desolution, singular preoccupations and antepasts of hir future happiness. In the latter end of her sickness her soule grew truly divine & spiritualized, powring forth many devout prayers, psalmes, hymnes, and ejaculations, with unexampled fervour of spirit, and uttering fayr & godly sentences & apophthegmes, worthy to be written in golden characters. So as, indeed, hir last act deserves to be a patterne or prototype to dying Christians for a whole succeeding age or century of the church. And being thus ceased upon by heavenly-mindedness, and by gracious illapses of the Spirit into her soule, shee finally paid her debt to nature, on the vigil of St. James, July the 24th, and in the yeere of the last patience of the saints, 1639. Reader, if thou wert about to marry, thou wouldest wysh such a wife; if to dye, such a death. O God, let hir soule incessantly prayse thee: fill hir brimmsfull of the beatificall vision; and tho' hir body be soweue in

weakness and corruption, yet raise it again to immortalite and glorie ; and (lastly) gather in peace unto hir me her desolate husband : I. I.\*

On a marble tablet fixed against the north wall of the chancel, and surmounted by a bust, is the following inscription. Below it are the family arms.

To the memory of John Hutton of Marske Esqr., M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. A.D. 1797, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire, A.D. 1825. The generous patron of Societies for Agriculture, Literature, and Science : the liberal landlord and kind encourager of all practical improvements : the steady supporter on every occasion of political reform, and the hospitable gentleman in the hall of his ancestors, honored and beloved by all who entered it as guests and as friends. He was born the 24th day of September, A.D. 1774, and he died the 14th day of August, A.D. 1841.

On another tablet with the arms of Hutton impaling Chaytor and the motto, *Spiritus Gladius*.

In memoriam. Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Marske and Clifton Castle, nat. Oct. 16th, 1779, obiit Nov. 18th, 1863.

Also of Elizabeth his wife, nat. April 17th, 1779, obiit Jan. 4th, 1859.

Close to these is another inscription, and there is no other in the church.

Sacred to the memory of the Rev. John Fisher, B.A., rector of this parish, who died Sept. 12, 1808, æt. 38. Also of Eliza Fisher his daughter, who died Jan. 23, 1820, æt. 23. Also of Judith Fisher, his widow, who died June 3, 1846, æt. 76.

In the churchyard there is no monument of any moment, these two excepted.

Mary wife of the Rev. Wm. Kendall, rector of Marsk, died Feb. 12, 1845, aged 72. The Rev. William Kendall, rector of this parish, died Sept. 2nd, 1855, aged 72 years. "What I say unto you I say unto all, Watch." St. Mark, 13 chap. 37 ver.

In memory of William Rookby, aged 37, and Joseph Rookby, aged 33 years, who were drowned in Clapgate beck on Saturday the 16th day of November, 1771. They were the only sons of William and Jane Rookby of Greta Bridge. Also, of Margaret the widow of William Rookby above mentioned, and daughter of John and Elizabeth Mewburn of Skelton, who died the 29th day of October, 1826, aged 86 years.

\* My authorities for these two inscriptions, both of which are now gone, are Dr. Whitaker; an account of Marske church in the Northern Star, ii. 100, 101;

and some church notes made by the late Mr. Richard Dixon of Middleham, which have been kindly shewn to me by my friend Mr. Hailstone.

RECTORS.—**R. CAPELLANUS DE MERSC**, occurs in a charter *circa* 1225.

**SAMUEL, PERSONA DE MERSC**, occurs in a Marrick charter *circa* 1240.

**JOHN, PERSONA DE MERSC**, witnesses one of the Marske charters, together with John, clericus de Mersc, *circa* 1270. He occurs also in other deeds.

**PHILIP DE SAPERTON**, occurs as rector in no less than twenty-seven of the Marske deeds between 1294 and 1302. He was a trustee, and something more, in the sale of the estate.

**STEPHEN DE SCROPE**, brother of Sir Henry le Scrope and uncle of Harsculph de Clesby, occurs as rector in 1310. In 1320–21 he is mentioned in a legal document at Marske relating to Feldom common. He, also, occurs as rector in the Scrope and Grosvenor Roll. He became rector of Wharram Percy, August 18th, 1323, and was, I believe prebendary of Welton Paynshall at Lincoln from 1322 to his death in 1327. (MSS. Harl., 6954, 53, a.)

**ADAM, PARSON OF MARSKE**, occ. in 1343 in a document quoted in Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 193.

**THOMAS DE LATON**, son of Robert de Laton of West Laton, near Richmond. He is mentioned in 1354, and in other years, among the Laton and Marske charters. On 12 Apr. 1347, the Archbishop of York granted letters dimissory to Thos. de Laton, rector of Marske. On Whit Sunday, 1349, he was ordained deacon in the house of the Friars Preachers at York ; and priest in York Minster on Sept. 19th in the same year. The Latons had at this time some property in Clints.

**JOHN DE PRESTON**, inst<sup>d</sup>. 24 Oct. 1362, at the presentation of Harsculph de Clesby. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.)

**JOHN DE CLESBY**, inst. on the death of Preston, 21 June, 1394, Thomas de Clesby his brother presenting him. On 13 March, 1399–1400, a John de Clesby was ordained sub-deacon by the Archbishop of York, the hospital of St. Nicholas', near Richmond, giving him a title. He was made deacon 13 Apr. 1400. In 1429 Robert Place of Egton makes him one of his executors and leaves him "optimum ciphum meum, murram, argento ligatam." (Test. Ebor. ii. 10.) He occurs frequently among the Marske

deeds. In 1401 he acquires lands in Cleasby lately belonging to Thos. Clesby of Cleasby. In 1476 John Trollop of Thornley, co. Durham, Esq., leaves a sum of money to the friars of Hartlepool to pray for Clesby's soul. Trollop's grandmother was Clesby's niece, and he had been a trustee in the marriage settlements. (Wills and Inv., i. 97 : Surtees's Durham, i. 193.)

**JOHN DOBLEY**, inst. 23 Feb. 1440, per mort. Clesby, Chr. Conyers, Esq., of Hornby, presenting him in right of his ward, Eliz. dau. and heir of Robert Clesby : ob. 23 May, 1446. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.)

**RICHARD BENNOCK**, inst. 31 May, 1446, per mort. Dobley, Conyers again presenting. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.) Occurs as rector 1451.

**JOHN PLACE**, occ. as rector in a Marske charter in 1476. There was a close connection, probably of blood, between the Places and Clesbies.

**JOHN WEDDALL**, occurs Jan. 1531-2, in the will of Wm. Conyers, Esq.

**MATTHEW BLAYMYER**, occurs as rector, in 1552 and 1559, in wills at Richmond. On 23 Nov. 3 Eliz., Rolland and Richard Huchinson of Skelton, yeo., lease to James Phillip of Brignal, gen., the church and parsonage of Marske, and the glebe land, for 9 years, as they then had it by grant from Sir Matthew Blamyer, parson of Marske. In July, 1562, Blaymyer was present at the Bp. of Chester's visitation at Richmond with John King, his curate.

**ANTHONY ADDISON**. It is not known when he obtained the living. On March 9, 1603-4, he makes his will, nuncupatively, which was proved at Richmond in December. It is very short. He mentions in it his wife, and leaves his children to the care of Henry Phillip, gen., and Robert Willance of Richmond, draper. He was buried at Marske on the 11th.\* Five days after this his inventory was made, and all his effects were valued at the trifling sum of 31*l.* 19*s.*, but he had 45*l.* 6*s.* in gold and silver in the rectory house. The schedule of his debts gives us some interesting informa-

\* Anth. Addison, quondam rector ejusdem ecclesiae bur. His dau. Eliz. was bap. on Sep. 28, 1598, and his son Timothy on 22 Sep. 1601. The children bear the names of the lord and lady of

Marske, who probably stood for them at the font—a high honor in those days, and the names shew that the rector appreciated it.

tion, especially as to the income of the rector at that time. Roger Beckwith owes him 20*l.* "Mr. Henry Phillippe of Wensley, 20*l.* Mr. Hutton, parson of Barningham, 20*s.* Mr. Hutton, for the rent of Orgate Spring, 10*s.* Cuthbert Richardson, 2 years' tythe, 12*d.* Thomas Dente, for haye tythe, 6*d.* Edmond Higton, for oblacions, 6*d.* Thomas Temple, for a henn, 6*d.* Ewen Berie and Thomas Husband, their tieth woole, Ewen 2 years, and Thomas 1 yeare. Rowland Langley, for tyeth of sheep of Skelton mower goinge. Nicholas Smithson of Moulton, for tyth of his weathers. Mr. Hutton, for tythe woole of his sheepe of Maske moore, and for haye tithe of Orgate close, and for his oblacions." He owes 20*s.* to Mrs. Bradley for rent, and 30*l.* to Agnes Phillip for her portion. He had probably been a trustee under the will of one of the Phillips family.

JOHN PRICE, A.M., is said to have succeeded on the presentation of Timothy Hutton, Esq., 21 Nov. 1603.\* In the Hutton Correspondence, p. 205, is an amusing letter from him to Sir Timothy Hutton when he was at Chelsea in April 1607. It is full of those laborious witticisms that characterise the period, and that were so much encouraged by Archbp. Matthew. One or two extracts from it will suffice. He is not complimentary to the Richmond postmen. As an excuse for his silence he says "our trotters of Richmond (sic men-dicunt !) make so light of our letters in winter, that they make light of them indeede ; in soommer season they are so importable, that they still consecrate them to Vulcan or to Deucalion. Now havinge met so meete a messenger, I may not permit him to part illiterat out of our coasts." He now tells him of one of his youngest sons, then a mere infant : "Little John Hutton is well at Marricke ; I saw him upon Thursday the 16th of April." He then slips into his gaiety again : "Your colledge of crowes multiply so exceedingly that we stand (almost) in as great aw of them as those naues and pignies do of the cranes. All Marske parish have concluded (to the utter impoverishinge of the poore parson) not to plough one forrow this yeare for feare of the crowes, which will hinder me more than I speake of." The rooks would now be in the middle of the breeding

\* 1636, Aug. 4, Matthew Price, a. of      buried.—*Marske Reg.*  
John Price, late rector of this church

season ; they are still domiciled in the lofty sycamores that overhang the hall.

JOHN JACKSON, A.M., p.m. Price 28 Aug. 1623. He was the second son of John Jackson,\* rector of Melsonby, and was born in 1600. He received his education at Christ's College, Cambridge. From 1618 to 1620 he was master of the free school at Richmond. On Dec. 19th, 1619, he was ordained deacon at York to the title of the Free Grammar School at Richmond. He was made priest on Feb. 22nd, 1623-4.

Jackson seems to have been a man of piety and learning, and these qualifications recommended him to the notice of Sir Timothy Hutton and his son. He had his residence occasionally with the family in the hall, and at Sir Timothy's death there was a room there called "Mr. Jackson's chamber." He witnesses the will of that worthy knight, who leaves to "my very good friend Mr. John Jackson, preacher at Marske, one twenty shillings peece of gould to make him a ringe." The testator charges his son "that he will alwaies keepe a Levite in his house," and we may infer, therefore, that Jackson continued to be closely connected with the family after his benefactor's decease. He was probably the writer of the inscription upon Sir Timothy's monument in

\* He became rector of Melsonby in 1573, and was so till he died. He was buried at Richmond Feb. 20, 1606-7. His widow survived him more than 20 years. She makes her will at Richmond, where she seems to have resided, on Nov. 3, 1628. It was drawn up, I should imagine, by her son John. "Jesu direct me. I legacye and bequeath that parte of me which is immortal, my soule, into His hunds Who elected me before time, redeemed mee in the fullness of tyme, created me in time, Who hath mercifully preserved me from tyme to tyme, and Who shall glorfie me when time shall be noe more ; Him doe I humbly beseech in all tearmes of holy abasement before Him, even for His Sonne's sake and my dear Saviour's sake, Jesus Christ, to be with mee to the end, and in the end preseruinge my soule because it belongeth to Him, and preseruinge my body as belonginge to y<sup>e</sup> soule. I say noe more, but 'I am Thine, O save me,' Psal. 119. Secondly, for my corpe, the lay parte of me and sheath of my soule, I will that my bones be laid beside the bones of my deare husband in the church

yard of Richmond with such decent solemynte as my children shall think fittinge, knowinge y<sup>e</sup> suche things are not to be neglected of them, though they be to be contemned of mee. My eldest son Timothy Jackson (clerk) and John his son. To my younger sons John and Nathaniel my burgages and lands in Richmond. And thus, my lovinge chilidren, the blessinge of your mother's death bed be with you, commandinge my motherly love to you, and you to God, with whose mercifull providence I durst well have trusted you, if I had had noethinge at all to have given you. Moreover, in token of my loyall love and affection to my dead husband, I gyve his daughter Dorothy a small house at Brignell and, after her death, the rent thereof to be distributed among the poore of Richmond and Melsonby. To our godly pastor, Mr. Thomas Rookesby, 5 marks." Her burial is thus recorded by the "godly pastor." "Hanna Jackson vidua pia ac valde beneficens, quondam uxor magistri Johannis Jackson, rectoris ecclesiae de Melsonbe, sep. 7 Nov., 1628."

Richmond church, and, perhaps drew up his will. With Matthew Hutton, Esq., Sir Timothy's son, Jackson was on the most familiar terms. There are two letters from him in the Hutton Correspondence, which give us a very favourable notion of his epistolary powers.\*

In 1628 Mr. Jackson preached a sermon at a gathering of the clergy at Richmond, which was sent to the press by Nathaniel Jackson, the writer's brother, who appended to it a preface.† The title runs thus:—‘Ecclesiastes. The

\* Cf. Hutton Correspondence, 259, 260. Both of these letters were written in the year 1637, when Mr. Hutton was from home. A letter in those days was quite an undertaking, and we can well imagine how carefully it would be studied and written out over and over again before it was sealed up and sent. The thirst for news, and the uncertainty of the posts made letters very precious. A strain of servile adulation runs through all the clerical correspondence of the day, and it is not wanting in Jackson's letters. I give a few extracts from them.

“Good Sir, I do so thist for your returme, and languish so thorough my defated hope of having enjoyed yow heire this night, that I have neither mind ne power to write more than two wordz. And (indeed) to be cramped with reading a short letter is less torment then to be putt on the rack with a long. Touching your sweet self-multiplied ones (of which yow desire to heare in the first place) Mr. Jones, in your absence, hath bene as carefull of them as one could be of a christall glass. They are all three as your owne harts could wish them; that is, very well, save that Jacky laboureth a little in his eyes. Baby (whose innocent actions carry theyr warrant with them) cheeres us all with her warme and moyst kisse

. . . . From Marske, a place seated betweene 4 great hills, or (as yow may properly speake) the English Alpes; which, though it be our habitation, yet, in your so long absence, a place of banishment.”

Nine months after this he writes again, “We now begin to grow impatient of your long absence from us: so, as I am a generall suitor to pray yow to fold upp your businesses and make hast northward. . . . I perceave yow have very notably fitted mee with a *Trilingue Praeterium*, which indeed is just such an one as I would have (if it be well printed.)

. . . . I must needs, in the behalf of my wife, pray yow also to buy her 2 fayr and usefull bone combes, about 1s or 1sd. a

piece. God send us yow safe home is a piece of our March leitury.”

† Preface.—To the Reader.—Vouchsafe in briefe to understand the occasion of bringing these meditations from the pulpit to the press. The author, so neere to me, as nature and function could alye us, at a synode held at Richmond in the north sermoned upon these twelve stones. A gratafull fame of which discourse found quicke and safe conveyance to mee by men of severe judgments. Whereupon I desired of him a copy, which upon request he was pleased (re-priving a while his more serious studies) to transcribe, fylling and burnishing it over againe, and adding hereunto *tertias* *secundam* *manum*. He is my brother, and therefore love will not suffer me to dispraise any thing, nor modesty to command much: let this small peice speake for him; yet thus farre I dare charge my judgment (if I may be allowed to judge). The conceit is new, and the proper birth of his owne braine, the matter likewise party of his owne fresh invention, and his readings (which may command him the more) clad with the mantle of his own wit and phrase. He is throughout curt, cult, and methodicall. The whole smelling of the oyle of his lampes, and (which is much better) of the anoynting of God's Spirit.

And tho the forwardnesse and ambition of some is justly complained of, who the better to put forward themselves, put forth their sermons. A sermon preached at the Court, a sermon preached in the University, a sermon at the Crosse, a sermon at an Assizes, a sermon at a Visitation, a sermon before the Right Honorable, a sermon before the Right Worshipfull, a sermon in Latin, a sermon in English, a Marriage sermon, a Funeral sermon, a sermon, a sermon, a sermon, etc. Yet in lieu thereof take the censure and sentence of a noble and learned gentleman speaking definitively: to wit, that if the chioce

Worthy Church-man, or, The Faithfull Minister of Jesus Christ. Described by polishing the twelve stones in the High-Priests Pectorall ; as they were first glossed and scholyed on in a Synod-Sermon, and after enlarged by way of discourse to his two brethren. By John Jackson Parson of Marske, in Richmondshire. London, Printed by Richard Moore, and are to be soould at his shop in St. Dunstane's Churchyard in Fleet Street, 1628.' The Sermon gives a description of each of the twelve stones, its virtue and colour, and extends to fifty-eight closely-printed pages. The clergy were more patient listeners in those days than they are now. A discourse lasting for an hour-and-a-half or two hours was not deemed unreasonable.

In 1629 Jackson took to himself a wife. The lady had good blood in her veins, being the daughter of Ralph Bowes, Esq., of Barnes, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and granddaughter of Robert Bowes, the well-known ambassador to Scotland. Her mother was the heiress of the old Yorkshire house of Headlam of Nunthorpe. They were married in Durham, at the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on the 13th of Oct., 1629. An only child, that died in its infancy, was the issue of the marriage. The afflicted father shall tell his own story of his son as he has written it in the parish register of Marsko.

" Berkely Jackson, son and only child of John Jackson, rector of this parochiall church of Marsk (who was second son to John Jackson, rector of Melsonby) by his wife Johanna, (who was second daughter to Ralfe Bowes of Aske, Esqr.) was borne into this Bochim and valley of teares, November 7th, about 9 a'clock in the morning, 1630 : Baptized in the baptisterie of the said church Decemb. 5 : his godfathers being the r<sup>t</sup> hon. George Lord Berkely and William Bowes of Barnes, in the county of Durham, Esq<sup>r</sup>. (his uncle) : his godmother Mrs. Francis Dodsworth of Watlass, second daughter to S<sup>r</sup> Tymothy Hutton late lord of this manour and patron of this church, and wife to Mr. John Dodsworth of Watlass. Hee did but tast of the mortality and misery of this life, in w<sup>ch</sup> hee was only about xxij weekes, and dyed April 19th, anno *Χριστογονιας* 1631. His soul being so speedily returned to God that

and best of those observations, that have beene made disperselly in sermons, within his Majesties' llands of Britaine, by the space of these 40 yeares and more (leaving out the largenesse of exhortations and applications thereupon) had beene set downe in a continuance, it had beene the best worke in Divinity which had beene written since the Apostles time ;

and I doubt not but some things in this discourse may worthily be cast into that volume. This little bee spoken by way of Apology, not for him but my selfe, lest any charge mee with unnecessary intermeddling. Thus committing the Author, the booke, and the publisher to thy kind love and acceptance, I rest, Thine in Christ,  
N. L.

gave it, his body was sheeted in leade and lyes interred close to the north wall of y<sup>e</sup> quire, within the railes, in a vault made within the ground, as y<sup>e</sup> inscription in the wainscott shewes.

"Joanna, mother to y<sup>e</sup> said Berkely, dyed in y<sup>e</sup> Lord in y<sup>e</sup> south chamber of the parsonage of Marske, July 24th, 1639, the eve of St. James."

Mr. Jackson was a member of the Puritan party, and in 1634 was presented at Archbishop Neile's diocesan Visitation 'for not reading praiers upon the eves of Sundayes and Holy dayes, and sometimes omittinge to weare the surplice.' Anthony a Wood says that he was a member of the Assembly of Divines in 1643, and preacher at Gray's Inn. It is not known when he ceased to hold the living of Marske. Puritan although he was, he adopted the same political opinions as the Huttons, and was a Royalist. Ralph Thoresby of Leeds speaks of Jackson with great respect, and mentions a touching incident connected with his decease.

"This reminds me of Mr. John Jackson, a good old Puritan, and one of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, yet so zealously affected for King Charles I. when he heard of his being brought before a pretended High Court of Justice, that he prayed earnestly that God would please to prevent that horrid act, which would be a perpetual shame to the nation, and a reproach to the Protestant religion; or at least would be pleased to remove him that he might not see that woful day. His prayer was heard and answered as to himself. For not willing to depend upon common fame, I examined the register at Berwick in Elmet, and found he was buried the week before. When he lay upon his death-bed, he call'd for pen and ink, and writ these words—*I believe the Forgiveness of sins, the Resurrection of the body, and Life Everlasting*, and died immediately, Jan. 1648."

Thoresby treasured among his MSS. "A common-place book in Latin, wherein are also many remarks in the Italian language, by the Rev. Mr. John Jackson of Berwick, formerly of Marsh, ex dono D. Hardcastle, Bervic." Also "Mr. John Harrison's prayer, etc. This is not among those printed at the request of his friends, 1647, by Mr. John Jackson of Berwick." The antiquary seems to be alluding to some devotional work which has been long forgotten.

Timothy Jackson, the elder brother of John, was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe on the last of February 1612-13, being then A.B. On the 19th of Dec. seq. he was ordained

priest and licensed to the curacy of Hackness. He is probably the "Timothy Jackson, A.M., preacher at Wragbie in Yorkshire," who printed an exposition in 4to of St. Paul's Second Ep. to the Thessalonians, which is mentioned by Thoresby, and occurs in Watt's *Bibliotheca*.

Nathaniel Jackson, a younger brother, was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe 8th June, 1623, being then A.B. of Christ's Coll., Cambridge; priest 22nd Feb., 1623-4. On 25th March, 1625, the archbishop licensed him to preach. He was then A.M. On May 19th, 1629, he was inducted to the rectory of Stonegrave\* at the presentation of the Crown, and held it for the greater part of twenty years. In 1648 he seems to have been living with his brother John at Barwick in Elmet. Ralph Thoresby had among his MSS. "Mr. Nath. Jackson of Berwick's notes upon certain herbs." Like his two brothers he was one of the Puritan party. After the Restoration he seems to have taken up his residence in York, and he died there soon after the passing of the so-called Black Bartholomew Act which slew the hopes of the Puritans. He was interred in that great rendezvous of his party, the church of All Saints in the Pavement on Nov. 1st, 1662, with the famous Edward Bowles and many others of his friends. The pulpit in which they held forth is still in existence, and is unworthily occupied at present by the writer of these pages.

I give some extracts from his Will—

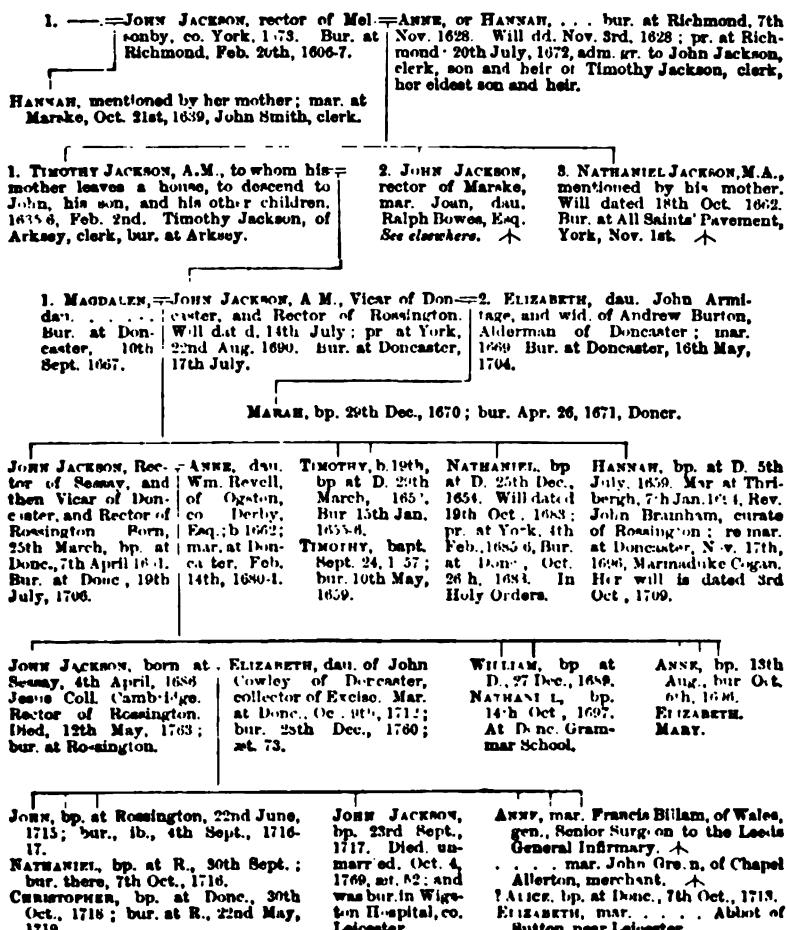
Oct. 18th, 1662. Nathanaell Jackson of Yorke, clerke. To be buried in decent manner in the church of All Saintes on the Pavement. Whereas the Earle of Northumberland, by ind. dated 18th Dec., 1647, demised to Phineas Jackson, my late sonne deceased, a messuage and lands in Tadcaster for 21 years, I give them to my sonne in law Samuel Hallowes of Norton co. Darby gent. to pay to Anne my loveinge wife 20*l.* per ann. for the rem<sup>r</sup> of the tearme, and to John Denton of Oswald-church clerke, Thos Wate of Wettwang clarke, & Stephen Arlushe of Knedlington clarke, 20*l.* yearely to be disposed to pious uses. To the poore of the parische of Stonegrave 10*l.* to be distributed by Mr William Thornton of Newton & Mr Robert Butler of Stonegrave. To the poore of the parische of Barwicke in Ellmett 10*l.* to be distributed by Mr John Tayler & Thomas Vevers. To my wife a 3rd part. Another third to my

\* In the Stonegrave parish register the following notices of the rector's children occur. 1632, Timothy, son of Nath. Jackson, born 23rd, bp. 29th Apr., bur. 5th Apr., 1636. 1633-4, 19th March, Phineez, s. do., bp., born 10th: 1637,

1st May, Elias, dau. do., bp. Elizabeth md. by Mr. Rathband 27th May, 1658, to Samuel Hallowes, of Norton, co. Derby, gent. Nathaniel their son, was bp. at Norton, Feb. 3, 1660-1.

dau. Eliz. Hallowes, to be at her owne disposall. To the aforesayd Mr John Denton, etc., 20*l.* more for pious uses. Sonne in lawe Mr Samuell Hallowes 20*l.* Mr Edward Nightingale three children 5*l.* each. To my sonne in law my sadle nage and historie booke, and to my dau. some Englishe booke that Thomas Calvert of the city of Yorke clarke shall thincke fitt, and sett out for them. The rest of my booke and library to the two sonnes of my nephew John Jackson of Doncaster clark. The rest to my wife—she ex<sup>t</sup>. My good frindes Mr William Frear of Crake & Mr Thomas Thomson supervisors.

The following pedigree, which has never been printed before, connects the rector of Marske with a line of clerical descendants who for many years were beneficed in the deanery of Doncaster:—



John Jackson, the first vicar of Doncaster of that name, was appointed, probably in Presbyterian times, and had his Orders, I think, from the same source. In 1656 and 1658 the corporation of Doncaster voted him a gratuity of 20*l.*, "for his great pains in his calling, and not to continue longer." When the Bartholomew Act was passed in 1662, he deserted the politics of his family and bowed to the storm. On Jan. 14th 1662-3, he submitted to a re-collation to his living, to strengthen his previous title to it, and on the same day he was instituted to the rectory of Sandal at the presentation of the King. On 27th Feb. 1667-8, Jackson was instituted to the living of Rossington at the presentation of the mayor and corporation of Doncaster. He is styled A.M. in the record. He was also rural-dean of Doncaster. I give some extracts from his will and that of his son, Nathaniel.

Oct. 19th, 1683. Nathaniell Jackson of Doncaster, clerk. To my father, John Jackson of Doncaster, clerk, for his life, my lands in the lordshipp of Bows, co. York,—with rem. to my brother John Jackson, rector of Seasay, and his heirs. To my sister Hannah Jackson, one 3rd of the rentcharge of 32*l.* per ann. out of the lordshipp of Barns, Hamilden, Clowcroft, co. Durham. My said sister, ex<sup>t</sup>.

July 14th, 1690. John Jackson of Doncaster, clerk. To be buried in the sepulchre of my predecessors without any sermon, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, if it may be. To my son John Jackson, late of Seasay, clerk, 5*l.*, he haveing already received his child's part, and all ye bookees which were either my father's or mine, and my ring with which this my will is sealed, and ye stone which I weare about my arme. Dau. Hannah Jackson 300*l.*, the plate which was given unto her mother, 9 acres of land in a field called Long Newton, par. Doncaster, which I purchased in her name of Robert Wood, of Barton. My godson and grandson, John Jackson 10*l.* Granddau. Mary Jackson, 20*l.* The rest to my deare and provident wife Elizabeth Jackson.

John Jackson, his son, was A.B. St. John's, Cambr. 1668 and A.M. 1672. On 2nd May, 1676, he was instituted to the rectory of Sessay, near Thirsk, at the presentation of Sir John Dawnay, kt. At his father's death in 1690, he succeeded him in his livings, being collated to Doncaster on Sept. 16th, and instituted to Rossington on Dec. 4th.

The last of the three rectors of Rossington was a man of some distinction in learning. In early life he published three anonymous letters in defence of Dr. Samuel Clarke's view of

the Trinity, and for some time he continued to support the same opinions. As Mr. Jackson was then the only Yorkshire clergyman who was of that mind, Waterland, then chancellor of York, was requested, officially, to refute him. Mr. Jackson to the end of his life was a great writer. A list of his works will be found in Watt. The most important of his writings was 'Chronological Antiquities, or the Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms,' etc., in 3 vols 4to, published in 1762, and dedicated to John Duke of Rutland. Mr. Jackson was at that time, in addition to his living of Rossington, prebendary of Wherwell in the county of Southampton, and master of Wigston's Hospital in Leicester. He died in 1763, and a memoir of his life was published in the following year by Dr. Sutton of Leicester.

**EDMUND MAULEVERER, M.A.**, fourth son of William Mauleverer of Arncliffe, Esq., and connected therefore with the family of Hutton. His father in his will, dated in 1618, states that he has given him 40 marks per ann. out of Arncliffe, for his life, in accordance with a deed made between Sir Timothy Hutton and himself. Mr. Mauleverer was rector of Crosby Garrett in Westmerland, 1636-46. There is among the papers in the House of Lords an application, dated Feb. 6th, 1646-7, for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Edmund Mauleverer to the rectory of Marske, with certificate of his fitness. (Lords' Papers, Hist. Commission.) Mr. Mauleverer seems to have left Marske for the more bustling and important living of Spalding in Lincolnshire, where he died in 1664.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, of Arncliffe, Esq.—ELIZABETH, dau. Richard Aldbrough, of Aldbrough, Esq.

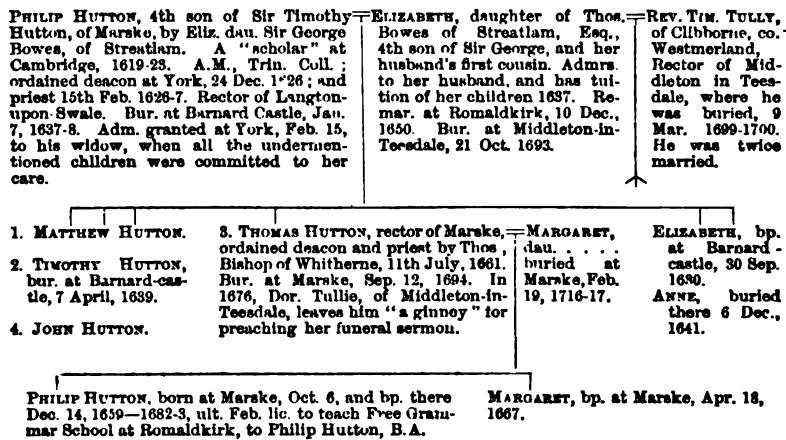
1. JAMES MAULEVERER, married Beatriz, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske. ↗	1. FRANCES, dau. Philip Ford, rector of Nunburn, boine; mar. there, 15th May, 1638.*	EDMUND MAULEVERER, = 2. ELIZABETH, Ford, 4th son, rector of wid. of Fr. Wyboine; mar. there, 15th May, 1638.*	viii, rector of Marke. Bur. at Spald. co. Lincoln. 3rd Sept. 1664, as minister of that parish.	SPANNITHORNE. Mar. there, Oct. 18, 1652.
--	--	---	--	--

WILLIAM, bp. at Crosby Garrett, 9th March, 1642-3.	ELIZABETH, bp. ibid., 20 July, 1650.
PHILIP, bp. ibid., 26th March, 1645.	FRANCES, bp. ibid., 23th May, 1641.

FRANCIS, bp. at Marske, Febr. 2. th, 1647-8.
BARBARA, bp. ibid., 22nd May, 1651.

\* 1654 5. Feb. 8, Francis, the al deare (wife) of Edm. Mauleverer, was interred in the chaneell of Marsk.—This date is obviously incorrect.

THOMAS HUTTON, inst. 28th Oct. 1661; ind. by Fr. Atkinson 28th Nov. His connection with the family of Marske is shewn in the following pedigree:—



There are among the Hutton Correspondence several letters from Thomas Bowes, the rector's grandfather. He seems to have been frequently in difficulties. The Tullies were a Carlisle family, but this is not the place in which to give an account of them.

HENRY STAPYLTON, M.A., 18 Dec. 1694, p.m. Hutton. He was the fourth son of Miles Stapylton, Esq., Secretary to Bp. Cosin, and the grandson of Brian Stapylton, Esq., of Myton. He was, therefore, connected with the families of Hutton and Dodsworth. In 1703 he was instituted to the living of Thornton Watlass, which he held, together with Marske, till he died.

The following are some extracts from Mr. Stapylton's will, taken from the York registry:—

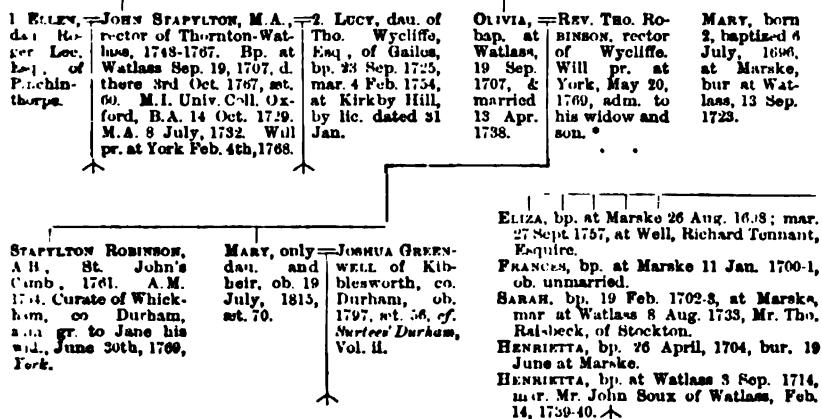
"Henry Stapylton, of the establisht church of England, priest. I give my gracious God an entire sacrifice of body and soul, with my humblest thanks for that assurance w<sup>ch</sup> His blessed Spirit imprints in me now of the salvation of the one, & of the resurrection of the other, & for that constant resolution established in me to live & die in the religion now proffest in the said church. In expectation of a blessed resurrection I desire my body may be buried as privately as consists with decency. My married daurs have rec'd all I design them, except what is engaged to be paid after our decease. I leave Eliz<sup>h</sup> & Frances each 1000*l*. If my ex<sup>r</sup> think fit to add anything to Sarah's portion, I require it to be made to her and her issue. The rest to my dear wife & our son

John S.—They ex". To the Infirmary at York 20*l.*, provided I do not give it myself before, w<sup>ch</sup> I design first opportunity. To Capt. Miles Stapylton & his sisters Olivia & Jane 20*l.* for mourning. Pr., 22 Feb. 1747-8."

The following scrap of genealogy may be of some use. The continuation will be found in Burke's Landed Gentry, if I may refer to so inaccurate a work. The descendants of the rector are now the only male representatives of the ancient house of Stapylton of Myton :—

HENRY STAPYLTON, M.A., rector of Marske, and Thornton-Watlass. Entered at All Souls College, Oxford, 14 July, 1688, aet. 16. B.A. 23 April, 1692. M.A. 27 Oct. 1694. Will dated 1743. Died at Watlass, Feb. 9, 1747-8, and was bur. thereon the following day.

MARY, dau. Rev. . . . Orchard of Newbury, Berks. Bur. at Watlass, 22 Dec. 1735.



Mr. Stapylton resided principally at Watlass, keeping a curate at Marske. The parish register records the names of two of his curates, Thomas Lawson in 1720, and Edward Nelson in 1730.

RICHARD HORNE. Inducted by Mr. Blackburne, rector of Richmond, on the presentation of John Hutton, Esq., March 3. 1747, having been previously curate, in which capacity he appears in the parish register in 1733. He was a native of Westmerland, and came into Yorkshire, as he used to say

\* He was a son of John Robinson, rector of Sneaton, born at Lastingham, educated at Richmond school, and adm. subizar of St. John's, Cambridge, 20th Apr., 1716, aet. 18.

26th July, 1727. Thos. Robinson, LL.B., adm. curate of Ugglebarnby and Eskdale, co. York. St. John's, Cambr., LL.B., 1722.

himself, with his clogs on. His first cure was the little chapel of Lunds, in the parish of Aysgarth. He held the living for a long period, and, dying on the 12th of Feb. 1803, was interred at Marske on the 17th, æt. 89. There is a portrait of him at the hall, where he was greatly esteemed, representing him as a short, thick-set man in a huge wig. He did a good deal for the rectory house and church. He used to go every now and then into the school at Kirkby Hill and give the boys a holiday, using always the expressive words which every blockhead is quick enough in comprehending, "Ite domum ! Ite domum !" Mr. Horne was, also, incumbent of Downholme.

JOHN FISHER, A.B., Christ's Coll., Cambridge, a college friend of Mr. Hutton, and a native of Westmerland, succeeded Mr. Horne on the 4th of March, 1803. He was thrown from his horse on the moors, and, breaking his leg, died from the effects of the accident on Sep. 12, 1808. He was interred at Marske on the 14th, aged 38. He was the father of Isaac Fisher, of Richmond, banker ; of John Hutton Fisher, A.M., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale ; and of Wm. W. Fisher, M.D., Downing Professor of Medicine in the University of Cambridge.

JAMES TATE, A.M., p. m. Fisher, 10 Oct. 1808. It is no easy matter in this narrow space to give any adequate account of the life and services of this distinguished scholar, "the scholar of the North" *par excellence*, as he was generally called.

He was a native of Richmond, a town upon which his talents conferred so much honour, and was educated at the Grammar School under Anthony Temple, a master of unusual ability. He was an alumnus of Cambridge, and graduated at Sidney, A.B. 1794, and A.M. 1797.

In 1796 the mastership of Richmond school became vacant by the death of Mr. Temple, a scholar in his day of considerable repute,\* and, after an examination held before the Bishop

\* Mr. Temple was a big-boned, austere man, who for some years before his death never entered the school. The senior pupils went to him, the juniors never saw him at all. The late Mr. Cuitt, the engraver, who was one of his pupils, described to me an expedition of his by the

order of one of the senior boys into Mr. Temple's house, after an odd volume of *Gil Blas*. He was caught. "Gil Blas ! I'll Gil Blas thee !" and then he felt the master's hand, which he said was like a shoulder of mutton. In the last years of his life, Mr. Temple only went out once

of Chester, Mr. Tate was nominated to the office, being far superior in attainments to the rest of his competitors. Here it was that during nearly forty years he matured and imparted to others those vast stores of learning with which scarcely any one was more richly endowed. No one could be more skilful in conveying to others the knowledge which he himself possessed. His nice appreciation of character told him where he was to begin and how far he could go with each of his pupils, and his enthusiastic love for what he taught, together with his childlike simplicity of manner and unaffected kindness, won the hearts of his scholars, whilst he raised and quickened their intellectual powers. Although not a mathematician himself, yet the careful way in which he led his pupils through the philosophical arrangement and the nicest grammatical subtleties of the Greek and Latin languages prepared them fully for the study of the exact sciences, and it was at Cambridge that the laurels of Richmond school were principally won. The highest prizes that Granta could offer were secured with ease by the Richmond school-boys.

In 1825, when Mr. John Hutton was High Sheriff, Mr. Tate was his chaplain. The sermon which he preached in the Minster, and afterwards printed, was exceedingly Liberal in its tone, and excited some criticism. It advocated toleration and emancipation, at that time, unhappily, somewhat dangerous words. Mr. Tate used to say that Sydney Smith was the only clergyman near York who sympathized with him.

When Lord Grey became prime minister of England in 1833, one of his first acts was to reward Mr. Tate for his long services with a canonry at St. Paul's; this piece of preferment, together with the valuable living of Edmonton, near London, he held till his decease in 1843.

Mr. Tate's literary works are not numerous, but they are all of them singularly good. He contributed many papers to the classical reviews, and his treatise on *Greek Metres* is well known and appreciated by every scholar. His *Horatius*

in a year down his own garden to see  
the page. He was equipped as if for an  
expedition to Siberia, with large boot-  
stockings covering his legs. The master  
who had the charge of the lower school  
was Thomas Jackson. Mr. Jackson was

a candidate for the head-mastership at  
Mr. Temple's death, but resigned as soon  
as Mr. Tate appeared in the field. He  
became the master of the Grammar school  
at Kirkby Ravensworth.

*Restitutus* gives us many most valuable illustrations of the works and life of his favourite poet and his times, worked out with that *curiosa felicitas* in which Horace himself was so great an adept. The work of his leisure hours in after-life was a continuous history of the Apostle St. Paul.

I should not omit to mention the kindness of his warm heart, which was ever thinking of the welfare of those around and under him. This endeared him to his pupils more than the fascination of his intellect. Nor did his interest in their well-being cease with their departure from his school. At college and in after-life he was always communicating with them, and his letters to them were full of warm sympathy and affectionate advice. As a letter-writer he was a perfect pattern, and should his correspondence ever be published, it will be read with great interest and admiration. Through his letters and his conversation there sparkled and scintillated the keenest and most pleasing wit, that salt of the intellect which few people with a life similarly occupied are able to educe. No one could appreciate, or tell, a good story better than Mr. Tate. He could always enter into a joke, although, owing to the charming simplicity of his character, he would occasionally afford one. No one could pass from grave to gay by a readier and more pleasing transition. Sydney Smith met him in a coach and told a friend that he had been travelling with a man who had been dripping Greek. But he could easily throw aside his *sesquipedalia verba* and verify the description which his friend Mr. Surtees of Mainsforth gave of him during a visit to Harrogate—

Doctus Tatius hic residet,  
Ad Coronam prandet, ridet,  
Spargit sales cum cachinno,  
Lepido ore et concinno,  
Ubique carus inter bonos  
Rubei montis præsens honos.

Between Mr. Tate and Mr. Surtees there was the most kindly feeling and unreserved intimacy, and the wit and kindness of heart with which they were so richly endowed endeared them, above all, to a kindred spirit who always accounted himself happy in having been the pupil of one and the friend of both.

Mr. Tate held the living of Marske conjointly with the adjacent curacy of Downholme. Upon alternate Sundays he drove to Marske, and officiated in the church.\* A youthful scholar of his, whom he had taken by the hand when help was of all things necessary to him, was frequently his companion in those journeys. He always, on that account, took the liveliest interest in that little village, and that interest has descended to his son. That youthful scholar in after years made some little name himself, but he never forgot the affectionate care of his early master, and it was his intention, had God spared him a little longer, to have evinced his love and gratitude in a memoir of his preceptor. "I cannot write it, I fear, but I have not the heart to say so," were his words to his son, a few weeks before he died. Death, alas! too soon afterwards stilled the beatings of that affectionate heart. Others may take up the duty which he left; but none can fulfil it in a more kindly and a more thankful spirit.

Mr. Tate left a large family behind him. His eldest son, another James Tate, *alter ab illo*, succeeded him as master of Richmond school. The present schoolhouse is one of the numerous memorials of Canon Tate which have been suggested by the gratitude of his pupils.

<b>JAMES TATE, son of James Tate,</b>	<b>= MARGARET, dau. Rev. Fielding Wallis, Mar. at Kensington, 6th Sept., 1796. Died at Edmonton, 6th March, 1851.</b>
of Richmond, born there, 11th June, 1771. Canon-Re-identary of St Paul's, and vicar of Edmonton. Died at Clifton, near Bristol, 2nd Sept., 1843; bur. at St. Paul's.	

1. **JAMES TATE**, born at ANSE ELIZABETH, 13th May, 1799; dau. of Educated at The Simp-Richmond School; son, Alderman A.B., Trin. Coll., Com. of Richmond, bridge, 1823; A.M., Bp. 21st Sept., 1822; Master of Richmond School, 1823; Vicar of Easby, 1835; Die-l. at Nee, Feb., 1863, and bur. there, in the English Cemetery.

2. **THOMAS**, born at Richmond, 27th March, 1803; Trin. Coll. Camb.; A.B., 1828; A.M., 1834. Curate of St. John's, Stanwick; curate and then vicar of Edmonton. Ob. 21 Jan., 1863. M. I. Edmonton.

3. **ANTHONY TEMPLE**, bp. at Richmond, 19 Dec., 1804. A solicitor. D. Oct. 21st, 1864.

4. **FRANCIS BLACKBURN**, bp. at Richmond, 26 May, 1806. Magd. Coll., Cambridge; A.B., 1831; A.M., 1844. Vicar of Charing, Kent, in 1844.

5. **FIELDING WALLIS**, dico., Sept. 3rd, 1864.

1. **JANE ELIZA-**  
mar. Rev. Thomas Austin, Vicar of Redmarshall, co. Durham.

2. **MARGARET WALLIS.**

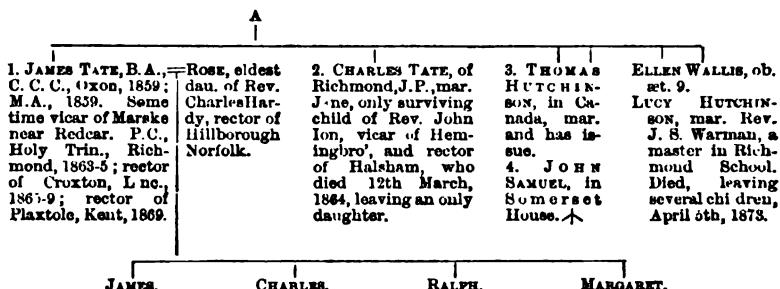
3. **SARAH OTLEY.**

4. **MARY STIRLING.**

A

\* Mr. Tate gave up the parsonage at Marske to his curate. One of his curates was a Mr. Hick, father of the Rev. J. W. Hick, incumbent of Byergreen, in the

county of Durham. Mr. Hick had a school at Marske preparatory to that of Richmond, and his house was filled with boarders.



WILLIAM KENDALL, a native of Westmerland, and for some time curate at Marske, succeeded Mr. Tate in the livings of Downholme and Marske. He died Sep. 2, 1855, aged 72, and was interred at Marske. His cousin was recently incumbent of Downholme. Mr. Kendall married a sister of Mr. Fisher, his predecessor in the living, and was the father of the late John Hutton Fisher Kendall, incumbent of Holbeck, Leeds.

THOMAS WILLIAM ROBSON, B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford, M.A. 1842, instituted p. m. Kendall, Nov. 2, 1855. Mr. Robson was the eldest son of Mr. Thomas Robson, of Holtby, and was incumbent of the neighbouring church of Hudswell before he came to Marske. The writer gratefully acknowledges the assistance which Mr. Robson gave him in the preparation of this work. Mr. Robson died at Marske, on Sunday, Dec. 29, 1878, aged 71, and was buried at Kirkby Fleetham on Jan. 3rd, seq.

THOMAS AGMONDISHAM VESEY, eldest son of Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, Esq., of Portaferry, in Ireland, and private chaplain to Lord de Ros, inst. p.m. Robson, 29th Jan., 1879. The present rector, who has favoured the author with his kind help.

PARISH REGISTERS.—The Registers begin in 1597. They are missing between 1661 and 1671, but, with this exception, they are pretty perfect and in good condition. I give a few extracts from them, omitting everything that can be made use of elsewhere.

1597. Dec. 16. Chr. son of Rowland Milner, bp.\*

\* The Milners formed a strong clan in Swaledale. There was a family of the name living at Skelton for more than two centuries. The Milners of Nun-Appleton,

near York, came originally out of this dale, from a place called Calvet house, near Muker. Their wealth was made by trade in Leeds, where they were on the

1634. Apr. 7. John Higden, of Marsk, and his wife Anne, dyed both in one and the same hower and were buried on Easter day.\*
1635. Jan. ? Ibbison, a groveman, buried.†
1635. July 30. Solomon Marshall, free-mason of the hall, dyed there.‡
1637. Mr. Nicholas Foster of Bambrough, in Northumberland, dyed, at Clints, 10 Dec. bur. 11th.§
1641. June 10. Richard a. Mr. Richard Foster, a stranger which came from Darnton, bp.||
1642. Nov. 8. Eliz. dau. Philip Warwick, Esq., and Dorothy dau. Mat. Hutton, Esq., bp.¶
1644. Mrs. Warwick dyed the 6th of August, wife to Mr. Philipp Warwicke, and daughter to Mr. Mat. Hutton, Esq.\*\*

most intimate terms with Thoresby, the antiquary. I could connect, I dare say, the two families of Calvet house and Skelton, but it is scarcely worth while to do so.

\* "United e'en in death." Such cases are not common. The "poet and saint," Richard Crashaw, writes the epitaph of another pair.

To these whom death again did wed,  
This grave's the second marriage bed.  
For though the hand of fate could force  
Twixt soul and body a divorce:  
It could not sever man and wife,  
Because they both lived but one life.

† A lead miner, who was probably engaged upon his work somewhere in the district. A few other extracts relating, especially, to longevity may be given here.—"1635 July 30. A beggar's child dyed at the byrkhouse and buried gratis—1635 Aug. 20. Widow Hutchinson of Helang in Swaledale, of an 110 y. old—1635 Feb. 6. Francis Place, after hee had longe layd in extreme misery, bur.—Feb. 18. Old widow Bough, aged 80 or thereabout, bur.—1742 Nov. 11. Ralph Fetherstone of Allgate, above 80, bur.—1743 Apr. 29. Sarah Milner of Skelton Hall, aged about 91, bur.—1762 Mar. 23. Mrs. Baiden, widow, mother to Mrs. Hard aged 96, bur."

‡ Some alterations must have been going on at the hall.

§ The head of the great house of Foster of Bambro' and Blanchland.

He was probably on a visit to Clints when he died. His wife was a daughter and coheir of Sir Wm. Chaytor of Croft. The pedigree of the family will be found in the History of North Durham. On Apr. 29, 1642, a Mr. Francis Foster of Clints was buried at Marske. It is probable that he was a son of the gentleman who has just been mentioned. The Bathursts, a family deeply learned in medicine, were now connected with Clints.

Did these two gentlemen come thither for advice and change of air?

|| Some account of this family will be found in Surtees' Durham, iii., 357, and in Longstaffe's Darlington, 130. Cf. Richmondshire Wills, where a document occurs which connects the family with this district.

¶ A daughter of (Sir) Philip Warwick, the well-known author of the Memoirs of Charles I. He married to his first wife Dorothy, daughter of Matthew Hutton, Esq., by whom he had two children, Elizabeth and Matthew. They both died in their infancy; and on that account Sir Philip released £500 of his wife's portion, saying, when he did so, "This respect of mine to my father is in acknowledgment of the great blessinge I had in my most virtuous pious wife (who is with God) his daughter."

\*\* She is mentioned by Christopher Wyvill, Esq., in a choice and rare volume of poetry which he printed at London in 1647, entitled, "Certaine Serious Thoughts which at several times and upon sundry occasions have att-lien themselves into Verse and now into the Publicke View."

*On the death of our vertuous and deare friend Mervis Dorothy Warwick at Marsk, Aug. 6th, 1644.*

If only light griefs find a tongue; and  
These  
That are extream, cannot themselves disclose.

Inmurd by stupid silence, surely then  
Nothing but flowing teares must from my  
pen

Be blur this paper: 'tis beyond the art  
Of language to express the smallest part  
Of our deep sorowes for her losse, whose  
age

Scarce to the Summer of her Pilgrimage  
Attayned had; yet so ripe fruit, but few  
After the Autumnne of their yeares, can  
shew.

1647. . . . A dau. of Edward Ellerton, bur.\*  
 1698. Dec. 15. Mr. Samuel Alcock, bur.†  
 1700. May 28. A boy, supposed about the age of 10 years, found by chance, was baptized by the name of Edward.  
 1701. Feb. 10. Mr. John Bartlet of Nutwith Coate, par. Masham, and Mrs. Dor. Dodsworth, of par. Thornton Watlass, mar.‡  
 1701. Aug. 28. Eliz. dau. Brian Ascough, bp.§  
 1709. 25 Apr. Francis, son of Wm. and Anne Wanley, bp.||  
 1715. June 10. Mrs. Eliz. Fowles, spinster, bur.¶

No act of hers could be esteemed lesse,  
 Then one step forward to that place of  
 blisse;  
 Where now her faith is crowned, and we  
 find  
 Her sweet and pretious memory behinde.

\* An ancestor of the late Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D., who was a native of the adjoining parish of Downholme, where there is a monument to commemorate him. The Ellertons have been connected with that parish for a very long period.

† A gentleman who was related to the family of Hutton. Olive, dau. of John Hutton, Esq., married Thomas Alcock, of Chatham. Mr. Alcock makes his will on Sep. 7, 1692, in which he styles himself "master caulk of their majesties shippes in their yard at Portsmouth." "To be buried with all decent privacy and frugallity. To my two brothers-in-law, John Hutton of Marske, Esq., and Mr. Matthew Hutton of Marske, all my goods, &c., on trust, to pay my debts, &c., and to divide the remainder between my two sons Samuel and Thomas when of age. My daughter Frances Alcock. My brothers-in-law ex<sup>ta</sup>." Proved at London 16 Feb., 1693.

Nov. 23rd, 1753, Frances Alcock of York, spinster. To Miss Elizabeth Hutton, dau. of John H. of Mask, Esq., my gol<sup>t</sup> watch and cabinet. The rest to the said John H. and Francis Wanley, D.D., dean of Ripon, for the use of Henrietta-Maria Dodsworth of Thornton Watlass, spinster. *Codicil*, 11th Oct., 1754. Legacy to Miss Hutton revoked. I give her instead my new sett of tea-china, with the silver spoons, etc. My said cabinet to Jane, wife of Dr. Wanley. Pr. at York. Nov. 10, 1765.

‡ The Bartlets of Nutwith Coast were a respectable family. This gentleman was the son of Simon Bartlett. He had an only son, who bore his name, and was buried at Masham in 1769.

§ A member of a good Richmondshire family. He seems to have resided at Marske, and to have been intimately connected with the Huttons. In 1665, he

administered to the effects of John Hutton, Esq. "1681, Nov. 29. Mary, dau. Brian Ascough, bur.—1683. Oct. 20. Eliz., wife of do., bur.—1698. May 14. Marm. Ascough, bur.—1701. Aug. 28. Eliz., dau. Brian A., bur.—1702. Oct. 34. Oswald Tennant of Arkingarthdale and Frances Ascough, md.—1703. May 29. Anth. Cotes and Eliz. A., md.—1741. Dec. 26. Mat. Askey, bur."—*Marske Reg.*—1705. 8 May. Adm. of Brian Ascough of Snape to Anne his widow, Matthew Ascough of Marske being her bondsman.

|| Francis Wanley, D.D., Dean of Ripon. His parents, Wm. Wanley and Anne Fowle, were married at Marske Feb. 2. 1704-5. He owed, without doubt, his advancement in life to the family of Hutton, and especially to Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, whose chaplain and cousin he was. He was of Christ's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1731; A.M. 1735: Fellow: S.T. P. 1748. Vicar of Aldborough, 1744-1750. Rector of Stokesley 1750-1791. Prebendary of Linton, at Hereford, 1745. Prebendary of Norton Parishall, at Southwell, 1748. At York he held, successively, the chancellorship and the stalls of Stillington and Weighton. In 1750 he became Dean of Ripon, an office which he filled during the remainder of his life. He fell into great pecuniary difficulties, and was obliged to retire to the continent; on his return he found the deanery at Ripon occupied by the residentiary, who refused to relinquish possession. He lived accordingly in a house in Kirkgate, assisted to the close of his life by many kind friends, who never deserted him in his misfortunes. He died in 1791, and was interred in Ripon Minster, where there is a monument to commemorate him. His wife was a daughter of Sir Henry Goodricke of Ribstone, and by her he had several children.

¶ A daughter of Humphrey Fowle or Fowles, Esq., of Rotherfield, by a dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dyke, Esq., of Frant, the sister of Mrs. Hutton. Her sister, Anne Fowle, was the second wife

1721. April 18. Leonard Stapylton and Margery Milner, both of this parish, mar.\*

1730. June 16. Henrietta dau. Jno. Dodsworth, Esq., bur.†

1745. Oct. 13. Sir Conyers Darcy, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, J. Hutton Esq., Thos. Metcalf, Esq., Rev. Mr. Playse, dean of Middleham and Rector of Bedale, received the Sacrament in the parish church of Marske from the hands of Richard Horne, curate.

1747. Matthew Hutton, lord bishop of Bangor, preached at Marske 26th July and 2nd August. Translated to the archbishopric of York, Dec. 1747.

1751. Jan. 20 and 21. There fell the greatest snow that ever was known in the memory of man; it snowed for 3 days some little, but the greatest quantity fell these 2 days, viz., Monday and Tuesday, and some little for 4 days following: all the roads were stopt for 4 or 5 days, and men were obliged to go with spades, &c., to cut the roads both to Richmond and Reeth; but it turned to a gentle thaw the following week, and people got to the market. I computed the snow would have been 1 yard deep if it had fallen level without wind.

1756. July 25. Mr. Paul Glenton of Seymour Court, Chandos Street, par. St. Martins, London, and Mary Whitehouse, par. Maske, mar.‡

1770. Dec. 23. Samuel Musgrave of Skelton, bur. Found dead in the river between Reeth Bridge and Fremington.

of Wm. Wanley, Esq., of Eyford (son of Andrew Wanley and Frances Hutton), and the mother of Dean Wanley. Wm. Wanley, Esq., by his first wife, Alice Bowes had a son George Wanley (Bowes), Esq., who also married a Hutton.

Leonard Stapylton was master of the village school at Marske, and secretary to Mr. Hutton. He was related, I believe, to the family at Myton, and a cousin, perhaps, of the rector of Marske.

Richard Stapylton of Barton makes his will, 18 Aug., 1722, desiring to be buried in his son Richard's grave in St. Mary's, Barton. He had by Mary his wife three children, Richard, bur. at Barton, 8 May, 1687; Anne, the wife of Wm. Gibson, to whom she was married at Barton, 18 Feb., 1717-18; and Leonard Stapylton of Marske, bp. at Barton, 20 Mar., 1686-7. He administered to his father 14 Oct. 1727.

Leonard Stapylton, of Marske, was mar. at Marske on 13 Apr. 1721, to Margery, dau. of Thos. Milner, who was then 31 years old. They had the following children, Richard, bp. 23 Mar. 1721-2, living 1764; Leonard, bp. Feb. 3, 1723-4, living 1764; Thos., bp. 5 Aug., 1734, living 1764; Sarah, bp. 28 Dec., 1725; Mary, bp. Feb. 4, 1726-7, living unmarried 17-2; Sarah, bp. 14 Oct., 1729, mar. Thos. Woodhouse; and Anne, bp. 6 June, 1732, and bur. 9 Dec., 1761.

Leonard Stapylton, the father, was buried at Marske, in June, 1763, and his

wife on the 29th of October, in the following year.

The parish register contains some earlier entries of Stapyltons, with whom, be it remembered, the Huttons were most closely connected by blood and friendship.—1635. Dec. 20. Sythe dau. Marm. Stapleton of Feldome, bp.—1637. May 28. Mary wife of Marm. S. bur.—1639. Mar. 31. Chr. s. Marm. S. bp.—1640. Apr. 11. Margt. dau. Marm. S. bur.—1640. Dec. .. Aune dau. of Marm. S. bp.—1641. .. Mary wife of Marm. S. bur.—1641. Aug. 1. Marm. S. and Eliz. .. mar.

\* Her mother was a Hutton of Marske. Her sister, another Henrietta Dodsworth, carried the Dodsworth estates to the Smiths of Newland Hall. The mother of these two children, Henrietta Hutton, lived to the age of nearly a hundred years, surviving her faculties for a long time. Every Saturday, when the Watlowes agent returned from Bedale market, she asked him, "Haast thou bought me any spice?"

† At the funeral dinner of a kinsman of this person, a singular incident took place. The arrival was held at the little village inn, and in the middle of the festivity a neighbour stood up and proposed as a toast "A happy resurrection to our departed friend!" Another kinsman was, till very recently, keeper of the lunatic asylum at Benham, near Gateshead.

1771. Nov. 19. William and Joseph Rookby bur.\* They were brothers: both drown'd in Clapgate beck in coming from Richmond on the Saturday evening before, and found on the Monday following. William Rookby lived at Skelton, and married John Mewburn's daughter and left four children.

\* The record of a melancholy occurrence. Two brothers are drown'd in Clapgate beck on their way home from Richmond market. They were found locked in each other's arms. They bear a gentle name, and in their veins some gentle blood was flowing. They were

lineal descendants, without a break, of the old knightly family of Rokeby. As it is interesting to trace the history of so illustrious a house, I subjoin the following pedigree, which has never been printed before:—

THOMAS ROKEBY, of Mortham, Esq., bap. 12 Mar. 1639, at Rokeby, mar. at Kirby Hill 22 Aug. 1661. Adm. to his son Ralph 30 Apr. 1722.

MARGARET, dau. of John Wycliff of Gailes, Esq., bur. at Rokeby 5 July, 1703.

MARY ROKEBY, bp. 27 Aug. 1662.	CHRISTOPHER R., son, of Rokeby, gen., bp. 25 May, 1665, living 1720.	ANNE SANDERSON, mar. 30 May, 1697, bur. 1737.	THOMAS, bap. 20 Feb. 1665-6, bur. 31 Jan. 1666-7.
SUSANNA, bp. 7 July, 1664.			FRANCIS, bp. 3 Jan. 1668-9.
MILDRED, bp. 29 Nov. 1665, living 1720.			RALPH, bp. 8 Dec. 1670. Of Cliffe, gen. Adm. to his father 1722.
MARGARET, bp. 6 Oct. 1667, bur. 12 Apr. 1668.			WILLIAM, bp. 4 Feb. 1672. Living abroad 1720. Mar. Frances Peirson of Lowthorpe, E. R. Her will dated Oct. 12th, 1720.
ELIZABETH, bp. 12 May, 1676, mar. Peter Savy, vicar of Kirkby Malzeard, and living 1714.			JOS. R., bp. 2 Mar. 1674, living 1714, mar. Cath. Bowes at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, and had two children, Cath., bp. ib. 23 Sep. 1718, and Thos., bp. 12 Aug. 1720. "Mr. Joseph Rokeby, from Hurworth, formerly captain in the army, bur. 2 Nov. 1737," Darlington.
PETER ROKEBY, of par. Wycliffe, yea., bp. 4 July, 1698, ob. 1761. ↓	CHRISTOPHER R., baptized 28 Sep. 1707, bur. 27 Dec. 1772. ↓	WILLIAM ROKEBY, bap. 3 Sep., 1698, bur. 5 Nov., 1783. ↓	JANE, dau. of Joseph R., bp. 1 May, 1766. ↓
ANNE, bp. 16 May 1731, mar. 19 Feb., 1733. Francis Appleby, of Barningham. ↓	WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Skelton, par. Marske, joiner, bp. at Rokeby 10 Mar. 1734, mar. at Marske, 25 Apr. 1738. Drowned 16 Nov. 1771. ↓	MARGARET, dau. John and Elizabeth Mewburn of Skelton, ob. 29 Oct. 1826, et. 86, bur. at Marske. She re-mar. . . . . Danby, a miner, by whom she had two children, both of whom died young. ↓	ELIZABETH, bp. 28 Feb. 1702. ANN, bp. 11 Mar. 1704. ↓
WILLIAM ROKEBY, bp. 1 Aug. 1771, of Gray's Inn Lane, London. Married, 30th May, 1801; died, June 16, 1823. ↓	ANN, dau. Richard Jones of Shenley, Herts., died, April, 1851. ↓	ELIZABETH, bp. at Marske, 11th June, 1764. Married John Johnson of Mill Hill, Hendon, Middlesex, and died July 13th, 1813.	JOS. ROKEBY, bp. 6 July, 1737, drowned with his brother Wm. 16 Nov. 1771.
RALPH ROKEBY, of Cecil Cottage, Ware, born, Oct. 3rd, 1816. ↓	1. FRANCES, d. Jas. Dodge, of Liverpool; married, Feb. 21, 1843, die-i, 5 Oct., 1860. 2. EMILY, d. Wm. Peach, of Rockingham Forest, Northants; mar. 1863.	JANE, bp. 29th Aug., 1766, died Sept. 24, 1846. She lived with the Allgoods of Nunwick, co. Northumberland.	FRANCIS, bp. 9 May, 1743, bur. 12 Feb. 1755.
WILLIAM ROKEBY, born, 1847; marr. od. 1872.	WILLIAM ROKEBY, bap. Nov. 29, 1768, married Peter Senechale of Highgate, and died, s. p., July 13th, 1813.		
			Eight other children.
			Eight other children.

1776. Aug. 8. A negro servant belonging to Mr. Hutton, and who had been in the family about 4 years, and supposed then to be about 17 or 18 years of age, and could say his catechism in a tollerable manner, bp. by the name of John Yorke, and confirmed at Richmond next day.\*

1781. Feb. 10. James Postlethwaite, the popish priest at Clints, bur. The service (at request) read as usual.

1786. May 8. A child of Chr. Tideman's, just removed from Jinglepot to Orgate, between 3 and 4 years old, stray'd from his father's house and was found dead on Marske moor.†

1788. Oct. 24. The Rev. Wm. Dockeray,‡ rector of Watlass, my old schoolfellow and countryman, bur. at Watlass, aged 74 or 5.

1792. July 18. Anthony Prat, a member of the York Society,§ dying at Thom. Potter's, in Marske, bur. here.

At the end of the first register book, there is a record of the collections made in Marske Church in response to the briefs which were sent over the country in shoals. They must have been regarded as an intolerable burden to many a village congregation. I select a few of them.

1661. June 30. For repairs of Ripon Minster, 3s. 5d.|| 1661. Aug. 10. For repairs of Pontefract Church, 5s. 1d. 1661. Sept. 15. To the repairs of Scarbrough Castle, 2s. 2½d. 1661-2. Feb. 3. Repairing the ruined buildings in Bridgenorth, which was holden as a garrison in the

\* Mr. Hutton and Mr. Yorke were his sponsors. The youth turned out badly. One of his fancies was a desire to become a clergyman, which, it is unnecessary to state, was not indulged.

† The child followed its father to the moors and was lost. They searched in vain all night, and found it dead next morning. The poor child had taken its clogs off and tried to go to sleep. Mr. T. Hutton remembered the incident.

‡ Mr. Dockeray was a well-educated man, and a member of a Westmerland family. He was for some time curate and schoolmaster at Barningham. He had a good fortune with his first wife, Eliz. Hutchinson, daughter of a respectable miller at Barningham. She died from fright while in child-bed (bur. Feb. 26, 1748). The servant maid, running up stairs, called out, "Oh, mistress Mr. John Milbank's dead!" which had an effect on her which she could not recover, he being a particular friend of the family. On Mr. Stappiton's death, a hard, arbitrary man, Mr. Milbank, from friendship to Dockeray, and not wishing his tenants to be distressed as hitherto by having their tithes taken in kind, gave him the living of Watlass, then considered to be worth 200*l.* per ann., causing them to

promise that they would each lead him a load of coals; which they did, and had a good dinner at the rectory that day. In his latter days he was much afflicted with weakness in his knees, so that when he walked alone he seemed as if intoxicated and ran straight forward when once set off. In the patriarchal style he sat before his door on summer evenings on a block, and called out to or conversed with the farmers as they returned from their labour, desiring them to come to him and take a draught of ale, which he would call to his daughter to bring, saying, "You have borne the burthen and heat of the day."

Mr. Dockeray's son, by a second wife, Sarah Hanby, Thomas Dockeray, became curate of Bedale, and vicar of Well. He was born at Barningham in 1755.—J. R. W.

§ Probably some benefit club. The York Amicable Society was, I believe, then in existence.

|| I have a copy of this brief, which is a sample of this class of documents. It describes at length the wants of Ripon Minster, and was duly read out in the church at Marske. A blank is left in the print for the name of the parish where the collection was made, and its amount.

witches and witchcrafts, by Jo. Gaule. A muster roll of y<sup>e</sup> evill angells &c., by R. B. The Christian sacrifice, by James Barker. Stoa triumphans, or two sober paradoxes. Directions for y<sup>e</sup> private reading of y<sup>e</sup> Scriptures, by Nicholas Bifeild. Meditationes Sancti Augustini. A golden chaine, by Tho. Rogers. Essays, &c., by Rich. Brathwayt. Memorialis vitæ Christianæ (*by Louis de Granada*), i-ii. David persecuted. Bacon's advancement of learning. Christ sett forth, by Tho. Goodwin. Now or never, by Rich. Baxter. A short essay of afflictions. Summa doctrinæ Christianæ. Helps to Christian duties, by Hen. Whitfield. The cause and cure of a wounded conscience, by Tho. Fuller. August medita [tiones]. An answer to Monsieur de la Militiere, &c. Divi Aurel. Augustini, &c. The doctrine of the Bible. Wisdome and innocence, &c. A discourse of holy love, &c. The saint's guide, &c., by Tho. Hooker. An opening of the tenn commandments, by Will. Whately. Judgment and mercy for afflicted soules, by Fra. Quarles. The mirror of martyrs. A treatise of prayer. A miscellany of ejaculations, divine, morall, &c. The practise of Christian perfection, by Tho. White. Faith and experiance, by John Collings. The saint's infirmitys, by John Preston. Milke for babes, &c., by Martin Fynch. Psalmi seu precatio[n]es, &c. The measures and offices of friendship, by Jer. Taylor. Physicke against famine, &c., by Will. Attersoll. Memorale vitæ Christianæ, &c. The plaine man's pilgrimage, &c., by W. W. The oxe musseled, &c. The rowsing of the sluggard, &c. The doctrine and use of y<sup>e</sup> Sacrament, &c. Seventeene little sermon booke[s]. An essay of drapery, by William Scott.

These books, I believe, have long since disappeared.

The rectory of Marske is valued in the king's books at 12*l.* 6*s.* 3*½d.* According to an old survey in the Registrum Honoris de Richmond, the living paid 10*s.* for procuration fees, 4*s.* 6*d.* for Peter-pence, and 1*s.* for synodals.

Circa 1270, Hervey son of William de Marske grants to the church of St. Edmund of Marske and to John, the rector, and his successors, his arable land and wood "juxta le gyle in Henriwra," he releasing the donor and his heirs from the tithe of hens and eggs. This is, I believe, the 40 acres now in the possession of the rector.

In 1446, when an enquiry was made into the value of the living, it was found to be worth 10*l.* and was taxed at 10 marks, the amount fixed upon at the Nova Taxatio in 1292, it having been taxed previously at 16 marks. (Reg. Archid. Richmond, & Rot. Orig. in Thesaurario Dunelm.) When Bishop Gastrell made his survey of the diocese of Chester, the living was worth, glebe, tithes, and fees, 71*l.* 5*s.* At the present time the tithes are commuted for 390*l.* per annum, in addition to which there are some 40 acres of glebe land, for the most part in a bad condition.

**CHARITIES.**—In 1655 Thomas Hutchinson gave 100*l.* to the poor of the parish, invested in a yearly rent charge of 5*l.* out of the Clints estate ; 3*l.* of it to be distributed in Skelton and the rest in Marske. The Rev. John Jackson bequeathed certain rent-charges for the use of the poor ; these, pursuant to his will, were sold many years ago, and invested in lands in the parish of Richmond and in tithes and land at East Harlsey, near Northallerton, which are let for between 60*l.* and 80*l.* per annum. The lord of the manor and the rector are the trustees. The poor have also a yearly rent charge of 10*s.* out of the Riddings farm, near Grinton.

There is also in the village a small school for the benefit of the parish, of which the lord of the manor and the rector have the management. The endowment of the school in Bishop Gastrell's time was 9*l.* per annum. Through the kindness of the trustees of the Hutton charity and the owner of the estate, the master now receives nearly 50*l.* per annum.

The Hutton charity consists of a sum of money left in 1814 by Matthew Hutton, Esq., for the benefit of the poor of the parish. The testator directed that it should be laid out in land within the parish of Marske. It was impossible to carry out this request, and the estate of the trust is in the neighbourhood of Northallerton.

At the dissolution of the monasteries there were several parcels of land within the parish in the hands of ecclesiastical corporations. Feldom belonged to Jervaux abbey, and an account of it will be given afterwards. The nunnery of Marrick had property in Marske which was valued at 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum. This is mentioned at a very early period among the Marrick deeds in the *Collectanea Topographica*. There was also property in the village worth 12*d.* per annum belonging to the tiny cell of St. Martin, near Richmond.

At an early period there was a hermitage at Marske tenanted by a recluse who would find in this wild neighbourhood the most perfect repose. The site of the cell is unknown. A little croft was attached to it which the hermit would cultivate. Without manual labour it would be scarcely possible for him to exist. Take away his croft and garden, and his little all was probably a scanty pension from the lord of Marske, and the gifts of the wayfarer or neigh-

bour. Oaten cake and milk and cheese would be his usual food. Perhaps in some happy hour, when a hunting party swept past his door, he would have an unwonted boon in some of the spoils of the chase. We will not suppose that, like his brother at Copmanhurst, he would join in it himself.

THE HALL stands on the southern bank of the rivulet, in a most charming situation. Sheltered from the northern blasts by a group of aged sycamores, and lying, as it were, in the smooth basin formed by an amphitheatre of hills, it looks towards the south-east. On either side of you the ground rises upwards in undulations so beautifully rounded that you might imagine that nature, for once at least, had simulated art. The prospect in front is bounded by the abrupt outline of the Redscar, but, as the eye falls downwards it rests upon a softer and a more pleasing landscape. Before you is a stately avenue of limes intended, perhaps, at some time to form the approach to the hall, and to divert the road towards the village, which now runs, with an agreeable effect, through the very grounds. On either side of the road are the gardens, covering a large area, and laid out in terraces beside the brawling stream. Shrubs of the choicest kinds are blended on the slopes with the native brushwood, and among them, at the verge where the forest trees creep in, stands a silver fir, the finest, perhaps in England. The poet Mason, who was well acquainted with the beauties of Marske, does not forget it in his English Garden.

Far to the north of thy imperial towers,  
Augusta ! in that wild and Alpine vale,  
Through which the Swale, by mountain-torrents swell'd  
Flings his redundant stream, there liv'd a youth  
Of polish'd manners ; ample his domain,  
And fair the site of his paternal dome.  
He lov'd the art I sing ; a deep adept  
In nature's story, well he knew the names  
Of all her verdant lineage.

On the summit of the hill that overhangs the hall, to the westward, is the deer park, which has been in existence for more than a century. In it, on the loftiest eminence that can be found, there peers over the trees an obelisk of free-stone. It commemorates Matthew Hutton, Esq., who died in 1814. He desired that his bones should be laid near a

place from which he had so often admired the beauties of the scenery around.

*Aspicit, et moriens dulce reminiscitur Argos.*

And his wishes were fulfilled. The funeral service was read over his remains in the little church below, and then the procession wound slowly up the hill and his body was laid in the earth at the appointed spot. The pillar bears the following inscription to commemorate him :—

H. S. E.  
MATTHÆUS HUTTON, ARMIGER,  
DE  
MACCLESFIELD  
COM. CESTRIÆ  
OBIIIT. XXII DIE DECEM. MDCCXIV.  
ÆTATIS SUÆ XXXV.

The hall, as it is at present, bears no great appearance of antiquity. It is a plain substantial edifice, somewhat similar to Rokeby Hall, built, in all probability, about 150 years ago. Remains of the old house, however, may be found in the interior. There are no traces now of the "faire place" which Leland saw at Marske in his pilgrimage ; but, as far as comfort is concerned, there is no reason, probably, to regret its destruction. The stables stand to the westward of the hall, and were built about 1750. They were erected for the accommodation of a magnificent stud of race-horses, one of which, known by name of Black Chance, brought considerable credit to his owner. There is a portrait of him still preserved, shewing the proportions of a steed when four-mile heats could be run with no difficulty at all. Another horse, called Marske, was the sire of the celebrated Eclipse, and is well known to all who are versed in the history of the turf. He, too, had his portrait painted, of which there is an engraving.\*

\* Mr. Hutton's groom used to be a regular attender of Durham races about 8- or 100 years since. He took over his master's horses in the course of the preceding week, and on the Sunday morning before the races duly went to church.

He always went to the same church (Kivet), occupying the same seat, and listening each year to the same sermon. The vicar selected the encouraging text, "So run that ye may obtain" ! Tempora mutantur.

The following is a list of the pictures at Marske to which any names are assigned.

Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. A short, stern looking man. He wears a black cap fringed with white lace, and a white ruff. An unpleasing picture. In the corner is "Ja. 16, 1605, ætatis sue, 80." *Staircase.*

The same. In the corner is the date 1603. It represents a very aged man in his episcopal robes. Age has somewhat softened his features, but the aspect is still forbidding. *Library.* There is another portrait of him at Clifton Castle.

Matthew Hutton, born 1652. In a green mantle. A long, pale face. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1731. A good-looking man, in brown coloured coat and wig. *Morning Room.*

His wife, Dorothy Dyke. A short woman with a pleasing face. She wears a pearl necklace. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1768. A tall person, in brown coat and wig, and full face. *Morning Room.*

His wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of James Lord Darcy. A tall and handsome woman, with a somewhat weak expression. *Morning Room.*

Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York and Canterbury; in gown and bands. Whitaker describes the picture as that of "a plump and rosy divine, of tranquil times, when persecution no longer alarmed, nor profound theological studies wasted the frame of theologians." *Dining-Room.*

Henrietta Dodsworth, his sister, dressed in white and blue. A tall and handsome woman. In oval frame. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1782, when a boy of 15 or 16, with a sister. *Dining-Room.*

The same, by Hudson, a fine brilliant portrait, in brown coat and wig. The face beams with kindness and animation. *Dining-Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1841. A small picture. A very intelligent face. *Dining-Room.*

Captain James Hutton, his brother, d. 1803. *Dressing-Room to Yellow Room.*

Matthew Hutton, d. 1814. *Dining-Room.*

Sir Conyers Darcy, restored Lord Darcy and Conyers in 1641. A handsome face, florid and oval, with a Carolian beard and moustache. Half-length. He is in a court dress, and has a purple mantle with a surcoat of white point lace. A very pleasing picture. *Dining-Room.*

Dorothy Bellasis, his wife. A pretty girlish face with light hair and brown eyes. She holds a watch in her hand, and is very richly attired in a brown, brocaded dress trimmed with lace. Her ear-rings, singularly enough, are attached to the ears by ribands. *Dining-Room.*

James Lord Darcy of Navan, d. 1731, a tall, dark man, with hand-

some but careworn face, dressed in a brown velvet coat. *Gallery.*  
There is another portrait of him in the *Yellow Bed-Room*.

His 2nd wife, Mary, d. Sir Wm. Hickes. In a black dress, with a pearl necklace. Features good, but hard expression. *Gallery.*

His 3rd wife, Anne, dau. Ralph Lord Stawell. Dressed in dark green. A round florid face, and dark hair. A fine portrait. *Drawing-Room.*

His 4th wife, Margaret Burrell. Dressed in green velvet. A handsome, round face, with much colour in it. *Gallery.*

Anne Darcy, his dau. and co-heiress, the wife of John Yorke, Esq. A tall and handsome woman, resembling her sister, Elizabeth Hutton. Dark oval face, with colour. Dressed in a dark jacket edged with white fur. *Gallery.*

James Jessop, Lord Darcy of Navan. A small and very pleasing picture. He is dressed in brown velvet, with his hair unpowdered. The countenance is open and florid, with keen, dark eyes. *Dining-Room.*

Thomas Lister, Esq., of Bawtry, d. 1670, husband of Barbara Hutton. *Gallery.*

William Dyke, of Frant, Esq. (father of Dorothy Hutton). *Brown Bed-Room.*

Mr. Penkherst of Kent. *Dining-Room.*

Elizabeth, wife of John Dyke, Esq. *Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-Room.*

Miss Shuttleworth of Forcett. *Green Bed-Room.*

Robert Bowes, son of George Wanley Bowes, Esq. and Anne Hutton. The head of a boy 3 years old. *Dining-Room.*

Master Metcalfe of Nappa, the last of that family. A tall, high-coloured boy, in a green velvet dress. *Gallery.* Next to him is a picture supposed to be the likeness of his mother.

Rev. Richard Horne, rector of Marske, d. 1803. *Staircase.*

Cuthbert Tunstall, bishop of Durham, with beads in his hand. An original portrait from the collection at Wycliffe.

Queen Elizabeth, in a richly jewelled dress, probably an original. *Staircase.*

A full-length portrait of the widow and son of Sir Walter Raleigh. This is a very interesting picture. The little boy bears the well-known features of the unfortunate statesman, and there is a pensive, melancholy air about mother and son that reminds us of their troubles. She is dressed in black, with one arm resting on a table. Lady Raleigh's ring is also preserved at Marske. *Staircase.*

Charles I. Two pictures. *Staircase, and Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-room.*

Henrietta-Maria. Two pictures. *Staircase, and Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-Room.*

Charles II. *Staircase.*

Lord Holland and Kensington. *Brown Bed-Room.*

Lady Holland and Kensington. *Gallery.* There is a replica of this picture at Langton Hall near Malton. Lord Holland appears also there wearing the Garter. This is the ill-fated peer who was beheaded for his loyalty on 9 March, 1648-9. The laced shirt which he wore at his execution and stained with his blood is preserved at Thornton Watlass.

James Duke of Monmouth. A small oval portrait. So beautifully is it painted that it looks like a miniature. He is in armour, with his long, dark locks rolling over the burnished steel. The face is radiant with vivacity and intelligence. *Red Bed-Room.*

Mary Tudor, natural daughter of Charles I. and wife of James Lord Derwentwater. Small oval picture. *Gallery.*

A daughter of Louis XIV., probably Mad<sup>e</sup> de Blois. *Staircase.*

Portrait of a Flemish lady. *Staircase.*

Council of Reformers, seated at their work. *Staircase.*

I now come to the history of the parish and the descent of the estate. The number of English statute acres within the parish at the last census was 5,220; the whole, with the exception of a scanty portion appertaining to the rector of Marske, is now concentrated in the family of Hutton. The whole estate was, in old times, part of the great Richmond fee, and was granted out, Applegarth excepted, by one of the ancient earls to the Roalds, afterwards to be identified with the Scropes of Bolton, under which lordship it is a manor, being holden by knight's service. They subinfeuded it to different tenants, and their properties remained distinct till a very recent period, when they were bought up by Mr. Timothy Hutton and his brother. I shall divide the parish into five properties, Marske, Clints, Skelton, Feldom, and West Applegarth, and shall consider the history of each separately.

**THE ESTATE OF MARSKE.**—There is no mention of Marske in the Domesday Book. And it is also to be observed that when Walter de Gaunt gave the church of Grinton to the priory of Bridlington during the reign of Henry I., it was called the church of St. Andrew in Swaledale, as if there was then no other church in the valley. It is quite possible that at that early period the village of Marske had no existence, and that the lands were not yet divided from some neighbouring manor. At all events they were included in the vast estates of Edwin the Saxon earl, which was seized by the Conqueror and bestowed by him *en masse*, as a royal guerdon, upon his nephew Alan earl of Brittany. Thenceforward Marske was a portion of the magnificent Honor de Richmond, and from its vicinity to the castle it is probable enough that it was retained for some time in the possession of the earls, for pasturage or hunting. It is not quite certain when Marske became a manor, and to whom it was first

granted out. When Kirkby's inquest was taken, the Roalds held immediately under the earl, but in the following charter, which was granted more than a century earlier, the earl himself grants common to a subtenant for all his lands in the manor, and that by the bounds by which the manor itself is afterwards conveyed by a Roald. I cannot ascribe to this charter a date later than 1171, and it is of so much value and interest that I give it *in extenso*.

Conanus filius Conani,<sup>\*</sup> comes Richmondiæ, omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis, clericis et laicis, tam præsentibus quam futuris, salutem. Notum sit vobis quod dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Harschulpho Clesoby, meo carissimo consanguineo et constabulario castri mei Richmondiæ, et omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Novo Foresto, manorio et dominio de Merske cum pertinentiis, libertatem et communam in omnibus locis, terris, pratis, silvis, campis, moris, boscis, plania, pascuis et pasturis, cum bonis suis omnibus et catallis cujuscunque generis vel speciei sint aut fuerint, et in omniibus aliis aisisamentis et proficienis et commoditatibus ad alicujus creaturæ usum pertinentibus vel intra aut supra terram cum pertinentiis spectantibus.

Videlicet, a philo aquæ forestæ versus austrum usque ad cornarium clausuræ de Skelton, et deinde usque lapidem stantem in oriente fine de Heylhowe, et de inde usque ad congeriem lapidum super Cockhowe, et de inde sicut aqua cœlestis dividit inter dominium de Skelton et dominium de Merske usque ad Whytegate, et sicut Whytegate se ostendit versus austrum usque Thyrlgate et Bratheow-bek, et sicut Bradehowe bekk descendit in aquam de Swale, et sicut aqua de Swale descendit usque pedem aquæ forestæ, et ulterius sicut aqua de Swale descendit in pedem aquæ de Felbek, ascendendo per Felbeck usque pedem de Sowemyre, et de inde usque Wudkeld juxta locum qui vocatur Chapel-grene, et a Chapel-grene usque pedem de Swaynemyre, et de inde usque lapidem super moram usque cornarium albi muri, et sicut alba mora se ostendit et extendit versus occidentem usque lapidem stantem super rodam quæ vocatur Clevedale Rake, alias vocatur Hyne Rake, et sic linialiter descendendo per lapidem vocatum Whyte-stane super Graystane Hill usque ryvolum de Clevedale, et sicut rivulus de Clevedale transit in aquam forestæ, et sicut aqua forestæ dividit inter dominium de Merske et Skelton. Præterea, insuper, dedi et concessi dicto Harsculpho et heredibus suis advocationem ecclesiæ de Merske. Iten dedi eidem Harsculpho in omnibus terris suis libertatem tenendi curiam cum juribus et omnibus aliis aisisamentis a tribus septimanis in tres veluti alicui curie convenit contingere et pertinere sine alicujus curie sectatione, pro se, et heredibus suis et tenentibus suis libere et integre sine aliquo impedimento. Item dedi etiam dicto Arshculpho et terris suis prædictis libertatem piscandi in omnibus aquis meis de foresta cum retis, sagenis et instrumentis aliis pescationi convenientibus. Similiter dedi prædicto Arshculpho et terris suis prædictis libertatem ad sectam molendinorum suorum unacum

\* His grandfather was Conan Duke of Brittany, and hence he calls himself fitz Conan. His own father was Alan sur-named Niger, Earl of Richmond.

tenantibus et omnibus aliis infra metas praedictas commorantibus. Item dedi dicto Harsculpho et heredibus suis libertatem venandi in omnibus boscis, vastis, pascuis et pasturis, infra dominium de Merske. Præterea, etiam, dedi et concessi ac confirmavi dicto Harsculpho libertatem claudendi, murandi, seperandi vel fossandi omnes terras suas manerio de Marske pertinentes, cum boscis, aquis et omnimodis aliis commoditatibus et aesisamentis qualitercumque dicto manerio spectantibus aut pertinentibus yeme et æstate, et in separali continere, et libertatem praedictam complete, libere et imperpetuum ab omnibus hominibus conservare, sicut divise et habunde in mea præsentia assignavi, ut supradictum est et specificatum—habendum et tenendum omnes libertates et communias praedictas cum suis pertinentiis præfato Harsculpho, heredibus et assignatis suis, imperpetuum de me et heredibus meis, reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis tres racemos zinsibiri in die Natalis Domini, si petantur, pro omnibus aliis servitiis, consuetudinibus, exactionibus et demandis. Et ut ista mea præsens concessio et donatio stabilis sit et firma, imperpetuum sigillum meum præsentibus apposui. Hiis testibus Gylberto Folyot, Elya Amundavilla, Henrico Camerario, Yvone capellano, Galfrido filio Bryani, Hugone hostiario, Elya de Downehome, Adam de Rothmere, Malgero filio Galfridi, Alexandro arcumgerente, et aliis multis. (Seal defaced. Small. Brown wax.)

This is a very interesting deed. It introduces us to a new constable of Richmond castle, called Harsculph de Clesby, who was a kinsman of the great earl himself. With the help of the chartulary of Easby and other evidence, I venture to give a suggestive sketch of the origin and connexion of the Roalds and the Clesebies, which will help to explain the descent of Marske.

HARSCULPH MUSARD  
holds lands co.  
Gloucester, etc.,  
temp. Domesday.

ENSHANT MURARD, Constable of  
Richmond Castle, and Lord  
of Cleasby temp. Domesday

HARSCULPH MUSARD

ROALD fil. Harsculph, Con-  
stable of Richmond, founds  
Easby, 1152.

GARSIENA. EUDO. Cf. Reg. Hon.  
de Richmond, p.  
103.

ROBERT, fil. Harsculph,  
grants a toft in Scyth  
to Easby.

ALAN fil. Roaldi, = OLVVA.  
Constable of (Liber  
Richmond, con-  
firms grant of  
his nephew,  
Conan, fil. Eliæ,

THEOPHANIA grants land in  
WARTH to Easby for the  
souls of Roald, her father,  
and Garsiena, her mother,  
with the assent of Conan,  
her son and heir, and  
Alan, the Constable, her  
brother.

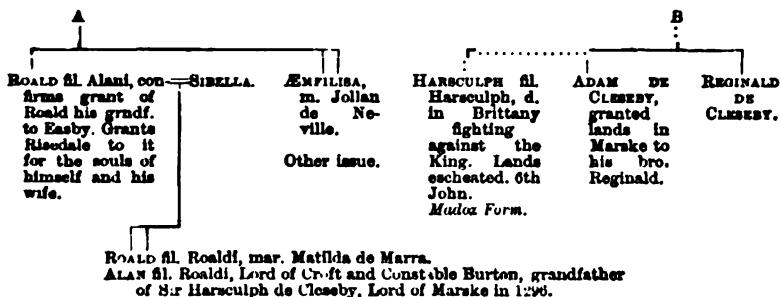
WILLIAM. ROB. fil. Rob. de =  
EUDO. C. Reg. Clesby, grants  
Cf. Reg. a car. of land in  
Hon. de Scyth to Easby.  
R. 103.

CONAN fil. Eliæ, confirms grant in WARTH.  
Cf. Reg. Hon. de Richm. 28, etc.

HARSCULPH, fil. Rob. de Clesby,  
confirms the grant of Rob. fil.  
Harsculph, ari sv. Constable  
of Richmond, circa 1170 (?)

A

B



If this pedigree be correct, the Roalds and the Clesebies are members of the same family, and the connexion of the Clesebies with Marske will be readily understood. The following deed, made *circa* 1200, confirms the connexion.

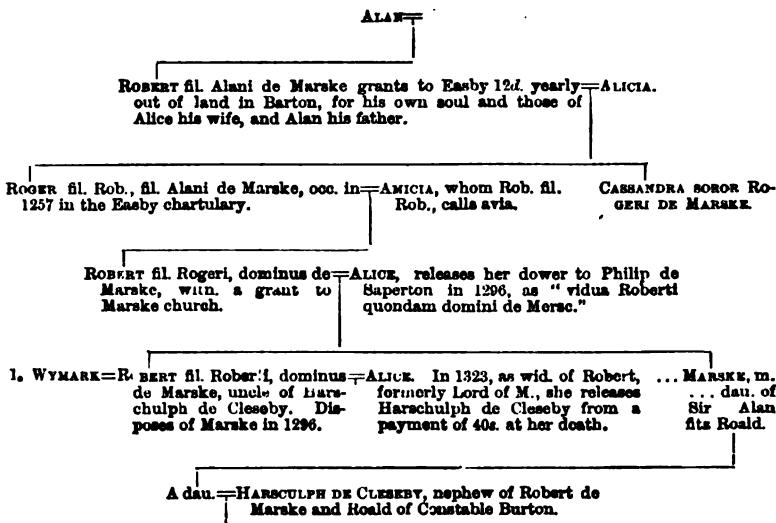
Adam de Clesebi.—Reginaldo fratri meo, pro humagio et servitio suo, duas bovatas terræ in Merso cum tofto et crofto et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sine retencemento ; illas, scilicet, quas Petrus de Merso dedit mihi pro servitio meo : illi, scilicet et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate libere et quiete, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bovatas terre in feudo ubi duodecim carucatas terræ faciunt feudum militis, et reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quatuor solidos, scilicet, duos solidos ad Pentecosten et duos solidos ad festum Sancti Martini. Hiis testibus Radulfo filio Radulfi de Mulet', Halnado de Halnadebi, Nicholao de Stapelton, Alexandro de Croft, Roberto de Brethanebi, Alano Clerico, Benedicto de Stapelton, Alejandro de Clesebi, Henrico de Jollebi, Rogero de Aldeburc. (Seal, a fleur-de-lis, SIG. ADE DE CLESBI.)

It appears from this deed that there was a family of the name of Marske holding property in the place. It is probable that they were Clesebies, *mutato nomine*. Among the Marske papers is the following charter :—

Alanus de Barton, quondam manens in Clesby.—Harsquid' filio Willelmi de Clesby totum mes. meum in villa de Clesby et etiam totam terram meam sicut jacet apud Ellehou in territorio ejusdem. Testibus, Harsquido domino de Clesby, Willelmo de Mordon, Alexandro de Clesby, Alano Orre in Stapelton, Alano de Barton clericoo.

This Alan is probably the person who begins the pedigree of the Marskes which is given below. They increased their estate in Marske by acquiring a bovate of land which some early benefactor had given to Easby abbey, in exchange for lands of their own in Barton. Among the muniments of the college of the vicars choral at York are two grants of land in

Barton by Robert de Mersc and Robert *son of Alan de Mersc*. Did Alan de Barton change his name when he acquired property at Marske? This is, at least, a probable supposition. The date of these documents is certainly not later than 1230. The following pedigree will show the descent of the estate for the greater part of a century:—



There are a great many charters at Marske relating to persons of this name and to small portions of property in the parish which were made in the thirteenth century. I give extracts from a few of them, observing, *in limine*, that the names of the places are still, to a great extent, retained at the present day.

Robertus filius Alani de Merske—Willelmo filio Rogeri de eadem villa —4 acr. terræ in Clivedale—redd. 2s. per ann.—ita tamen quod quocienscumque prædictus Willelmus in foresterio ceciderit nichil amplius quam 6d. dabit. Testibus, Conano de Mersk, Warino converso, Rogero de Haske, Petro de Merske, Gilberto ejusdem villæ, Roberto sacerdote.

Robertus filius Herveii de Mersc—Johanni filio Petri de Mersc—acram terræ quam Herv. pater meus vendidit in magno suo negotio. Test., R. capellano de Mersc, Roberto filio Alani, etc.

Joh. fil Petri de Mersc—Henrico nepoti meo—unam particulam terræ in campo de Mersc, scilicet viride assartum in Feldegile et duas particulas terræ et terram meam in Acreshowe et in le hengande, cum uno tofto in parte superiore tofti quondam Petri filii Lucæ patris mei—rent 1d. Test., dom. Joh. tunc rectore de Mersc, Rogero domino de Mersc, Conayno de Mersc.

Rogerus fil. Roberti de Merso—Henrico filio Reginald'—illud toftum et croftum quod fuit Cassandrae sororis meæ in villa de Mersc, et sex acres terræ meæ in Mersc, et liberam communiam. Test., magistro Roberto de Clesby persona de Dunum, domino Joh. persona de Mersc, Johanne filio Petri de eadem, Joh. de Ellerton, Galfr. de Apelgard, Roberto receptore de Richmond, Willelmo de Bulbrec, Johanne clero de Mersc.

Robertus filius Henrici de Mersc—Willelmo Hohton duas pecias terre in territorio de Mersch vocatas Conanridding & Herviridding, paying 12*d.* rent to the nuns at Ellerton and a lb. of incense to the monks at Jervaux. Test., dom. Gwyschardo de Charron tunc senescallo Richemundis, Halnath de Haluatheby tunc ballivo, dom. Joh. tunc persona de Mersck, magistro Joh. de Hohton, Herveo fil. Will. de Mersck, &c.

Johannes dux Britannis primogenitus dominus Richemund—Willelmo de Hohtun—domos suas in magno suo assarto apud Feldegile in territorio de Mersc—sed quod sit talis clausura circa dictum assartum qualis clausura solet esse circa campos in foresta, et quod non habeat ibi canem commorantem. Testibus Joh. de le Bret'n, Alano . . . . . militibus, Bartholomeo capellano, Halnato de Halnatheby, Rogero de Auget, Roberto de Applegarth.

Willelmus de Hochton in Neuton juxta Barton—Roberto filio Roberti domino de Mersk et Wymark uxori suæ—totum clausum subtus Clapplegate quod vocatur Conanriding, excepta portione ecclesiæ. Testibus, domino Hugone de Ask et Halneth de Hanlethby, militibus, Roberto de Apelgarth, etc.

When Kirkby's inquest was taken in 1287 it was found that there were six carucates of arable land in Marske, twelve making a knight's fee: of these Henry de Marske held one, Roger de Scargill half a carucate, and Roger de Bretham another half, all of Robert de Marske. These lands, together with four other carucates, were held by the said Robert of Roald de Richmond.

I do not intend to weary my readers with a recital of all the little changes of property at Marske. There are very many of them. The purchase of a single house, in those days, might originate at least a dozen charters.\* Every person who, by the utmost stretch of the imagination, could be supposed to have the slightest interest in the property which was sold was required to release his right to the purchaser. The Dean and Chapter of Durham have, on an

\* In the muniment room at Marske there are at least 300 of these charters, all of which I have carefully perused. They were catalogued by Matthew Hutton, Esq., of Marske, who died in 1806, and subsequently, they have been arranged by Mr. Michael Fryer, who was on the most intimate terms with the late John Hutton,

Esq. Mr. Fryer lived for a long time at Reeth, spending a great portion of his time at Marske. He was a distinguished mathematician, and well versed in antiquities. He drew up the account of Eugene Aram, which was printed at Richmond in 1832. Mr. Fryer died at Newcastle about 1840.

average, eight or ten charters connected with every acre of land that they possess! No one will thank me for telling him to whom each toft and croft in a little country village was leased out, and how they returned to the lessor. No one cares to know how there was occasionally a sale of a house or an acre of land, and what anxiety there was to recover it. There is nothing worthy of being recorded in the history of the magnates, if we may so call them, of a little country village, whose social position was scarcely superior to that of the labourers of the present day.

In 1294 Robert de Marske begins to part with his estate. Some of it went to Philip de Saperton, rector of Marske, but the whole, either immediately or subsequently, went to Harsculph de Clesby, a nephew of Robert de Marske, and of the head-lord, Sir Roald fitz Roald. In this way the estate was kept in the family.

**ABUNDÆ DE MERSKE.**—*Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Rowaldus dominus de Constable Burton dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Herschulpho Cleþby, nepoti meo, totum dominium de Merske, una cum advocatione ecclesie ejusdem, ac molendinum meum aquaticum; cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, sicut jacent particulariter ex utraque parte aquæ forestæ, sicut se abundant versus austrum usque pedem de Hartsties, ascendendo in Hartsties usque cornarium clausorum de Skelton, et deinde usque lapidem stantem in orientali parte de Hesilhow, et abinde usque locum vocatum rukke super Cockhowe, et deinde sicut aqua cæli dividit inter dominium de Skelton et dominium de Merske versus occidentem usque altam viam que venit a Helwath usque Brathowbek, et deinde sicut Brathawbek descendit in aquam Swallia, et deinde sicut se extendit usque pedem aquæ forestæ, et abinde usque pedem de Felbeck ex parte boriali ascendendo in Felbeck usque pedem de Sowemyre, et abinde usque pedem de Wodkeld juxta placeam quæ vocatur Chaplgrene, et deinde usque pedem de Swaynmyre sicut aqua quæ vocatur Felbeck se extendit, et abinde usque lapidem stantem super moram, et deinde sicut se extendit usque cornarium muri quod vocatur Whitewall, et abinde sicut se extendit versus occidentem usque lapidem stantem desuper rodam quæ vocatur Hyndrake descendendo in rivulum de Clyffedale, et deinde sicut se extendit in aquam foresti, et sicut aqua foresti descendit inter dominium de Merske et dominium de Skelton usque pedem de Hertsties: habendum et tenendum dictum dominium de Merske, cum advocatione prædicta, ac molendinum prædictum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis præfato Herschulpho heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum; reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis ad scutagium, quando currit, unum obolum, si petatur. In cuius rei testimonium huic præsenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Rogero de Aske, Thoma de Lawton, militibus, Roberto de Appilgarth, Johanne de Laton, Petro de Swynetwayte, Roberto de Preston, et aliis. (Seal much defaced. Arms, a lion rampant).*

The following extracts, from the Marske charters, show how the subtenancies were gradually changing owners. The curious names tempt me to give them in the original language :—

Robertus filius Roberti de Merske—Hersculpho de Clesby, nepoti meo—placeam vocatam ermitagium in villa de Merske a parte boriali rivuli de Whydaylle currentis in aquam forestæ, ubi exteudit se ad pedem de Ragill, ascendendo in Ragill usque cornarium muri super nioram, et deinde se extendit usque bondem stantem super rodam vocatam Wyddaylle rake, descendendo in aquam.

Robertus filius Roberti domini de Mersk—Phillippo rectori ecclesiæ de Mersk—totum toftum quod jacet juxta toftum abbatis Jorevall', et terram et pratum meum ex parte boriali de Clivedalebek, videlicet, unam bovatam terre in Merske quam cum tofto emi de Johanne filio Wilhelmi de Bulbrek, et quinque acres terræ et prati jacentes super Halleflat inter terram Galfridi de Clyntes et terram Roberti filii Roberti filii Henrici, et unam acram super Younaker, et pratum meum et vastum in Robertruding inter Herviridhyng et sepem, et quatuor acres terræ cum vasto in Gamelridhyng quas emi de Willemo filio Johannis de Melsanby, et pratum meum quod vocatur Houttonriddyg, ad terminum vita, reddendo annuatim unam rosam infra primas nundinas Richemund post festum S. Joh. Baptista. Mersk. 17 kal. Nov. 1294. Test. Thos. fil. Robt de Applegard etc. (Seal. sum LEO FORTIS, around a lion rampant—a common device.)

Rob. fil. Rob. quondam domini de Mersk—Phillippo de Saperton, rectori de Mersk,—viam de tofto meo—pratum voc. Golmyre, et Frere ridings, et Frere ridingsmyre, durante vita—terram et pratum in Merske que Amicia mea avia quondam tenuit nomine dotis, durante vita—necnon molendinum de Mersk—clausum subtus Clappegate vocatum Conayneridding, excepta portione ecclesiæ.

Thomas de Richemundia, dominus de Constabelburton—Phillippo de Saperton rectori de Mersk—totum tenementum quod habet in feodo meo ex venditione Roberti filii Roberti domini de Mersk in villa de Mersk. Apud Constabelburton die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Andr. 1295. Test. Ricardo de Neusam, Waltero clero de Constabelburton, Thoma de Apelgarth. (A beautiful seal, which I have engraved.)

Constabel Burton in crast. S. Petri ad Vinc. 1295. Thomas de Richemund dominus de Constabelburton ac filius et hæres domini Roaldi de eadem—Phillippo de Saperton, durante vita, molendinum aquaticum et omnes terras etc. in feudo meo apud Mersk quæ vendico tenere de Roberto filio et herede Roberti quondam domini de Merske.

In 1296 Robert de Marske conveys to Saperton the manor of Marske, and the advowson of the church, in the presence of Sir Hugh de Aske, Sir Wm. de Scargill, and Roger



Lord of Halnaby, and in 1298 he quit-claims to him all his interest in Marske. In 1301 Harsculph de Clesby enfeoffs Saperton, Harsculph son of Wm. de Clesby, jun., and Margery his wife, in the manor and advowson, (the "heremite croft," as granted to him by Robert de Marske, alone excepted), to the use of the said Saperton for his life, with remainder to Harsculph son of Wm. Clesby, jun., and his heirs, and failing them to Saperton's own heirs. In 30 Edw. I. Saperton suffers a recovery at York of the manor and advowson, "exceptis tribus acris terræ et una bosci, et communia pasturæ ad quatuor jumenta, sex-decim vaccas cum sequela trium annorum, et homagio et servicio Hervici de Mersk et heredum"—and Saperton acknowledges them to be "jus Harsculphi, ut ea quæ idem Harschlphus habet de dono prædicti Philippi"—Clesby then grants to Saperton a life-interest in the manor, which is estated on Harsculph son of Wm. de Clesby and Margery his wife, and their heirs—failing them, on Robert son of Wm. de Saperton and his heirs—failing them, on Robert de Mersk and his heirs, and then on the right heirs of Harsculph de Clesby.\*

The manor of Marske is now in the possession of the Clesbies. The new lord, Sir Harsculph de Clesby, was a man of some consequence in his day. In 1278 he was receiver of Richmondshire. At the time of Kirkby's inquest, a Harsculph (son of Wm.) de Clesby held lands at Clesby, Wycliffe, Thorp, and Girkington. In the 8th of Edward I. he was found to be enfeoffed of Aldbro' for his life, by John de Britannia. By deed dated Feb. 1305, according to Dr. Whitaker, he founded a chantry at Ellerton. The Harsculph de Clesby on whom he estated Marske was his grandson, and his brother Sir John de Clesby was indebted to him for some property at Marske, and, in all probability, for an estate in the parish of Downholme.

Of Sir John Clesby, till very recently, I know positively nothing. He disappears altogether from local history. This

\* In the year 1357 an inquiry took place before a jury, which throws much light upon the descent of the manor, &c., of Marske. Harsculph, son of Thomas de Clesby, through Thomas de Marske his guardian, claims the estate under the settlement of the 30th of Edw. I. The jurors find that the claimant is the son and heir of Thomas de Clesby, son and heir of Harsculph, son of William de Clesby

and Margery his wife, and that he is entitled to what he demands.

At the same time he makes another claim, which is also allowed, to two messuages and five bovates of land in Thornton Steward, which had been given by John de Saperton to Margery de Saperton, the claimant's grandmother, whose heir he proves himself to be.—*Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i., p. 193.

disappearance is, however, explained by the following entry in the Lanercost chronicle.

MCCXVI. Eodem tempore, miles quidam de comitatu Richemundiæ, dominus, scilicet, Johannes de Clesby, congregans sibi multitudinem malefactorum et ribaldorum, insurrexit et patriam destruxit, spoliens et rapiens (et) vastans pro voluntate sua et suorum, sicut fecit dominus Gilbertus in Northumbria cum suis complicibus et ribaldis; sed, Domino ordinante, ambo cito capti fuerunt, et dominus Johannes positus est ad penitentiam suam quia noluit loqui coram justiciariis adductus, et cito post mortuus est in carcere.

What an unhappy end! And yet there was more of wantonness than malice in these exploits. Gilbert de Middleton thought it a good joke to plunder the cardinals, with the Bishop of Durham in their suite. The Peacock of the North, with his company of "ruffling blades," was like him, but he was a Neville, and the arm of the law did not choose to arrest his course.

The descendants of the culprit's brother were more fortunate. They retained possession of Marske for nearly a century and a half. We learn, however, from registers of the archbishops of York, that on one occasion the head of the house of Marske fell under ecclesiastical censure. On June the 18th, 1408, the archbishop directed Thomas Teesdale, rector of St. Crux, in York, to absolve from excommunication John Barrowby, chaplain, of Kirkby Ravenswath, who had been thus punished for solemnizing a clandestine marriage, without banns, between Robert Place, Esq., and Catherine Halnaby, of Halnaby. He was also to absolve the witnesses of the ceremony, Sir Halnath Mauleverer, kt., Sir John Halnaby, and Thos. Clesby, Esq., lord of Marske. The wedding had probably taken place in the adjacent manor house at Skelton.

The following imperfect pedigree will give my readers some account of the family of Clesby of Marske:—

Sir HANSCULPH DE CLESBY, nephew of Robert de Marske, —? . . . dau. of Alan and also of Roald fitz Alan, of Constable Burton. In 1280 the Abbot of Fountains grants land in Dishforth to Sir H. de C. and John, a. of Wm. de C., his son.

fitz Roald of Constable Burton.

WILLIAM DE CLESBY, Jun. —? . . . dau. Sir Wm. le Scrope, Kt.

A

**Sir JOHN DE CLESEBY, Kt.**—Lord of Downholme (Whitaker). In 1313 he grants to John de Bellerby, clk., a toft and croft and other lands at Walburn. At York 7 Edw. II. he grants to his brother Harsculph, "totum servitium Hervici de Marske, et Joh. filii sui," and pardons him his suit of court at Marske. Died in York Castle.

**John de Cleseby** — Red, two silver bends, an ermine canton. (Glover's Roll.) There are some variations in the armories.

**HARSCULPH DE CLESEBY**, son of Wm. — **MARGORY DE SAPERTON**.  
de Cleseby, jun. Marske is settled upon him and his issue in 1301. Henry le Scrop, Kt., grants "Harsculfo de Cleseby, nepoti meo, plaeceam vocatam hermitagium in villa de Marsk. Test mag. Steph. de Scrop, rectore de Marsk, fratre meo." In 1313 Joh. de Ask, fil. et her. Hugo(n) de Ask, mil., grants "Harsculpho de Cleseby, et Mariotae ux. terram voc. la hermytage in campo de Marske." He was constable of the castle of Conisburgh, and in 13 Edw. II. his goods at Marske to the amount of 6*l.* were seized for a debt due by him to the king.

"Harsculpi de Cleseby port de goules ovo une feee et trois losenges d'argent." —(Roll. of Arms, 2 Coll. Top., 327.)



**THOMAS DE CLESEBY**, dominus de Marske, fil. — **SIBELLA**, and her. Harsculf de Cleseby. In 1337 he acknowledges receiving "de Mar" quae fuit ux. predicti Harschulf patris mei — 40 cartas tangentem Mersck et unam cartam tangentem Cleseby, videlicet, illam cartam quam Harschulf de Cleseby dedit Herschulf filio Williemi." The part of the indenture at Marske is sealed as in the margin, Laton on . . . . The same bearings occur separately at Jervaux. In 13 Edward III., Robt. de Marske quite claims his interest in Marske to Thos. de Cleseby and Sibella ux. In 16 Edward III., he grants "placeam apud Marske voc. le Mikeirriddin," to Sir Wm. le Scrop, Kt., for 10 years. Witnesses charters at Marske, 28 Edw. III. and 1343.

**HARSCULPH DE CLESEBY**, witness to several charters at Marske, inter 28-45 Edward III. Presents to the living in 1362.

**JOHN DE CLESEBY**, rector of Marske from 1394 to 1440. See among the rectors. June 17, 6 Hen. V., Thos. Cleseby, Esq., makes his bro. John Cleseby, rector of Marske, his attorney to take seizin of lands in Marske given to him by Robert Crull.

**THOMAS DE CLESEBY**, = **ALIANORA**. dominus de Marske. In 1384 Thos. de Coulton releases to him the manor of Marske, and the church, and lands in Cleseby and Thornton Steward. 23 Ric. II. he conveys to his bro. John, and Robert Playce, Esq., all his lands in Marske, ex dono Richard de Marske. 8 Oct., 2 Hen. VI., enfeoffed his brother

John, Chr. Bannister, Esq., John Settill carp. and John Dogson of Newson, of Marske, &c. (Seal of Arms:—Two bendlets, a canton.) At the Dissolution, the Abbey of Eggleston paid 66*s.* 8*d.* per ann. to a chantry priest at Ellerton, "pro animabus heredum Thome de Cleseby." 23 July, 16 Hen. VI., Alianora nuper ux. Thomas Cleseby, grants seizin to Ralph Pudsey, Esq., of Colynhall and Orgate. On 18 July, 34 Henry VI., Ralph Pudsey, Kt., conveys them to John Dyneley, Esq., and others, and seals with one of his mullets as in the margin.



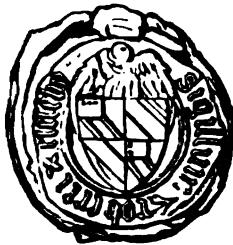
=..... probably a relative of Walter Hawyk of Little Eden, co. Durham, who, 2 March, 4 Hen. VI., willed that estate to his son and daughter, rem. to John of Trollop. The arms of Hawyk were Gold / or silver), a black bend, generally charg'd with three crosses (crosslet). See 1 Sur. 36, 91, 92.

**ACRISIUS DE** = **ALICE**.  
**CLESEBY**, occ. in the . . . . Marske charters inter 1380-1400. Had lands in Huddersfield. A bailiff of Richmond 1388.

**JOHN DE CLESEBY**, Esq. occurs as a trustee at Marske, 12 and 14 Hen. V.

B

**ROBERT DE CLESEBY**, dominus de Marske, filius et heres Thomae de Cleseby, 1 Mar., 8 Hen. VI. confirms the effect of the deed of 2nd Henry VI.



in tall. 2. On John Trollop, Esq., & Agnes his (Cleseby's) sister and heir, in tall. 3. On Harsculph de Cleseby. His wife Elizabeth to keep her dower.

**AGNES**, wife of John Trollop, Esq., of Thornley, co. pal., a legatee in 1429, of Robt. Playse of Egton, who calls her broth. Robert (of whom she was heiress presumptive in 7 Hen. VI.) his "cousin and god-on." In 1474 her grandson took Little Ewien under the settlement of 4 Henry VI., and the Hawyk arms were quartered by her descendants in right of that land.

**HARSCULPH DE CLESEBY.**

**THOMAS DE CLESEBY.**

**ROGER DE CLESEBY.**

**RICHARD DE CLESEBY.**

**PETER DE CLESEBY.**

**JOHN DE CLESEBY.**

**MARGARET**, (afterwards wife of John Watton, Esq. of Cliffe, who died in 1479, and called by Glover, "amita Elizabethas Cleseby.")

**ALIANORA.**

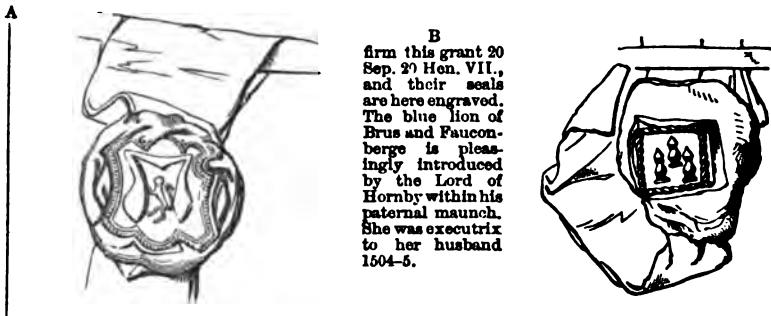
All these, in July, 16 Hen. VI., as children of Thomas & Alianora, release Colynhall and Orgate to Pudsey their mother's feoffee.

**ELIZABETH CLESEBY**, only child and heiress. "Spofford. Ad curiam = Wm. CONYERS, Esq., 5th domini Henrici Percy comitis Northumbris, tentam ibidem 25 Maij, 29 Hen. VI., inquisitio capti fuit per sacramentum, &c. Qui dicunt, &c. quod Elizabetha filia et heres Roberti Cleseby, modo uxori Willielmi Coniers, ad festum sanctorum Apostolorum Simonis et Judei ultimum elapsum fuit etatis quatinundecim annorum et amplius. Ideo preceptum est feodario domini quod deliberari faciat praefatis Willielmo et Elizabethae uxori ejus omnia terras et tenementa in Patenall, Setyll, Remyngton, Newsom et Horton cum eorum membris et pertinentiis quo sunt sive fuerunt in manu domini ratione minoris et statis ejusdem Elizabethae."

It will be seen that the elder line of Cleseby ends in an heiress who became the ward of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury. The loss of the family estates must have been very mortifying to the uncles. It is probable that before this there had been some dissensions in the family, as Robert Cleseby, it will be observed, estates Marske on his sister Trollope, failing his own issue, to the exclusion of his six brothers. When Marske passed away from them to a little girl their disappointment must have been very great. It manifested itself in an unwonted way. On the 12th of June, 1436, the king issued a writ to enquire into the circumstances of an assault said to have been made upon the house at Marske by Harsculph Cleseby, late of Marske, gen., and others. They had arrayed themselves in a warlike fashion, and had expelled the adherents of the earl. We know nothing of the result of the enquiry.

Cleseby had, undoubtedly, a very brief tenure of the property of which he had so unceremoniously taken possession. The discontented feeling in the family did not, however, cease for a long time. In the 7th of Henry VIII. an agree-

## MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE.



firm this grant 20 Sep. 29 Hen. VII., and their seals are here engraved. The blue lion of Brus and Fauconbergo is pleasantly introduced by the Lord of Hornby within his paternal manouch. She was executrix to her husband 1504-5.

1. WILLIAM CONVERS, Esq., of Marske, son and heir, est. 17 at his father's death. Mentioned in his father's will, and by his uncle, 10 May, Hen. VIII. grants lands at Clints, Collinghall, and Est Pathnell, to Robt. Bowes . Th. Rookby, Ric. Sigeswick, Esqrs., and Chr. Beckwith cap., the dower of Eleanor his wife. A general pardon to him 5 June, 29 Hen. VIII. Makes a settlement of Marske 4 Edw. VI. Inq. p. m. 10 Oct. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, ob. 10 Jan. 1 Ph. & Mary. Will da. 13 Jan. 1553-4. Pr. at Richm. Apr. 10. Bowbearer within the New Forest and Arkilgartdale.	= ELEANOR, daugh. of Humphrey Sedgwick of Walburn Hall, Esq. Died before her husband, and buried in Marske church.	THO. CONYERS, mentioned by his father, uncle, and bro.	JANE CONYERS, whom her father mentions in his will, and, also, her uncle.
1. WILLIAM = CATHERINE, one of the three daus. & co-heirs of James Mauleverer of Woddersome, Esq., est. 40, at his father's death. 1 August, 17 Hen. 8. Wm. Conyers of Marske, Esquire, grants to Christopher, son and heir of Sir James Metcalfe, Kt., William Thoresby, Thos. Mounford, Thos. Midleton, Robt. Maleveroy, and Ralph Hopton, Esqrs., his manors of Marske and Pathnel to fulfil indr. of marr. between him and Sir Wm. Maleveroy, Kt., and Ralph Wyclif, Esq., for the marr. of William, his son and heir, and Kath. d. James Maleveroy, Esq., 19 Hen. VIII., at request of Wm. Conyers, Esq., they estate the said lands on his son William and Cath. his wife. 20 Aug., 20 Hen. VIII., Wm. Rokeby, gen., ad requis. Wm. Conyers, Esq., of Marske, grants to Wm. Conyers, his son and heir, and Kath. ux., jus suum in Clynt and ten in Richm <sup>d</sup> . and Aldburgh. Will dat. 11 Mar., 1556-7, Pr. 4 May, seq. Inq. p. m. 6th Aug. 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary; ob. 24 March last.	CHRISTOPHER CONYERS men. by his father. JAMES CONYERS, ment <sup>d</sup> . by his father, of Woolley, co. Durham. Pedigree in Visitation of Durham, 1615.	ROBERT CONYERS, ment <sup>d</sup> . by his father, of Woolley, co. Durham. Pedigree in Visitation of Durham, 1615.	ELIZABETH, mar. Randal Girlington of, Girlington, Esq., ment <sup>d</sup> . by her fath. CATH., ment <sup>d</sup> . by her father. Mar. Thomas Middleton, gent. of West Applegarth. ↑
JOAN, only da. = ARTHUR PHILIP- and heiress, est. 15 years & 8 months when her father died.	LIP, second son of James Phillip, of Brignall, gen.	1. ALICE, dau. Anth. Kendall of Thorptewhles, by Elis. d. . . . Warde, bp. 6 Jan. 1580-1, mar. 29 Dec. 1601, bur. 26 Jan. 1619.	MARGARET, ment <sup>d</sup> . by her father, said to have married William Slingsby.
1. ANTHONY CONYERS, son & heir, 1615, of . . . . clerk, ob. 14. bur. 15 Apr. 1638, at Brancethorpe, s. p. 2. GEORGE, bp. 10 Mar. 1604-5. 3. WILLIAM, bp. 30 Oct., 1609, bur. 20 Oct. 1619. 4. ROBERT, bp. 16 July, 1611, bur. 28 Aug., 1612. 5. THOMAS, bp. 17, bur. 18 Nov., 1618.	1. ELIZABETH CONYERS, bp. 6 Jan., 1602-3. 2. ISABEL, bp. 27 July, 1606; mar. 26 Nov., 1623, Hugh Blackett of Shipley, gent. ↑ 3. ANNE, bp. 26 July, 1607. 4. ALICK, bp. 25 Sep., 1608, mar. 17, Jan. 1631-2, Thos. Merrington of Billingham. ↑ 5. CATHARINE, bp. 11 Nov., 1612, bur. 24 Jan., 1626. 6. MARY, bp. 10, bur. 13 Apr., 1613. 7. BEALE, bp. 23 July, 1615. 8. ANNE, bp. 10 Feb., bur. 6 June, 1617.	WILLIAM CONYERS of Woolley, par Brancethorpe, Esq., est. 56, 1629-30. Adm. granted 12th May, 1641 to his son Thomas.	CHRISTIANA mar. Randal Girlington of, Girlington, Esq., ment <sup>d</sup> . by her fath. CECILY, mar. Henry Askwith of Kast Newstead, Esq. ↑

THOMAS CONYERS of Woolley, Esq., only surviving son and heir, bp. 20 Sep., 1621.

MARGARET, dau. of Sir John Calverley, Kt. of Littleburne, by Cath. dau. Sir Tim. Whittingham of Holmside, Kt., bp. 14 Mar. 1630, & bur. 7 May, 1703. Will dated at Brancepeth, 4 May, 1706. Died in great poverty.

ADELICE, bp. 20 July, 1623.  
JANE, bp 26 Sep. 1624, bur. 12 May, seq.

THOMAS CONYERS, born 3, bp. 28 May, 1651.  
WILL CONYERS, born 8, bp. 15 Nov. 1653.  
CALVERLEY CONYERS, bp. 20 May, 1657.

ELIZABETH, born 6 May, bapt. 4 June, 1655,  
mentioned by her mother, 1705.

The following Wills will serve to illustrate the pedigree, throwing, as Wills always do, a very pleasing light upon the history and the manners of the times. The Wills of the two last owners of Marske who bore the name of Conyers will be found in the volume of Richmondshire Wills which I had the honour to prepare for the Surtees Society twenty-seven years ago.

March 14, 1504. Christofer Conyers of Marske, esquier, beyng in the cite of Yorke, seke in body—to be buryed where y<sup>t</sup> schall plese Almyghty God. I bequeth & gyff my best grament in the name of my mortuary as the custum ys of the saide cite. To the parische kyrke of Marske, 13s. 4d. To the Freeirs of Rychmond, 6s. 8d. To the Grey Freirs in York, 6s. 8d. To the nonrey of Marryke, vj s. viij d. To my brothere Rogere Conyers, a horse. I will that myn executor fynd a prest to syng for my saule, my fathere and mothere saules, my wyffe saule that gou ys, by the space of iij yeres nexte aftere my decesse where yt shall pleese my wyffe, & the prest to have by yere viij marc. I will that Elysabeth my wyffe have al maner of suche goodes & catalles as I receyvyd withe her in mariage. To my son Thomas, for terme of his lyffe, all my landes and tenamente in Thornton in the more, nowe in the haldyng of Bulmere, a whele wryght, and gyffyth by yere xxij s. iiiij d.; and all my landes in Straffurth nowe in the holdyng of th'abbot of Eggliston, and gyffyth by yere vj s.: and all my landes [in] Barton, nowe in the holdyng of John Person, and gyffyth x s. viij d. To my sonne Michaell, for terme of his lyffe, my landes in Rychmond and Huddeswell, nowe in the holdyng of John Hogeson, and gyffyth by yere xvij s.; all my landes in Alburgh off Fetham, and gyffyth by yere v s.: all my landes in Carleton in the holdyng off John Rome and Thomas Taylor, and gyffyth by yere xvij s., and a cotage with th'appurtenances in Clyntes in the haldyng of John Anderson, and gyffyth by yere iij s. iiiij d. To Humfray, landes & tenementes, for terme of his lyffe, that y<sup>t</sup>, my landes in Bolome, in the haldyng of Penyman, & giffith by yere x s.: all my landes in Wolsyng-ham, in the holdyng of Sir Thomas Hall and John Eyre, & giffith by yere viij s.: all my landes in Barnyngham, in the holdyng of Thomas Nelson, & giffith by yere x s., & xij s. yerly of a tenement in Marske nowe in the holdyng of George Smyth. To my sonne Christopher, for terme of his lyffe, my landes in Haukeswell, in the holdyng of Martyndall & on Scott, & giffith by yere xxij s.; all my landes in Staynton in Clyleveland, late

July 10, 1636. Roger Conyers of Richmond,\* in the countie of Yorke, laite of East Appleton, within the parish of Cathericke, in the saide countie, manie years servante to the laite renowned King James and Prince Henrie of famous memorie (in extraordinarie), in whoes services and affars by commission and otherwise often employed, wherein my loyaltie and service well approved to the good of the staite and this countrie commonwelth: being sonne and heire of John Conyers, laite of East Appleton aforesaid, Esqr., deceased, & intombed in All Hallowes Churche, in Newe Castell upon Tyne, whoe was of the famelie and house of Maske, nighe Richmond, aforesaid, discended from the fyfte brother of William Lord Conyers, sometime of Hornebie in the said countie of Yorke, the first Lord Conyers, whoe married the dowghter of the Lord Dacers of the north: since which towne Lords Conyers, viz., Christofer Lord Conyers, whoe married the dowghter of the Earle of Westmerland, and John Lord Conyers his sonne, whoe married the dowghter of the Earle of Cumberland, whoe departed this life withoute anie yssue maile,

\* This will is written on one large sheet of coarse paper. The whole of it is in the testator's handwriting, and it gives us a perfect picture of the compiler.

He was, it will be observed, in great fear of the plague, and he probably fell a victim to his alarm, as he was buried at Richmond on the 19th of January, 1636-7, just six months after he sat down to make his will. He remembered, doubtles, all the previous visitations with which Richmond had been afflicted, and the news that the plague was again at Newcastle, would work greatly upon the old man's fears. At Newcastle the plague made great havoc, and Mr. Jenison, the intruding vicar, wrote thereupon "Newcastle's call to her neighbour and sister townes and cities throughout the land to take warning by her sins and sorrows; whereunto is added, the number of them that died weekly in Newcastle and Gateside from May 6 to Dec. 31, 1636. London, 1637."

Conyers, it will be seen, mentions an intruder upon his paternal estate at East Appleton. That intruder was the well-known author of Drunken Barnaby, a man of eccentric, although great, learning. We meet him here located in Richmondshire for the first time. Soon after this he took to himself a wife from East Appleton, a daughter of the house of Croft. He lies in the parish church of Catterick, where there is a monument to him and his adventurous but ill-fated son.

I give with this note some extracts from the wills of the father and brother of the testator, which are in the Registry at Durham.

May 26, 1619. John Conyers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gent. I release unto my sonne Roger Conyers two bonds

which he oweith me in satisfaction of his child's part. To my sons John, James & Geo. Conyers, 14*l.* each. To my daura, Cecilie wife of Thos. Husband, Dorothy Willies, Grace & Mary Conyers, 14*l.* each. To my dau. Ann Anderson, 80*s.* To my cosin, John Smelt, 10*s.* To Marie and Jane Metcalfe, daurs. of Richd M. A cupboard at Laiton. Son James ex<sup>r</sup>. Sir Thos. Laiton of Sexhewe, kt., Ambrose Dudley of Chopwell, esq., Chr. Pepper of St. Martin's, & Edmond Richison, supervisors. *Codicil.* 9 Aug. Whereas his sonne in law Richard Metcalfe, of East Layton, owes him 35*l.*, for the love which I bear to him & Eliz. my dau., his wife, I forgive him 15*l.* and give 40*l.* to each of his children, Michael, Mary, and Jane Metcalfe. (Pr. 25 Feb. 1619-20.)

INV. 23 Feb. Howshould stuff, 13*s.* One silver bowle & eight silver spoones, 3*s.* One bale mearns & one dunn nagg 5*s.* One cowe, 33*s.* 4*d.* Three corsletts with pikes, 40*s.* One watch, 30*s.* One cote of plate with furniture, 20*s.* Two jacker, 6*s.* All his apparell and money remaining in his purse, 80*s.* One gould ringe, 20*s.* Debts on specialties due to him, 196*s.* 15*s.* Funeral expences, 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sep. 15, 1634. Thomas Conyers of Newcastle, gentleman. To the poore of par. of All Sta., 40*s.* To my brother John Conyers, 10*s.* and my best wearinge cloake. To my bro<sup>r</sup> Roger Conyer, 5*l.*, and to Alice his wife, 20*s.* My sisters Mary Stubbs, Eliz. Metcalfe, Dor. Willies, and Sisly Husband. My sister in law Sarah Conyers, 20*s.* To my honest friend Daniel Pusey, clarke, par. All Sta., 20*s.* To my kinde freind John Tomkins of Newcastle, gentleman, 5*l.*—he ex<sup>r</sup> & residuary legatees. INV. 27 Feb. 1634-5. Sum total 138*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*

whoes inheritance therebie descended to his three dowghters, of one of which Sir Conyers Darvoe, knight, descended and came : to whome a thirde parte of the said lands descended as heire to his said mother : (of w<sup>ch</sup> relation maid in memorie of the nobillaties and worthines thereof, I, nowe, sick in bodie, visitted with long sicknes and infirmitties of bodie, the stoone, and the gowte, being disabled in bodie to travell upon my necessarie occasions for my mantenance, yet of good and perfect memorie, for that in this perillous tyme of plague and pestilence wherwith dyvers parts of this our realme of England ys nowe sore visitted, and especiallie the cittie of London and subberbes thereof, and the towne, burrowe, and subberbes of Newe Castell upon Tyne afforesaid, to w<sup>ch</sup> wee are all noe less subiecte and remidiles, but onclie by repentance to appeale to God for mercie to withdrawe His wrath frome them and us, w<sup>ch</sup> I humblie beseche God of His greate goodnes to grant.) I, nowe being of the age of threescore and sixtene years, ordeyne and make this my last will and testamente in manner and forme following.—First, I bequeth my soule into the hands of Almighty God, my Creator, and to Jhesus Christe my Redemor, and the Holie Gooste, my Consolacion and Comforter, the Wholie and Blissed Trenitie, to Whome be all honor and glorie ascribed for ever & everlastinglie ; by Whome and throughe Whome I trust assuredlie to enjoye eternall rest perpetuallie. Allsoe I render and committ my bodie to be buried & intombed in the churche or parische churche yearde where yt shall please God to call mee to His mercie. —— my loving wife Allice Conyers, by whoes industrie and greate paynes taking wee have, by God's providens, our mantenance & releife, my sole executrix—to her my burgage &c. in Pilgrim Street, in the towne of Newcastell upon Tyne, laite the inheritance of Thomas Howey my brother in lawe, deceased, laite husbande of my sister Grace Conyers, also deceased. To my wife my messuage, the kilne house & garth in the towne of East Appleton, laite in the tenure of John Conyers my father, to hym gyven by Wm. Pepper, my grandfather, with Jane Pepper that was my mother, in franck marriage, being one of his dawghters, in the 3rd yeare of Qu. Eliz, of which my said father was seized for the space of sixtie yeares and more, and died thereof seizid, the said Jane his wife being departed this life longe before hym, which messuage is now in the wrongfull tenure of John Hall by culour of demise from one Richard Brathwaite, whoes father purchased divers other landes of my father & me in East Appleton afforesaid, but the said mea. was especiallie excepted. I desier my said wife Alice as a legacie or bequest frome me to gyve twoe shillings and sixpence a peece amongst my most nedeful kinsfolke and frinds, as in remembrance of my love to them. I hereby desire my wellbeloved frends Mr. John Waistell, esqr., recorder of Richmond, Mr. Israel Feilding of Startforth, esqr., my nephewe, and Mr. Francis Nicholson of Downeham Parke, gent., to take the paynes to be supervisors of this my will, and as a token of remembrance of me I gyve to everie of them ten shillings. To my nephewe and Mra. Jane Shaftoe his wife, either of them ten shillings, and to Ann Shaftoe their dowghter, ten shillings. To my sister Elizabeth Metcalf and her two dowghters fyve shillings, and to my sister Cicill Husband fyve shillings, and to my syster Marie Stubbes fyve shillings, and to my brother John Conyers six shillings, and to my sister Dorathie Willis dowghter, everie of them tow shillings sixpence. To Sir William Hutcheone, clerke, of Richmond, twoe shillings sixpence. (Prov. 1 Mar. 1636-7, at Richmond.)

*In dorso, manu testatoris.* The last will and testament of Roger Conyers, made the tenth day of Julie, 1636, in the tyme of y<sup>e</sup> greate visitation of plague and pestilence att London and Newcastle upon Tyne, wherupon a generall & straite watche. Hard for anie to travell without a good certificate under the hand of good awethoritie.

We now come to a very interesting period in the history of Marske. There is a probability of the estate again descending to an heiress, and measures are taken for securing to her a husband. On Jan. 16, 1550-51, Wm. Conyers of Marske, sen., Esq., and his son, another William, to carry out the indentures of marriage which they had entered into on the 31st of October previous with George Conyers, Esq., of Easington in Cleveland, convey to Sir John Conyers, kt., Lord Conyers, Sir Chr. Metcalfe, kt., Chr. Lepton and Richard Whalley, Esqrs., Michael Wandesford, Thos. Gower, jun., James Gower, and Robert and Anthony Conyers, gentlemen, the manor of Marske and lands in Hawkswell, Barnardcastle, Bolam, Wolsingham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on trust. And the following settlement of these estates\* is made :—1. On Wm. Conyers, Esq., sen., for his life. 2. On Wm. Conyers, Esq., jun., his son and heir-apparent. 3. On Joan Conyers, dau. and heir of Wm. Conyers, jun., and her heirs, and failing them, on Nicholas, son and heir of George Conyers, Esq., of Easington, or Leonard his brother : but if either the father or the son have any farther male issue, the portion of the presumptive heiress is to be 340*l.*, a very handsome dowry.

\* The estates at this time were numerous and valuable. They were the manors of Marske and Pathnall, lands, &c., in Clyntes, Bollerom, Carleton, Aldeburgh, Hawkswell, Horton in Craven, Newsam, Richmond, Hudswell, Staneton in Cleveland and Staynsbye. All this appears from an exemplification, under seal, made at the request of James Phillip, gent., of the Inquisition post mortem Wilhelmi Conyers, 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary. Marske and Clints were held of Henry Lord Scrope by knight's service and were worth £30. per ann.

I now give a particular description and rental of the demesne lands at Marske, at the time of the marriage of the heiress of Conyers with Arthur Phillip, on the evidence of Rycharde Giffordson, Allen Hawkyn, Thomas Helmesley, Rycharde Cotes, John Taylor, Edward Dent, Barnard Orton, George Pettye, Willyam Todd, Thos. Atkynson, James Blades,

Willyam Dawson, Leond. Hagston, James Metcalf, Peter Thomson, and Robert Rawe.

"Arable londs, 3 acres, 5*l.* by yere. Hall close cont. 8 acres, 2*l*. 8*d.* Atkynson close cont. 14 acres, 4*l*. Prye field, cont. 20 acres, 50*s.* 4*d.* Rawse closes, cont. amonoge them 22 acres, 3*l*. 6*s.* 8*d.* Wraye wood, cont. 16 acres, 4*l.* Orgate closes, cont. 6*½* acres, 30*s.* The Orchard and the garth adjoynynge to the howse and one close calld Longleyes, cont. 5 acres, 20*s.* The Parke and Hingyng banck spring, cont. 4 acres, Wraye wood, cont. 3 acres, Thycket spring, cont. 1 acre. the spring adjoynynge to the fatt close, cont. 2 acres, the spring calld Orgat spring, cont. 2 acres, the intack at Orgett, cont. 4 acres, 4*l*. Ha...orth hyll, cont. by eatymacon 200 acres, 6*l*. 13*s.* 4*d.* One close of pasture, calld Fatt close, cont. 24 acres, 4*l.* The myll there, 4*l.* Summa, 37*l*. 10*s.* 4*d.*"

It was evidently the wish of the Conyers's to marry the heiress of Marske to one of their own name and family. And it was a very natural desire. The intended bridegroom of the young lady was a distant cousin, descended likewise from the house of Hornby, and the son of the head of the family of Conyers of Bowlby, in the parish of Easington in Cleveland.

But there is many a slip between the cup and the lip. Before any farther arrangement was made, the owners of Marske, father and son, both die. The wardship of the heiress and the custody of her lands now pass away into the hands of the queen, out of the reach of her family, and a successful applicant springs up for them in the shape of one James Phillip of Brignall. He was a turbulent fellow, without either character or position, who had been an agent on the estates of Lord Scrope of Bolton, and had gained the ear of his master, it is said, by improper influences. Under the shelter of that potent name he had pushed successfully his own fortunes, but, after the fashion of all unscrupulous men, by the most unfair means, stripping and plundering the estates over which he was steward, ousting tenants from their leases, forcing loans which he never intended to repay, litigious and quarrelsome.

But there is a little diablerie connected with him. In the latter part of the last century two tablets of lead were discovered on Gatherley moor. On the one side were scrawled magical signs and imprecations against James Phillip, John, Chr. and Thos. his sons, and all their kith and kin, that beggary should be their lot ; that they should flee Richmondshire, and that nothing which they took in hand should prosper. On the other side, in a tabular form, were rows of figures which if summed up diagonally, horizontally, or perpendicularly, made up the mystic number of 369. Some have thought that these tablets were forgeries ; but, let me ask, what possible reason could there be for forging them ? \* It is far more likely that they were made by some poor victim of James Phillip's malice ; for, as Avery Uvedale of

\* These tablets are said to have been found by Wm. Haworth, Esq., in a tumulus on Gatherley moor, the very place where you would expect to find them. They were noticed first in the "Gentleman's Magazine," and a long account of them, with engravings, may be found in Clarkson's "Richmond," and

Whitaker's "Richmondshire." From the circumstance of the names J. Phillip being scrawled at the bottom of one of the tablets, it has been thought that he was the maker of them. It is far more likely that they are the names not of the maker, but of the intended victim.

Merrick says in his complaint against him, "his extorcione is almost cryede owt apon in everye poore widdowe's mowthe," and he "soo vexithe many poore menne with proces and suits in the lawe that theye be utterly undoone and almost readye to goo abowt in the cuntrye on beggynge w<sup>t</sup> staff and poouke." We can easily imagine a party of the sufferers gathering together on the lonely moor of Gatherley in the stillness of the night, tracing the magic circle and muttering strange words. The leaden tablets are the laminæ on which their wishes were inscribed, summoning the aid of the powers of evil :

*Nunc, nunc adeste ; nunc in hostiles domos  
Iram atque numen vertite.*

And strange to say, by a remarkable coincidence, a curse seems to have fallen upon the Phillips. The generation that witnessed their rise witnessed their fall, and, now there is not a Phillip in the whole of Richmondshire.

But it is gravely stated that James Phillip was himself conversant with those arts of which his adversaries availed themselves. Avery Uvedale says of him that he "is a man suspectide to bee by common rumor a practiser with arte magicke, for the rumor goethe that his brother was taken in the tyme of King Henrye the Eight for conjuring in the cowrte and working w<sup>t</sup> a familiar, with whom this James Phillippe, then being in the cowrte, fledde, as the rumor goeth, by leaping down owt of a windowe, and afterwardes came to the service of the olde lorde Scroope, whom by rumor hee so enchantide that he gett siche substance of landes and goodes w<sup>ch</sup> hathe browght him from the state of a yeoman man almost to presume with a jentilman, and to be his fellowe, yea, rather, his better." \*

It was into this man's hands, probably through the mediation of Lord Scroope, that the heiress of Marske came, and, of course, he never thought of fulfilling the intention which her father and grandfather had of marrying her to her cousin. He seems to have married her at once to Arthur Phillip, his second son. Upon this a violent contention arose

\* This extract is taken from a bill of complaint which was preferred against James Phillip by Avery Uvedale of Merrick. It was printed in the fifth volume of the "Collectanea Topogra-

phica," among other excerpts from the Merrick papers which were prepared by the late Mr. Thomas Stapleton. Uvedale had a quarrel with Phillip.

between him and George Conyers of Easington, who, to say the least, had been unfortunate. There were forcible entries upon Marske,\* frays throughout the whole dale between the partizans of the two claimants, and, on one occasion, Phillip had a quarrel "against certaine of Mr. Coniers' servants in Marske chirche for sitting in a stall, whereapon hadde like to have beeene greate manslawghter." Phillip, however, was successful. On Sep. 1, 1558, he got a general acquittance from Catherine Conyers, the mother of his daughter-in-law, who thenceforward took his side most vigorously. On the 26th of May, 1560, the queen mentions in a letter that a petition has been preferred by George Conyers in the Court of Requests against Catherine Conyers. She had thrown him into the Marshalsea on a plea of trespass, and for a debt of 400*l.*, a sum which, as he states, he paid to divers persons on account of the said William, her husband. He got out of prison, and on the 3rd of Dec. in the same year, Robert Rokeby, of Lincoln's Inn, gent., receives in his behalf the sum of 60*l.* which James Phillip had paid him, by force of an award. It is probable, therefore, that the question was compromised, after several years of wrangling and contention. Conyers, in spite of all his troubles, died in affluent circumstances in 1568; and both his sons, one of whom was a minor when his father died, made alliances with the family of Beckwith.

The following pedigree will give my readers some account of the new owners of Marske. There was a family of Phillip at Morton Tynemouth, co. Durham, but I cannot connect it with that at Marske, although there is, probably, some relationship. The arms of the Phillips of Brignall are said † to be az. three sparrows closed, proper, but on a silver chalice in the church at Rokeby a somewhat different coat is ascribed to them. The blazon I cannot give, but the bearings are, between a chevron charged with three flowers (roses ?) three sparrows. "*Philip* was the usual name of a tame sparrow. '*Philip ! Sparrow James,*' King John, Act 1." (Surtees' Durham, iv. 24.) The Phillips formed quite a clan in the

\* George Conyers and Nichelias his son received many of the rents and took tues from the tenants. This, however, lasted for a very short time.

† According to Clarkson a different coat was granted to James Phillip of Brignall, by Wm. Flower, Norrey, in

1561, viz., "three falcons arg., beaked and balled or; crest on a wreath, a demi-horse rampant, holding in his mouth a broken spear, broken in two, all argent." My father and Mr. Surtees gave him the simpler bearing of the sparrows.

parish of Brignall, and any extensive account of them will properly come under that parish.

HENRY PHILLIP of Brignall, said in the Visitation of 1575, to be a son of Ralph Phillip of Brignall.

1. CHARLES PHILLIP of Brignall. Will dated 19 Aug., 1577, and proved at Richmond, 22 Oct., "to be buried in the parische church of Brignall."

2. JAMES PHILLIP—Alice, dau. of Ralph Bainbridge of Bolton, ment<sup>d</sup> by her husband.

GEORGE PHILLIP, ment<sup>d</sup> by his father & his bro.  
CUTTHAM PHILLIP, mentioned by his father.  
AGNES, } ment<sup>d</sup>. 1577.  
ALICE }

JOHN PHILLIP, ment<sup>d</sup> by his father : of Brignall. Buried there 10 July, 1591. Will dated Sep. 18, 1614.

MARGARET, dau. . . . Hutchins<sup>n</sup> son. "Henry Scrope, Kt., Lord Scrope of Bolton, appoints James Phillip of Brignall, gentilman, to venu, set furth, bargayne and sell my woods and underwoods in my maners of Eglington and Stanton, co. York, Easington, co. Notts. and Eaton, co. Lincoln." Will dated Feb. 7, 1582-3, "being of auncient years and crayed in bodie—to be buried at Brignall."

WILLIAM PHILLIP, a minor, 1614.

MARGERY, MARY.

1. JOHN PHILLIP of Brignall, ready, legatees to his father, who leaves him his household stuff at Brignall & his lease of the manor and park there under Henry Lord Scrope.

ELEANOR, dau. and heiress of Edward Huddeswell. July 8, 5, Eliz., she & her husband convey Marske to Ric. Becke & John Story, to have a fine made which is done on 31 Jan., 1564-5.

1. JOAN, dau. and heiress of Wm. Conyers, Esq., of Marske. July 8, 5, Eliz., she & her husband convey Marske to Ric. Becke & John Story, to have a fine made which is done on 31 Jan., 1564-5.

2. ARTHUR PHILLIP of Brignall, gen. of Marske, jure ux. May 8, 4 Eliz., the queen grants him a lease of the ten<sup>t</sup>. in Marske late belonging to the Nunnery of Marwick, late in occ. of Wm. Conyers, Esq., for 13s. 4d. per ann. Sells Marske, 1597. October 26, Mr. Arthur Phillip (quondam Lord of the manor of Marske) buried.

2. BRIDGET, 3rd = 3. ELIZABETH dau. of Nicholas Leyborne . . . . mentioned of Cunswick, with her Westmerland, husb. in Eq. Admin. grand<sup>d</sup>. 14 Mar. 1575, to her Francis Phillip. artiles of use of her dau.

3. HENRY PHILLIP, ment<sup>d</sup> in the Visitation.

4. CHRISTOPHER PHILLIP.

5. THOMAS PHILLIP: to these three sons their father leaves annuities of 6l. 18s. 4d. for 70 years out of Brignall.

1. AGNES, said in the Baronetage to have been an heiress, and to have mar. Ralph Robinson the ancestor of the Robinsons of Rokeby who quarter the arms of Phillip, qu.

DOROTHY, whom her father desires her brother John to keep with meat, clothing, &c., for 70 years as "he would his own daughter."

ELIZABETH PHILLIP, a minor when her mother died. In 1597 the estate was charged with 100l. to her.

JANE, ment<sup>d</sup> in the Visitation.  
GRACE, ment<sup>d</sup> by her father, and left as Dorothy.  
ELEANOR, to whom her father leaves 100 marks.

1. JANE, dau. of Francis Tunstall of Scar-gill, Esq. = FRANCIS PHILLIP, eldest son and heir: joins his father in the sale of the estate. Marries with Jane Tunstall, sealed Dec. 8, 25 Eliz., and on the 12th, to perform them, Arthur Phillip conveys Marske to Richard Myddleton of Myddleton Hall, Westmerland, Francis Tunstall of Awful, co. Lancaster, gen., and John and Christopher Phillip of Brignall, gen.

2. ELIZABETH, dau. . . . Wolden, mar. at Richmond Feb. 8, 1596-7. WILLIAM PHILLIP, joins his father & bro. in the sale of the estate. Qn. of Lincoln's Inn. Marske was charged with 100l. to him. JOHN PHILLIP, a minor in 1597; to have 50l. from the estate.

JAMES and HENRY PHILLIP, minors, 1597; each to have 50l. out of the estate. MARY and ALICE PHILLIP, each to receive 40l. from Marske.

ANNE, KATHERINE, LUCY, and BRIDGET PHILLIP, each to receive 50l. Cath. mar. Wm. Corbet Some of these children are, perhaps, by the third wife.

WILLIAM PHILLIP, said by Clarkron to have been his son, but qu.  
JANE PHILLIP, according to Dugdale, married John Pearson of . . . . in Cleveland, and their son Thomas Pearson of Harpham, gent., married Margaret, daughter and sole heir of . . . . Phillip of Marske, and widow of . . . . Salvin of Newbiggin.

Between 1626 and 1634 the Huttons leased a farm in Marske, at the rent of 30s. per ann. to Thomas Phillips. On 4 Apr. 1638, Matthew Hutton, Esq., leases to Thomas Phillips of Marske, the younger, the farme lately occupied by Thomas Phillips his father. 1640, Apr. 14, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Thomas Phillips, the younger, bp. 1640, Dec., Mr. Thomas Phillips, bur.—*Marske Register*. 1634, May 11, Catherine Corbet, wife of William Corbet, and daughter of Arthur Phillips, once lord of this towne, buried. On 1 Jan., 5 Jac., Sir Timothy Hutton leases to William Corbett of Marske, Katherine his wife, and Hutton Corbett his son, “the seate and soyle of the laite decayed leade mynes or smeltinge houses in the territories of Marsk, laite in tenure of Richard Wyllance of Richmond, deceased.”

Jan. 26, 1573-4. William Claypham, of Marske, gentleman—“Wheras I have bene brought up frome my tender age to this stayt I am now in at the onely cost and charges of my most deare frendes Mrs. Katheryne Conyers, layt wife and executrix of William Conyers of Marske, esquire, and also of James Phillip of Marske, aforesaydd, gentleman, and nowe am desirous of my owne mynde to drawe to sarvis in the southe partes in hope of better maintenance of my leavinge, by God's grace, and thereunto onely set furthe in money and apparill by my sayd deare frendes,” he gives them a general acquittance.

Avery Uvedale, in his complaint against James Phillip, says that he injured the property and encroached upon the rights of the heiress by letting it out in leases. And there is evidence to prove that he did so.\* I do not think that Arthur Phillip had much to do with Marske before his father died, and he would then receive it, in all probability, overburdened with encumbrances, which his large family would not allow him to diminish. We cannot wonder, therefore, that he soon fell into difficulties: Clints was the first portion of his estate that he sold, and Marske soon followed it. It passed away to the family of Hutton.

The Huttons obtained a footing in the neighbourhood by the purchase of the estate of Marrick, which was sold to them in 1592 by Richard Brackenbury, Esq., of Sellaby, a county of Durham man. They would, therefore, be eager to secure the adjoining property of Marske when there was a chance of its being sold. On the 7th of March, 39th Eliz., Arthur

\* A lease of the parsonage of Marske has been already noticed. On Apr. 8, 1589, Arthur and Francis Phillip grant a lease of the leadmynes, &c., in the lordship of Marske, to Cuthbert Buckle, alderman of London, who leases them on the 18th of June to Richard Willance, Arthur Hutchinson, and Marm. Pearson of Richmond, and they, on Aug. 18,

grant them back again to the Phillips. On June 18, 1588, Buckle leases to Willance, Hutchinson, and Pearson, the mill and certain closes in Marske. Mar. 5, 1588-9. A lease of Orgate to the Phillips, for life, from the Queen: this was claimed by Sir Timothy Hutton. There is a letter about this lease in the Hutton Correspondence, p. 162.

Phillip of Marske, Esq., and Francis Phillip his son and heir-apparent, Talbott Bowes of Richmond, Esq., and Anth. Besson of Graie's Inn, gent., sell the demesne of Marske for 3000*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. On the 27th of the same month, the town and manor are conveyed at the request of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, to his sons-in-law Richard Remington of Lockington, clerk, and Wm. Gee of Beverley, Esq.; and on the same day in the following year, in consideration of the sum of 1600*l.* already paid, Francis Phillip of Marske, Esq., covenants to the archbishop to free the property from all those payments to his brothers and sisters with which the estate was charged by himself and his father on the 30th of Sept. previous. On the 7th of Oct., 1601, Remington and Gee convey the manor, at the request of the archbishop, to Timothy Hutton, Esq., the archbishop's eldest son.

In the family of Hutton the estate has ever since continued, and I shall now bring before my readers several members of that family who have distinguished themselves at home or abroad.

The founder of the family and the purchaser of the estate was Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbishop of York. As I hope to have another opportunity of going fully into the history of his life, I shall, on the present occasion, give only a summary of it: more than this is unnecessary, as the archbishop merely purchased Marske for his eldest son, and he, therefore, ought properly to be considered as the head of the house of Hutton of Marske.

Matthew Hutton, archbishop of Yorke, was born about the year 1525 at Priest-Hutton, a small Lancashire village in the parish of Warton. His parentage, although perhaps humble, was at all events respectable, and there is no foundation whatever for the absurd accounts of it which were afterwards circulated. Lancashire is the nurse of clever men, and Hutton is one of the very many who have built up her fame. He was entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1546, being then, as some say, 17, and he pursued his studies there with such success that, in 1557, he was made a Fellow of his college. In 1561, he became Lady Margaret's Professor, and in the following year he succeeded to the Mastership of Pembroke Hall, Ridley's College, and the Regius Professorship of Divinity; for these honours he was mainly indebted,

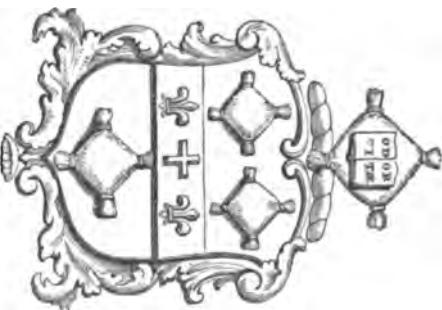
To Apr. 1629 M. I. there,  
Thomas Horrocks, Esq. 23 Apr. 1670, and  
buried next day at St. Michael's Bel-

London, after son in  
Gardiner, died on the  
Elizabeth, died in  
1617. His son in Ponte

Warrington, -  
Warrington.

## Pedigree of Hutton or Marske.

MATTHEW Hutton, par. Warton, co. Lancaster.



1. ROBERT Hutton, of Priest Hutton, par. Warton, co. Lancaster.

1. CATHERINE, dau. of MATTHEW Hutton. Born = 1524 or 1525. Master of Pembroke Hall, 1527-1564. Father of Robert Hutton, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham. Died, Bp. of ELY, mar.

2. BEATRIX, dau. of Sir Thomas Fincham of Owrtwell, in the Isle of Ely, mar. 1567; ob. May, 1582, M.I.

ROBERT Hutton, rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham. See elsewhere.

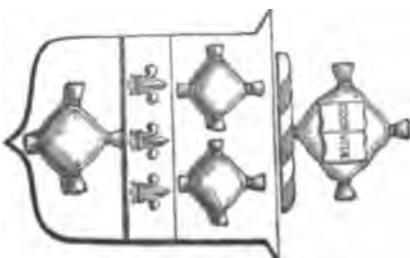
THOMAS Hutton, of York, goldsmith, admitted freeman in 1569 for 40s.

"at the concompilation of Dean Hutton, his brother" His son Matthew was bur. in Belfrey church, York, Feb. 11, 1560-1, and he himself was bur. in the same church July 7, 1576, set. #2, as "Mr. Thos. Hutton, goldsmith."

Arms granted to Dr. Hutton in 1584, by Sir Gilbert Beck.

*Matthew Hutton*

Arms generally worn by the family of Hutton.



3. FRANCIS, dau. & heir of Richard Scrope, Esq., and widow of Martin Bower, Esq., of York, mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 1589-90. Archbishop of York 1595-1603. Will dated 20 Nov. 1592. Will dated at York 1 Jan. 1615-16. Died 10 Aug. 1620, and bur. in York Minster. M.I.

Portrait of him at Marske, which is engraved in Hutchinson's Durham and in the Hutton Correspondence.

1. SIR THOMAS Hutton, of Marske, Kt. = ELIZABETH, dau. Sir George Bowes of Strathallan, in co. Durham, bur. by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot of Gramton, Kt., Bap. at St. Cuthbert, in the West, London, 1 Feb. 1570-1. Broo Castle Aug. 6th, 1617. His father leaves him lands in Ponte-

ton, gouldmythe.

2. SIR THOMAS Hutton, = ANNE, dau. Sir Kt. of Nether Poppleton, near York, born 1581. 7th wife. Fellow commoner of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, Oct. 1588-90. Knighted at 18, 1597. Knighted at Broo Castle Aug. 6th, 1617. His father leaves him lands in Ponte-

ton, gouldmythe.

..... mar. George Slater, prebendary of Barnby at York, who died in 1580, in which year his widow obtained the wardship of her child, bur. at Hullion 19 Aug. 1580.

Kt. by

Anne, dau.

Elizabeth, bap. at Belfrey church 30 Mar. 1560. Married Richard Remington, D.D., Archdeacon of Cleveland, who died in 1615.

.....

THOMAS, bap. 17 April 1571 at Belfrey church. Married Sir William Goe of Bishop Burton, Kt. She died in 1599, and

her will in French Minister

1. SIR THOMAS Hutton, of Marske, Kt. = ELIZABETH, dau. Sir George Bowes of Strathallan, in co. Durham, bur. by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot of Gramton, Kt., Bap. at St. Cuthbert, in the West, London, 1 Feb. 1570-1. Broo Castle Aug. 6th, 1617. His father leaves him lands in Ponte-

ton, gouldmythe.

2. SIR THOMAS Hutton, = ANNE, dau. Sir Kt. of Nether Poppleton, near York, born 1581. 7th wife. Fellow commoner of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, Oct. 1588-90. Knighted at 18, 1597. Knighted at Broo Castle Aug. 6th, 1617. His father leaves him lands in Ponte-

ton, gouldmythe.

..... mar. George Slater, prebendary of Barnby at York, who died in 1580, in which year his widow obtained the wardship of her child, bur. at Hullion 19 Aug. 1580.

Kt. by

Anne, dau.

Elizabeth, bap. at Belfrey church 30 Mar. 1560. Married Richard Remington, D.D., Archdeacon of Cleveland, who died in 1615.

.....

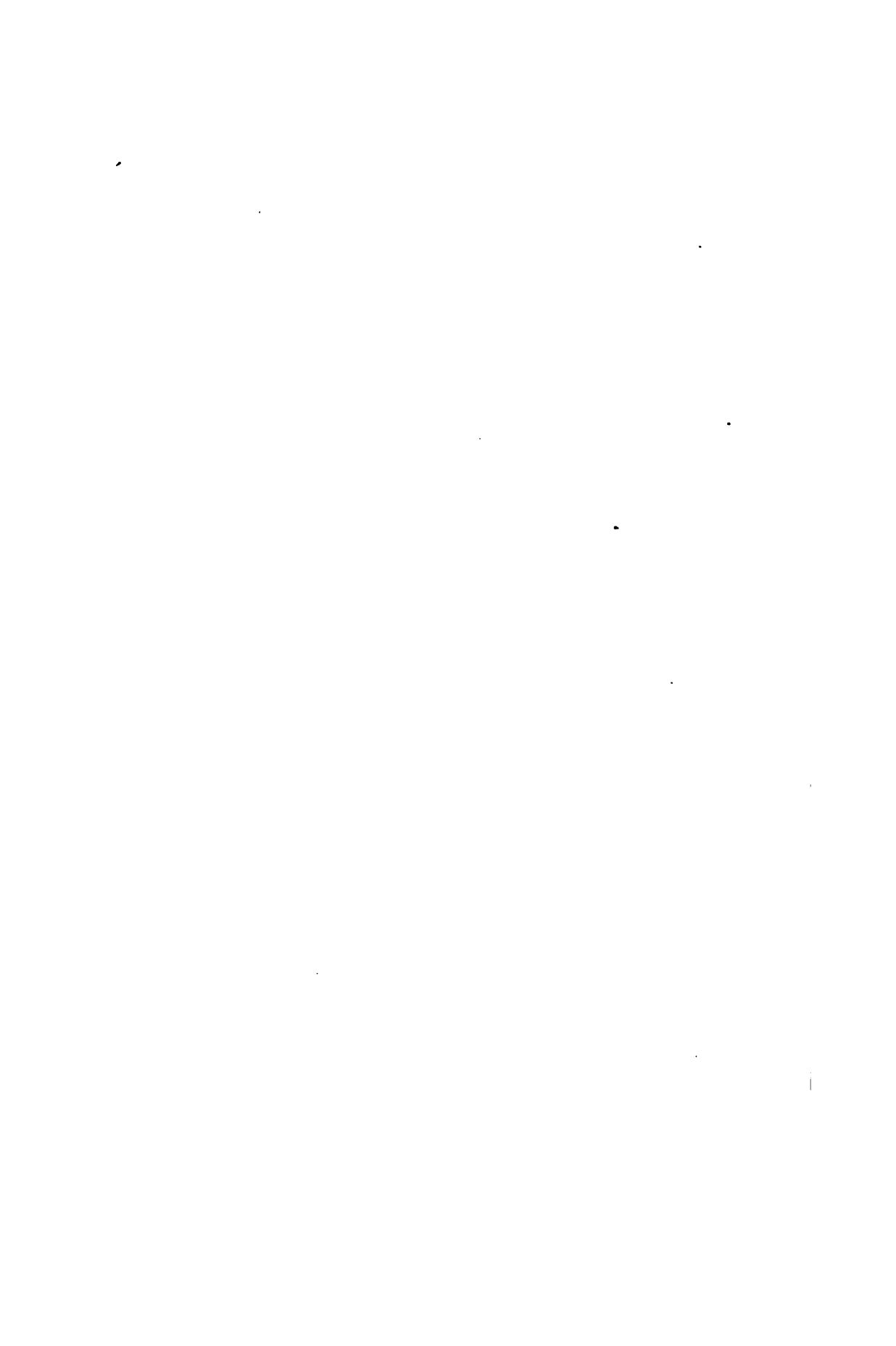
THOMAS, bap. 17 April 1571 at Belfrey church. Married Sir William Goe of Bishop Burton, Kt. She died in 1599, and

her will in French Minister

JOHN THOMAS DAKER, born 29 Feb. 1609.

HAROLD EDWARD DAKER, born 29 Sep. 1772.

BONNIE FLORA.



I believe, to the affectionate regard of Grindall, whose chaplain and familiar friend he was.

In addition to these preferments he had the rectories of Boxworth, near Cambridge, and Settrington and Leake in Yorkshire, and stalls at St. Paul's, Westminster Abbey, Ely, York, and Southwell. On June 3, 1561, he was selected by the vice-chancellor of Cambridge to be one of the twelve preachers to be yearly chosen by the University with the queen's permission.

In 1564, Queen Elizabeth paid a visit to Cambridge, and Hutton kept the Divinity Act before her Majesty with so much ability and learning, that his promotion to still higher honours became almost certain. In 1567, he was advanced to the Deanery of York, an onerous and honourable office. There he distinguished himself by the zeal with which he opposed the encroachments of Archbishop Sandys, and by the excellence of his preaching. In 1589, he was promoted to the wealthy see of Durham, which he left for the archiepiscopal chair at York in 1594-5, although he was somewhat unwilling to leave the "deeper manger" even for "the higher rack." In 1596, on the death of the pious earl of Huntingdon, he became President of the Council in the North. He died at Bishopthorpe on the 16th of January, 1605-6, and was interred in York Minster, under a handsome monument, which has been renovated, a short time since, by his descendant.

It is most pleasing to find him spoken of with much respect by his contemporaries, whether they were friends or foes. A Jesuit commends him for his knowledge of the Fathers. Dr. Haddon speaking of his debating powers at Cambridge says of him "*mihi vehementer satisfecit, usque eo, vix ut aliquid audiverim melius.*" The Fellows of Pembroke Hall when he gave up the Mastership speak of him as being "very dear to them, for his notable learning, holiness of life, and great love to them." The grave and venerable Burghley, than whom there was no better judge of character, tells his son that "he was a person of great sufficiency and as well approved in that chardge (the archbishoprick) as any prelat in England." And long after his decease the voice of praise was not silent. Fuller the historian says, "he was a learned prelate, lived a pious man, and left a precious memory." The industrious and excellent Thoresby tells us that

"he wore the mitre to a good old age, having adorned it with all episcopal accomplishments and Christian graces ;" and Mickleton, our own Durham antiquary, says of him " *Valde fuit literatus et optime lectus et exercitatus in antiquis Patribus, magnus disputans et prædictor excellen-tissimus.*"

In his religious views Hutton was strongly tinctured with Puritanism. He held somewhat extreme opinions on the questions of predestination, reprobation, and orders. He was, also, opposed to any alteration in the dress of the clergy. The well-known letter which he wrote to Lord Cranborne shortly before his death has been too severely criticised : the censurer must not forget the old age of the writer, and his great piety and goodness. The position of a bishop, in those days, was far more difficult than it is now. The great controversy between the two religious parties was then at its height ; and the supervision of a jealous and exacting sovereign made it by no means easy for a prelate to do his duty. But it must be said for Hutton that he did not flinch from his duty. As Dean of York, he manfully opposed Archbishop Sandys in his attempts to control the Chapter : he was bold enough, on one occasion, to thunder into the ears of the queen the duty of selecting her successor on the throne ; and, on another occasion, he ventured to plead for the life of Margaret Neville, the poor suffering daughter of the fallen house of Westmerland. He did not forget, also, the places where he had drunk in those vast stores of learning which had been so useful to him. He founded a free school and a hospital at Warton in 1594, and to Trinity College he gave one hundred marks. He was also a kind patron to needy scholars and his poorer kinsmen,\* and many charitable bequests will be found in his will.

\* Archbishop Hutton was a very kind friend to his kinsmen. The families of Hutton of Houghton-le-Spring, Haughton-le-Skerne, and Barnardcastle, owe their prosperity to him. A pedigree of the Huttons of Houghton may be found in Surtees. The following notices of

persons who bore the name, and, perhaps, shared the blood, of the archbishop will be read with interest.

From the Huttons of Haughton the Huttons of Sowber Hill profess to descend.

For a man of his learning the archbishop wrote but little. He printed a sermon which he preached at York in 1579 before the Earl of Huntingdon. Thoresby had a copy of it in his museum and mentions it as a great curiosity. I have

<b>ROBERT HUTTON</b> , the archbishop's brother; rector of Haughton-le-Skerne. Will dated 27 Dec. 1610, pr. 9 Jan., "to be buried in quyer at Haughton, necro my wyves stalle, under the biewe stone in the east ende of the churcho." Inq. p. m. . . . . (3 Burtees, 345.)	<b>ANNE</b> , daur. . . . . mentioned by her husband: made her will at St. Hellen's, Auckland, 13 May, 1624.
--	--

<b>THOMAS HUTTON</b> , son and heir, aged . . . at his father's inquisition: had Skerning-ham.	<b>MATTHEW HUTTON</b> = <b>ANNE</b> of bishop Auckland, gent., ext. to his father. Will dated 11 Dec. 1623, prov. 8th Jan.: buried at St. Andrew's.	<b>SAMUEL HUTTON</b> = <b>ELIZABETH</b> , dau. Edw. Barnes of Solum, co. Cambridge, in the service of Sir J. 1604, Timothy Hutton of Marske, Esq., granted him lease of grant's her. land at Otley-sure of 20l. renewed 21 Oct. and he mentors her in his will years.	<b>MARY HUTTON</b> , ex'to his father & ment'd by his mother. He was in the service of Archbp. Hutton who on 12 Nov. 1576, grant'd him lease of grant's her. land at Otley-sure of 20l. renewed 21 Oct. and he mentors her in his will years.
<b>ARCHBEP. HUTTON</b> leaves him 20l.	<b>ELIZABETH</b> , married Humphrey Stevenson, mentioned by her grandfather and father.	<b>ANNE</b> , ment'd by her parents, mar John Vaux, curate of St. Hellen's Auckland, 1616-33.	

<b>THOMAS HUTTON</b> , mentioned by his grandfather and grandmother. In 1639 Sir Timothy Hutton leaves to him, being his godson, 14l. per annum for 7 years "If he doe behave himselfe well and continue so longe att Cambridge. 1656, 20 Mar. general sevp. from Timothy Hutton of Cambridge M.A., to Matthew Hutton of Marske, Esq. Witness, Tobias Hutton." He is, I believe, the person who, in 1641, was curate of St. Giles', Cripplegate. He was much addicted to ceremonies, and was greatly opposed by his parishioners, who, in a petition to the House of Lords, call him "their sedulous curate." He locked a rival and the parishioners out of the church.—Hist. MSS. Recd., iv, 103.	<b>THOMAS HUTTON</b> , ment'd by his grandfather and grandmother. <b>TOBY HUTTON</b> , mentioned by his grandfather and grandmother, mentioned above (f. Hutton in Cr. Bp. at Blythe church, York, May 14, 1616).
--	---

"May 13, 1624. Anne Hutton of St. Hellen, Auckland. My son Marm. Hutton has had the profit of my house without making me accompt: I release him of all such reckinings & he to claime no more of my goods, but if hereafter in my lifetyme he shall reforme himselfe of his vaine ex:nce, I may be moved to alter this will. To the poore of Haughton 20s. because I had my living among them, & 20s. more toward the making of a dynner for me to the neighbors there, & the bells to be rung for a farewell. To my dau.-in-law Elizabeth Hutton, a double duckett & a gold ring which lyes in a boxe in my little truncke."

Her children, through their folly and

extravagance, seem to have caused some trouble and annoyance to their cousins at Marske. Vaux made himself notorious in after years by dabbling in m.ze and selling almanacks and strange books at the altar of his church at St. Hellen's, Auckland. It has been thought that Luke Hutton, the highwayman, was a son of the rector of Haughton, or, at all events, of his namesake, who was a prebendary of Durham. Sir John Harrington boldly asserts that he was a son of the archbishop, but this is certainly untrue, and I have never seen the slightest evidence to connect him in any way with that prelate's family. There is an old ballad of twenty-two stanzas called Luke Hutton's Lamentation. A verse or two

never seen it. He also wrote a short treatise on Election, Predestination, and Reprobation, which he sent to Archbishop Whitgift. This was printed in octavo in 1613, and

will suffice as a specimen. It is now excessively rare.

"I am a poor prisoner condemned to die,  
Ah woe is me, woe is me for my  
great folly!  
Fast fettered in irons in place where  
I lye;  
Be warned, young wantons, hemp  
passeth green holly.  
My parents were of good degree,  
By whom I would not ruled be;  
Lord Jesus receive me, with mercy re-  
lieve me!  
Receive, O sweet Saviour, my spirit  
unto thee.

"Upon St. Luke's day was I born;  
Ah, woe! &c.  
Who want of grace hath made me to  
scorn;  
Be warned, &c.  
In honour of my birthday then,  
I rob'd in bravery nineteen men.  
Lord Jesus, &c."

Feb. 20, 1611-12. John Hutton, parson of Gateshead. To be bur. in the parish of Gateshead. To my wife Florence (wh<sup>ch</sup> she gave me for a token) 5l. in gould, & two gownes, two kirtles, two petticoates & a velvet hatt which I bought for my wife Besse & the syde saddle, &c., which I bought last at London. To my sister Margaret Blackburne one little peece of East Countrey plate. To my sonn Henrie Farniside, 3l. 6s. 8d. To James Farniside a (new) m<sup>r</sup> of art<sup>r</sup> hood & 40s. To Edward Miller, my sister's daughter's son, 10l. To Jacob Farniside, Edwyne Nicholson, & Wm. Cooke, my wife's children, & everie one of there wyves, a Frenche crowne a peece for a token. To Thos. Cuthbert, notarie publique, a French crowne. The rest to my wife & James Cole of Newcastle. To Jaine, wife of Nich. Cole & Eliz. wife of Wm. Rand, either of them a booke, th' one called Learne to Lyve, and th' other, Learne to Dye.

The rector of Barningham near Richmond, must also be mentioned.

Dec. 17, 1639. Thomas Hutton, parson of Barningham. . . . For my dau. Eliz., I did give her in marriage 400l., therefore she cannot require any more at my handes,

having delt so bountifullie with her. For my dau. Marie Slinger, I did paie for her lease of Little Hutton, taken in the name of Francis Slinger, her late husband, to Mr. Wm. Pudsaie, together with arrerage unpaid in the tyme of Henry Slinger his father. To my sonne in lawe Edw. Harrison, I did promise to give him in mariage with my dau. Beatrix, 300l.—she to have 20l. per ann. out of the land at Grinton; & whereas it was reported by his frendes that he did paie for his table, I protest to my knowldg I never had anything; I had of him one cow & a hogg swyne, for which he had the tythe of Myllhill three yeares at 30s. per ann. And this I have done to stopp the mouthes of slanderous persons & to maike vertue & peace amongst my owne children. To my dau. Elynry the trunk y<sup>r</sup> was her brothers. Rea. to Eliz. Wood, Marie Slinger, & Beatrix Harrison, they ex<sup>r</sup>. Math. Hutton, Esq. & Mr. Fr. Appleby, supervisora.

In the parish register of Barningham are the following notices of his family. 1598, July 25. Eliz. dau. Tho. Hutton, parson of Barningham, bp. 1599. Sep. 18. Geo. Alderson and Alice Hutton, mar. 1600. May 18. Timothie, the son of Thos. Hutton, parson of Barningham, bp. 1602. Aug. 3. Mary, dau. do., bp. 1604. Nov. 30. Betteris, dau. do., bp. 1611. June 10. An, wife of do., bur. 1625. Nov. 29. Wm. Wood, parson of Great Ottrings, and Eliz. Hutton, dau. Thos. Hutton, parson, mar. 1628. May 25. Edwards Harrison and Beatrix Hutton, mar.

Timothy Hutton, whose baptism has just been given, distinguished himself a little. I found some extracts from his will among the Baker MSS. in the University Library at Cambridge.

June 18, 1638. Timothy Hutton, S.T.B., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge. To the Mr. and Senior Fellows of St. John's for books for the library, the income of his chamber, being 20l. 16s. To the poore of Chelworth in Suffolk, where he was parson, 40s. To the poore of the parish of Barningham, six miles from Richmond (where he was born), 50s.. To Matthew Hutton, Esq., and Richard Hutton of Popleton, Esq., 20s. each for a ring. Pr. 3 Oct. 1638.

there is a copy of it in the York Library.\* There are some of his letters among the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, and others have been printed by the ecclesiastical biographers and historians. There is still at Marske a great portion of his correspondence, which has been given to the world by the Surtees Society. The same volume which contains the letters gives many notices of the archbishop and his family, and among them is a short history of the Huttons drawn up by Dr. Ducarell, the chaplain and admirer of another Matthew Hutton, who, more exalted than his ancestor, was raised from the chair of Paulinus to that of Augustine.

In the husbanding of his estate the archbishop was a careful and a thrifty man. Two of his sons received the honour of knighthood. He married his eldest son, Sir Timothy, to a daughter of Sir George Bowes, and gave him, together with other property, the estates of Marske and Marrick. Sir Thomas Hutton, his second son, became the owner of Poppleton, near York, and married a daughter of Sir John Bennet, then a distinguished advocate in the court at York, who afterwards rose into painful notoriety. All his daughters were well allied and amply dowered. And to several members of his family he granted leases of his episcopal and archiepiscopal estates. His widow, a third wife, survived him for some years and ended her days in York.†

\* *Brevis et dilucida explicatio veræ certae et consolationis plenæ doctrine de electione, prædestinatione, ac reprobatione.* authore Mattheo Eboracensi Archiepiscopo, theologo eximio: cui accesserunt et aliorum clariss. theologorum inclitæ Cantabrigiensis Academiae D.D. Estei, Sonni, Chatertoni et Willetti, ejusdem argumenti scripta: neenon Lambethani articuli, etc. Impensis Henrici Laurentii, Amsterodamensis Librarii. An. MLCXLII. pp. 156, small dvo.

† She was the daughter and heiress of Richard Scrope, Esq., and the widow of Martin, son of Sir Martin Bowes. When she married the archbishop she had a goodly estate of her own. He made her a jointure of lands in Darton, and the lease of the tythes of Heaton, Storthwaite and Beilby. To this, in his last will, he made a further addition: 50*l.* per ann. out of the manor of Hagthorpe and the tythes of Hagthorpe and Bracken-

holme; 50*l.* per ann. out of the manor of Wharram Percy, and 40*l.* payable by Sir Philip Constable; all the property that she brought with her and whatsoever rents are due to him at his decease, together with "the best new yeare gyft in plate that I have, which she wyll chuse and take."

Mrs. Hutton lived and died in York, leaving all her estate to her children by her first husband, into the history of whom it is unnecessary now to enter. Her will runs as follows:

Jan. 1, 1615-16. Francis Hutton of Yorke, widowe, late wife of the most reverend father in God, Matthew late archbishop of Yorke, whole of b dyd—to be buried in the cathedral church called Yorke Minster, in the quere there, so neare unto my said late husband the said late archishop, as conveniently may bee, and for the charges thereof I allow 100*l.*

There is little in the archbishop's will to attract our notice. The original probate is still preserved at Marske. He desires Dr. Goodwin, who had aided him in his attempts to convert the recusants, and whom he had just promoted to the chancellorship in the Minster, to preach his funeral sermon, for which he is to have 10*l.* There are several charitable bequests and many gifts of money to friends and kinsmen. He mentions, also, a few of his books. To Philip Ford, rector of Nunburnholme and incumbent of the prebend of Stillington, which he lived long enough to lose in the Great Rebellion, he leaves a number of the Fathers, SS. Augustine, Jerome, Ambrose, Chrysostom, Gregory, Tertullian, Basil, Gregory Nazianzen, Clement of Alexandria and Rome, Justin Martyr, and Irenæus, together with such pieces as he has of other writers of a more questionable authority, Bucer, Calvin, Marlorat, and Musculus, with two Greek Lexicons to assist him in his studies. His chaplain, John Woodwaun, whom he had educated and provided for, is to choose out of the rest of his books as many as are worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Sir William Gee, his son-in-law, who had some taste for divinity, is to have Sebastian Munster's edition of the Bible in Hebrew, and to another son-in-law, Sir John Calverley, is given another work by the same learned author, the Cosmographia of the geographer Claudius Ptolemy. His "ancient good friend, Mr. Chr. Myller, physician," receives as a gift the Paradox

To Matthew Bowes, my grandchild, sonne  
of Thos. Bowes, my late deceased sonne,  
my dwelling house in Coppergate, etc.,  
as they were confirmed to mee and  
Richard Bowes my sonne by Parcival  
Levett of Yorke, merchant, and Eliz. his  
wife. Whereas I am enformed that the  
estate of the said house is in my said  
sonne Richard, for terme of his life, as my  
motherly care towards him hath beeene  
very greate in many wayes, soe as I hold  
him sufficiently provided for, and whereas  
I have lent him 800*l.*, he to suffer Mat.  
Bowes to have the said house. I give to  
the said Mat. my doveocoate, garden and  
orchard neare the church yard of St.  
Maries in Castlegate, which I purchased  
of John Brooke, merch', deceased. To  
my welbeloved brother Wm. Clopton,  
gent, one of my guilt boules. To my  
daurs. Francis Parmeter and Jayne Bur-  
ton, either of them, one whyte silver  
boule of the bigger sorta. To my dau.  
Cordell May, one silver salt with a cover

of silver. To the said Mat. Bowes, which  
Thos. Bowes his late father committed  
to my keeping for him, a longe quishing  
of crimson velvett with the Bowes their  
armes on it, one silver boule of the value  
of twentie nobles whereon the name of  
the saide Mathew is graven, two gould  
rings, one worth 30*s.* & aud the other  
with the sparke of a diamond. To the  
poore of Yorke, 10*l.* To a godly preacher  
for one sermon to be preached at my  
funerall, 40*s.* The rest to my sonne  
Richard Bowes—he ex'. I intreate Roger  
Bellwood of Yorke, preacher of God's  
word, whoe is schoolmaster to the said  
Matthew, to take the government of him  
during his minority. Roger Bellwood,  
Henry Rogers of Yorke, clerk, Thos.  
Whitney, of the same, gent, supervisor.  
To the ladie Reade, wyddowe, my playne  
black velvet cloake & one of my silver  
bowlea. (Pr. 3 Nov. 1619. Adm. to the  
ex').

Medicorum of Leonard Fuchius, the great German doctor, which the said "ancient good friend" had looked at, in all probability, full often, with admiring eyes. There is at the present time hardly any book at Marske which may be said to have belonged to the archbishop except, perhaps, a very fine copy of one of the earliest Prayer-books.

We now come to Sir Timothy Hutton, the archbishop's eldest son, who took up his abode at Marske and occupied a high position among the Yorkshire gentry. Many pleasing memorials of his piety and judgment are still in existence, and they give us a very favourable impression of his character. He was born in 1569, and was educated, in all probability, at Cambridge, where he laid in a considerable store of learning, which was fostered and encouraged by his sire and the many able men with whom he was necessarily brought in contact. He had correspondents who addressed him in Latin and Italian, and, doubtless, he and the pedantic rector of Marske, John Jackson, measured their wits together full often in knotty points of divinity and philosophy. Sir Timothy could make, too, a very fair speech, although he could not extricate himself altogether from the stiff rules of rhetoric which were at that time so strictly adhered to. He was also, more than once, the patron of literary men. Thomas Bell, the religious controversialist, who was anxious to build up for himself a character, dedicates to him "A Christian Dialogue betweene Theophilus a deformed Catholike in Rome, and Remigius a reformed Catholike in the Church of England, 4to. Lond. 1609." \* Henry Hutton, of Mainsforth, wrote two very curious, and now scarce, volumes of poems called "A compendious History of Ixion's Wheel," and "Folly's Anatomy, or Satyrs and Satyrical Epigrams." †

\* "To the right worshipfull my approved good friends, Sir Steven Procter, Sir Timothie Whittingham, Sir Vincent Skinner, and Sir Timothie Hutton, knight; and his majesties most zealous, upright, and painfull justices of the peace."

The preface ends by praying that they will "employ your painfull labours for the advancement of his glorious gospel, the cutting downe of sinne, the extirpation of late start-up Popery, and the rooting out of all traiterous Jesuites, and Jesuitized Popelings, which have beene, and still are, too much favoured and

winked at by sundry in authority, especially in the north-parts of noble Eng-  
land. Dixi.

"Your worship's to be commanded,  
" THOMAS BELL.  
"March 21, 1609."

+ *Follie's Anatomie, or Satyres and Satyrical Epigrams. With a compendious History of Ixion's Wheele; compiled by Henry Hutton, Donelensis. London: Printed for Matthew Wallooke, and are to be sold at his Shop at Graces Inne Gate. 1619.*

It is dedicated "to the worthy

Both are dedicated to Sir Timothy Hutton, whom the author styles his friend "nomine et re."

Sir Timothy's advance in life was due, of course, to his father. In 1592 he became the owner of Marrick, and in the same year he took to himself a wife, on which occasion the archbishop made him a present of 1,900*l.* The lady was a daughter of the celebrated Sir George Bowes, and her mother was a Talbot. Queen Elizabeth stood for her at the font and gave her her own name and a cup of gold which is still in the possession of her descendants. With this lady, who brought the estate of Stainton near Barnardcastle with her, Sir Timothy enjoyed many years of happiness. In 1598 he became the purchaser of Marske, which was thenceforward his chief residence. In 1605 he was high sheriff of Yorkshire and, as such, on the 16th of Feb. he was knighted at Whitehall. In 1602 and 1629 he was Alderman or chief magistrate of Richmond, and he was also Bowbearer to King James.

Sir Timothy inherited a good estate, and left it larger than he received it. He succeeded in buying back a portion of Clints, which had been sold away by Arthur Philip, and in 1605 he purchased the Church and Castle Mills at Richmond and bought a lease of the Friarage of Sir Wm. Wray for 300*l.* In the Friarage he frequently resided and in it he died. In 1625 he had a rent-roll of above a thousand

Honor'd Knight, Sir Timothy Hutton,  
as follows :—

" Noblest of mindes, unknowne, I would  
invite.  
Rich Pyrrhus to accept a Codrus mite.  
My lame-legd muse nere clome Par-  
nassus Mount  
Nor drunk the juce of Aganippe's  
Fount:  
Yet doth aspire with Dedall's wings,  
appeale  
To you, sole Patron of our common  
weale.  
The foule maskt Lady, Night, which  
blots the skie,  
Hath but one Phoebe, fever-shaking eye.  
Olympus azure clime, one golden light,  
Which drownes the starry curtaine of  
the night:  
And my rude muse (which Satyrist  
would rend)  
Our generous, grave Patronizing friend.  
You this Mæcenas are, peruse my writ,  
And use these Metroes of true meaning  
wit:

Command; commend them not : such  
humile Art  
Disclaimes applause, demerite no desert.  
Value my verse according to her worth :  
No mercenary hope hath brought her  
forth.

Times puny, Penny wits, I loathing hate,  
Though poor, I'm pure, from such a  
servile state.  
These workes (fram'd on the Anvile of  
my braine)  
My free borne Muse, enfranchise from  
such shame:  
In which large calendar, Timists may  
view,  
I onely writto please the world and you.

“ Your worship's friend,  
“ Nomine & Re,  
“ HENRY HUTTON.”

Bound up with it, Satyricall Epigrams;  
compiled by Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis.  
Lon : Printed for Matthew Walbanke,  
and are to be sold at his Shop at Gracie  
Inne Gate, 1619.

pounds a year, which was thus made up :—“ Marske demesne, 180*l.* The tenement with Orgate, 50*l.* Marrick Abbey and tithes, 250*l.* Richmond lands and mills, 160*l.* Fremington, 10*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Ulnaby, 24*l.* Aldbro’, Dunsforth, and Ellin-thorpe, 120*l.* Kylham tyth, 130*l.* Wharram Peirsey, 180*l.* Raystrop, 26*l.* Bp. Meadowes, 16*l.* Sum., 1,096*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*” A good deal of this, it will be observed, was leasehold property under the see of York.

In his domestic relations Sir Timothy was a kind friend and an affectionate father. His sons received the benefit of a college education and were well preferred : his daughters made honourable alliances. To those of his kindred who stood in need of his help he was a generous benefactor.\* His last will and testament overflows with love and kindness. No kinsman, no old friend or servant, is forgotten in it, and it is fragrant with the breath of true piety and devotion. The preamble and the conclusion, I believe of his own writing, are extremely striking, and may be read with interest and advantage. The whole of the document is printed in the Hutton Correspondence, and a few extracts from it will now suffice.

Feb. 17, 1628. In the name of God the Father, God the Son, and of God the Holy Ghoste. Amen, Amen, Amen.

Blessed be Thy glorious name, O God, for these temporall blessings which Thou hast bestowed on me, Thyne unworthy servante ; humbly beseechinge The, O Lord, to blesse this my disposeinge thereof unto my poore posterity, even to Thy good will & pleasure. Butt, espeatially, O gracious God, I doe give The most humble and harty thankes for Thy spirituall favours, which Thou hast frely bestowed on me by the testimony of Thy most holy, sacred, and assistinge Spiritt, the assurance of consolation in Thy salvation ; unto Whom, therefore, & in Whose name, I doe most humbly rec mmand my sinfull soule. And as for my miserable and wretched body, the onely enemy to my soule, I hold it not worthy of any disposeinge, but doe leave it unto the disposeinge of my freinds, as they in there foolish affection shall give order for the same ; though I knowe that with these eyes, and none other, I shall comfortably see my Saviour in that greate & joyfull day, untill when, O good Lord, heare me and myne when we doe call upon The : yea, O my God, I doe knowe that Thou hearest, but, Lord, heare and have mercy, and blesse us with Thy most sacred and comfortable Spiritt ; and safe-vouch that never departe from us, but that it may be our assured comfort and consolation to the end and in the end. Amen, Amen.

\* The parish register of Richmond records one of his kind deeds. “ Isabell Stevenson borne in the Earle Orchard,

the 18th of Maie, beinge Whyton even, baptizel at the instance of Sir Timothy Hutton, 21 July, 1616.”

To my deare and ever-loving sister, the Lady Ann Hutton, of Neither Popleton, wyddowe, 20*l.* in gold to buy her a gowne, & and my thre coach horses ; and I pray God reward her into her bosome for her loveinge kindnesses which she hath ever afforded to me and myne. To my nephew and neece, Richard and Elizabeth Hutton each a 20*s.* peece of gould to make them rings, & I pray God blesse them. To myne adopted wife, Mrs. Margaret Benett, a 20*s.* peece of gould to make her a ringe, and I pray God to send her a good husband. To my very kynde freind, Mr. John Weeks, her unkle, my bay saddle nagge, & and I pray God to send him a good wife. To little Nanne Cleburne, 100*l.*, and I pray God to blesse her. To Tim. Hutton, my gcdson, 14*l.* per ann. for 7 yeares, if he doe behave himselfe well & continue soe longe at Cambridge. To that sanctifyed man, Mr. Danyell Sherrard, the now preacher at Popleton, 10*l.* per ann. untill he gett a liveinge worth 40*l.* per ann., & to his three sons, Timothy, Richard, & John, 5*l.* a peece towards the byndeinge of them apprentices. To my worthy friend, Mr. Justice Hutton, a 20*s.* peece of gould to make him a ringe, desireing the continuance of his countenance and advise unto me and myne. To a preacheinge minister att Marwicke, soe longe as it shall continue in my poore posterity, 20*l.* per ann., so he doe continue and lie there, & that he be of honest conversacion. I doe give out of my lands att Marske unto the schoole and hospitall att Warton, in Lancashire, which was erected by my late deare and reverend father, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. untill my sonn Mathewe can buy a rente charge in Lancashire or elsewhere, which beinge added unto the 24*l.* which Mr. Tocketts payeth, maketh upp the just some of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*: and I doe wish my sonn Mathewe to be carefull that the poore mens place be bestowed on none but such as are the most impotente and poorest. The rest to my eldest son Matthewe Hutton : & I doe humbly besech God that what I have here given that He will be pleased to give a blessinge thereunto. I doe require and charge my sonne Mathew, in that duty which a sonne oweth unto the remembrance of a father, that he will alwaies keepe a Levite in his house, and to leave a charge behind him to those who shall by God's grace succeed him to doe the like, and to give a competente and sufficiente allowance unto him: and I doe hartily wish that it might be soe continued soe longe as it should please God to continue the poore posterity of this poore house, which it hath pleased God soe lately to rayse out of the duste. Domine Jesu, veni cito. Amen. O Lorde, make noe longe tarryinge. Amen. O Lord, I have wayted for Thy salvation. Amen.\*

\* The Inventory of Sir Timothy's effects has been partly printed already. I give that portion of it which relates to Marske. It shews us the furniture of the hall and the number of the rooms that the house contained.

IN MARSKE HOUSE.—In the upper little chamber, one standing bedstead, a trundle bedstead, a great chest & a little table, 2*l.* 10*s.* One vallance and curtaines, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In the upper great chamber, one standing bedstead, one liverie cubbert, one chaire, and one stoole, 1*l.* Three suites of hangings and one long carpett,

20*l.* In Mr. Jackson's chamber, two bedsteads, two chests bound with iron, one wainscott chaire, one iron locke, one vallance and curtens of green sey, 2*l.* In the lower inner chamber, one feild bedstead, one chest bound with iron, one great wainscott chest, one trunk, one table and one chaire, 4*l.* In the lower out chamber, one feild bedstead, one trundle bedstead, one liverey cubbert, one little table, two chaires, two little stooles, vallance and curtaines, 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In the chamber next the storehouse, one standinge bedstead, one trundle bedstead,

Shortly after this the testator died full of honours, although he had not reached the appointed limit of man's life. He was interred at Richmond, and his friend the rector thus records his burial—"Dominus Timotheus Hutton, miles, cuiusque boni amicus, et patronus fidelium Domini Jesu Christi ministrorum candidissimus et benignissimus, quoad corpus, humatus fuit sexto die Aprilis, 1629." We can well imagine what a day that would be in Richmond, and what a gorgeous funeral there would be, for he died whilst he was Alderman. A stately monument, towards which the purse of his son and the pen of Jackson, the rector of Marske, contributed, commemorates him in Richmond church. Clarkson gives an engraving of it, and the inscriptions that it bears are well known.

Of Matthew Hutton, Esq., Sir Timothy's son, there is somewhat to be said. He played great havoc with the estate which his father left him. Between 1614 and 1616 he was studying at Cambridge, and it appears that he left the university considerably in debt. (Hutton Corr. 216.) In 1617 he was married to Barbara dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, with whom he received a considerable portion, but in 1626 he found it necessary to join with his father in obtaining a private act of parliament to enable them to sell his wife's jointure lands, the demesne of Wharram Percy, for the payment of his debts. He had, I believe, a seat in parliament, but what town he represented I cannot discover.

In 1629 his father died, and he now missed his counsel and found the estate encumbered with a great number of charges under Sir Timothy's will. He had recourse to the

one prese and one chest, 13s. 4d. In the storehouse, 23 dishes of pewther, 5 panes, on iron pott, 4 pewther candlestick<sup>s</sup>, 2 buffet stoolas, one little truncke, one frying panne, one iron teamie, one iron skelleit, 3 close-stooles panes, one raper & dagger, 3l. 13s. 4d. In the greate chamber, 4 bedsteads, two cubberts, one covered chaire, five little covered stoolas, 3l. 6s. 9d. Item, 9 feather bedds, two mattrasses, 4 pillows, ten boulsteins, ten coverletts, seaven blanketts, 16l. In Jarvase's chamber, five bedsteads, 1l. 6s. 8d. In the studie, one table and cloth, one chaire, one little trunck, one deake, one viall, one orpharyon (!), 1l. 10s. In booke, 13l. 13s. 4d. In the parlor, one drawing table, one square table, one livercy cubbert, one

carpett, 12 stoolas, one chaire, two qui-shons, 12 inappes, and 2 pictures, 2l. 10s. In the hall, three tables with formeys, 1l. 10s. Seven corleets and fower pikes, 4l. 13s. 4d. Five musketts, 3 callevens with powder flaskets & head-peices, 6l. Three halbersts and eight billis, 1l. In the kitchin, 3 spitts and a gallow walke, 6s. 8d. In the brewhouse, one lead, one cooler, one gile fatt, and one mash fatt with th'appurtenances, 10l. Timber wood in the stable and yard, 11l. One salt clock and one little watch, 10s. Quicke goods, viz<sup>t</sup>., 7 horsea, 29l.

A lease of the Fryery neare Richmond for 2000 yeares bought of Sir William Wray, 300l.

*Summa totalia, 679l. 15s. 0d.*

unwelcome expedient of selling his lands. On the 6th of December, 1630, he actually sold Marske to his father-in-law, Sir Conyers Darcy, and his son, Conyers Darcy, Esq., of Ainderby-le-Myres. The estate, however, thanks to the kindness of his relations, was not sacrificed, but other lands and leases took its place. In December, 1630, he sold the manor of Marrick to the Blackburnes for 3,800*l.*, and Barforth soon followed.

In 1634 he sold the Mills at Richmond to the Danbies, and disposed of his lease of the Friarage for 600*l.* All these were heavy sacrifices. An estate is more easily dismembered than built up. And what family is there that is unacquainted with these earthquakes which shake, now and then, an ancient house to its very foundations, spreading ruin and dismay around?

When the Great Rebellion broke out Matthew Hutton took, with his kinsmen the Darcies, the king's part, and, with them, he suffered for his loyalty. Mr. Fryer says that he was fined 1,000*l.*, but in the books of the commissioners the sum which stands against his name is only 132*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, and he was freed altogether from their claims on the 25th of July, 1651. There is little known of the progress of the Rebellion in Swaledale, but there is a protection granted to Hutton by Ferdinand Lord Fairfax, on the 5th of August, 1644, which shows that Marske, at least, was saved from one of the greatest horrors with which war is accompanied.\*

After this Hutton became even more deeply involved, partly through his own carelessness, partly through the necessities of the times. The following extracts from the schedule of his debts will give us some notion of his incumbrances and of the way in which they were incurred :—

To Nat. Phillips of London, 10*l.* To Mr. Mauleverer of Marsk, 5*l.* To Mr. Timothy Dodsworth of Massam, 55*l.* To Mr. Norton of Ellerton Abbey, 8*l.* To Mr. Sherard's sons, of Popleton, 30*l.* To Dr. Bathurst of London, 85*l.* To my said nephew, Timothy Dodsworth, 50*l.* To my cos. Wm. Eure, 500*l.* For Warton, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. To poore of Winston so long as I keep Barfoot, 2*l.* To my nephew, Thos. Hutton, till he be fellow of a Coll. or commence M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, 5*l.* To poore of Stanton, 2*l.* To poore of Marske, 2*l.* 10*s.* To my brother John Hutton, to pay his cred<sup>n</sup>, provided it be for his release from prison, 10*l.*

\* Sir Henry Slingsby states in his Memoirs, that in August, 1641, the Earl of Cumberland gave to Mr. Matthew Hutton the under-stewardship at Richmond.

In 1653 he makes out another list of monies due to him, from which I take the following extracts. He was at that time greatly troubled by several members of the family of Bowes :—

From Mr. Scroope of Bolton Castle, for a horse, 100 marks. My cozen, Talbot Bowes, owes me for 3 mares, 40*l.*, at the day of his marriage or the houre of his death. Mr. Thos. Bankes owes me 20*l.* at the day of his wedding for a cloak. Sir Wm. Fairfax of Steton owes me for a watch 5*l.*: I sold it for 8*l.* and he paid me 3*l.* of it. Mr. John Wylliffe of Gales owes mee for a watch 10*l.* at the birth of Mr. Pudsay's first child. My coz. John Jackson owes me 5*l.* for a watch at the day of my bro' Tim's wedding: the watch he sold presently for 6*l.* to my bro' Phillip Hutton. In the beginning of these troublesome times he being of a contrary opinion unto myselfe would not contribute anything to the king's service, neither for his lettre money nor for his armes, whereupon he was taken notice of for a delinquent & was by Captain Matthew Gale & and another Captaine, Messonger [sic]: my brother Tymothy hearing of it wrt to mee notice of it; I sent for him & shewed him a lettre; thereupon he told me he w<sup>d</sup> secure his person & fly into Lancashire: I diswaded him from it, & told him it w<sup>d</sup> make him more obnoxious. Sir Thos. Danby owes mee 20*l.* payd for him to widow Langley of Skeby. My coz. John Wansforth owes mee 150*l.* wh<sup>ch</sup> I won of him at play. Mr. Wm. Wainsforth owes me 14*l.* My coz. Major Norton owes mee in exchange betwixt a geldeinge of his and some cattle of mine. Sir Robert Strickland owes me 10*l.* won at play at Newbrough.

Before Matthew Hutton died he lost his eldest son,\* a

\* He died in the house of his sister Lister at Bawtry in 1664, and was buried in the church there. At the time of his decease he was greatly in debt, a Richmonde tradesman, George Scott, being a very troublesome and exacting creditor. The following account of his administrator is taken from the registry at Richmond.

'A declaration of the accompt. of Bryan Aiskew, the administrator of the goods, cattells and chattells of John Hutton, gen. late of Marske, within the Archdeaconry of Richmond diocese of Chester, deceased, as followeth :—

This accomptant chargeth himself with all the several goods and cattells of the said deceased which came to this accomptant's hand and were by him sold as followeth, viz.: Imprimis, his the said deceased's purse and apparrell, 10*l.* One browne mare, one hillie stagg, one roand gelding, one white mare, one b'acke mare, one bad foale, two old mares and one colt, all sold for 25*l.* 12*s.* All the sheep, 50*l.* Item, 7 oxen and their fur-

niture, 30*l.* Item, 6 kine, 3 calves, and a bull, 2*l.* 14*s.* Item, 2 heifers and two oxe stirks, 7*l.* 15*s.* One paire of cart wheeles and all the boards named in the Inventorie, 2*l.* 19*s.* Corne in the garner and in the barne, 5*l.* 10*s.* Item, 6 hogheads full of beare, 6*l.* Item, 5 pans, one frying pan, one pot, one dripping pan, one spit, the table clothes and napkins of the deceased, 5 puther dishes and two sawcers, 1*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Hay sold for 1*l.* 10*s.* Corne on the ground sold for 13*l.* Item, 4 peices of plate, 3*l.* One paire of cart wheeles, 1*l.* Item, for 7*l.* 1*s.* a debt owing to the deceased by Thomas Swinburne, Esqr., assigned to Mr. Hardson for his owne debt, and Mr. Leo: Robinson for the use of Mr. Leo: Wilkinson, who did accept thereof in part of a debt oweing by the said deceased, 7*l.* One filly and a colt sold for 5*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* Two glasses, 18 paire of lin and harden sheets, 1 feather bed, 3 paire of blanketta, three happena, one still, 2 pewther chamber poots, fower earthen basins, 2 pottingers, 2 cradles, on cubbord, one little box,

serious misfortune to an afflicted family. Where and when he himself died we do not exactly know. There is no record of his burial in the parish register at Marske. He probably ended his days in retirement far from the scenes of his youth and his father's home.\* The careful hand of his daughter-in-law healed the breaches which he had made in his estate by her industry and loving care. Subsequent alliances made the family of Hutton richer and more prosperous than ever.

Two of the great-grandchildren of Matthew Hutton, the Royalist, must not be passed over in silence. The elder brother, the Squire of Marske, occupied a distinguished position among the gentlemen of Yorkshire; the younger was, in turn, Archbishop of York and Canterbury. I will say somewhat of both, and, as to precedence,—*detur digniori.*

1 dough trough, 2 saddles, 1 maile, 1 pitchforke, 2 raikes, 2 mold raikes, 1 leap, 1 hopper, 2 riddles, on winnowing cloth, 1 shovle, 1 little forke, 1 curry comb, 2 waine ropes, 2 hatchets, 2 hayspades, 3 old soes, 3 old troughe, coales and turfes, all sold for 8*l.* 10*s.* Received of Mr. Couyers and ye baliffes, 6*l.* 10*s.* Two swine hoggs, sold for 2*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* One colt and a fillie sold for 2*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* Summe total received is 280*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Out of which this accomptant craveth allowance for the funeral expences of the said deceased and for several debts owing by the said deceased at the time of his death, and since payd by this accomptant as followeths:—The deceaseds funerall expences, 19*l.* 13*s.* A debt oweing to this accomptant, 1*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* To Mr. Wilkinson upon two bonds, 80*l.* To Dr. Naylor, 20*l.* To Mr. Purchase for Mr. Addison's use, 40*l.* To Mr. Sudell for Mr. Shuttleworth, 20*l.* To Mr. Thomas Etherington, 4*l.* To Thomas Miller for Mr. Bower's use, 10*l.* To Symon Hutchinson, 4*l.* To Anthony Naylor, 2*l.* To Anthony Hawmond, 10*l.* To Mr. Herdson, 60*l.* To Sir William Dalton, 6*l.* To Mr. Lockwood, 6*l.* Summe total disbursed is 282*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Wherefore hee this accomptant havinge by this present account made it appearre that hee hath disbursed and payd more then hee hath received humbly prayeth that hee may be acquited.

Out of his effects his widow purchased goods to the value of 87*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, including “6 rings, a watch, 2 seals, a bodkin, a little plate box, 3 mantles, a cradle cloth, a cabenit, two pictures, one quishinit, etc.”

\* Some of his letters are printed in

the Hutton Correspondence. I give two others addressed to him, which are new.

“ Honest Matt.

“ I thanke you for your two letters. I blesse the Lord y<sup>e</sup> all indure your journey so well: your pretty babes heare craves your blessings, and thanks to God for ther healths, for they are very merie and likes exceedinge well. I am perswaded you could not have left them in a better place. Now for news: Your barne at Bilton, y<sup>e</sup> side is fallen. Remember Mr. More and me to your brother: She is well, but y<sup>e</sup> ould man continews still obstinate. We both present our loves & respect to our unckell, Sir Wm. Shefeld, dayly prayinge for a blessinge upon your journey and a joyfull returne: ever remaining your true lovinge aunt,

“ MARY LISTER.”

“ York, 12 of April, (1635).”

The next relates to some genealogical enquiries respecting the family of Bowes of Ellerbeck. It is written in pencil.

“ Uncle,

“ I read as much of Osmotherley register as was legible for 100 years, but I find noe mention made of William Bowes *alias* Bellwood, or of Ralph Bowes, or any of his children, or any of the family of Bowes of Barnes: but of other Bowes there are several, seven as there specified; nor can I heare of any William Bowes, otherwise Bellwood, that is come to Ellerbeck, or any of these. . . .

“ Your lo. nephew,

“ T. MAULEVERER.

“ 22 Mart. 1662. I was on horseback when I write this.”

Matthew Hutton, the namesake and lineal descendant of another archbishop, was born at Marske on the 3rd of January, 1692-3. In 1701 he was sent to the neighbouring grammar school of Kirkby Hill, of which a Mr. Lloyd was then master. In 1704 Mr. Lloyd was appointed to the free school at Ripon, and young Hutton went with him and continued under his care for six years. In 1710 he entered at Jesus College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1713 and M.A. in 1717. In the latter year he became Fellow of Christ's.

Mr. Hutton was indebted for his advancement in life to the proud Duke of Somerset. He made him his domestic chaplain, and gave him, in 1726, the rectory of Trowbridge, and in 1728 the wealthy living of Spofforth in Yorkshire. In 1734 he was made prebendary of Langtoft at York, a stall which he held for thirteen years. He was also a canon of Windsor and Westminster and a chaplain in ordinary to the king.

But higher honours still were awaiting him. In 1743 he was raised to the see of Bangor, from which he was advanced to York in 1747. Ten years afterwards he became Primate of all England, but before a year expired he was summoned to his account. He was carried off suddenly by an inflammatory attack on the 19th of March, 1751, and was interred in the chancel of the parish church of Lambeth on the 27th.

The archbishop has found a biographer in Dr. Ducarell, who is not altogether unknown to fame. His account of his patron has been printed in the Hutton Correspondence, and there is more about the archbishop in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes. Out of these materials and other sources a longer notice of the good prelate will be prepared for the "Fasti Eboracenses." The archbishop is spoken of with esteem and respect in the public prints of the day and by his private friends with affectionate regard. His printed works are a few sermons. There is a portrait of the archbishop at Marske. There is another, I believe, by Hudson, at Bishopthorpe. This was engraved in mezzotint in 1748.\*

\* Among the papers of Archibishop Drummond is the following letter from the widow of Archibishop Hutton about this picture:—

"My Lord,—I was yesterday honor'd

with your Grace's letter. The Archibishop's picture which is at Bishopthorpe, was drawn by Wilson (not Reynolds), and never was a good one; but if your Grace pleases to order it to be sent to me, I will send it to Wilson, and de-

Archbishop Hutton was married in March, 1731-2, to Mary daughter of Mr. John Lutman of Petworth, one of the ladies in the suite of the Duchess of Somerset. By her he had two daughters. Dorothy, the eldest, married on the 11th of May, 1760, Thos. Wallis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and, on his death, she became the wife of Francis Popham, Esq., of Littlecote Hall, Wilts. Mary Hutton, the younger daughter, died unmarried in August, 1820, at the advanced age of 86.

The archbishop's elder brother, the Squire of Marske, must now be mentioned. He did a great deal for Marske, building the stables and outhouses and making, or at all events renewing, the deer park. He bought the neighbouring estate of Walburn of Sir Roger Beckwith.

In 1760 he was nominated High Sheriff of Yorkshire, but through the intercession of the Earl of Holderness he was excused from serving.

In 1745, when the Rebellion broke out, he raised at his own expense a company of foot,\* over which he was appointed captain, and it was in consequence of his vigilance and care, to a great degree, that the Rebellion made so little

sire him to renew it in the best manner he can, but I question much whether he can ever make it a tolerable picture. If your Grace does not approve of it when it is done, I shall be very ready to replace it with the best copy I can have taken from either of the pictures which were drawn by Hudson, one of which I have here, the other is at Lambeth.

"I was very sorry I was not at home when your Grace did me the honor to call here, and should certainly have waited upon your Grace to have known your pleasure in regard to the picture, had I not been afraid it might be troublesome, as I understood you was going out of Town in a day or two.

"My daughters desire to join with me in our respectfull compta. to your Grace and the family at Brodsworth. I have the honor to be with the greatest respect, Your Grace's most oblig'd, humble servant,

| "M. HUTTON.

"Duke Street, Jan<sup>r</sup>. ye<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1768."

[ "Picture sent in Febr., and I wrote to Mrs. Hutton.—Ab. Drummond." ]

\* I am able to give a list of their names from documents preserved at York.

" Company of Foot, enlisted Oct. 10, 1745.

" John Hutton, *captain*; William Dodsworth, *lieutenant*; William Brown, *ensign*.

" *Sergeants*, James Francis, Benjamin Dale; *corporals*, John Coates, Henry Goodwill; *drummer*, Henry Morley.

" *Private men*.—John Irwin, Charles Wensley, William Peacock, Thomas Langstaffe, Anthony Dixon, John Burnett, Thomas Pletty, George Robinson, William Wright, Philip Potter, John Stabler, Thomas Tomlin, Leonard Spenceley, Matthew Lee, William Dolphin, Francis Hesletine, Thomas Tomlinson, George Lambert, William Guy, Matthew Hogg, William Hillary, Giles Burton, George Plant, George Harrison, John Blaides, James Russell, James Reynolds, John Alderson, Henry Porter, Joseph Clemminson, Matthew Bell, Henry Summers, Henry Jackeon, Charles Milner, John Hilton, John Emmerson, Robert Harrison, James Robinson, Thomas Hallam, Thomas Whitell, William Hodgson of Grinton, Matthew Storrah, William Spence, John Buckton, William Fletcher, William Hodgson of Newsbam, Francis Pickering, Thomas Allanson, George Wood, Henry Carter (55)."

progress in Yorkshire. Had Yorkshire given way England might have been lost. I have selected from the papers at Marske a few of his letters, with which my readers will be greatly interested. Most of them relate to the Rebellion, and several of them are from Archbishop Herring, who kept the North of England true to the House of Hanover. They have not been printed before.

Bp. Tr. Nov. 18, 1745.

Dear Sir,

Please to accept my best thanks for the favour of your intelligence, which you will please to continue, tho' I hope not long if it please God. Marshall Wade moved ye 16th towards Carlisle, and whether ye rebels will choose to stay where they are, or go northwards, or southward, or meet ye Marshall, we long to know, for there seems no other way left for them unless it be to surrender. Major Brown calls it an impossibility for them to escape the two armies.

I have not once thought of a southern journey yet, & it is improbable I may now stay, if these villains dont force me to run, till Xmas. If they do, I wont run towards London, for if the Chevalier was at York there would be small comfort at London. I enclose Fred's letter to you. You will easily guess at the wise Lord. I send you another specimen of ye London way of talking. My humble service to y<sup>e</sup> ladye & to Sir Conyers D'Arcy. All here are very much yours, dear Sir,

Your very oblig'd & affectionate friend,

Tho : EBOR.\*

Dec. 8, 1745.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your kind enquiry. My indisposition was a very slight one, & went off in an hour or two.

Mr. Henry Ibbotson of Leeds has been searching ye Papists in York for arms, & seizing horses. Of the latter they have got some good ones : of the former they have found few or none. The measure at this crisis was a right one ; but they shut ye City gates & put the warrant in execution without acquainting a single soul of the Corporation. I doubt this will prove a disagreeable business : it has put ye Corporation into an huge ferment. I send you Mr. Yorke's letter to me to day, as it may afford you some entertainment. To be sure you have heard of the counter-march of the rebels to Ashborne.

I am dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> obliged & faithfull friend,

Tho : EBOR.

Please to return me ye list of London forces.

\* A volume of the letters of Arch<sup>bis</sup> Bishop Herring to William Duncumb, Esq., has been printed. He was an excellent letter writer.

Bp. Tp. Dec. 26, 1745.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your letter & kind present. I am very sorry this Pomfret meeting interfered with your scheme of favouring me with a visit, but, as I have no thoughts of London suddenly, I will still hope to see you. To say the truth, while this ugly apprehension of an invasion hangs over the City, and people's minds are perpetually harrassed with real or false fears of publick mischief, y<sup>e</sup> country is by far y<sup>e</sup> most eligible place, &, as our danger is at a distance for the present, it is best to make what use we can of a comfortable interval of some tranquillity. Besides, for me, who have such a family about me, that place is undoubtedly best to live in where beef & veal & butter lye under no suspicion, & mutton (now 1s. a pound in London) bears a moderate price. On these considerations, and others, I have recall'd y<sup>e</sup> part of my family w<sup>ch</sup> is in London from thence, &, if I go up at Candlemas, will go for a short time & few attendants. I am glad S<sup>r</sup> Conyers approves of the Pomfret meeting & was concern'd to hear you say nothing of being there yourself. I would not force you from your family upon a disagreeable expedition, but, as the matter like to be in debate there is of great importance, & is a business w<sup>ch</sup> you understand so well, I own it would be a satisfaction to me to have you there. I have sent Sir Rowland word that I will, God willing, be at Pomfret on Saturday even, purposing to call at Birom in my way thither. The little Earl, I think by his letter, was peevish, & S<sup>r</sup> Rowland's shews the debates in y<sup>e</sup> West-Riding have been warm ; the point must be to bring things, if possible, to *one* measure in union & good temper, that may be for y<sup>e</sup> credit of our county & for the good of the Nation, of w<sup>ch</sup> we are no small part. Lord Malton tells me his son is gone to the D. of Cumberland's army without his leave. I will hope & pray, &, in my capacity, endeavour a return of peace to our distracted country, but I doubt y<sup>e</sup> danger is not over. I fear these villains will join y<sup>e</sup> Angus men & carry home with them y<sup>e</sup> credit of having made a fine retreat, for I hear they have not suffer'd much. The Duke has certainly done his duty, and behav'd in all points as became him, & beyond his years. I hear he has express'd strong indignation at y<sup>e</sup> Carlisle people. Their shew of defence, without any real exertion, has been very unfortunate. It hurt & wasted & retarded y<sup>e</sup> Marshall, & now has stopt y<sup>e</sup> Duke at a very critical time. Can one account for their tame submission to y<sup>e</sup> garrison w<sup>ch</sup> the rebels left over them, so as to save their honour ? but the thing is over. I beg my humble service to S<sup>r</sup> Conyers & y<sup>e</sup> Ladies.

I am, dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> oblig'd & affectionate friend & Serv<sup>t</sup>,

To John Hutton, Esqre,

Tho : Ebor.

at Marske, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

Tho : free. Ebor.

June 14. 1746. Comm. to John Hutton, Wm. Wharton, & Thos. Metcalf, Esq<sup>rs</sup>., to examine Roger Strickland.\*

\* This gentleman, who was placed in so critical a position by the Rebellion of 1745, descended from a younger son of the family at Sizergh in Westmerland, and was interred at Richmond on July 23rd, 1749. He married Catherine, dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq., of Danby, who died in 1777. His inventory shows, as

23 June, 1746. This examinant saith that he was born in the City of London & about y<sup>e</sup> age of seven years was carried over into France by his father and mother, and resided about seven years at Douay when he

might be expected, that he had been the owner of various choice and curious objects, i.e., "a ring with feet, valued at £1. 18s. 8d.; a scallop waiter, £1. 12s. 9d.; a China coffee pott mounted with silver, sugar dish & cover, £1. 6s.; 60 fisher, 100 counters of pearl, £1. 4s.; a writing-case with silver furr, £1. 18s.; two china cocks, 15s.; two six-inch scallop basins, 12s.: one tea pott gold ornament, 10s. 6d.; one Indian cabinet upon carved frame, £1. 10s.; four pictures in oval frames, 6s.; two pictures in gilt frames, £1. 5s.; one peice with 25 ships, with glass before it, 9s.; Bagammon-table, boxes, men & dice, 5s.; three oval pictures, 5s.; one oval do. in gilt frame, £1. 12s.; one picture of St. Jerom, £1. 10s.; four family pictures, £1. 12s.; a peice of shipping and weather-glass, 2s.

"On the staircase, 21 pictures & mappe, 4s.; an eight-days' clock & case, 5l.

"In the little fore chamber, 4 family pictures, £1. 12s.; eight small pictures, 2 prints, £1. 10s.

"In the fore chamber, 41 small prints, pictures and crucifix, 2l. 2s.; two swords, 1 belt, £1. 15s.; a cain with gold head, £1. 18s.; a pair of pistolla, silver mount, £1. 10s.; a gold tooth-pick case, £1. 13s.—Sum 548l. 2s. 8d."—*Richmond Registry.*

This examination was deemed necessary in consequence of the following papers. The result of the investigation was trifling, and Mr. Strickland was suffered to live and die at Richmond in peace.

*Extract from the examination of John Hickson, waiter, at Perth, Nov. 7, 1745.*

This examinant saith, that he came from his house at Perth to Edinburgh, at the request of Lady Murray, wife to Sir Patrick Murray, and also at the request of Mr. Douglas, servant to Lord John Murray, in order to procure a pass for him by means of L<sup>d</sup> Perth and L<sup>d</sup> Nairn. That Mr. Strickland proposed to him at Edinburgh to send for his wife to come from Perth to Edinburgh, to be a servant to the Pretender's son. That upon this proposal, this examinant was determined to come immediately for England; that he then procured a pass for Mr. Douglas, from Mr. Murray, the Pretender's secretary: that he then told Mr. Strickland that he could not consent to his wife's accepting the proposal made by him: and that he was going for Eng-

land & should go to Richmond in Yorkshire. Upon which Mr. Strickland desired him to tell his brother, living there, to get two good horses in readiness. That Sir Thomas Sheridan and Mr. Charles Stuart delivered to this examinant a paper which was wrote (as this examinant believes) by Sir Thomas Sheridan & signed by the Pretender's son; which paper the persons above mentioned told this examinant he might shew to any of his friends in England, and when he asked to whom he should shew it, they told him he might shew it to Mr. Strickland at Richmond in Yorkshire; and gave him no farther instructions whatever relating to the said paper; and that he did not intend to deliver it to Mr. Strickland, but to come directly to London & communicate it to his grace the Duke of Athol, whose servant this examinant formerly was.

He saith that Mr. Strickland, Sir John Macdonald, Mr. Kelly, and Sir Thomas Sheridan, are generally reputed to be in the principal confidence of the Pretender's son.

Being shewed a paper signed C. P. R. he acknowledges it to be the same that was delivered to him by Sir Thomas Sheridan & Mr. Stuart, and which he concealed in the top of a glove, where it was found when he was apprehended at Newcastle.

"You are hereby authorized & directed to repair forthwith into England & there notify to my friends, and particularly those in the north and north west the wonderful success with which it has pleased God to favour my endeavours for their deliverance. You are to let them know that it is my full intention in a few days to move forwards towards them, & that they will be inexorable before God & man if they do not do all in their power to assist and support me in such an undertaking. What I demand & expect is that as many of them as can should be ready to join me, and that they should take care to provide provisions & money, that the country may suffer as little as possible by the march of my troops. Let them know that there is no more time for deliberation. Now or never is the word. I am resolved to conquer or perish. If this last should happen, let them judge what they & their posterity have to expect.

"C. P. R."

first went into that kingdom. From Douay this examinant went to Versailles, where he resided about five years in quality of page to Lewis y<sup>e</sup> 14th, then had a command given him of Capt. of Horse in y<sup>e</sup> French service ; that about y<sup>e</sup> year 1718 this examinant left France & returned into England ; that after his return he kept a correspondence with no person whatsoever in France (to the best of his remembrance) but his brother about family affaires, and also with Mr. Holden on the same account. And this examinant further saith that he had no letter or letters from France about two years and a halfe since, nor received any hint or information of an invasion then intended from France, or after his landing in Scotland with the Pretender's son, or had any concert or communication with him whatsoever or with any other person of y<sup>e</sup> Pretender's party in Scotland or elsewhere relating to the Pretender's son coming to Scotland or with regard to what has passed since his arrival there. This examinant further saith that he has no acquaintance with John Hickson, and only a superficial one with his wife when she came from Perth, to visit her mother at Richmond, and further saith that he had no knowledge of any design of an insurrection in any part of Great Brittain in favour of the rebels or of any person or persons to joyn them. And this examinant further saith that he had no intimation from his brother to get ready any horse or horses against the time of the rebels marching into England, nor ever had any knowledge of, or correspondence with, Sir Thos. Sheridan or Mr. Charles Steward, nor ever had received any intimation of Hickson's intended journey into England with any paper or papers relating to the Pretender or the rebellion or the march of the rebels into England : and this examinant further saith that he had no letter nor message relating to Hickson's being taken up ; he believes he read it in the weekly printed paper from Newcastle. This examinant further saith he knows of no provisions been got ready for the rebels against their intended journey into England, nor of any money being collected for them to send into Scotland or to be given them on their arrivall in England.

R. S.

The above ex<sup>t</sup> saith that he was groom of the bedchamber to the son of K. James the 2nd for about the space of four or five years, and was sometimes at St. Germains and Avignon with K. James' family & received an annual pension for executing that office, and quitted that employment four years before he left France.

R. S.

July 3d, 1746.

Dear Sir,

The enclosed relates y<sup>e</sup> case of some offenders wh<sup>ch</sup> has made & still makes a good deal of uneasiness in York among the king's friends. They say the fellows were committed by the justices of peace, as felons, with the utmost severity, and have been detained in jail as such. I take the liberty to trouble you with their history, wh<sup>ch</sup>, perhaps, you may be so good as to enquire further into, & procure them such douceurs in their confinement, as may render it more tolerable to them. They are certainly offenders, & yet, in the eye of the law, I suppose it as punishable to pull down a mass house as it is to raise & use one, but I am no advocate for rioters, & only think that there is a discrimination of

offenders w<sup>ch</sup> should be observ'd, & I dont think it tends to preserve a spirit of loyalty & Protestantism to use, as we do, Popish priests with lenity, & exert the summum jus against such offenders as are referred to. Permit me to leave ye consideration of this matter to your prudence and good nature. They say here that Bell of Thirsk occasions this severity to the complainants.

My humble service & of all my family, in w<sup>ch</sup> Miss Frankland is included, wait upon the ladies.

I am, dear Sir,  
Y<sup>r</sup> oblig'd & faithful friend,  
Tho: EBOR.

York, 29 September, 1746.

Dear Sir,

As I had the favour of your last letter from Aake, I have taken the liberty of putting this under Sir Conyers D'Arcy's cover, in expectation that this will find you at the same place. Last night, about 7 o'clock, two judges, Burnett & Denison, arrived at this town. This morning they went so early to the Castle that S<sup>r</sup> David Murray, Capt<sup>a</sup> Hamilton, and several others were arraigned before Mr. Elcock and I got thither. Cap<sup>a</sup> Hamilton behaved in a very poor, dispirited and pusillanimous manner. He would have pleaded guilty if the Court had been ready, or inclined to accept that plea. It seems to be the disposition of the Court that all the rebels should plead not guilty, that the cause and reason of their acquittal or conviction may appear before the world. Sir David Murray behaved with spirit and unconcerned. Seventy-five, all that were indicted, were arraigned before one o'clock. Two only pleaded guilty, & persisted in that plea, after the judges had acquainted them with the fatal consequences of it. One of them assigned this reason, that he had neither money nor friends: and, surely, when a man is in that unhappy situation, the gallows or hanging is ever but ressonnu [reconnu?] and dernier resort. A copy of the panell of the jurors was delivered for every individual prisoner after his arraignment. The Court appeared to proceed with great caution and exactness. It was adjourned till Thursday. Mr. Lockart, the advocate, went through this town yesterday to his brother's at Wheldrick. It was reported this morning that he had declared that the young Chevalier was safely arrived in France, and that he had received advice of it from thence. Doctor Stern, Dr. Baker, and Dr. Braithwaite were all the Comm<sup>m</sup> that appeared. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. St. Quintin &c. are expected in Town. Please, my most humble respects to Sir Conyers and to the ladies at Marske. I am, dear Sir,

Your most obedient

Faithful Servant,

Tho. METCALFE.\*

The compliments of all here attend you and yours.

\* The last of the Metcalfe's of Nappa. The following extract from his will, which was made in 1754, will be read with interest.

"To John Hutton, of Marske, Esq., I give a diamond ring and my poor brother's

picture. I desire his acceptance of them as a gratefull tho' poor acknowledgment and testimony of the numberless marks of the great and inexpressible civility, kindness, and friendship I have received from him through a long series of many years.

Kensington, Dec. 2, 1746.

Dear Sir,

I am oblig'd to you for a very kind letter of y<sup>e</sup> 4th of Nov., w<sup>ch</sup> I rec<sup>d</sup> here. In that you told me, you was attending the Commission business about enclosing y<sup>e</sup> Ripon lands, and that you hop'd a meeting or two more would prepare matters for an award. The enclos'd seems to be of consequence to the interest of the see of York, and if y<sup>e</sup> observation be rightly founded, I must plead in arrest of judgment, till the matter referr'd to be settl'd. I send it you just as I rec<sup>d</sup> it, & have wrote to Mr. Yoward to wait upon you on the subject upon y<sup>e</sup> first notice, w<sup>ch</sup> you shall please to give him.

You remember the horse, w<sup>ch</sup> S' Wm. St. Quintin gave me, & you was pleas'd to commend him. He got rid of his cold & I took several airings upon him with great satisfaction, for he moves excellently—but—he has made many ugly blunders with me, & was twice upon his nose, dead as a stone. I would not tell S' Wm. of this for the world & yet it has much prejudiced me, for, if it is a careless trick of youth, it is an ugly one. He is now at Scamston for the winter. This being the case, you will forgive me, dear Sir, if I beg y<sup>e</sup> favour of you still to look for me & point a road nag, if you can, that is shorte jointed, light-shoulderd & lower than my friend's obliging present. I saw the Bp. yesterday very well, & I gave my best blessing to y<sup>e</sup> young squire of Marsk. He is like you, & I hope in God without flattery, when y<sup>e</sup> incident happens, he will in all respects be your representative. No news of any importance stirring. We lost a ship on Sunday full of soldiers cloaths to y<sup>e</sup> amount of 12000—forty lives lost. Anson is cruizing for y<sup>e</sup> shattered remnants of y<sup>e</sup> Brest Squadron, or the galleons, w<sup>ch</sup> come first. The seamen for the year are fix'd at 40, the Tories voted to have the fifty thousand. My best service attends upon y<sup>e</sup> Ladies. Yours, dear Sir,

Most affectionately,  
THO : EBER.

Dear Sir,

I do now most heartily congratulate you upon the Bp. of Bangor's promotion w<sup>ch</sup> promises so much felicity to a friend & family whom I love; I am very confident the friendship between him & myself will wear well to y<sup>e</sup> end of life. I promise myself great comfort and usefulness in having him partake of the same bench with me.

I thank you for your good wishes to myself. It is very seldom that y<sup>e</sup> enjoyments of human life exceed our expectations, but I will hope for y<sup>e</sup> best, under y<sup>e</sup> good favour of God, from a preferment, w<sup>ch</sup> I did not seek, but could not refuse for reasons not to be gainsay'd.

I like y<sup>e</sup> moving & figure of the mare very well. Her forehand seems very good. I purpose to give her some hard meat & set a

As the late Mr. Hutton, his worthy father, of whom I never think or make any mention without the greatest reverence and veneration for his memory, was pleased to be one of my brother's sponsors when he was carried to the font, I please myself with the thoughts that Mr. Hutton will readily admitt my poor brother's picture

to have a place in a corner of his closet."

In the gallery at Marske the portrait is still hanging, shewing a fair haired boy with bright eyes and a handsome florid countenance. He died in his youth, and his death was remembered with regret by "the last hope of the old ruinous house of Nappa."

light weight on her to London. My present resolution is to set out on Thursday. I shall be glad to shake hands with you at B<sup>r</sup>. T<sup>r</sup>. My humble service waits upon S<sup>r</sup> Conyers.

I am, dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> most oblig'd friend,

THO : EBOR.

Oct. 31, 1747.

London, March 21st, 1758.

Sir,

I cannot forbear troubling you with a few lines to express my grief and concern at the loss of our worthy Archbishop. Every circumstance publick and private aggravate my regrets upon this melancholy occasion. It only remains for me to express my wishes for the prosperity of yourself and your family, and to assure you of the constant regard with which, I am Sir,

Your most faithfull humble servant,  
HOLDERNESS.

John Hutton, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Arlington Street, Sunday Night,  
December, 3rd, 1758.

Sir,

I received this day at noon the melancholly express, you and Mr. Place had sent me upon the fatal event of Sir Conyers D'Arcy's decease; I see the long friendship which had subsisted between you maintained itself to the last, & from the P.S. of your letter I cannot but hope you have complied with his last request & given directions for his interment in the manuer he desired & suitable to his rank; and believe me, Sir, I sincerely repay the tender marks of affection you shew to my dear uncle with the sincerest gratitude, & that I wish nothing more ardently than the continuation of that valuable friendship towards myself.

Even in this melancholy moment I cannot be silent upon the vacancy that happens in the County. I can never forget the great obligations I had to you in particular & to many other gentlemen upon the last election. The engagements I then entered into are such as cannot be broke through, & as they were taken with the approbation of most of our friends (tho' there were at that time some dissentients) I should hope they will be uniuersally adhered to, the more so as I see no other method of preserving the peace of the county and any degree of harmony among his Majesty's best friends there. Upon this principle I would earnestly advise whoever may think my opinion of any weight, to adhere to what was settled at York, at least I must do so, though upon all other occasions I shall make it a law to assist & support to the utmost of my power, the measures which my friends and neighbours shall think most conducive to the honor & interest of the County. As I am able to write to nobody but yourself at present, upon this subject, I should hope you will do me that honor to declare these as my sentiments wherever you shall think it most proper. I am with great truth & regard,

Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,  
HOLDERNESS.

I should do wrong were I to close my account of this distinguished family without mentioning two other members of it, the grandchildren of the gentleman who has been just mentioned. I allude to two recent owners of the estate.

To the late Mr. John Hutton, Marske is under very great obligations. He planted and improved the estate, he restored the church, and supported every attempt to foster and encourage agriculture not only on his own estates but everywhere around him. He enriched the hall with a very splendid library\* which does credit to his judgment and his taste, and his gifts, in private as well as in public, were numerous and large.

In his political opinions Mr. Hutton was a Liberal, and he might on several occasions have entered into parliamentary life if he had been so disposed. But he preferred the seclusion of Marske to the turmoil of Westminster, and was happiest among his old friends, whom he could count by hundreds. Few persons in Yorkshire were more popular. The squire's birthdays at Marske, when he kept open house, were scenes to be remembered. But the affection with which he was regarded was most strongly manifested in 1825 when Mr. Hutton was High Sheriff. His friends and neighbours throughout the North Riding went to York by hundreds and rode in his cavalcade to meet the judges, and made a procession which excited no little admiration even in those days of display. The Sheriff kept open house for his friends during their stay in York.

In his brother, the late Mr. Timothy Hutton, Mr. John Hutton left an able successor. Plain and simple as he was in his tastes and habits, he took a deep interest in antiquarian pursuits, and it was in obedience to his request that this account of Marske was drawn up. During the later years of Mr. Hutton's life the writer generally spent a few days every autumn with him at his beautiful seat in Swaledale, and was welcomed always with an almost paternal kindness. Mr. Hutton possessed a fund of anecdote, and an acquaintance with the private history of the Yorkshire gentry for many

\* A selection of books from the library, including a number of Arabic MSS., were presented to Christ's College, Cambridge, by Mr. Timothy Hutton. On one occasion Mr. John Hutton saw a copy of Piraneai's famous etchings in the catalogue of a

London bookseller, priced at 210*l.* He at once ordered his horse and rode off to London to examine the volumes of which he became the purchaser. They are now at Cambridge.

generations, which, of themselves, made him a most agreeable companion. The city's noise and dust were soon forgotten in such society and in so charming a place. In retirement like this Mr. Hutton would gladly have passed his life. On one occasion only was he drawn out of it—to act as High Sheriff of York in 1846. He was heartily welcomed at York, and was greatly pleased on one occasion when, after his health had been given at an entertainment in the Mansion House, the minstrels began the song of "The Fine Old English Gentleman." At another time a somewhat ludicrous incident occurred. As Mr. Hutton was getting into his carriage one night after dining at the Residence, being very short-sighted, he sat down by accident and broke his sword, on Baron Alderson's knee : "What a weight you are, Mr. High Sheriff!" was the judge's patient remark. He had gone through many trials in his time, poor man, but none like that.

CLINTS, so called from the abrupt and picturesque scar of white rock that overhangs it, lies but a short distance from Marske on the slope of the green valley which shoots away towards the north-west. Its position is a very striking one. Right opposite to you is the ancient manor-house of Skelton, still surrounded with its green pastures running up into the heather which crowns the hills above ; as you turn downwards you can see the smoke curling upwards from the little village of Marske below you, and your eye passes onwards to the varied landscape, with its wood and water, that lies beyond it. Beneath your feet are the gardens overhanging the sparkling rivulet which runs also through the grounds at Marske. The waters are here compressed within a rocky gorge beginning and ending in a waterfall.

Clints is included in the manor of Marske. In 1394, it is called in a charter a hamlet of Marske, and the early history of the two places is identical. I find the name in existence in the thirteenth century, and there are many charters in the muniment room at Marske relating to the place, but, for the most part, they arise out of leases and are of little importance. A family of Clints held property there under the lords of Marske, in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries,\* and

\* In anno xiv. John a Galfr. de Clintys grants to Wm. son of Conan de Marske a parcel of ground in the West Crofts "in

campo de Merk voc. le Sidbank, cum bosco cum uno magno truncu vocato le Almestock."

one of them, a Thomas del Clints, in the 45th of Edw. III. possessed a pretty little seal. Clints was separated from



Marske, for the first time, in the latter part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It was the first sacrifice that was made by the Phillips. On the 9th of May, 1590, Arthur Phillip, Esq. of Marske, and Francis Phillip, his son and heir, sell to John Bradley of Bethome in Westmerland, Esq., a close in Marske called Peter intacke, and Riddinges, Clinten closes, Orgate closes, Springe and Intacke, and a leadmine there. Arthur Phillip was related to the Bradleys through his second wife, Bridget

Leybourne. Bradley died soon after this, leaving behind him several daughters and coheirs, among whom his estate was divided. One daughter, I presume, sold her share to John Sayer, Esq., of Worsall; another became the wife of Sir Francis Duckett of Grayrigg, in Westmerland, who sold his portion of Clints to Timothy Hutton, Esq., on the 26th of March, 1605, for 30*l.* 10*s.* (*Cf.* Hutton Corr. 207.) On the 22nd of June, 1615, John Sayer, of Worsall, Esq., for the sum of 100 marks disposes of the "Greate or Eastner Ryddynge in Clyntes," late in the tenure of Robert Willance, of Richmond, to Sir Timothy Hutton.

The greater part, however, of Clints seems to have passed, by some conveyance with which I am not acquainted, to a successful merchant at Richmond of the name of Robert Willance—a person who is not yet forgotten in that little market town. I have reason to believe that he was a native of Westmerland and that he came through the dales to settle as a draper at Richmond. At Richmond he pushed his fortunes with great success. There would be very little competition in trade at that time in a little town like Richmond, and a thrifty man like Willance would soon make a considerable fortune. He was also a successful leadminer. I find that he and a person called Richard Willance, who was, I believe, his brother, were connected with Clints about the commencement of the seventeenth century.

The name of Robert Willance is connected with a marvellous story. There is no one in Richmond who has not heard

of Willance's leap. In the year 1606 he was hunting near his own estate on the high ground between Clints and Richmond on the northern bank of the Swale. The hunting party was surprised by a fog, and Willance was mounted upon a young and fractious horse. To his horror it ran away with him and made right for the precipitous rock called Whitcliffe Scar which looks down upon the Swale. The horse, no doubt, as it neared the verge would become conscious of its peril, but, as is very frequently the case, the danger that paralyses the rider, only makes the steed more fearless. As soon as it left the level platform above, three bounds, each covering twenty-four feet, brought it to the verge of the cliff, down which it sprang. About 100 feet from the top of the scar there is a projecting mass of rock and earth, upon which the horse alighted only to throw itself upon the ground below, some hundred feet farther down. It was killed by the fall and Willance's leg was broken. With wonderful presence of mind he disentangled himself from his dead horse, and, drawing a clasp knife, slit open the belly of the animal, and laid within it his fractured leg, to protect it from the cold till help arrived. This precaution, in all probability saved his life. His leg, however, was amputated, and he would hunt no more. As a memorial of his wonderful escape he marked with an upright stone each of the three bounds which his steed took before it sprang over the cliff. On two of them he put the following inscription "1606, Glory be to our merciful God who miraculously preserved me from the danger so great." And he had indeed great cause to be thankful, for no one can look up at the grey cliff over which he was carried without a shuddering feeling of astonishment that any one could survive so fearful a fall.

The lost leg, as tradition tells us, was laid under a massive stone in the churchyard of Richmond, and, two years after the accident which deprived him of it, Willance became Alderman of Richmond. He was laid beside his leg on the 12th of February, 1615-16. In his will, which is registered at Richmond and at York, there are a few interesting bequests. He leaves 20s. per annum, for 13 years, to be given at Richmond every Christmas even to poor widows and the aged poor, and a similar sum, for a like period, to the needy at Winster, Crook, and Croft. On the day of his burial each poor householder in Richmond is to receive 12d., and every

other poor body, in the town or present at the funeral, is to have a penuy, and "dynners for the best." To Elizabeth his wife he gives a round hoop ring and a double ducat of gold. To his nephew Brian Willance, his heir, he leaves his best horse and saddle and furniture, his best sword and dagger, his books, his books of debts excepted, and all his freehold land and mortgages. To Brian's two sisters, Anne and Jane Willance, he leaves 40*l.* To Thos. son of his master, Mr. Richard Willance, who was probably his elder brother, he leaves his close behind the Friars. To each of his "god-barnes," the boys 2*s.* each, the girls 12*d.*—"there names are in my booke." To half Brian Willance of Winster 10*s.* To John Willance alias Wetherilt, his supposed son by Agnes Wetherilt, he leaves 300*l.* To Elizabeth Willance, alias Coates, his supposed daughter by Margaret Coates, now the wife of Giles Alderson of Ravenseat in Swaledale, he gives 100*l.* To his nieces Ann and Jane, daughters of Nicholas Willance his brother, he leaves 50*l.* each. The supervisors of his will are Francis Tunstall, Esq., Roger Gower, Chr. Askew, and Humphrey Wharton, gentlemen, to each of whom he gives five angels. In his inventory Willance's effects are valued at 751*l.* 5*s.*, excluding what is due to him in his debt book which amounted to the large sum of 1119*l.* 14*s.*

There is one bequest in Willance's will which is a very interesting one. It is a gift to the Corporation of Richmond. "I give to the brotherhood of Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond, to remayne for ever with the Alderman for the tyme being, and by him to be delivered over to his successor, yearely, one sylver bowle, whyte, weight twelve ounces, to [be] ingraven upon the same, *This howle given by Robert Willance to the Incorporated Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond, to be used by the Alderman for the tyme being and to be re-delivered by him, his executors, or assignes, to his successors for ever.*" This inscription,\* to which the date of 1606, the year of Willance's wonderful escape, has been added, still remains upon a piece of plate which is in the possession of the Corporation of Richmond. It can scarcely, however, be called a bowl: it is rather in the shape of a cup or calix rising like a flower out of a graceful stalk. It is

\* Cf. Clarkson's Richmond, 108, where the inscription on the piece of plate is given.

a singularly handsome piece of plate, and must have been of some antiquity when it came into the hands of the Alderman.

Brian Willance, the son of Nicholas Willance, was the heir of his uncle Robert, the Alderman of Richmond, and became the owner of Clints. Of Brian Willance there is little known. He left behind him two or more daughters and co-heirs, among whom his property was divided. Of these, Elizabeth carried Clints and other property in Richmond and elsewhere to her husband, John Bathurst, M.D.

The family of Bathurst is of Kentish extraction. Thoresby gives a long account of it in his *Ducatus Leodiensis*, and farther information respecting it may be found in Hasted's *History of Kent*. It has always been a house of note and consequence. One branch has been ennobled, and it has produced several men who have left more than a name behind them. I give the pedigree of that portion of the family which was connected with Clints.

ANNA.—Sa., two bars Ermine, in chief three crosses patée Or.

JOHN BATHURST of London, M.D., 2nd son of John Bathurst, M.D., = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir of Brian Willance of Clints, gent. Tbo. Hutchinson of London, Esq., for 100*l.* out of Clints. (*&c. among the Charities.*) M.P. for Richmond 1655 and 1658. Died Apr. 19, 1659.

CHRISTOPHER BATHURST, M.D., eldest son. JOHN BATHURST. PHILIP BATHURST. JOHN BATHURST. CHARLES, a twin with Constance, buried in great state at St. John's church, Leeds, 28 Mar. 1681.\* CONSTANCE FRANCIS. EDWARD, died young. MARY. DOROTHY, mar. Moses Bathurst of Hothorpe, Northants, a London merchant, and brother to Dean Bathurst. ELIZABETH, mar. Sir Rich. Blake of Clerkenwell, Kt. They had two daughters, one married Bishop Burnet, the other Lord Chief Justice Dormer.

THEODORE BATHURST—LETICE, of Leeds and Skutterskelf, Esq. The friend of Thoresby. Said to have been born in 1616. Of par. Richmond. Adm. granted at York 20th Jan. 1687, to John Bartlett, gen., a creditor.

THEODORE, ob. infant, 1670.	1. CHARLES BATHURST of—FRANCIS, d. & h. of Thomas Potter of Leeds, merchant by Mary, d. & h. of Edward Langdale of Leeds, M.D. Ex- to her husband. Died 24th & bur. at St. Martin's in Micklegate, York, 28th Jan., 1723-4. M. I.	RAMPTON, bp. at St. Andr., Holburn, 30th Sept., 1676.
THEODORE, bur. at Marske, 28th Dec., 1682.	FRANCIS, d. & h. of Thomas Potter of Leeds, merchant by Mary, d. & h. of Edward Langdale of Leeds, M.D. Ex- to her husband. Died 24th & bur. at St. Martin's in Micklegate, York, 28th Jan., 1723-4. M. I.	RAMPTON, bp. at Leeds, Sept., 1679.

\* The antiquary, Thoresby, thus describes the funeral in his Diary:—“ March 28, 1681. Forenoon, writing; after at Woodhouse-hill, with Mr. Wieseler; then at the funeral of Lawyer Bathurst's brother, who was interred with the greatest state has been known in this town; near one hundred torches carried in state; the room hung with

black, and escutcheons and tapers; so was the pulpit; a velvet pall, hung with escutcheons, and carried by the chief gentry, who had gloves and scarfs; all the company had gloves, with sack and biscuits. Mr. Benson preached at nine at night, from Job xix., 26, 27.”—*Diary*, i, 81.

## A

CHARLES BATHURST = ANNE dau. of John of Clints & Skut- terskelf, Esq., ment <sup>d</sup> in his father's will M.P. for Rich- mond, 1727, & High Sheriff of Yorkshire in that year. Bur. at Rudby, 24th Sept., 1748.	Hendry of Nor- ton, co. Durham, & h. of her bro- ther John, M <sup>d</sup> . at Crathorne <sup>6th</sup> Feb., 1736. Bur. at Rudby 4th Jan., 1747-8. Will d. 12th Nov. 1747, & pr. at York 29th May, 1763.	MARY, sister & co-heir, bp. at Holy Trin., Mickles- gate, York, Nov. 14th, 1703. Mar. Wm. Sleigh of Stockton-on-Tees, Esq. ↗ FRANCES bp. ibid., 10th July, 1705, & bur. 2nd Oct., 1706. JANE, sister & co-heir, bp. ibid., 28th July, 1706, mar. at Rudy 9th Feb., 1724-5, Wm. Turner of Kirk- leatham, Esq. ↗ FRANCES, sister & co-heir, bp. ibid., 23rd Oct., 1709, marr. at Gateshead 17th Aug., 1731, Francis Forster of Boston, co. Northumberland, Esq. ↗
--	--	---

Dr. Bathurst, the founder of the family was on two occasions a representative in Parliament for the Borough of Richmond. He had the honour of being selected as physician to Oliver Cromwell and his son Richard. He also acted in the same capacity to the family of Fanshawe, and it was in consequence of his certificate that Oliver Cromwell procured the release of Sir Richard Fanshawe when he was imprisoned at Whitehall.\* In his last will he charges his estates with the sum of 12*l.* per ann. to be expended by the Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond in maintaining two poor scholars at Cambridge, and in putting out, yearly, a poor boy as an apprentice. I find him mentioned in a very rare treatise on Arithmetic which was published in 1649 by Jonas Moore of Durham. The author seems to have had the charge of the Dr.'s eldest son, Chr. Bathurst, and dedicates the second part of his work to the father.

Theodore Bathurst, his son, is the "Lawyer Bathurst," whom Thoresby speaks of with respect more than once, and calls "a learned and ingenious gentleman." When the father of the pious antiquary died in 1679, Mr. Bathurst wrote a long elegy which is printed in the *Ducatus*. Dr. Whitaker ascribes another work to Mr. Bathurst, an elegant translation into Latin verse of the Shepherd's Calendar. This curious and scarce little work was published at London in 1653, and was afterwards reprinted by Bowyer. The author is stated to be Theodore Bathurst "aulæ Pembrokianæ apud Cantabrigienses aliquando socius," who took the degree of M.A. at Cambridge in 1613. We cannot therefore identify him with Theodore Bathurst of Clints, who is said to have been born in 1646.

It appears from the records preserved in York castle that,

\* Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, ed. 1578, i. 222.

on the first of August, 1685, Mr. Bathurst was indicted at the York assize for uttering seditious words. Christopher Scrafton of Caskargreen in the New Forest deposed before Wm. Robinson, Esq., "that about the midle of Aprill last, being with Theodore Batters (the local pronunciation of Bathurst) at his owne house cauled by the name of Clint's Hall, he desired that he might have his right of sum ground, or a farme, which he had a title in. Mr. Batters told him that he had lett a lease of it to Robert Wagget. The informant answered and said that he had a lease from the king. Mr. Batters replied 'The king is a rogue, and you all are rogues, and I'll make you known for rogues.'" It is uncertain how this matter ended—probably with the infliction of a fine, or with a term of imprisonment—at all events Mr. Bathurst died in pecuniary difficulties shortly afterwards. These would be increased by a suit in Chancery in which he seems to have been involved respecting the manors of Arkengarthdale, the lead mines, the New Forest, also the manors of Middleham, Richmond, Langton, Brawith, etc., which were demised by James I. to Ambrose Appleby and purchased in 1659 by Dr. Bathurst, who devised them to Theodore his son. This was in 1689.

On the marriage of the son of Theodore Bathurst in 1701, the estate of Clints, the King's Arms Inn at Richmond, a house in Frenchgate, and 8 acres of land in Richmond, were settled upon the issue of the alliance, and in his Will made in 1722 Charles Bathurst, Esq., charges his estate with 2000*l.* to each of his three daughters, above their portions. Mr. Bathurst resided occasionally in York, and built the large brick house in Micklegate, which stands at the corner of Barker Lane.

The son, another Charles Bathurst, was M.P. for Richmond in 1727, but was ejected on petition. Tradition tells us that he became insane. He is said, on one occasion, to have thrown a waiter down the stairs of his own house, the King's Head Inn, in Richmond. The poor fellow had his leg broken, and when the landlord ventured to remonstrate with Mr. Bathurst he coolly told him to "put it in the bill!" \*

\* The following narrative of a more fatal encounter is from his own statement and that of his servants, preserved among the Chaytor archives.

On Dec. 1, 1730, Charles Bathurst, Esq., on returning from Stokesley to Skipton, between 9 and 10 at night, found that his butler, David Bransby, who

Mr. Bathurst was a Freemason of renown. There is in print "A speech delivered to the worshipful and ancient society of free and accepted masons, at a Grand Lodge, held at Merchant's Hall, in the City of York, on St. John's day, December the 27th, 1726. The right worshipful Charles Bathurst, Esq., Grand-master. By the junior Grand-warden. Olim meminiisse juvabit. York : printed by Thomas Gent, for the benefit of the Lodge"—8vo. pp. 14.

The oration is very pedantic. It asserts "that the first Grand Lodge, ever held in England was held in this city ; where Edwin, the first Christian king of the Northumbers, about the six hundredth year after Christ, and who laid the foundation of our cathedral, sat as Grand-master. This is

had served his father and himself many years, had that day been quarrelling with the stable boys and other servants. Speaking to Bransby, Mr. B. asked what was the reason, and calling the others, desired they would agree, gave Bransby and them each a broad piece of gold, and told Bransby that he loved him as well as any of the rest, and made each drink a horn of ale. Mr. Bathurst drank two or three horns with his cousin, Mr. John Motley, whom he had for many years supported, and was about to drink another, when Motley refused to drink, alleging the ale to be of a different kind from what they had drunk before. Bathurst insisted that it was the same as he had drunk of himself, and, on some words, Motley said he was acting like a coward. Bathurst then took him to a room where swords hung, and bad Motley take one and see which was the greatest coward, and drew another himself. Motley would not, and on Bathurst saying " You are the greatest coward, and not I," went out, and Bransby with him, when Bathurst remarked " It's a fine night, let them be locked out."

He does not appear to have wished them to be kept out long, for on retiring to his bedchamber he took his sword to lay by his bedside to prevent any sudden attempt upon him by Motley, but requested his servant Crowder to take it down as soon as he was in bed and hang it up. In undressing he wanted some ribbon for sleeve strings to bind his shirt bands, and sent Crowder for it. He heard a very great disturbance, and Crowder on his return told him that he had the ribbon from Bransby who was now come, and that he bade him tell his master so. Bathurst replied " Perhaps my cousin

Motley is likewise come in and will drink his horn of beer. Very likely. I shall take my sword down myself, and hang it up." He went down with his clothes loose, and in his slippers, having pulled off his shoes and stockings. Crowder followed him down and saw Bransby lying dead on the floor.

It seems that on arriving in the passage betwixt the hall and the kitchen, Bathurst had heard Bransby swearing in the kitchen that neither his master nor anybody else should come into it, and if they did he would stab them or be their death with the poker. He must have come out into the dark passage, and there Bathurst did not see his antagonist but only his red-hot poker, with which in both hands he assaulted his master and burned his coat breast. The latter, apprehending a second thrust, and to prevent further mischief, made a push with his sword and happened to give Bransby a wound in his right side, who instantly died, but even in his staggering endeavoured to strike with the poker.

The surgeons said that Bransby must at the time of his death have had his arm extended and his body bent forward, and on the next day, Dec. 2, the coroner's inquest found that the wound was given in self-defence, and that Bransby was almost tipsy at the time. Counsel however advised Bathurst that as he was not haleable, he had better keep out of the way till near the assizes, as no flight had been found at the inquest, and that he had better make conveyances of his estate, as a verdict either of manslaughter or *se defendendo* would be accompanied with forfeiture at law, and require pardon.—W. H. D. L.

sufficient to make us dispute the superiority with the Lodges at London : but as nought of that kind ought to be amongst so amicable a fraternity, we are content they enjoy the title of Grand-master of England, but the *Totius Angliae* we claim as our undoubted right."

Mr. Bathurst died in 1740, leaving everything to his wife, who devised her real estate in 1747 to her brothers-in-law, Sleigh and Turner, on trust to pay certain legacies and annuities, and to discharge the debts and settle the affairs of the family. The trustees must have had a very onerous charge, as the burdens upon the family property were heavy and numerous. Large sums had been raised to pay the portions of the sisters, and Clints had been mortgaged to its full value to Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park. All these difficulties are to be removed, and then the property is to be divided between the three sisters and co-heirs of the last Charles Bathurst, Esq., under the settlement of 1701.

After several fruitless negotiations, the estate passes into the hands of Charles Turner of Kirkleatham, Esq., the son of one of the co-heiresses, who acquires the shares of his two aunts, Sleigh and Forster, Forster's share, I presume, having been bought up previously. On 21 Sep. 1761, Wm. Sleigh, of Stockton, Esq., William Turner, of Kirkleatham, Esq., Saville Slingsby, of London, merchant, and Charles Slingsby, Esq., formerly of Gray's Inn but now of Staveley, (executors of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park), sell Clints to Charles Turner, Esq., the son of the said William, who had been for some time residing there. The estate contained 342 acres, and with it there were the burgages in Richmond with pasture-gates in Whitley pasture, the bowling-green house at the back of the Friary, the parcels of meadow land in the Gallow-field and 6½ acres in the West-field, all of the inheritance of the late Charles Bathurst, Esq.

Clints, therefore, came wholly into the possession of the Turners. They were a Cleveland family and resided at Kirkleatham, holding a very high position in the county of York. William Turner, Esq., who married Miss Bathurst, was the younger brother of Cholmley Turner of Kirkleatham, Esq., and when his nephew, Marwood Turner, died, whilst travelling abroad, at Lyons, he became the representative of the male line of the family. He died suddenly at Northallerton on the 11th of August, 1774, having gone there to

vote for a Registrar for the North Riding. Charles Turner, Esq., of Clints, his only son, was Lord Mayor of York in 1771, and M.P. for that city. He was created a baronet. He spent a good deal of his time at Clints, even before the estate became his own. He was a great sportsman, fond of racing and cock-fighting, and the stables of Clints were very well known. Sir Charles was twice married, and by his second wife, a Miss Shuttleworth of Forcett, he left a son and heir. He had by her, also, several daughters, whom, although born in wedlock, he, strange to say, would never acknowledge as his own.

On the 3rd of March, 1767, Charles Turner, Esq., sells Clints for 7000*l.* to John, Lord Viscount Downe, who disposes of it on the 20th of August, 1768, for a like sum to Miles Stapleton, Esq., sometime of Drax but then of Clints. The pedigrees of these two illustrious houses are well known.\* Clints did not remain long in the possession of the Stapletons, as, on the 5th of July, 1800, Sir Thos. Gascoigne of Parlington (who had survived his co-trustees, the Earl of Abingdon and Viscount Wenman), Miles Stapleton of Richmond, Esq., and John Stapleton, late of Clints but then of Tolthorpe, Esq., sell it for 8000*l.* to Thomas Errington, Esq., of New Basinghall Street, London.

The buyer and the vendors were kinsmen, the Stapletons having only recently given up the name of Errington. Mr. Errington resided at Clints and did much to improve the estate. On July 20th, 1813, Anthony Bower of the Close of Lincoln, gen., and Alex. Calvert of Richmond, land surveyor, the commissioners appointed under the act of 52 Geo. III. for enclosing land in Marrick, convey to Mr. Errington for 300*l.* 26 acres and a rood of land, a portion of a parcel of ground on the moor of Marrick called Stelling bottom, and, on Feb. 15th, 1817, the lord of the manor of Marrick, Wm. Powlett Powlett of Lanston House, Southants, sells to

\* 1770, Feb. 16: Wm. Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, & Winefred Stapleton, par. Marske, md.—1773, Sept. 2: Henry Maire, of Lartington, Esq., & Miss Monica Stapleton of Clints, md.—1770, Oct. 7: John a. Miles Stapleton, Esq., & Cath. his wife, of Clints, born at York.—1773, Apr. 28: Thos. a. do. & Lady Mary his wife born at Clints.—1774, Aug. 11: Monica, dau. do., born at

Clints.—1777, Sept. 22: Anna-Maria, dau. do., born at Clints.—1779, Mar. 7: Bryan a. do., born, *Marske Register*.—1772, 27th Apr.: Miles Stapleton of Clints, co. York, Esq., & Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Bertie, d. of Earl of Abingdon, m. at the house of Lord Viscount Wenman in Golden Square, *Reg. St. James's, Westminster*.

him for 20*l.* the tithes of corn, grain, and hay on the aforesaid ground. His son, Michael Errington, Esq., and the trustees of his marr. settlement sell the estate on the 13th of May, 1842, for the sum of 12,250*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. Through him it has descended to Mr. John Hutton of Marske, the present owner.

There is an engraving of the Hall at Clints in Allen's History of Yorkshire. It was an irregular mansion, built at different periods and with little uniformity of style, erected, principally, I believe, by the Turners. Mr. Timothy Hutton removed the house when he became the purchaser of the estate, and the wayfarer is no longer startled by seeing before him in that solitary valley two ancient manor-houses distant from each other but a few hundred yards.

Other buildings occupy the site of the hall, but any stranger, unacquainted with the early history of the place, may see at once the traces of the mansion. The Genius loci does not always disappear when the roof-tree falls. The decaying gardens, with their massive walls, still cover the slope of the hill and overhang the brook, and when they fall or are removed and all other things are lost, the position of Clints may, perhaps, be still remembered. It is wonderful to see how long the hardier flowers of the garden will shoot up and bloom even when they are neglected and forgotten. I have discovered the site of an ancient manor-house, when all other evidence was absent, by the testimony of a few solitary flowers. Three hundred years have passed away since the monks of Durham were removed from Finchale, but in their deserted garden there still springs up, year after year, the flower that they once planted, the good old English daffodil.

SKELTON lies right opposite to Clints, surrounded by rich green pastures at a little distance from the edge of the heather. The ancient manor house has been, to a great extent, removed, and one of the few remnants of it is a plain Decorated window which in old times may have lit up the hall. It is now converted into a farm house.

Skelton \* is a limb of the great Roald fee and is a manor

\* It is singular enough that in Cleveland there is a village called Skelton, with another Marske close to it. Unde

nomen et auctor? From which of the two districts went the Teucer forth to found Ambiguam tellure nova Salamina?

of itself. It is first mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, which was made in the 15th of Edward I., in which year Hanlathus de Hanlathby held a carucate of arable land there under Wichard or Guiscard Charron, who held it under Roald de Richmond. Guiscard Charron was a man of consequence in his day, and was constable of Richmond Castle in 1266.

The manor passed at a very early period into the possession of the family of Halnaby, and it seems to have been one of the regular residences of the members of that knightly house. With the other estates of the Halnabies, Skelton passed away with the heiress to the family of Place. The Places, of whom a full pedigree will be found in Mr. Surtees's Durham, held it, I believe, till the decadence of their house in the earlier part of the seventeenth century, when it was purchased by William Bower, a successful merchant at Bridlington Quay.

**ARMS:**—On the gravestone in Bridlington church of Wm. Bower, who died 1672, there are two shields:—1. On a chevron between three eagles' heads, three mullets (Jackson), impaling Bowes of Streatham. 2. A human leg, couped at the thigh, transpierced above the knee by a spear broken chevronwise; on a canton a castle; the usual coat of Bower. It is remarkable, that the coat of Jackson was used by some of Bower's descendants, occurring on their monuments at Cloughton, York, and London. Even the implement was continued, appearing as marshalled on the seal of Leonard Bower in 1714, with an escutcheon as a crest. In 1710, John Bower of Bridlington, gent., sealed his will with these impaled coats, only the chevron has no mullets on it, and the Bowes coat is on the dexter side. The pierced leg however was borne regularly by the Bowers, and it seems highly probable that the impaled coat is really that of Jackson the rector of Marske. He married a Bowes, and his seal probably descended to the family of Bower, which seems to have had some unexplained connection with him, and which purchased Clints in his old parish. There had been other connections between Jacksons and Bowers. William Bower of Oxenfield had a daughter Margaret, bap. 1591, who married Stephen Jackson of Berwick upon Tweed, and another daughter, Jane Bower, became the wife of Roger Anderson, of Newcastle, in 1614, on the death of Ann, daughter of Wm. Jackson of that town.

WILLIAM BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant. Bap. 14 May 1598. Will—dated 30 July, 1671, and proved at York, "to be decently interred in the parish church of Bridlington." Died 28 March, 1671-2, aged 74. M. I.

THOMASINE, . . . . . Died 14 Sep. 1657, aged 59, and bur. at Bridlington on the 17th. M. I.

JOHN BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant, Ex<sup>r</sup> to his father, marr. at B<sup>r</sup>. June 18, 1652. Will dt. 30 May, 1676, pr. at York, "to be interred in the church of Bridlington." Bur. there 16th June, 1679.

CATHERINE, daur. of William and Priscilla Bower of Cloughton, and widow of . . . Rogers. Bur. at B<sup>r</sup>. 20th May 1675.

WILLIAM BOWER, died before his father, who mentions in his will his dau. Thomasine, then a minor. William Bower, merchant, bur. 24th June, 1657. M. I. at Bridlington.

SIBILLA, mar. . . . . Fell. ↗

1. SARAH, dau.—WILLIAM BOWER—of Bridlington  
Jasper Belt off Pocklington, gent. Executor to his  
Died April father. Will dated 16th Nov.  
28th, 1690, set. 31. M. I. 1706, pr. 23rd  
Bossa. May, 1707.  
Born 1659, Born 1654, died 9th May, 1707,  
md. at B<sup>r</sup>. 19th Oct. set. 53. M. I.  
1690. Bridlington.

2. CATH- ERINE, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq., of Skelton  
ERINE, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq., of Skelton  
ROBERT BOWER.  
SAMUEL BOWER.  
EDWARD & NICHOLAS.  
JANE, mar. Ralph Fell. ↗  
PRISCILLA BOWER.  
CATHERINE BOWER.  
ELIZABETH BOWER.

JOHN BOWER.  
ROBERT BOWER.  
SAMUEL BOWER.  
EDWARD & NICHOLAS.  
JANE, mar. Ralph Fell. ↗  
PRISCILLA BOWER.  
CATHERINE BOWER.  
ELIZABETH BOWER.  
All ment<sup>d</sup> by their father  
or grandfather.

EDWARD, died 8th March, 1667, set. 7 months.  
THOMASINE, d. 11 March, 1669, aged 10 months.  
M. I. Bridlington.

WILLIAM BOWER, merchant, eldest son. Died 13 Feb. 1754, leaving issue. Other children.	LEONARD BOWER of Scorton, gentleman, second son, born 26th April, 1682. Will dated 6 Sep. 1757, & proved at Richmond, 27 May, 1769. Bur. at Bolton-on-Swale, 18 March, 1761.	ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Woolfe of Bridlington, merchant, mar. 2 Aug. 1720. She had a fortune of 2000 <i>l.</i> Bur. 1st Sep. 1767.
John Bower, gen., of Scorton. Bp. at B <sup>r</sup> 22 Nov. 1730; mar. July 10, 1759; bur. 29 Nov. 1797 at Bolton-on-Swale. Ex <sup>r</sup> to his father. Sells Skelton. His descendants are now the owners of Walm, E. R. Y.	PHILADELPHIA, eldest dau. of Geo. Cuthbertson, Esq., rector of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bp. at St. John's, Newcastle, 30 Nov. 1727. Bur. at Bolton 10 Sept. 1795. Ind <sup>r</sup> of man. 10 July, 1759.	HANNAH, bp. at B <sup>r</sup> Feb. 8, 1721-2, married at Bolton, 17th Sep. 1751, Geo. Cuthbertson, Esq., jun., of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bur. at Bolton, 27 July, 1796. ↗ ELIZABETH, bp. at B <sup>r</sup> Jan. 23, 1727, & bur. there 29 Mar. 1740. WILLIAM BOWER, bp. at B <sup>r</sup> 19 Jan. 1724, ob. s.p. SARAH, to whom her father leaves 200 <i>l.</i> mar. General Montgomery Agnew, governor of Castle. Bp. at B <sup>r</sup> Feb. 10, 1734, & died July 11, 1805. He died 14 July, 1808. Both bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham.

I find William Bower mentioned as the owner of Skelton in 1652. He realized a very large fortune by trade and purchased many estates in the East Riding of Yorkshire. On his monument at Bridlington it was stated that "he did in his life-time erect at his own charge at Bridlington a school-house ; and gave to it 20*l.* per annum for ever, for maintaining and educating of the poor children of Bridlington and Key, in the art of carding, knitting, and spinning of wool." By his will he devised the whole of his estates to his son John, for his life, directing that, after his father's decease, Skelton should go to his eldest grandchild, William Bower. This William mentions Skelton in his will, and at his death it descended to his eldest son. On the 7th of Oct. 1714, Wm. Bower of Bridlington Key, gen., "in consideration of the naturall love and affeccion which he beareth unto his brother Leonard Bower, and for his better advancement in marriage, &c., and for the sum of 1300*l.*," conveys the manor of Skelton to certain trustees to the use of the said Leonard, reserving an annuity out of it of 200*l.* to himself and his assignees. On July 23rd, 1720, on the marriage of Leonard Bower to Elizabeth Woolfe, the sum of 500*l.* is charged upon the estate as a jointure for the lady. On Nov. 12, 1782, John Bower of Scorton, Esq., only son and heir of Leonard Bower late of Scorton, deceased, and Elizabeth Woolfe, sells the manor of Skelton to Miles Stapleton, Esq., of Clints, for the sum of 10,250*l.*, reserving a modus of 1*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* payable yearly to the rector of Marske, in lieu of the tythe of hay, and an 8th of the minerals. On the 5th of July, 1800, Miles Stapleton of Richmond, Esq., and John

Stapleton, late of Clints, Esq., and now of Tollthorpe, co. Lincoln, sell the manor to Thomas Errington,\* late of New Basinghall Street, London, and now of Clints, Esq., for 13,000*l.*, with the same reservations. On May 13th, 1842, Michael Errington, Esq., of Clints, and the trustees of the settlement made on his marriage with Rosanna O'Ferrall, dated 14th and 15th Nov., 1838, (*i.e.* Richard More O'Ferrall of Balina, co. Kildare, Esq., James O'Ferrall of Bagot Street, Dublin, Esq., Thomas Meynell, Jun., of Kilvington, Esq., and Gilbert Stapleton of Richmond, Esq.), convey the estate for the sum of 17,250*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Clifton Castle, from whom it descended to the present Mr. Hutton of Marske.

FELDOM, a small farm, lies to the north of Marske, in an exposed situation on the summit of the hill which is known by the name of Marske edge. It was a portion of the Richmond fee, and became at a very early period the property of the monastery of Jervaux. Dr. Burton, in his *Monasticon* of Yorkshire, tells us that Nicholas son of Galfrid de Stapleton gave five oxgangs of land in the territories of Marske, and Henry son of Michael half a carucate there, to the monks of Jervaux; grants that were confirmed by Henry III. and John Duke of Brittany. The monks, however, had possessions in this neighbourhood at a much earlier period, as Earl Conan, who died in 1171, gave them pasture in all his New Forest at Richmond, forbidding them at the same time to have any mastiffs to drive the wolves away from their pastures. In Kirkby's *Inquest* it is stated that the Abbat of Jervaux holds half a carucate of land there under Roger de Mountford, who holds it under the Roalds. After the dissolution of the monasteries, when Jervaux had property in Marske of the value of 10*s.* per ann., in 1564, I find Fel-

\* Mr. Errington, who died in 1832, was the son of Michael Errington, Esq., of Carlton in Coverdale, & Tabitha, dau. of John Watson of Carlton. (Michael E. died 30th July, 1801, æt. 75, & was bur. at Coverham.)

Mr. Thomas Errington married Catherine O'Dowdall, an Irish lady, who died in 1837. The following notices of their children occur in the Marske register. Catherine, bur. Dec. 2nd, 1800. Michael born at Clints 30th Nov., 1801. George

born 18th Sept., 1804 (now Archibishop of Trebizond). Thomas, bur. 10th Oct., 1804, æt. 6. Anna-Maria, bur. Oct. 15th, 1804, æt. 3. Isabella, born 7th Dec., 1805 (md. Count Spada Laving of Macerata). Thomas-Walter, born 19th Sept., 1807 (ob. s.p.). John, born 4th Dec., 1810 (ob. s.p.).

Mr. Michael Errington (born 1801) md. Rosanna O'Ferrall of Balina, co. Kildare, & has several children, George, born 1839, Michael, Mary, etc.

dom in the possession of Matthew Earl of Lennox and his Countess. After this there is a long blank in its history ; but in 1776 it was included among the Byerley estates which were then to be sold, and I am inclined to think that it had been purchased by some of the Robinsons, whose estates, *en masse*, descended through the Whartons to the Byerleys. And this is the more probable, as on Jan. 5, 20 Car. II., I find Leonard Robinson, gen., of Ravenswath, selling to Frances Hutton of Marske, widow, "a parcell of moore lying on y<sup>e</sup> south and south-west of the doule stones lately erected on Feldom more, along by Buzzard Scarre," parcel of the manor of Ravenswath. A fuller account of the history of the Byerley estates will be found under West Applegarth. At the dispersion of that property Feldom came into the possession of a person of the name of Jackson, and Mr. Fowles Hickes, by whom it was sold to the late John Hutton, esq., of Marske.

WEST APPLEGARTH lies under the crest of the hill as you go towards Richmond from Marske ; a solitary farm house marks the site of the ancient mansion. The position is a very striking one. Above and below you is the picturesque valley of the Swale with its broken and wild ground. Behind you is the rock, dark with its native yew ; and from a bold eminence which bears the name of Applegarth Scar, the eye passes away far beyond the grey tower of Richmond and rests at last on the softer landscape in the distance, among the woods and rich pastures of Catterick and Hornby. Above you there are the green rounded hills of Marske crowned with thriving plantations, and beneath you there is the Swale brawling over its rocky bed.

Applegarth once gave its name to the chase of the Earls of Richmond, which stretched away to the north and west, taking in a vast district which has now become amenable to the share. The history of that chase cannot properly be given under an account of Marske. Scarcely a remnant of the forest is now in existence, but the husbandman turns up every now and then the trunks of huge trees. When you stand upon the scar and look towards the north you will be able to form some idea of the extent of the chase and of the ground over which it extended. The wildwood began where you now stand, with its wolves and its fallow deer, and below

you, beneath the summit of the hill, there was a sheltered spot where the green turf was left; there did a little tenement arise with its fruit-trees around it, and from them it was called the Apple-garth.

Applegarth is a portion of the manor of Ravenswath, and belonged, therefore, in early times, to the lordly house of the Fitzhughs. In 1250, Hen. II. granted to Henry son of Ralph de Ravenswath free warren in Applegarth. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest a bailiff of Richmond, Robert de Applegarth, who took his name from the place that he occupied, held a carucate of land there under Hugh Fitz Henry. Robert de Applegarth and Thomas his son are not unknown in the annals of the town of Richmond. Applegarth continued in the possession of the Fitzhughs till the sixteenth century, when it passed away, with one of the co-heiresses of the house of Ravenswath, to William Parr, K.G., Marquis of Northampton. A poet he was and the friend of poets, and after many troubles and one very narrow escape, as Camden tells us, "he sweetly ended his life: a man very well versed in the more delightfull sort of studies, as musick, love-toys, and other courtly dalliances." His grave was opened at Warwick in the reign of James I. and they found the rosemary and the bay still green around him.

The earl made a grant of Applegarth for life to a faithful retainer of his, Thomas son of Geoffrey Middleton, Esq., of Middleton Hall, in Westmerland. He married a daughter of William Conyers, Esq., of Marske, by whom he had a large family. She died in 1569 and was buried at Marske, where a monument was set up over her tomb which is now destroyed. Her husband died before her in 1565, and the inventory of his effects at Applegarth is still in existence. He was a man of substance, and had a good establishment at Applegarth. There were at that place eleven horses and fifteen milch kine. His silver plate, which was kept in the parlor, was worth about 20*l.* Among his shaping apparel (for he introduces that west country word into Richmondshire) there are one or two curious items. His best suit was of yellow satin and was worth 3*l.* In addition to this he had two other suits of clothes, of taffety & velvet and a short gown of cloth. His coat of steel was valued at 20*s.*, and besides this he had a crimson velvet coat of cloth of gold worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*: this was probably the livery coat of the Marquis

his master. In the hall, the principal apartment, there was only a table, a cupboard, two chairs, two buffet forms and a carpet. Besides the scanty furniture there were, strange to say, in the same room a hanger or bench to put cheeses on, and a plate on which the family roasted the apples that grew in the orchard! Few people would like, in these days, to fill the principal room in their houses, in which they sat, and perhaps slept, with apples and cheeses.

The Marquis of Northampton died in 1571 without lawful issue, and his estate, therefore, escheated to the crown. In 1629, Charles I. granted the manor of Ravenswath, including Applegarth, and fee farm rents to the value of 47*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* out of Clints, Marske, and East Applegarth to the citizens of London, they paying a crown rent of 88*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* a year to him and his successors. In 1663, the citizens sell their recent acquisition for 3,110*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Jerome Robinson of St. Trinians near Richmond, gentleman, and John Robinson, gen., his brother. Jerome Robinson died without issue, and his estates descended to his brother John, who resided some time at Applegarth. I give a genealogical sketch of his descendants.

**JOHN ROBINSON**, the joint purchaser of Applegarth, 3rd son of Leonard Robinson of St. Trinians. Bur. in the chancel of Marske Jan. 17, 1656.

**SYTH**, daughter of Leonard Smelt of Kirkby Fleetham, Esq., by Syth, daughter of Edmund Allen of Gatterley, bap. at Kirkby Fleetham Feb. 22, 1596/7.

**1. LEND. ROBIN**—Lucy, dau. of son of Kirk-  
by Hill, Esq.,  
set. 47, 1665.  
Will dat. 14  
Mar. 1673.  
Pro. at Rich-  
mond 30th.  
Bur. at Kirk-  
by Hill 23rd.

Percival Phil-  
lip of Wens-  
ley, gen., by  
Cath. dau. of  
Wm. Robin-  
son of Rokeby,  
Esq. Died Dec.  
1667. M. I.  
Kirkby Hill.

MATTHEW ROBINSON of Middleton.  
SYTH mar. Ninian Col-  
ling of Kirkby Hill.  
Bur. there 29 Dec.  
1687.  
ELIZABETH md. Mat' Ber-  
keley of Downham Park.  
JOAN, bap. at Marske  
Dec. 26, 1683.

**2. THOMAS ROBIN**—  
son of Applegarth.  
Afterwards of  
Easby & Skeeby,  
mar. at Marske  
15 Feb. 1676/7.  
Nunc. will dated  
at Skeeby 4 Mar.  
1670-1. Proved  
20 Apr. seq.

**MARGARET,**  
daur. of  
Mr. John  
Bartlett  
of Rich-  
mond.  
Adm'd to  
her hus-  
band.

**JEROME ROBINSON** of Kirkby Hill, Esquire, set. 6, 1645. Mentioned in his father's will. Died s. p., leaving his sisters co-heirs. Bur. at Kirkby Hill 8 Mar. 1674-5.

MARY, married Roger Colville, Esq., of Watcoate. Bur. at Kirkby Hill Aug. 5, 1674. ↗  
Lucy, mar. James Cook of Stockton on Tees.  
SYTH, mentd 1673, mar. at Stockton 12 Jan. 1691, John Morton, Archdeacon of Northumberland.  
ELIZABETH. ANNE. Mentioned 1673.

**JOHN ROBINSON** of Easby, gen. A minor 1671. His father leaves him his lands in Skeeby & his lands in Gatterley.

ANNE, dau. of Wm. Smith of Easby, M.D., by Anne dau. of Francis Layton of Rawden, Esquire, sister to Wm. Smith, the antiquary, living 1714.

THOMAS ROBINSON to whom his father leaves the "Frierie" in Richmond. Ancestor, ut puto, of John James Robinson, Esquire, the present owner of the Friarage.

SYTH, born 14 & bp. 20 Jan. 1657-8, at Marske.  
ELIZABETH.  
MARGARET.  
MARY.  
All mentd 1670.

**JOHN ROBINSON**, bp. at Easby, 5 Feb. 1660/1. A merchant in Leeds.

THOMAS ROBIN-  
SON of Easby,  
gen.

ANNE, baptised at Easby, 22 Oct. 1693.  
ELIZABETH, married James Kitchingman of Leeds, merchant. ↗

In 1675 the granddaughters of John Robinson, by his son Leonard, sell Ravenswath and Applegarth to Sir Thomas Wharton of Edlington, kt., for 8,900*l.*, and they descend with the heiress of the Whartons to the Byerleys of Goldsbro'. In 1764, Elizabeth Byerley, the last surviving member of the family, bequeaths Ravenswath, &c., to her five cousins, Frances Lady Legard, Jane Fisher, Philadelphia Lady Cayley, Henrietta Digby, and Lucy Osbaldeston, share and share alike. In 1775, by a decree in Chancery the estates were sold to John Kilvington on behalf of three of the co-heirs, Legard, Digby, and Osbaldeston. In 1788, Sir George Cayley, Bart., Digby Cayley, clerk, and John Cayley, Esq., all of Brompton, devisees in trust under the wills of the said co-heirs, sell the manor of Ravenswath, &c., to James Hutchinson, M.D., for 4,475*l.* At the dispersion of Dr. Hutchinson's property in 1814, Applegarth was purchased by the late John Hutton, Esq., of Marske.

**COMMONS AND MOORS.** On these fertile subjects of controversy there has been at various periods a good deal of litigation between the landowners in the parish of Marske and their neighbours, especially with reference to the rights of entercommon.

The following document is an agreement, as to these points, at a very early period between the owners of Marwick, Marske, and Skelton.

Hoc cerografatum factum et indentatum in die nativitatis S. Joh. Baptistæ anno regni Edwardi (filii regis Edwardi) quarto decimo, testatur quod cum controversia mota fuisset inter dominum Johannem Aske, militem, dominum de Marrik, ex prima parte, ac dominum Herschulphum Clesseby, militem, dominum de Merske, ex secunda parte, et dominum Halnatheum de Hanlaby, militem, dominum de Skelton, ex tertia parte, pro diversis communibus pertinentibus ad dominia de Marrik, Merske et Skelton; unde concordati fuerunt unanimi consensu et assensu horum omnium trium partium coram domino Ricardo de Bingham (*Berningham* in another copy) et domino Johanne de Doncastre, militibus, tunc justiciariis, in forma subscripta. Videlicet, praedictus dominus Johanne Aske cognovit et concessit, pro se et heredibus suis, praedicto domino Herschulpho, heredibus et omnibus tenentibus suis de Merske, ex australi parte aquæ forestæ, et Halnatheo de Halnaby, heredibus et omnibus tenentibus suis de Skelton, ex australi parte aquæ forestæ, communiam pasturæ ad omnia animalia sua omni tempore anni, capris et porcis tantum exceptis, in omnibus vastis, pascuis, boscis subboscidis et moris tanquam ad dominium de Marrik pertinentibus, spectantibus et jacentibus, ex australi parte aquæ de Brathowe quæ dividit

descendendo inter dominia de Marrik et Merske, a alba via quæ venit a Helwath in le Swale, salvans semper quod antedictus Johannes Aske nec heredes sui non impidentur, perturbentur, nec molestentur per prædictos dominum Harschulphum et Hanlatheum, nec heredes suorum, cepandi, fossandi, murendi et cladendi in moris pertinentibus dominio de Marrik, et jacentibus ex australi parte aquæ de Brathowe : et si prædictus dominus Johannes Aske ita includit se ipsum, tunc cessabit communias pasturæ quas habet in moris dominiorum de Marske et Skelton et tenebit se cum mora sua propria, istius indenturæ in aliquo non obstantibus. Et prædictus dominus Herschulphus cognovit et concessit —tenentibus de Marrik et Skelton,—ex australi parte aquæ forestæ communiam pasturæ —(*ut supra*)—ex boriali parte aquæ le Brathowe, a alba via quæ venit a Helwath in le Swale—salvans semper—(*ut supra*)—Et prædictus dominus Halnatheus cognovit (*etc.*) tenentibus de Marrik et Merske ex australi parte aquæ forestæ, communiam pasturæ usque summitatem albæ vise quæ venit a Helwath, et sicut aqua cælestis dividit inter dominia de Merske et Skelton usque lapidem stantem in orientali parte de Hesilhowe, et sic linialiter discendendo ad cornarium clausorum de Skelton, et sicut illi extendunt usque in aquam forestæ ; salvans (*ut supra*). Et ut ista vera concordia facta per concensum et assensum omnium trium partium stet firma et stabilis imperpetuum, nos, dicti dominus Johannes, Hersculphus et Halnatheus, obligamus nos et heredes nostros in ducentas libras sterlingorum. Testibus domino Ric. Bingham, domino Johanni de Doncastre, militibus ac justiciariis, domino Stephano le Scrope rectore ecclesiæ de Mersk, Arnaldo de Croft, Willelmo de Stappilton, Galfrido de Melisinby, Elia de Downom, Rogero . . . . . et multis aliis. Data apud Stelliuga.

This agreement, however, did not succeed in allaying all controversies and disputes. On the 29th of Apr. 18 Hen. VII., Sir William Conyers, kt., the arbitrator in a suit between Roger Aske, Esq., and Chr. Conyers of Marske, Esq., for lands between Skelton and Bradabeck, made the following award—that both claimants should entercommon thereon with their cattle, and that no tenant of Marske or Marrick should grave turves upon it ; and William Aske, Esq., entered into a bond of 100*l.* that his father, Roger Aske, Esq., should observe the award. After this disputes again broke out with great violence, as soon as the Phillips came to Marske, with reference to the moors between that place and Marrick.

ARTHUR PHILLIP of Marske, gen., v. JOHN SAYRE of Marrick, Esq., and DOROTHYE his wief, “ concerninge the right, etc. of one great waste conneyng by estimacion 100 [Qu. 1,000 ?] acres, lying betwixte a little becke called Bradowe becke on the south and the more of Skelton on the northe, and for the alterynge and turning of a small watercourse descending of the more of Marrycke from two little sprynges called Bryskellis to Bradowe becke.” The matter was referred to the decision of Thomas Earl of Sussex, the President of the Council in the North, and of Sir

Tho. Gargrave, kt., Sir Nich. Fairefax, kt., John Vaughan, Wm. Tanckerd, Lawreunce Meres, and Thomas Eymes, Esquiers, and, for default of an award, to the arbitrament of the earl only. He examines evidences, and the deed between Aske, Clesby, and Halmaby, and "Sayre shewed one auncyente dede under seale, whereby it appeared that the Duke of Bretton had graunted to cne Aske, anancestor of the wyfe of the said John Sayre, that all his landes on the este side of one waye that leadeth from Marske to Bradwathe, and so to Therelgate and to Ryth, and so to the ryver of Swale, as his owne lande goeth, shoulde be forth of the forreste."

*Witnesses ex parte Saier.*—Adam Spenceleye ; Roger Cherrye ; Gregorie Metcalf of Marrycke, yeoman, ag. 63 ; Wm. Close of Marrycke, husbandman, 53 ; Tho. Helmsleye of Marrycke, servante, 58 ; Wm. Hawkyns of Heley, par. Massam, 72 ; Wm. Hall "of the castell of Stangsyde in Swadie, gresman, about the age of 99 years, all his lyf hath dwelt within a myle and a half thereof."

1.\* "The awncient bownders betwene the common moores of the manors of Marrigge and Marske are these, viz. First, from the water of Swale upp Bradehowe beake to a hoole [nere Broadhowbecks] callide Hell pott [hole], to an olde white wall under Gaveloake-howe, and soo forthe to a spring callide Marrigge well [kell], and to a [great] standing stone in the side [east end] of Hazelhowe, and then to the stone man to (on) the height of Coake-howe, and soo to Moze myer headde (from the water of Swale upp the northe side of Bradehowebecke to Marrigge kell, and from thence to Cokko hill, and so forthe to Mose myers, and to the Whitegate). [Hawkyns dyd se Wyllam Aske, esquier, lord of the manor of Marrycke abowt 60 yeares past, by his offycers and tenants enjoye all the groundes uppon the sowthe syde of the sayd bounders and as far on the north syde of Brodhowbecke as the sayd bounders extend].

2. 3. "The groundes callide Heselhowe and Hawethornes [on the northe syde of Bradhewebeck] are parcell of the manor of Marrigge. Hathe sene the Askes and Bulmers, owners of the manors of Marrigge, cutt downe, carrie awaye, and burne at theire leade bales suche wodde as grewe upon the saide ij parcels of grounde, and also the tenantes of Marrigg didde grave turfies and carrie the same awaye, and milkide theire yeuies, and hadde brakes and haye for the saide shepe and cattaille upon the saide growndes of Heselhowe and Hawethornes, and hadde the brakens, ling and thornes growing upon the same, and carried awaye the same, and occupiede the same on the northe side of Bradehowebeake, unto the said bounders before expressed as in the first interrogatory [som parte of the sayd thornes cut downe, for foddering theyre shepe upon the sayd grounde and som part thereof brought home to the fyre and part to the bayles.] (Cherrye alleagithe the profites to be taken of the said growndes called Heselhowe and Hawethornes from the north side of Bradehowebeake unto the bownders of the lordshippe of Skelton, and to the said bounders betwene the saide lordeshippes of Marske and Marrigge). [Hath sene the tenants buylde lockes and shepe fooldes upon the said two groundes, and have hay stackes standing upon the same.]

\* From the breviate of Spenceley's evidence. Additions from the breviate of other depositions are in ( ), and from the depositions themselves in [ ].

Helmsley hymself hath had hay standing at the foote of Hawthornes and therwith foddered his cattells sondrye years together]. [Hall hath sene Master Aske, owner of the lordship of Marryck, have a stak of hay uppon Heslehowe, and there used to fodder his shepe, and spaned lambes and mylked ewes uppon the sayd ground].

4. "Hath sene the bayelielye of Marrigg take awaie from the tenantes of Marske and Skelton certaine wodde gotten in the saide parcells of grounde callide the Thornes, and also the officers and inheritors of Marrigg have taken away linge from the tenantes of Skelton and Marske which they hadde gotten uppon the saide growndes callide Haselhowe and Hawethornea. (Tenants of Skelton have bene amercide in the court held within the manor of Maryck for getting truffes and ling). [Syr Rauf Bulmer, kn., owner of the lordshipp of Marrycke gave charge to his baylyf that no tenant of Skelton should carrye away turfes or lyngest therby hys ryoltye might be demynished.]

5. "Kuowithe the ij springes within the lordeshippe of Marrigg callide Ferssekeldre spring and Brisselkelde spring descending and coming (into a place callid Stelling dubbe and soo) into Bradehowe becke.

6. "Knuowithe a place in the lordeshippe of Marrigg callide Marrigge stelling at headde of Bradehowe beake. The saide growndes lying upon bothe sides of Bradehowebecke from the saide stelling to the place where the saide spryne dothe fall into Bradehowebecke, and downe to the Hell pott ar the soile and grownde of the saide John Sayer and Dorothe his wife, and parcell of the saide manor of Marrigge. Hathe sene the tenantes of Marrigg fishe in Bradehowebeake on bothe sides. (Dothe knowe verye well the saide damme callide Marrigge stelling dubbe, which is at the headde of Bradehowebeake, and by reasone of riding the bownder he dothe knowe that the grownde lying next and of either side of Bradehowebeake from Hell potte hole upwards to the headde of Bradehowebeake & to the saide Marrigge stelling and damme or dubbe, and on bothe sides the same where the saide springes fall into Bradehowebeake and upp to the headdes of the saide springes, is the soile or common wast belonging to the lordeshippe of Marrigge whereof John Naier and Dorothe his wiff are the owners). (For that he uside to kepe shepe uppon the saide groundes, he knowithe the growndes lying adjoyning on either side of Bradehowebeake from the saide Stelling dubbe and the headde of Bradehowebeake and downe Bradehowebeake to the water of Swale, onelye exceptinge certaine closes on the northe side of Bradehowebeake and also upwards to the saide springes callide Brisselkelde is the soile of the saide John Sayer and Dorothy his wiff.)

7. "Dothe se that the saide place callide Marrigge stelling or Marrigge dubbe unto the place where the saide springes cuterithe unto the saide dubbe and so forthe downe Bradehowebeake is and continew running, and is fedde with the saide spring with sufficient water for declaring of a bownder, and that there is water sufficient remaining for all maner of cattaile to be wateride withall. Howebeit in drye tyme and sommer seaseone the saide springes doo drye upp and then Bradehowebeake must and dothe in some phases lye drye. (Hemesleye addithe that yet still Feresekell spring dothe continuallye feede the Stelling dubbe and Stelling continuallye dothe serve Bradehowebeake.) (Hakin saith that indeede the saide defendant hathe taken awaie one of the saide springes and turnide the same to dryve a mill.")

tenants in the place, viz., John de Marske, the Abbat of St. Agatha, Peter de Swenythwayt, the Prioress of Marrick, Roger Bevias, Roger Bertram, Thos. cementarius, Henry Todde, John Warni, Roger fil. Hewis, John fil. Isold, John cementarius, heredes Will<sup>i</sup> fil. Conan, and Roger de Foresta. In the next century, Wm. Conyers having obtained the king's writ of assize of novel disseisin \* against Sir Richard Fitzhugh, kt., and Wm. Burgh touching the right of common pasture in Feldom, a royal warrant of 10 Dec. 1482, directed Sir Richard Neel, kt., and Roger Towneshend to hold the assize accordingly. A century later there was another suit about the same right between Matthew Earl of Lennox and his wife and Arthur Philip and his wife, and the earl binds himself on the 22nd Nov. 6 Eliz. to abide by the decision of Sir Wm. Babthorpe, and Peter Vavasor, Chr. Roaxby, and Wm. Tankerd, Esqs., the arbitrators. What was the result I do not know.

All questions like these are now at an end, for the moors have been divided and the rights fully ascertained and laid down. On the 12th of May 1809, an act of parliament was passed for enclosing Marske moor, containing 1233 acres, and empowering John Bradford of Kirkby Fleetham, land surveyor, to apportion it, John Hutton, Esq., being the lord of the manor, and he, James Tate, the rector, and Thos. Errington, Esq., of Clints, the owners of all the parish. Marrick moor was, I believe, enclosed in the 52nd of Geo. III. An eighth of the minerals throughout the parish of Marske is reserved as a royalty.

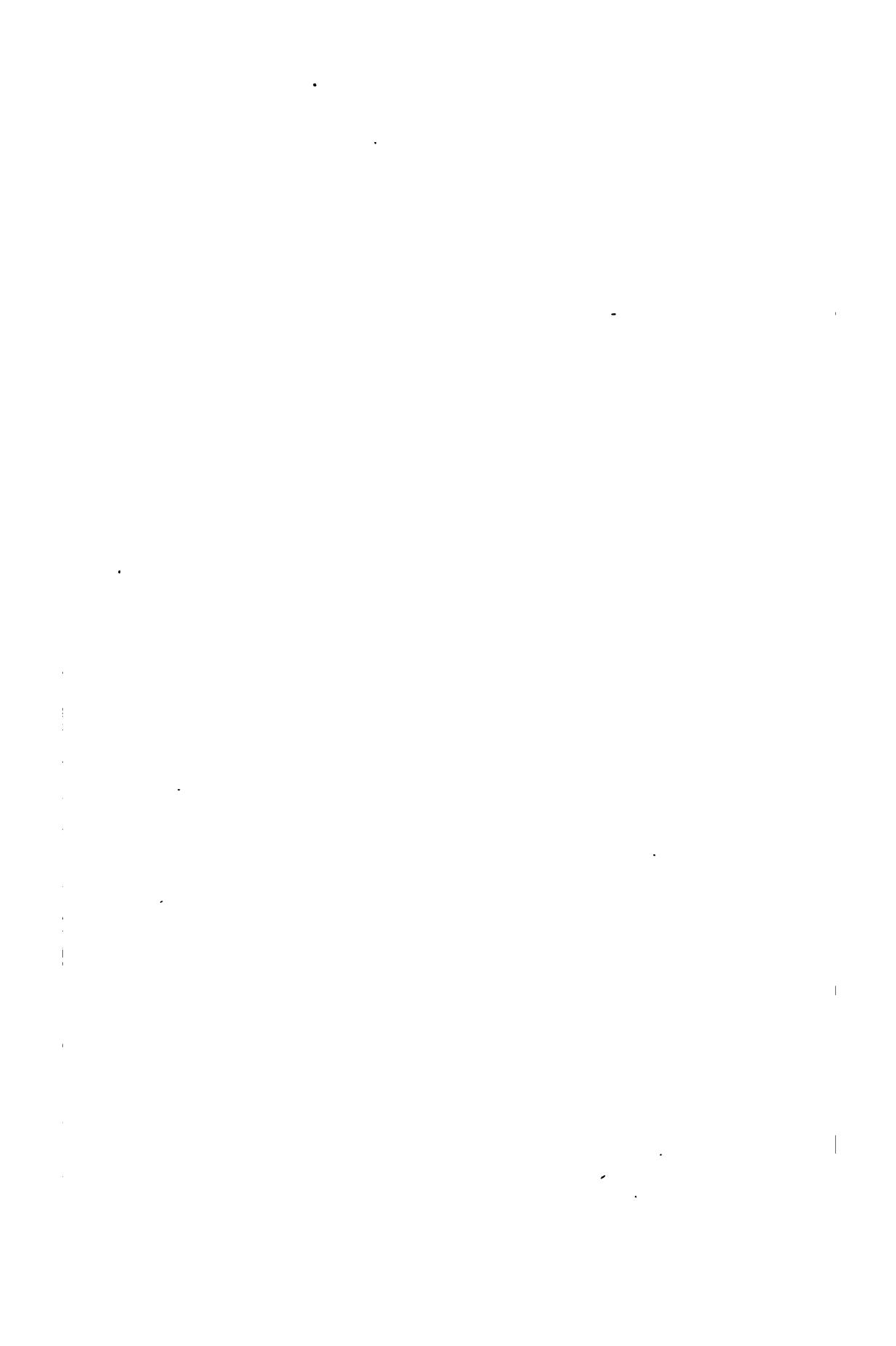
\* See any Law Dictionary, under the word "Assize," for the exact technicalities of this old mode of bringing about a trial of right.

JAMES RAINÉ.

1

1  
1

1



**“ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS  
ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO  
IN COMITATU EBORACI.”**

**“COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI.”**

(CONTINUED FROM p. 171.)

(Membrane 86, column 1.)

## WEPENTAGIUM DE MORLAY.

MIRFELD'.		Johanna Buktrowte
Willelmus de Mirfield', Chiualer, & vx'	xx.s.	Margareta Denby
Johannes de Boulton, franklayn, & vx'	iij.s.	Johanna Tude
Robertus del Stones, Mercator, & vx'	iij.d.	Willelmus Talour
Thomas de Northorp', Mercator, & vx'	xij.d.	Amicia Talour
Thomas Beche, Cisor, & vx'	xij.d.	Juliana filia Amicie
Adam flor, Carpentar', & vx'	vj.d.	Johanna Smyth'
Thomas Ridlaðen, Cisor, & vx'	vj.d.	Thomas Smyth'
Johannes Benet, Souter, & vx'	vj.d.	Alicia del Legb'
Ricardus Meraland' & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes del Legb'
Rogerus Milner' & vx'	iij.d.	Juliana Waller'
Willelmus Walker, & vx'	iij.d.	Katerina Waller'
Johannes de Denby & vx'	iij.d.	Isabella Helmandef
Adam Ascy & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes seruiens Isabelle
Johannes de Stokes & vx'	iij.d.	Willelmus Gutell'
Thomas Pynder' & vx'	iij.d.	Elizabetha Pynder'
Johannes Pynder' & vx'	iij.d.	Robertus seruiens Roberti
Willelmus del Cote & vx'	iij.d.	Henricus seruiens Johannis
Ricardus Smyth' & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes de Batelay
Adam Waller & vx'	iij.d.	Johanna Northorp'
Hugo Broune & vx'	iij.d.	Alicia Benet
Johannes Ascy & vx'	iij.d.	Juliana de Hotoñ
Willelmus Gyföñ & vx'	iij.d.	Margareta de Heton
Ricardus Tomson & vx'	iij.d.	Amabilla seruiens Rogeri
Adem filius Henrici & vx'	iij.d.	Johanna de Alberter'
Johannes Primerose & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes atte Water
Ricardus de flournays & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes de Northorp'
Johannes Be the water & vx'	iij.d.	Johanna de Northorp'
Johannes de Helay & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes Wilkinsøñ
Johannes seruiens Willelmi Mir- feld'	iij.d.	Agnes filia Roberti
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem	iij.d.	Emma filia Roberti
Robertus seruiens ejusdem	iij.d.	Isabella filia Walteri
Adam seruiens ejusdem	iij.d.	Johannes Nelson
Isabella seruiens ejusdem	iij.d.	Willelmus Hobman
Emma seruiens ejusdem	iij.d.	Robertus de Sthagh' (read "Schagh'")
Johannes de Northorp'	iij.d.	Adam Watson
		Isabella Watdoghter
		Agnes de Northorp'
		Summa—xlvii.s. viij.d.

SCHEPLAY.<sup>1</sup>

Johannes del Scholes & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus del Bothe & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Batty & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lenmañ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus Spenser' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Hetof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Vylanya & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Denby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam de Smythely & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Collyngworth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Bayldon & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus del More & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Rogerus del Hole & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Martin & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Rotelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Malinsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Simōn Colston & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lynglay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Allerton & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Rotelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Souter & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Presthorp' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Hetof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Schelf & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Sandall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Walterus Cossou & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Wyke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Cristiana del Schelf	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Walteri	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Scholes	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Magota Walker'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta filia Ricardi	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella Spenser'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens Ricardi	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Nuris	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Walker'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del More	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Milner	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Milner	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Dyota Batty	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cissom'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wr(i)gh'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella relicta Willelmi.	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Whiteacre	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Ward'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Webster'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam del More	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Beatrix Harper'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Hope.	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Mariota Webster'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

Summa—ix.s. iii.j.d.

## WYKE.

Johannes ffernelee, Carpenter', & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	v.j.d.
Hugo Lucas, Cissor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	v.j.d.
Thomas de Stones & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Colier' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Clowe & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Colier & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Dyconet & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Chipyndale & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Colier & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Sohephird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffernelee	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margeria de ffernelee	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota filia Johannis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

Summa—v.s.

(Membrane 36, column 2.)

## CALUERLAY.

Walterus de Cauerlay, Esquier', & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	xx.s.
Johannes Scheplay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Walterus Hugelot & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

<sup>1</sup> I.c. Shipley.NORTHBIRILL.<sup>2</sup>

Robertus de Newall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Brytby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mareschall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Rausoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bryteby & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Webbay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Rycroft & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Chapman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Delrodes & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Lynthewayt & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Hugonis & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Wybsey & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Lyntwayt & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Brunlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Chapman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Wybsey	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Bretteby	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Ade	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Joneiman	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Rycroft'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens Roberti	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Roberti	. . . . .	iii.j.d.

Summa—viij.s.

<sup>2</sup> ! Now North Bierley.

## LOFTEHOUSE.

Johannes Hyprum, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Johannes Cokhill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Ganyll' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Turnur & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Wryegh' ( <i>sic!</i> ) & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Spyfe & vx~	iiij.d.
b Johannes de Cokhill' & vx~	iiij.d.
b Thomas filius Nicholai & vx~	iiij.d.
a Johannes Rogger' & vx~	iiij.d.
a Thomas Spyfe & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wollehouse & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Bateman~	iiij.d.
Adam filius Roberti	iiij.d.
Emma Wryght'	iiij.d.
Alicia de Holkek'	iiij.d.
Klizabetha de Cokhill'	iiij.d.
Johannes fynche	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Sutill'	iiij.d.
Willemus de Hiprum	iiij.d.
Thomas Spyfe	iiij.d.
Matilda seruensis Willemi	iiij.d.
Summa—viii.s. iiij.d.	

## SKYRCOTES.

Hugo de Coplay, <i>Cisor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus del Dene & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus del Best' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northend' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Mire & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Day & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Borles & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Margeria de Bakhall'	iiij.d.
Margeria de Bakhall', junior	iiij.d.
Hugo de Northagh'	iiij.d.
Margeria de Bankhouse	iiij.d.
Margeria Smyth'	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Coplay	iiij.d.
Henricus Smyth'	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. vj.d.	

HETON' CLAK.<sup>3</sup>

Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Kirkman & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Talnas & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Altoftes & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Ayre & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Altoftes & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.

Johannes Childe & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Nayler' & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 36, column 3.)

Willemus Childe, senior, & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mathof & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus de Crauef & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mareschall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hemingway & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Childe, junior, & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Andrewe & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Popilwell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Jonannes Leche & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Hansof & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Spen & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Willemi	iiij.d.
Agnes de Toftagh'	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Thome	iiij.d.
Thomas Masof	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Magota de Halnysbire	iiij.d.
Magota Hunter	iiij.d.
Agnes ffox	iiij.d.
Matilda Ayer'	iiij.d.
Matilda Hunter	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Willemi	iiij.d.
Thomas Wybeay.	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. iiij.d.	

## HAWORTH'.

Johannes de Bercroft, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Adam de Hertlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus de Allerton & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus Smyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Magof & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Wytenay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bynnes & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dughyt & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del More & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus de Allerton & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Pighaleys & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del More & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Willemi & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Holmes & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Adcock & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Judsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Adcock & vx~	iiij.d.

<sup>3</sup> I.e. Clackheaton.

Adam atte Yate & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Isabella de Batelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Bull' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Agnes del Schapell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Ollerhede & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Cecilia ancilla domini <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
• Johanne de Kirk & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Gillesland' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota del Kirk . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Tare . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Oulsmayp' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Milner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Summa—xxxix.s.	
Agnes filia Willemi . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Helwyk . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus de Sugden . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus de Banke . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Nicholaus filius Radulphi . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus del Kirke . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Elias de Northenes . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Dughyt . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Waldesworth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willemus del More . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Stephanus de Pykedleghes . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Adcock . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Matilda Wyteacres . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Summa—xlii.s.			

## BATELAY.

Domina Alicia ffinchedene, Dame de Chiualer, Johannes de Coplay, Esquier, & vx~ . . . . .	xx.s. vij.s. viii.j.d.
Johannes de Kirk & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Helay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Hobson & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Helay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Wodoson & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Kerlynghaw & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus White & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffekesby & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Couper & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Kerlynghaw & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Wodoson & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de ffincheden & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Daltof' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Lamhird' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Rothewell' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de Batelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Spine . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Wyttelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Soureby . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Hird' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Couper' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margeria Couper . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Turnur' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Scotte . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kerlynghawe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Kerlynghawe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Plum . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Wodosom' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Wodosom' . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 36b, column 1.)

## SCHELPE.

Thomas de Wyke & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Bentelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hare & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Deuen & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wilsoñ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Carre & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dicson & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de Dene . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—ii.j.s. iii.j.d.	

## ELAND'.

Johannes Seyyll', Chiualer, & vx~ . . . . .	xx.s.
Henricus de Langfeld', ffranklyn, & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.s. iii.j.d.
Robertus de Slay, Marchaunt, & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Adam del Hagh', Talour, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Hellstonee, ferror, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus de Hellstones, Carpenter, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Hugo filius Stephanii, Webster, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas de Slay & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Shalunhare & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Thrift' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Willemi & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Cowhird' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Litster' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Ade & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Whithill' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Cowhird' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Milner' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Monthoile & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomasyn & vx~ (sic) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hanlay & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nichol & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Crossland' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hird' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Rayner & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>4</sup> Query should be "domine."

Willelmus Watesofi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas de Sundirland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Clerksofi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Brimahirst & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Palfrayman & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Mawde & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Ilyngworth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Malinsof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Haldeworth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brinsall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Scholket & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Croose, Webster	. . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes filius Ricardi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella de Croose, Webster	. . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes de Ilyngworth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hetof, Marchand	xij.d.	. . . . .	Robertus de Parys & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sayyull'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Northend' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Simoni de Quittelay	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Hala & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Mersedeh	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Cliftof	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Romburgh'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia relictis Elie	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Molle	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus de Rathedall'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Stephanus de Coplay	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius Henrici	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Crauefi	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Bethum	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Margareta filia Willelmi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Walker'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus filius Ricardi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa—vij.s. viij.d.		
Isabella de Anley	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes de Anley	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia relictis Walteri	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia de Berwik'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia Cowhird'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Hugo ffox	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Magota de Tarloti	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willelmus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johanna filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Matilda Piper	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia Brewster	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Agnes Cowhird'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia filia Sutoris	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Adam de Mirfeld'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Summa—xlv.s. iiiij.d.					

## MANYNGHAM.

Dionisius de Manyngham	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northorp' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Shelwra & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam atte Yate & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam friynghall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus atte Yate & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes relicita Scerlonis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria Curtays	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ade	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—iiijs. iiiij.d.		

## OUENDEN.

Ricardus filius Mathei, Mercator,	& vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.
Willelmus Hanson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Brodile & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 36b, column 2.)

## BOULTON'.

Quia nemo est manens in eadem Villa—  
nichil inde—nec fuit a tempore con-  
cessionis predicta, nec huc usque.

## CLAYTON'.

Johannes del Holyns & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Jowete & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mortimer' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Bentelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Holyns & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Wyndebill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Claytof & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda del Holyns	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jowete	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Bentlay	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Webbes	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia del Holyns	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—iiijs.		

## BARKESLAND'.

Willelmus de Wodhed', Car-	pater, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Johannes Barkesland', Cisor, &	vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Willelmus de Connall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Godland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus faldyngworth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Gulfridus de Holrode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hayne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam faldyngworth'	. . . . .	iiij.d.

Robertus del Heye & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Radulphus del Schagh'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Rayneland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Dier'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Rayneland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Brittoñ.	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de fflaldingworth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Matilda Speght'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Glendhill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Hugo Speght'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Godlay	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Kirkyngechagh'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bodhomlay	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Popelaymañ	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta ffaldyngworth'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Kape	.	iii.j.d.
Magota de Bank	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Persy	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffaldyngworth'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Byll'	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.			Anota Manar'	.	iii.j.d.
			Johanna Semster'	.	iii.j.d.
			Isabella Swanland'	.	iii.j.d.
			Rogerus Kape	.	iii.j.d.
			Matilda Rose	.	iii.j.d.
			Alicia de Brittef	.	iii.j.d.
			Summa—xvij.s.		

HEPMUNWYK.<sup>5</sup>

Thomas Stodlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	STAYNELAND'.		
Johannes del Stone & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus del Wall', Cissor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.
Ricardus Wryght' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Archer', Carpenter, &		
Willemus Lyster & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.
Johannes del Rode & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Stanland', Sutor,		
Johannes de Popowell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	& vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.
Johannes Coke & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Jagher' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Milner	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Beestonland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Tynkeler'	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Rydung' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Elizabetha de Whetlay	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Gledhill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Isota Layth'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Stoneland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Gledhill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Emma filia Wilhelmi	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bendwirtht' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Roberti	.	iii.j.d.	Nicholaus de Londoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—iiij.s. viij.d.			Ricardus faber' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

## GOMERSALL'.

Willemus de Popelay, ffranklau, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iiij.s. iii.j.d.	Henricus Maldsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Stones & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Maldsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Elias de Brittoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Lyndelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Gomersall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Walker'	.	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Wyse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Holwath'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Bersay	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Spegh't & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Summa—vj.s. vj.d.		
Johannes Gaythurd' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	(Membrane 36b, column 3.)		
Ricardus Morisoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	BOLLYNG'. <sup>6</sup>		
Johannes Attetoftes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Bollyng' Esquier', & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.s. viij.d.
Robertus Bewas & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de ffeldhouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Hetofñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Hetofñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Longe & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Newall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Morisoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes le Wryght' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Whytlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus le Wryght' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Pyper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Byrill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Burnewell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chapmai & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Cordonlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Turnur & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Willemus Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Emsou & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johanna del Schagh'	.	iii.j.d.			
Agnes Hawdoghter	.	iii.j.d.			

<sup>5</sup> Now Heckmondwike.<sup>6</sup> I.e. Bowling.

Johannes de Elyngworth' & vx'	iiij.d.	Thomas Gabriel' & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Ade & vx'	iiij.d.	Thomas Hunaselet & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Bower' & vx'	iiij.d.	Johannes de Holyns & vx'	iiij.d.
Margareta de Dynlay	iiij.d.	Johannes de Newall' & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Hall'	iiij.d.	Willelmus Hawmunrode & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis	iiij.d.	Thomas filius Willelmi & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Wright'	iiij.d.	Alicia filia Rogeri	iiij.d.
Johannes de Heylees	iiij.d.	Anabella Lemaffi	iiij.d.
Agnes de Elyngworth'	iiij.d.	Alicia filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Margeria de Birill'	iiij.d.	Agnes filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s.		Eua Machoif	iiij.d.
		Johannes seruiens Thome	iiij.d.
		Johannes de Bryg'	iiij.d.
		Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	

## LIUERSYG'?

Johannes Neuyll', Esquier', & vx'	xx.s.
Johannes de Leuersig', Cisor, & vx'	xij.d.
Johannes Walkester, Falso, & vx'	vij.d.
Willelmus del Spen & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Bethebroke & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas atte Well' & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus de ffernelay & vx'	iiij.d.
Walterus Rogger & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Schephird' & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Halomshire & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas florester & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Ragger' & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Isaud' & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Loktof' & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker' & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hall' & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Whittelay & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Blakenburne & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Whittelay & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de sflournays	iiij.d.
Thomas Eliasmah	iiij.d.
Rogerus Ine	iiij.d.
Thomas de Loktof	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Loktof	iiij.d.
Thomas de Kyghelay	iiij.d.
Summa—xxix.s. vjd.	

## HORRON' in Bradfordale.

Thomas filius Rogeri, Mercator, & vx'	xij.d.
Ricardus de Skircote & vx'	iiij.d.
Rogerus filius Rogeri & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas del Bryg' & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lemaffi & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wodehall' & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Gilberti & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Mathefi & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hawmerode & vx'	iiij.d.

## MIDLTON'.

Thomas del Lee, ffranklaū, & vx'	iiij.s.
Johannes Mokessoh & vx'	iiij.d.
Rogerus Popet & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx'	iiij.d.
Adam filius Agnetis & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Erdelaw & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes del Kychyn & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rowes & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Pole & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus de flement & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Storrur' & vx'	iiij.d.
Radulphus Smyth' & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Tonge & vx'	iiij.d.
Hugo Tasker' & vx'	iiij.d.
Adam de Cliffton & vx'	iiij.d.
Henricus flux & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Eriplay & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cassoh & vx'	iiij.d.
Alicia Nurys	iiij.d.
Willelmus Popet	iiij.d.
Johanna de Ardealawe	iiij.d.
Oliva filia Ade	iiij.d.
Imbellia Ingeland'	iiij.d.
Johanna Bromelai	iiij.d.
Johanna Cowhird'	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s. iiij.d.	

## TONG'.

Johannes fferrour' & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Aspiberd' & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Cakelee & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Brone & vx'	iiij.d.

(Membrane 37, column 1.)

Johannes Grayfsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Tomsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.

Adam del Hall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Adam Judsoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Beways & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Haunesoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Birill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Birthe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Schiphird' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Womwell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Hunslet & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Molendeneñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wild' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Galfredi	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Godlay	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Holme & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus de Godlay	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Wournewall'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Jonesoh & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Matilda Bouthworth'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Lee	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Renar'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Milner	.	iii.j.d.	Beatrix Renar'	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—vj.s.			Ricardus Bouthom'	.	iii.j.d.
			Elizabetha Harper	.	iii.j.d.
			Alicia Couper	.	iii.j.d.
			Johanna del Hall'	.	iii.j.d.
			Thomas Smyth'	.	iii.j.d.
			Johanna Stutlay'	.	iii.j.d.
			Johanna filia Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
			Summa—x.s. iii.j.d.		

## SOUTH OUROM'.

Johannes Lasy, ffranklañ, & vx'	.	iii.j.s. iii.j.d.	Thomas Beñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Eglessay, Cissor, & vx'	.	vj.d.	Ricardus del Deñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Haleworth', Sutor, & vx'	.	vj.d.	Johannes de Otes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pek', Faber, & vx'	.	vj.d.	Ricardus Grwdar' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Walker' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Jaksoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hotes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Dowell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hemingway & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Bryg' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Barowchag' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Holdefeld' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Isaud' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Judsoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam de Clayrod' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Adam Arusmyth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Gybsoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mergetrode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Staneland' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Pagot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hansoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Radulphus Pele & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Otesoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Inesoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hemingway & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Brokesbank' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tilly & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mohand' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Southclif' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Sladeñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pakoo & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus filius Johannis & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wyndebank & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Mohand' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Haldeworth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Magota Holgate	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Sibsoñwif'	.	iii.j.d.	Alicia Schephird'	.	iii.j.d.
Margeria de Louth'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Langbotehom'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Gibdoghter	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Inesoñ	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—x.j.s. vj.d.			Ricardus Longbotehom'	.	iii.j.d.

## RYSSEWORTH'.

Johannes de Godlay, Cissor, & vx'	.	vj.d.	Summa—vij.s.		
Johannes de Studlay, Sutor, & vx'	.	vj.d.			
Adam Moelendeneñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes de Snap' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			
Willelmus de Bothe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			
Thomas Northland' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			
Willelmus Bubwyth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			
Willelmus de Bouthom' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			
Thomas Couper & vx'	.	iii.j.d.			

<sup>a</sup> Now Rishworth.<sup>b</sup> Now Warley.

## WADDESWORTH'.

Robertus de Waddesworth', Mar. chant', & vx'	.	xij.d.
Johannes Michell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Thomas & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Nelsoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 37, column 2.)

Johannes Smyth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Walker' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Eleone & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Halcom' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Dobson' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Southclif' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Walker' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Schore & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Coke & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Schirwynd' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Mohand' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Holgate & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Haylines & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Walker' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Dobson' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens Dobson'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Ade	.	iii.j.d.
Sibilla filia Willemi	.	iii.j.d.
Emma Brigge	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Emme	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Ricardi	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Emme	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna relicta Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Bramlay	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willemi	.	iii.j.d.
Magota relicta Ade	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Hawdoghter	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hirat'	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna relicta Willemi	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Willemi	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus del Hirat'	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.		

## ECCLESHELL'.

Johannes de Thong' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Thong' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Kichyn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Thong' junior, & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wodhall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Laurencius de Eccleshill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Daltoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Vndirwode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Grayby & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Wright' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Margeria filia Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Emma filia Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ade	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Grayf'	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Graydoghter	.	iii.j.d.

Thomas Wright'	.	iii.j.d.
Cristiana de Wodhall'	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.		

MICKLAY.<sup>10</sup>

Johannes de Dente, Textor, & vx'	.	vij.d.
Johannes Migealay, Cissor, & vx'	.	vij.d.
Johannes de Burgh' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Culpon' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Okes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Dikinson' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Lemanshill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Saltonstall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Schephird' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Paget & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Alexander de Wornewall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Miglay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Mether' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Tounehend' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Dent & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Okes & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Waldsworth'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Migealay	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Waldsworth'	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.		

PEKEESBY.<sup>11</sup>

Willemus de Lytheryng & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Anabilla filia Willemi	.	iii.j.d.
Magota filia Willemi	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xij.d.		

## HALIFAX.

Willemus filius Henrici & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Louels & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Otes de Haworth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Halworth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Oteson' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lyster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Clif' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Wro & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Gilberti & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Abbot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Bothom' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Roberti & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Bogha & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smythson' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes fraunseys & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

Ricardus de Grenewod' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Mydop . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenewod' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Holmerake . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Hirst' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Gibeofi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenewod' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Margeria del More . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Radulphus Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Estwode . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus del Schagh' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Henrici . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Johanna Grenehirst . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Johannes Harper . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Elena Harper . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Ricardus del Horesfall . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Cecilia Estwode . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Isabella Groolee . . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Summa—xv.s. viij.d.	

(Membrane 37, column 3.)

Robertus de Bryg' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Holgate & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Michell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Brig' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx'	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Horfall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Ouendefi	.	iii.j.d.	Adam del Both & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Castilstede & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Roberti	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Lawe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Rauenstalwe	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Rydyng' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Nasirtof	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hertlay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Defi	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Stone & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenewod'	.	iii.j.d.	Hugo Clerksöf & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Stodlay	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Clerksöf & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Walteri	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Holgate, junior .	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Harper	.	iii.j.d.	Margeria filia Willemi .	.	iii.j.d.
Magota Michell'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Henrici .	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Schakeltoni	.	iii.j.d.	Johanna Lawe . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Elena de Bere	.	iii.j.d.	Margareta seruiens Ricardi .	.	iii.j.d.
			Margeria del Both . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
			Agnes Kirkeschagh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
			Margeria filia Agnetis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
			Johanna filia Agnetis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
			Agnes Langfeld' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
			Johannes Hird' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
			Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.		

## LANGFELD.

Willemus Holgate & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Brig' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Horfall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam del Both & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Castilstede & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lawe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Rydyng' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hertlay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Stone & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo Clerksöf & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Clerksöf & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Holgate, junior .	.	iii.j.d.
Margeria filia Willemi .	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Henrici .	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Lawe . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Margareta seruiens Ricardi .	.	
Margeria del Both . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Agnes Kirkeschagh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Margeria filia Agnetis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johanna filia Agnetis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Agnes Langfeld' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johannes Hird' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.		

## RASTERIK'.

Thomas filius Juliane & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wodehouse & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Stokkeg' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Tutill & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Tinghill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Alisaundr' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Scheplay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Butrode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Bull' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Haunesofi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del firth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Malinsofi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus fox . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Alicia del Hall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Margeria Walker' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Willemus Alyonsofi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Isabella de Scheplay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Beatrix filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Johanna filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.		

## STANSFIELD'.

Marchaunt	Johannes de Schoro & vx'	xij.d.
	Willemus de Stansfeld' & vx'	xij.d.
	Johannes de Estwode & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Adam de Schore & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Ricardus de Herkelslay & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Willemus Herklay & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Willemus filius Ricardi & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Thomas Pendaunt & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Thomas Grossely & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Johannes Groslees & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Willemus Spenser' & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Willemus Mokocsofi & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Johannes Vtlay & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Rogerus Turnour & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Willemus filius Ade & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Adam Wryght' & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Ricardus Grenehirst & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Rogerus de Estwode & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Henricus Dobsofi & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Ricardus Harper & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Ricardus filius Willemi & vx'	iii.j.d.
	Johannes seruiens Johannis	iii.j.d.
	Agnes de Corbrygh'	iii.j.d.
	Matilda Herlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Elena Crosse . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Johannes Horneclif' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Margareta Turnour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Willemus Herlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Magota Coke . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Matilda Turnour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
	Johannes filius Petri . . . . .	iii.j.d.

QWYK'.<sup>12</sup>

Robertus del Schag', <i>Mercator</i> , &	
<i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus de ffernelee & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de ffernelee & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Tasker' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam filius Rogeri & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus filius Thome & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Henrici & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 37b, column 1.)

Thomas del Hall' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Qwarell' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hasteles' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nuttehirst & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Schagh' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Hawred' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Lyggard' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hawred' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Mescheland' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Galfridus Milner & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Prestoſſ & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Quenwall' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam del Sykes & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wrygleigh' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Platte & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam le Prestoſſ & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Spenser' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes florthe & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Kirkeyerde & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Scholler' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bakestomaſ & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de feldehend' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Orandef <sup>13</sup> & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Brerlay & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus del Sykes & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de Lees . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota relicta Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia filia Magote . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena filia Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena de Grottoſ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Stephani . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Schagh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Mat.ka Hobdogter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Nuttehirst . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de ffernelee . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de ffernelee . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hawred' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Quenwall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Quenwall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Platte . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Benetdogter . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Nicholaus Knarre . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Hill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Anota del Deth . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruens Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brerlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xix.s. viij.d.	

## BRADEFORTH'.

Willelmus Burges, <i>Hostiler</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Leggard', <i>Hostiler</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus de Horneby, <i>Hostiler</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	xij.d.
<i>vj.d.</i>	
Henricus Ouroun, <i>Cissor</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Walker' <i>Fullo</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Cok' <i>Sutor</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus filius Thome, <i>Sutor</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
<i>vj.d.</i>	
Johannes de Hetton, <i>Cissor</i> , & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Dynghale, <i>Cim'tor</i> (f), <sup>14</sup> & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
<i>vj.d.</i>	
Willelmus Harper & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus del Syke & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Michelsoñ & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Walker' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Ayell' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Elys & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Prestoh & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Barker' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Margaret & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clerk & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Gilbertus Chellawe & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Bulton & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Nuttebroune & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth' & <i>vx</i> ' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Ourom' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Sclater . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Scharpe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Walker' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Elys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Bynglay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella de Prestoh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Dionisia de Hortof . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta relicta Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabetha Perkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta de Horneby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Rogeri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>12</sup> Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.<sup>13</sup> Query, shoud be "Crandef."<sup>14</sup> This word is so badly written thatit may be either "Cimmentarius (Mas-  
son)," "Cinctor (Girdler)," or "Tinctor  
(Dyer)."

Cristiana filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas atte Tounehend' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margeria Manyngham . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Neutofi & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Juliane . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Hanlay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cristiana seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Wylier & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cristiana filia Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus filius Rogeri & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Burges . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Bercroft & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Deusbiry & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Amicia Vttingwyf . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus del Rode & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta filia Walteri . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Isser' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes fflabe . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Hole & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Walterus Burdoni & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Pycard' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Elys . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Bruse & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Idill' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Gilberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Hudsoni & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam de Batelay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s.		Elias Brode & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus florester & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas Suter & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas Wilry & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas de Wyke & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Robertus Sclater & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Henricus de Calays & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Rogerus Couhird' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Petrus de Arnelay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Sampson & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Rogger & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes del Hill' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Dytsoñ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Hugo Dowe & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Matilda del Hole . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Margeria Couhird'	iii.j.d.
		Alicia Dowe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella Qwithed' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Juliana Milner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella del Hole . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johanna Spite . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Cristiana Croiser' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willelmus Wilry . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Thomas foulter' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Nicholaus filius Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes de Biland' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Elisoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Burdoni . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Hugo de Kendall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Summa—xix.s. iii.j.d.	

FFERNELAY.<sup>15</sup>

Willelmus Sampson, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Raginaldus Botiler' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Chapell' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cobson & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 37b, column 2.)

Johannes de Idill' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam de Hopton, ffranklan, vj.s. viij.d.	
Johannes de Craueñ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam de Leptun & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Watsoni & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Halton & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de ffernelay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Leptoñ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Wro & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Helay & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Timbill' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matheus Long & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Rogerus de Staynburne & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wymond' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alanus Leptonmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Saunton & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Goderd' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus florester & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Rausofi & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus Hyne & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Robertus Saunnemañ . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus Bernard' . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Coke . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus Milner . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Johanna seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Isabella filia Walteri . . . . .	iii.j.d.		
Summa—vij.s.			

## BRAMLAY.

Johannes Smyth', <i>Faber</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Skynner, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	ij.s.
Willelmus Elysson, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.

WIRKELAY.<sup>16</sup>

Adam de Hopton, ffranklan, vj.s. viij.d.	
Adam de Leptun & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Halton & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Leptoñ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Timbill' & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Staynburne & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alanus Leptonmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Goderd' . . . . .	iii.j.d.

<sup>15</sup> I.c. Farnley (Leeds).<sup>16</sup> ? Now Wortley (Leeds).

Beatrix filia Alicie . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Leptoſmān . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta ſeruiens Leptoſ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Leptoſ junior . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Stayburſ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xj.s. iiiij.d.	

Johannes Clerk & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo de Aslaby . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus filius Petri . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Beatrix filia Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Coke . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schephird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Schafton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cuteler' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Cutteler' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Clerk . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xix.s.	

## PPARSELAY.

Henricus de Rothelay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Baglay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Custesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Saure & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia ſeruiens Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma filia Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willemi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rainaldus filius Willemi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Couper . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—iij.s. viij.d.	

## Summa—xix.s.

## BEESTON'.

Radulphus de Beston, Esquier, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Ricardus filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Schirueſ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matheus de Knottinglay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Stabill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Derlyng & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Colier & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Lokton & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Couhird' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus floreſter' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 37b, column 3.)

Willemus Morlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Emyngway & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Wro & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander de Helleri & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus del Grenne & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cuteler' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stabill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Stephanus Colier' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wygtoſ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Schafton & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Schakelok & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Spenser' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Duke & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simoni Sawer' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s.	

DRITHLYNGTON.<sup>17</sup>

Johannes Dendemah & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes flosse & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sagher' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Crosse & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Speght & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dei & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus Wyrkelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Ingland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Sutill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Ingland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Bulle & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Drinkale & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Chediabill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lofthouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Wydeboore & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Grayfsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Radulphus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Ley & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Henrici & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Geselyng & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Braine & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Spon & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Bradeford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bulder' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes ffowcher & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Mekesburgh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Swaynessoff & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Adam Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gest & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Wryght & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam de Studelay	.	iii.j.d.	Agnes de Hetofñ	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Judsoñ	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Broune	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Base	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Henrici	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Drinkale	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Smyth'	.	iii.j.d.	Emma relicta Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—ix.s.			Margeria Whittelay	.	iii.j.d.

## HETON IN BRADFORTDALE.

Johannes Kirkemañ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam de Haltoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Scheles & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Scholes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Hetofñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Rodes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Chellowe. & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Chellow	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Birchew	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia relicta Ricardi	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Smythwif	.	iii.j.d.
Emma de Haltoñ	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Stanland'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—v.s. viij.d.		

SUTILL.<sup>13</sup>

Henricus de Sutill', ffranklan, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.s. iii.j.d.
Robertus de finchedefi, Fermer, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	xij.d.
Willelmus Schotte, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	xij.d.

(Membrane 38, column 1.)

Johannes Schykynday & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Edmundus de Hetofñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

Willelmus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Wyrkelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Sutill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bulle & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Chediabill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wydeboore & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Radulphus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Henrici & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Braine & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bradeford' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffowcher & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Swaynessoff & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wryght & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Hetofñ	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Henrici	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Emma relicta Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Margeria Whittelay	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Sutill	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Grene	.	iii.j.d.
Cristiana Nokot	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. viij.d.		

NORTHOUROM<sup>r</sup>.

Johannes Wilkesoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes (sic)	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Tirsall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Eland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Rastrig & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Eland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bat & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Strowg' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Charite & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Ledebatter & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Askebro & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Drac & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Stakclif & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Simasoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Helyas Nelar & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Staynecilf & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bothes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bothes, junior, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Birstall'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Godlay	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Scilater & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Symsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Symonya	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Henry	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Sundirland'	.	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Godelay	.	iii.j.d.
Isolda relicta Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—ix.s. viij.d.		

HYPRUM'.<sup>19</sup>

Henricus de Rysseworth, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.	Robertus filius Rogeri & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Thorp' <i>Mercator</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.	Johannes de Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Byrkes, <i>S(c)essor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.	Willemus Thorne land & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Bentley, <i>Carpentari</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.	Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Thorp' <i>faber</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.	Johannes Lorde & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus Pynder, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.	Willemus filius Ricardi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Birkhouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus Perys & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus flecher & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus del Hell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Willemus Scheplay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Adam Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Haue worth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth	iii.j.d.	Henricus Wyteacre & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Machoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Haue worth', junior, & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas Tolour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Alicie & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Bogerus de Heyle & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Henrici	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Clif & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Henrici	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 38, column 2)

Thomas Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Henrici	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Huff & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Elizabet de Wyke	iii.j.d.
Thomas Tilbi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Magota del Hill'	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willemi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Ricardus filius Johannis	iii.j.d.
Robertus Walther & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Ode	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Willemi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia Johannis	iii.j.d.
Jany de ffrance & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Rogeri	iii.j.d.
Johannes Yrland & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Rogeri	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Halle & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Eua de Denby	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Agnetis & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Rogerus Cokan	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Scheplay	iii.j.d.	Willemus Michell'	iii.j.d.
Kateryna de Scheplay	iii.j.d.	Agnes Smythwyf	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Scheplay	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruens Johannis	iii.j.d.
Isabella de Machoñ	iii.j.d.	Magota de Appliyerd'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Bryghouse	iii.j.d.	Thomas Judsoñ	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Rodehouse	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Thome	iii.j.d.
Alicia del Hill'	iii.j.d.	Ricardus de Thornland'	iii.j.d.
Elena de Billay	iii.j.d.	Summa—xlij.s. viij.d.	
Elena de Presteley	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Presteley	iii.j.d.		
Johannes filius Henrici	iii.j.d.		
Summa—xlij.s.			

## ALERTON'.

Johannes Crosselay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Rogerus flemmyng' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Adam del Appilyerd & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Culpoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cale & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas Burgh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Adam Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Setill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenegate & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wylde & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Denby & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Henricus Prest & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wyndhill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Inessof & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Grenegate & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willemus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brokesbaule & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas Hiles & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
		Henricus Cartewyght ( <i>sic</i> ) & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
		Johannes filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
		Henricus Pygill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Dobson & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
		Henricus Wode & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 38, column 3)

Ricardus Paget' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Jany de ffrance & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas field' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas Sydall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iiij.d.

Henricus Bothe & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Elisson & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bethewater & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Wybosay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hole & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus del Scholes & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Rode & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Jaksoñ	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Prestelay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Elizabet filia Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tounehend' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia filia Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bryg' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia filia Elizabethe	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talnas & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Tuschagh	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Haycroft' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius Ade	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Swyft' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Tyde	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Whittle	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Mateoñ	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Leghrode	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Chaplyn	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Custancia de Souresby	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Grainer	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Rawnlawe	. . . . .	iiij.d.		Summa—vij.s.	
Alanus de Souresby	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Thomas Wode	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Robertus Burgh'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willelmus Hole	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia Waker'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
	Summa—xij.s. viij.d.				

## THORNETON.'

Willelmus de Lewenthorp', frank-		
lan, & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Willelmus Jowet & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Alderschoole & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Norre & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Bentely & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Philipeoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Slater & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thowedef & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Pikedee & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Pikedlee & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Mortune & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Addemañ	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Elismañ	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Pikedlee	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Whitteacres	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Addes	. . . . .	iiij.d.
	Summa—x.s.	

## HUNDESWORTH'.

Johannes del Crosse & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes del Chambur' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Horne & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Thofthag' <sup>20</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes del Stoner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes ffykild' & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Galfredi & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Hanlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wyke & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Kirkemañ & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Ine & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna dawtre & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Scholes & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus ffrox & vx <sup>r</sup>	. . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>20</sup> Query, should be "Thoschagh".<sup>21</sup> Query, should be "flecher."

Agnes del Stabill'	.	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Agnetis	.	.	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Rayner	.	.	iii.j.d.
Magota fraward'	.	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Lepar'	.	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xvij.s.	iii.j.d.		

Johannes Walker'	<i>Fullo</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.
Henricus Smyth'	<i>Faber</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.
Radulphus Talour	<i>Cisor</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis	<i>Sutor</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.

## CLIFTON'.

Thomas Alynsolf, Carpenter, & vx'	.	vj.d.
Thomas de Wro, <i>Cisor</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.
Ricardus Parsof, <i>Fullo</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.
Rogerus Solier', <i>Sutor</i> , & vx'	.	vj.d.
Johannes Yenysal & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Blakeburne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Smyth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Wright' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Milne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam de Walshagh' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Giles & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Wodehouse & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Schepheird' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Hunter & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes fletcher' <sup>22</sup> & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Magota relica Ricardi	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda relica Thome	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Metam	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Alayn	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Waldesworth	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Berkyngelegh'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Coke	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas flecher'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Hunter	.	iii.j.d.
Anabilla filia Agnetis	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Agnetis	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Walker'	.	iii.j.d.
Elizabeth Schepheird'	.	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Whitewode	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Coseyn	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xij.s. viij.d.		

ROTHEWELL'<sup>23</sup>

Thomas Denyas, Mercator bestiarum, & vx'	.	xl.d.
Johannes fleshewer', Carnifex, & vx'	.	xij.d.
Adam fraward', Szymourour (?) & vx'	.	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Willemus Mareschall', Faber, & vx'	.	vj.d.

Willemus Shiriboghi' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Blakall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wryght' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Allerton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Wode & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bartlot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Syre & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Goddeyere & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Swyngtoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cawod' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Simof Tinkeler' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Baldirston & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del More & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Coke & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Denyas & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus del Helifeld' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Talour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Thong & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus de fiose & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Milne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Rosor & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Bestofi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Hankoe & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Willeson & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus del Brig' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Hugonis & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Midiltoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Simof Batelmañ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dawsof & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Batell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hunt & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Batell' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bulder & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Olif <sup>24</sup> & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Tweed & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Radulphus Tasker' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Sawmef & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Garforth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Hilton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Birtoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Lynsay & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de fokesby & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Thorp & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cawdra & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam de Cariton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Elys & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Sutill' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Broume & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Couper & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Blakberd & vx'	.	iii.j.d.

<sup>22</sup> Query, should be "flecher."<sup>23</sup> Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.<sup>24</sup> Query, should be "Clif."

Willelmus Scharpe & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Almanbyry & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Magot & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Gotsøf & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mariory & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Barker' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Hunt & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Emsøf & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Salmañ & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Mahsof & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus fyssehir' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Rogeri & vx~	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Denyas & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Carlton	.	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Ellotsof	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chapman	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus de Metelay	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Coke	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus filius Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Elena Gamyll'	.	iii.j.d.	Adam de Birton	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Methilay	.	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Northop'	.	iii.j.d.
Elizabetha Semster	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Anty	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Lakkoc	.	iii.j.d.	Elena de Scharestof	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Bell'	.	iii.j.d.	Alicia Sowremilke	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Brig'	.	iii.j.d.	Alicia Milner	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Chaloner'	.	iii.j.d.	Matilda Barken'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hancock	.	iii.j.d.	Johanna de Whittelay	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Skynner'	.	iii.j.d.	Agnes Bakester	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Rose	.	iii.j.d.	Magota del West	.	iii.j.d.
Emma Semster	.	iii.j.d.	Johanna Talour	.	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Talour	.	iii.j.d.	Elena Bull'	.	iii.j.d.
Beatrix Carter	.	iii.j.d.	Agnes Herkyngwyk	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hasryng'	.	iii.j.d.	Isabella filia Roberti	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Batmān	.	iii.j.d.	Summa—xiii.j.s. iii.j.d.		
Matilda relicta Ricardi	.	iii.j.d.			
Emma relicta Galfridi	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Lynlay	.	iii.j.d.			
Isabella Cokerham	.	iii.j.d.			
Magota del West	.	iii.j.d.			
Agnes filia Rogeri	.	iii.j.d.			
Agnes filia Thome	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes filius Agnetis	.	iii.j.d.			
Willelmus filius Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.			
Robertus Huntsof	.	iii.j.d.			

(Membrane 38b, column 3.)

Willelmus Alcocksof	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Grayfwyf	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Graysof	.	iii.j.d.

Summa—xli.s. ij.d.

## DEWSBYRY.

Robertus de Silkestof, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	.	xij.d.
Robertus Dawsof, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx~	.	vj.d.
Adam de Waltof, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	.	vj.d.
Robertus Walker', <i>Fullo</i> , & vx~	.	vj.d.
Johannes filius Galfridi, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx~	.	vj.d.
Johannes Talour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	.	vj.d.
Robertus Wilson, <i>Tector</i> , & vx~	.	vj.d.
Willelmus Bowderode & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Sabsof & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Meltam & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bull' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kerlyngshaw & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Almanbiri & vx~	.	iii.j.d.

## IDYLL'.

Johannes de Westhouse & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Gomes & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Ballef & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Mortof & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Isote & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Anotosf & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Idesof & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kewkesworth' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bekwyth' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Crapper' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Stephanus de Schagh' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pykard' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Denby & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Mortof & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Baillif & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Hall' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Mortof & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Schagh' & vx~	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Wyndhill'	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Heryng	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Attetounehend'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Stephani	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Johanne Michell'	.	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Lang	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Baillif	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Baillif	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Baillif	.	iii.j.d.
Emma Mild'	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Mortof	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Mortof	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Mortof	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Mortof	.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 39, column 1.)

Johanna relicta Simonis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens Magote . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Michaelis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna del Cote . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Schag' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens Stephani . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Webster . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana Denby . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xiii.j.s.	

MORLAY.<sup>23</sup>

Robertus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Eliot & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Whittacres & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Thorp' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Trope & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Suytill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Ribcheste & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Jeffray & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Schagh' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Spine & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Schryuef & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Wode & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Bollyng' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella relicta Alexandri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Milner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Morlay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Elys . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Barnefadir' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Alman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus seruiens Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Baillif' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Gregoif' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Gretehed' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xj.s. iii.j.l.	

ERDESLAWE.<sup>24</sup>

Willelmus Wytte & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Mawde & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 39, column 2.)

Willelmus Crapper & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Honelay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Holme & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de ffentofi & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Iork & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Morlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Domynglawe & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Lynlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Lynsay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Tilly & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Bounte & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hascy & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wode & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Barnefadir' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
(Membrane 39, column 2.)	
Johannes de fframton & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Taccastre & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Stele & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Birstall' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam del Holme & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Beatrix Machof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Perry . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Brewster . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Adde . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bradelay . . . . .	iii.j.(d.)
Matilda Bildre . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Iork' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Sanismer' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Michell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Mekesburgh' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Carter' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de ffentofi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de fientofi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Lynsay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dymynglawe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Machof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna del Wode . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Sansmer . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Acres . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Wolhouse . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Sibota del Wolhouse . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Child' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Birstall' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Machof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Gerforth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xix.s. iii.j.d.	

<sup>23</sup> Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.<sup>24</sup> Ardsley, now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.

HERTESHEDE.		Margareta del Brig' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam del Bothe & vx'	. . . . .	Juliana del Bryg' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Wodehed' & vx'	. . . . .	Johanna del Brig' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Roberd' & vx'	. . . . .	Summa—iiij.s. viij.d.	
Willelmus Shuller' & vx'	. . . . .	Summa totalis—xxxix.li. x.s. ij.d.	
Ricardus Tynghill' & vx'	. . . . .	(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of Membrane 36. It does not, however, quite tally with the ad- dition of the several amounts )	
Robertua Mokesburgh' & vx'	. . . . .		
Ricardus del Brig' & vx'	. . . . .		
Johanna del Brig'	. . . . .		

(Membrane 40, column 1.)

## WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAK'.

## OTTELAY.

Johannes filius Ade, ffranklaſſ, & vx'	iij.s. iiij.d.	Willelmus del Grene & vx'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Dobrell', Mason, & vx'	v.j.d.	Johannes Neull' & vx'	iii.j.d.
Walterus filius Thome, Faber, & vx'	v.j.d.	Johannes Yarkar & vx'	iii.j.d.
Robertus Talour, Cisor, & vx'	v.j.d.	Adam Branting' & vx'	iii.j.d.
Adam Burnehag, Sutor, & vx'	v.i.d.	Willelmus filius Petri & vx'	iii.j.d.
Robertus Oulanayp' & vx'	iij.d.	Matilda relicta Hugonia	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Oulanayp' & vx'	iij.d.	Robertus de Plumtoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Drabill' & vx'	iij.d.	Johannes del Grene	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Bayldoñ & vx'	iij.d.	Cecilia seruiens Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Payntour & vx'	iij.d.	Agnes Mariorymaydeñ	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Castelay & vx'	iij.d.	Alicia relicta Ade	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bekwyt' & vx'	iij.d.	Marioria Loue	iii.j.d.
Adam Walker & vx'	iij.d.	Custancia seruiens Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Adam de Harwod' & vx'	iij.d.	Agnes seruiens Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Nicholai & vx'	iij.d.	Isabella de Clyforth	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx'	iij.d.	Alicia Skynner	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Castelay & vx'	iij.d.	Matilda de Bayldoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Bekwyth' & vx'	iij.d.	Alicia seruiens Johannis	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Eland' & vx'	iij.d.	Johanna de Lek	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sotherhoñ & vx'	iij.d.	Agnes filia Roberti	iii.j.d.
Johannes May senior & vx'	iij.d.	Isabella Leuanbrede	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bower & vx'	iij.d.	Robertus Waltheu	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Piper & vx'	iij.d.	Isabella filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Adam Coke & vx'	iij.d.	Alicia Souter	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx'	iij.d.	Magota seruiens Margerie	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Clerk & vx'	iij.d.	Sibilla de fflournays	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bekwyth' & vx'	iij.d.	Ricardus Wake	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Gyselay & vx'	iij.d.	Johanna Wake	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx'	iij.d.	Mariota Semster	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Scharestoñ & vx'	iij.d.	Willelmus de Lek	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Belle & vx'	iij.d.	Summa—xxv.j.s.iiij.d.	
Johannes May & vx'	iij.d.		
Johannes Wake & vx'	iij.d.		
Ricardus Huetschoñ & vx'	iij.d.		
Hugo Coescy & vx'	iij.d.		
Henricus Schephird' & vx'	iij.d.		
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx'	iij.d.		
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx'	iij.d.		

HEWKESWORTH.<sup>1</sup>

Symoñ Warde, Chiualer, & vx'	xx.s.
Adam Walkar & vx'	iiij.d.
Walterus Thomsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Hyne & vx'	iiij.d.
Henricus Turnour & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Schephird' & vx'	iiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> Hawksworth.

Johannes Wynne & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Tryg' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Byshop' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Brok' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Schephird' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Neleathorp' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Knayp' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Elena Mydryght	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Horton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bynglay & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda de Horton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Roudof & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Margeria del Bryg'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Watsof & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Olius Webster	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Horweth	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus fowler & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Beatrix Totty	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adinet del forest & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Margareta Spynk'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Waltheu & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Magota Coke	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relica Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Bolton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix relica Radulfi	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Semster	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Willelmi	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Emma Semster	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Adynet	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Dyconmaydef	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Ricardi	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa—x.s. x.d.		
Alicia filia Ricardi	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Alicia filia Willelmi	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes de Haworth'	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Matilda Rendurer	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Agnes de Bradelay	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willelmus fowler	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Summa—xxix.s. iiij.d.					

## CARLETON'.

Johannes de Carleton, frankla.	. . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Willelmus Saunderso & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Marischall & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia at ye Tounehend'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carleton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.j.s.		

## PRESTON'.

Rogerus del Bryg', Textor, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Prestoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Snewe & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 40, column 2.)

Robertus Heselwode & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gill & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Elysoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Lee & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Prestoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus Souter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dyconsø & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Velans & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schalkok' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Otteley & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Prestoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Messele & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Pynder & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Huncouthe & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Kyrkeby & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Daniell' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus in ye Wro & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Elias Angel & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Halton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tottemañ (1) vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Marchall' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus de Kendall' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus de Rygtoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Chillop' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus forester & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus flesahewer & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Beeston & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Marchall' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Marchall' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Schephird' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Pertryk & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Lang' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Elys & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mayes & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Berie & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Biry & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Berdesay & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Clerk' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bonefaunce & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda in ye Wro	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius Ade	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Ade	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia seruiens Ricardi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Eua in ye Wro	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Ricardi	. . . . .	iiij.d.

		GYSELAY. <sup>2</sup>
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Beatrix filia Nicholai . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Agnes Belle . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia filia Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia filia Roberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus seruiens Vicarii . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia filia Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Adam de Gyptou . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Agnes filii Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Walterus Hunter . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Rogerus Layburn . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Wycam . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Beatrix seruiens Vicarii . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Adam seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Elena filia Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Isabella seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Henricus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Summa—xx.s. viij.d.		

BAYLDON<sup>4</sup>.

Willelmus de Bayldon, franklañ, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.s. iiiij.d.	
Johannes Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.	
Johannes Lyster, <i>Tinctor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.	
Johannes Watson & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus Moruill' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes de Bestoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Ricardus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus Mirfeld' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Potter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes del Syke & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Naute & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes de Parys & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Adam del Rodes & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Souter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Henricus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia del Rodes . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia relictæ Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia relictæ Galfridi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Magota filia Walteri . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Isabella de Bayldon . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Summa—xij.s. x.d.		

(Membrane 40, column 3)

Ricardus Mornill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Ricardus Lyster . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Johannes Lyster . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Willelmus Jonesoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Alicia de Hope . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Henricus Naute . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Summa—xij.s. x.d.		

<sup>2</sup> Guisley.<sup>3</sup> Wothersome.

Ricardus Robessi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Haldefi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Barnard' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus de Sandall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hunter & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Madour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Acres & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Beltofi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes fentonmisi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Adam Curtase & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Skynnner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Pipar & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Legge & vx	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Alcock & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Blabour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Cawdria & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Adam Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	(Membrane 40b, column 1.)		
Adam de Craueñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Adam Syner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Py & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hoet & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Seol' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Hugo del Brwehouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Cawdria & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Law & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Adam Scharp' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Mifikasi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Schepheid' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Dowemañ & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Dey & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hudeſſi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Hugo de Prestoſi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Tong' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Machofi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Breretwyall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Hendſſi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo Mute & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Aberforth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Cowherd' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus del Chaumbir & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hoet & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Stoktoſi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Parſoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Andreas le Hyne & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Chassam & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Croſſer & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.a.
Robertus filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Radulfus de Newsom' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus fiox .	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Prynce & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Magota fiox .	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Schepheid'	.	iii.j.d.	Johanna Hoet .	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes del the Clay .	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Alcockſi	.	iii.j.d.
Petrus Barker .	.	iii.j.d.	Richardus Sward .	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Coke .	.	iii.j.d.	Ameria Hendwyf'	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Lewenthorp'	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Emme .	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Byrom'	.	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia Willemi .	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brewster .	.	iii.j.d.	Matilda Aberforth .	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Sonde .	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Jakſoſi .	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Prynce .	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Hoet .	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Acres .	.	iii.j.d.	Diota Hoet .	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Branlay	.	iii.j.d.	Alicia Hoet .	.	iii.j.d.
Magota le Nurys .	.	iii.j.d.	Ameria filia Hugonis .	.	iii.j.d.
Amicia Barne .	.	iii.j.d.	Johanna Spenlof .	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Carter .	.	iii.j.d.	Summa—xvj.s. iii.j.d.		
Willemus Py .	.	iii.j.d.			
Robertus Py .	.	iii.j.d.			
Summa—xxx.s. iii.j.d.					

## LEDESTON\*.

Willemus Hoet & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Horbyry & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Denne & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wilson & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Gilſſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Allocus de Stublai & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kuesall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

## HOBKORTH\*.

Robertus de Horseforth', frank- lañ, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iiij.s. iii.j.d.
Johannes Pepir & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Colyer & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo Ingram & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Porterhouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Bakhouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam del the Bank & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Emſſon & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wryght & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Richardus Hawke & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

\* Now included in Barkstone Ash Wapentake.

Johannes Wakeman & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus de Bryghton & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Roberd' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Broune & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Beynd' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Kychynman & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hawke & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Hawke & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Edmundus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Kychyn & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Gyptou & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes filia Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Juliana del Stede	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo del Halle & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia relicta Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Gilsof & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Randoghter	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hunter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes Boythorp	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo del Grene & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanne de Wyttou	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Coke & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Nawtehird'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus Glouer & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes seruens Willeimi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Scharp' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda Colman	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Syke & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Beatrix relicta Elie	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Giptou	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Beatrix filia Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma Lauerok	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Spirard	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alecia de Horseforth	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia Broune	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Ade	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas seruens Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma de Bramhop'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Broune	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wode	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus seruens Willeimi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia seruens Willeimi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Boner	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda Addy	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Etop'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Isabella Broune	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wyswall'	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes filia Isabelle	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Drapour	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Matilda filia Willeimi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella relicta Thome	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Isabella Herte	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. viij.d.			Agnes filia Isabelle	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Johannes seruens Willeimi	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Thomas fulage	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Johannes del Wro	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Henricus de Gyselay	. . . . .	iiij.d.
			Summa—xxi.s. ij.d.		

## ALLERTON' GLEDHOW.

Johannes ffraunk, franklañ, & vx~	iij.s.	iiij.d.	(Membrane 40b, column 2.)		
Willemus Kylyngbek, <i>Carpentarius</i> , & vx~	vj.d.				
Willemus de Cordelay, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.				
Willemus Marschall', <i>Faber</i> , & vx~	vj.d.				
Willemus Wryght, <i>Carpentarius</i> , & vx~	vj.d.				
Elena de Bryghton, <i>Braciatrix</i> ,	vj.d.				
Robertus del Hall' & vx~	iiij.d.				
Robertus Wryth & vx~	iiij.d.				
Thomas de Bergh' & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Kychynman & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Boythorp' & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Webster & vx~	iiij.d.				
Henricus Broune & vx~	iiij.d.				
Johannes Eliasmagh & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus fireland' & vx~	iiij.d.				
Johannes Broune & vx~	iiij.d.				
Robertus Adcock & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Adcock & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Spirad' & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Kychynman & vx~	iiij.d.				
Willemus Knotthorp' (!) & vx~	iiij.d.				
Johannes de Berlay & vx~	iiij.d.				
Summa—v.s. viij.d.					

POULE<sup>2</sup>.

Robertus de Dybbe & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Loftehouse & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Thorescrosse & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynson & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius Ade & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hirde & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Hunter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus florester & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Gyges & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Symsofi & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Judson & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Warde & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hogge & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes tilius Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Essetou	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. viij.d.		

## KYPAX.

Willemus Mosay & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Marschall' & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Stephani & vx~	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Hudson & vx~	iii.j.d.	Willemus Snawdon & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Rogeri & vx~	iii.j.d.	Willemus Horbiry & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Ade & vx~	iii.j.d.	Adam de Yedoh & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Michelsohn & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Pye & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Miklay & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas Newall' & vx~	iii.j.d.	Adam Walker & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Thome & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Yedoh & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Littill' & vx~	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Birton & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Madyr & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Barker & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas Tasker & vx~	iii.j.d.	Henricus filius Thome & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Car & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johanna de Ridleden	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bele & vx~	iii.j.d.	Thomas Lauerk	iii.j.d.
Willemus Wakefeld' & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Lauerk	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Tynkler & vx~	iii.j.d.	Isabella Saunder	iii.j.d.
Adam ffox & vx~	iii.j.d.	Magota Saunder	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Turnour & vx~	iii.j.d.	Matilda Cariton	iii.j.d.
Robertus Webster & vx~	iii.j.d.	Alicia Lyly	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Gerforth & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johanna Walker	iii.j.d.
Robertus Parre & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johanna Rose	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Marschall' & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Hugonis	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffox & vx~	iii.j.d.	Margareta de Yedoh	iii.j.d.
Adam Carter & vx~	iii.j.d.	Beatrix Kychynmaij	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Loyñ & vx~	iii.j.d.	Summa—xj.s. iii.j.d.	
Symofi Theker & vx~	iii.j.d.		
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx~	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Wyot' & vx~	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus de Stretton & vx~	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Smyth & vx~	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Serkayf & vx~	iii.j.d.		
Willemus de Balne	iii.j.d.		
Agnes relicta Willemi	iii.j.d.		
Alicia filia Willemi	iii.j.d.		
Ricardus Bayldon	iii.j.d.		
Agnes seruens Johannis	iii.j.d.		
Johanna Turnour	iii.j.d.		
Thomas Turnour	iii.j.d.		
Johannes seruens Ricardi	iii.j.d.		
Alicia relicta Johannis	iii.j.d.		
Willemus Pie	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Clerk	iii.j.d.		
Elisabet relicta Roberti	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Dixo	iii.j.d.		
Thomasy filia Roberti	iii.j.d.		
Alicia seruens Thome	iii.j.d.		
Emma seruens Thome	iii.j.d.		
Summa—xv.s. vijj.d.			

## YDON'.

Adam Michelson & vx~	iii.j.d.	Thomas Hancock & vx~	iii.j.d.
Walterus Webster & vx~	iii.j.d.	Willemus Waran & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lauerk & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Hugonis & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Lyn & vx~	iii.j.d.	Henricus de Britteby & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Gyselay & vx~	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Kylyngbek & vx~	iii.j.d.
Symon Webster & vx~	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hancock & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Maysohn & vx~	iii.j.d.	Adam Alot & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chapman & vx~	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Alot & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willemus Horbiry & vx~	iii.j.d.	Thomas Hardy & vx~	iii.j.d.
Henricus Wright & vx~	iii.j.d.	Willemus Milner & vx~	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 406, column 3.)

Johannes de Haule & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Grenak & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Costine & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Marschall'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Roberti & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Best & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas filius Henrici & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas farnhill' & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Clerk & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Kylyngbek & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Challok & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus seruiens Roberti	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Walker & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella seruiens Roberti	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Yong & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens Roberti	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Aberforth & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena de Manyngham	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Milforth & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Carter	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Eltoft' & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Johannis.	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Helmelay & vx~	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Britteby	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Semster	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens Warini	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Marschall	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna relicta Henrici	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Sayner	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Walhe	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Aberforth	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Schepheid	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Hesilwod'	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota filia Ricardi	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Carter	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Lowcock	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas seruiens Simonis	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Thome	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Buthler	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Archer	. . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Priour	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxij.s. viij.d.			Isabella filia Roberti	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Willemus Mirre	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Burnet	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Henricus Soreby	. . . . .	iii.j.d.
			Summa—xxj.s. ij.d.		

## THORNOUR.

Robertus del Hove, Carnifex, & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.			
Willemus Smale, Wryght, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Johannes de Kypax, Textor, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Thomas Carter, Carnifex, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Thomas Walker, Fullo, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Thomas de Aberforth, Sutor, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Willemus Wydowsifi, Cisor, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Robertus Sclater, Carpenter, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.			
Johannes Sclater & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Robertus Aberforth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Thomas Schallok & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Ricardus Emme & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willemus Aberforth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Gille & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Thomas Webster & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Adam de Milforth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Ferour & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Robertus Smyth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Carter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Thomas Pape & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willemus de Saxton & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Adam Jonsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willemus Marschall' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Willemus de Haylle & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Thomas Tong' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Dowell' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Best & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes de Kypax & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Tyngler & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Johannes Broune & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Thomas Potman & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Adam de Bowland' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
Robertus Priour & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.			
			Summa—xij.s. iiiij.d.		

ESTKESWYK<sup>1</sup>.

Robertus de Ecgilay, franklañ,	. . . . .	iiij.s.	iiij.d.
Johannes Alansofi & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Thomas filius Nicholai & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Thomas filius Johannis Wryth & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes filius Willemi & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Seegher & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Willemus Goderhayle & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Robertus Buteler & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Willemus Tasker & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Rogerus Dernele & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Symon de Bedall' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Willemus Hopwod' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Caluerlay & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Batemal & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Wryght & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Adam Milner & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Nicholaus Holdenmal & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Robertus Wryghtson & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Matilda Wryght	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Thomas filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Nicholaus Batemal	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Robertus Caluerlay	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Elena Buteler	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Magota filia Roberti	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Nicholaus filius Henrici	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Petronilla Webster	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Robertus del Stede	. . . . .	iiij.d.	
Emma Milner	. . . . .	iiij.d.	

(Membrane 41, column 1.)

ALWALDELAY.<sup>6</sup>

Nicholaus ffranck', ffranklaf, & vx'	iii.j.s.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Burghmañ & vx'		iii.j.d.
Thomas Maleuerermañ & vx'		iii.j.d.
Johannes Nafrer & vx'		iii.j.d.
Johannes Schephird' & vx'		iii.j.d.
Nicholaus de Ayrtoñ		iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wytoñ		iii.j.d.
Thomas Turnour		iii.j.d.
Hugo Kychynmañ		iii.j.d.
Agnes Nurys		iii.j.d.
Summa—v.j.s. iii.j.d.		

AUSTETHORP.<sup>7</sup>

Robertus de Manstoñ, ffranklaf, & vx'	iii.j.s.	iii.j.d.
Laurencius del More, Merchant, & vx'	xij.j.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Wayte, Fermer, & vx'	xij.j.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Scholes, Talour, & vx'		v.j.d.
Thomas Whiteknaue, Suter, & vx'	v.j.d.	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Halle, Fermer, & vx'	xij.j.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kendall', Webster, & vx'		iii.j.d.
Johannes Scherwod' & vx'		iii.j.d.
Thomas Oureñ & vx'		iii.j.d.
Johannes Marschall' & vx'		iii.j.d.
Willelmus Warde & vx'		iii.j.d.
Henricus Napoñ & vx'		iii.j.d.
Matilda de Rythlay		iii.j.d.
Matilda del More		iii.j.d.
Johanna ffox		iii.j.d.
Alicia Clerk		iii.j.d.
Magota relicta Alfridi		iii.j.d.
Margeria Oteñ		iii.j.d.
Elena Auyn		iii.j.d.
Alicia Marischall'		iii.j.d.
Isabella Wyot		iii.j.d.
Magota Millner		iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Halton		iii.j.d.
Johanne Brode		iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Colton		iii.j.d.
Adam Swynhird'		iii.j.d.
Johannes Skynner		iii.j.d.
Summa—xiii.j.s. v.j.d.		

## NEWSOM'.

Willelmus Skayf & vx'	iii.j.d.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Shifer & vx'	iii.j.d.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Emsch & vx'	iii.j.d.	iii.j.d.

Robertus y Eem (sic) & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Whiteknafé & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Adcock & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Cuteler & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Dycsoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wilsoñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Wawall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Molot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Agnetis & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Alexander Scottesoh & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Taillour & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas del Hole & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Byrche & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Saymāñ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Foo & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Savmon & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus fico & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Alexandri & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Hugo Grethed' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus fysher & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Alexandri & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Costyn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Marshall' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Costyn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Smalhorne & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Barry & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Sibilosch & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Costyn & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Milner & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Beeston & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Forestermañ & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Arkyll' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Beeston & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Curtays & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Emmylwayth' & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Radulphi & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Carter & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Perot & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Halton & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wright & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Cuteler & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Cuteler & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cuteler & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Galfridus de Gerforth vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Walker & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Schephird & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Webster & vx'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Emma at ye tounehend'	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Isabella Adcock	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda del Hole	.	iii.j.d.
Juliana seruiens Johannis	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruiens Willelmi	.	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Scotte	.	iii.j.d.

<sup>6</sup> Alwoodley.<sup>7</sup> Now Austhorpe.

	WYKE.
Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Diota Talour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Calterelaw . . . . .	iii.j.d.
(Membrane 41, column 2.)	
Willelmus seruiens Hugonis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Skynner . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus ftoo . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannic Costyneson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Formaſi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus fforman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes fforman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Curtays . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Saunderson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Turnour . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Emmylwathe . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Cuteler . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Alayn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Mariota Malederer . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena Grethede . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia relicta Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Austorp' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiens Walteri . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxx.s. iii.j.d.	
	Summa—vij.s. viij.d.

## MENSTON'.

Johannes del Rodes & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Picard' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Walterus Grauer & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo de Gomersall' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Picard' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Picard' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Picard' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Brer & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Breragh' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Merebek & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Rodes . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Emma Picard . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wateman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Picard . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Brer . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Brer . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Stephanus del Walles . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Merebek . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Elyson . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	

## WERDELAY.

Willelmus firaunk, franklañ, & vx . . . . .	iij.s. iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Ade & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Webterson & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Symon del Noune & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Staynburfi & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bouerdon & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Stayneburfi & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Spynk & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Carter & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Thome & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Ricardi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cristiana de Borogheñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Edmundus firaunk . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Sibilla seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Donstabill' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s.	

## POTTER NEWTON'.

Robertus Passelew, Esquier, . . . . .	xx.s.
Johannes Scotte, franklañ, & vx . . . . .	iij.s. iii.j.d.
Willelmus Dawsoñ & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Marschall' & vx . . . . .	iii.j.d.

<sup>8</sup> Now Potterton.

Willemus del West & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Halton & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Broune & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus filius Radulphi & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Brerlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Chapman & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Stede & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus Harpyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus del More & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Keeswyk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bate & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Elysmah & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sutor & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Skercroft & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Gardiner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Persohnah & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Gybsoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Long' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Willemus Jonesoh & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Henricus Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Thomas Cademanh & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Walterus Brabaner & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Adam Hunt & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus Cademanh & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Tadecaster & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Arthingtof & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus at ye Well' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 41, column 3.)

Isabella Hunter	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Leker & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Hannelay	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Webster & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Alicia Seriaunt	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Elynsonh & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Agnes Eggleahill'	.	iii.j.d.	Hugo Mott & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus del Stede.	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Chery & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Stede	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Schepyn & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gibson	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Blayard' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Gilberti.	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Sweptak & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Gilberti.	.	iii.j.d.	Thomas Bygyngh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Emma filia Gilberti	.	iii.j.d.	Willemus Morvill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Cademanh	.	iii.j.d.	Robertus Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Johanna Rauwyf	.	iii.j.d.	Randolphus del Scholes & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Hannelay	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Iota Andrew	.	iii.j.d.	Johannes Denny & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxxij.s. iii.j.d.			Johannes Denny junior & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Willemus Bowland' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Ricardus Lome & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Adam Wyresdale & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Willemus Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Johannes de Swylyngtof & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Johannes West & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Ryder & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Williamsch & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Morvill' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Johannes Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Johannes Morwyk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Willemus Spenser & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Johannes Langlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Ricardus de Morwyk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Thomas de Walton & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Johannes Liuerseghe' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Marshall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Thomas Queldall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.
			Alicia Pye	.	iii.j.d.
			Isabella Milias	.	iii.j.d.
			Elena Kychyn	.	iii.j.d.
			Robertus Philipman	.	iii.j.d.
			Willemus Kynstah	.	iii.j.d.
			Isabella Kynstah	.	iii.j.d.
			Agnes fyse	.	iii.j.d.
			Agnes Kystah	.	iii.j.d.
			Alicia Tadecastr'	.	iii.j.d.
			Agnes Tadecastr'	.	iii.j.d.
			Alicia Wryght	.	iii.j.d.
			Emma Batell'	.	iii.j.d.
			Johanna Harpyn	.	iii.j.d.
			Magota Harpyn	.	iii.j.d.
			Agnes Bryttenay	.	iii.j.d.

## BERWYK.

Willemus Grenefeld', franklañ,		iii.e. iii.j.d.			
& vx <sup>r</sup>	.				
Thomas Kynstane, Carpenter,		xij.d.			
& vx <sup>r</sup>	.				
Robertus Kynstane, Sudor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	xij.d.			
Willemus Smyth, Faber, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.			
Ricardus Longoe, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.			
Philippus Britteby, Sutor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.			
Ricardus Webster, Tector, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.			
Johannes Addy, Fullo, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.			
Robertus Boywill' Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	vj.d.			
Johannes Page & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Stephanus fiox & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Robertus Jolyf & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Robertus Beh' & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Thomas Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Ricardus Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Adam Barkar & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Pyper & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Willemus Cok & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Ricardus Wodhouse & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Lyghtfote & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Hugo Spyfk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Willemus Spynk & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Johannes Pye & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Thomas filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			
Nicholaus Mercheden & vx <sup>r</sup>	.	iii.j.d.			

## WAPPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAK'.

Johannes Dunyngtoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Matilda Benet . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Schepbird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Hunter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Smythmañ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus de frawdon . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Edlyngtoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes de Burlay . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Edyngtoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de ffrance . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Ledstoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia Hunter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Elene . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Suter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena Mott . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Warde . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Alani . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Margareta filia Nigelli . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena Grefenfeld' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus de Wryesdall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna Grefenfeld' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Wodhewher . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Addy . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Barnefadir . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 41b, column 1.)

Alicia Addy . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xiiij.s.	
Johannes Denny . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Magota Gildoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes Lome . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia Lome . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens Aliche . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Henricus seruiens Aliche . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elisabet Morwyk . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Katerina Morwyk . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus de Birtoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Radulfus de Potertof . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens Radulfa . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna de Maner . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Jonemañ . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes de ffrystoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia de Ledestof . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de Liuersegh . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elena Liuersegh . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Margareta seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Summa—xlvj.s. iiiij.d.			

## HEDDINGLAY.

Willemus del Cote & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Wryght & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus ffformañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Prestmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Talcour & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Page & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Wolhouse & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Brande & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Benet & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Marshall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus forester & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Brynnehand' & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus firermani . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Benet & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes Page . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Watsoni & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Emma Broune . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de ffrance & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes Mabbe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Bradeforth & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas del Cote . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Burlay & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia relicta Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Nigellus de Burlay & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Kydde . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Nutyng' & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Kydde . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus del Wolhouse & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Beltam . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alanus Samme & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes Couper . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Hunter & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Margareta filia Willemi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Wryght . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Warde & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Page . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Ward & vx~ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Houell' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isabella Hunte . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Radulfus de Cowtoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Enota de Thornelegh . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Whayte . . . . .	iiiij.d.

## COLYNCHAM.

Willemus Talour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Cote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia at ye Bek . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. iiij.d.	

(Membrane 41b, column 2.)

## PARLYNGTON'.

Willemus Elys, Esquier, & vx' v.j.s. viij.d.	
Thomas de Ledes, ffranklah, &	
vx . . . . .	iij.s. iiij.d.
Thomas de Rowlay, Marchaunt,	
& vx' . . . . .	xij.d.
Henricus de Hyllom' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Hyllom' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Helwys & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Ayctoh & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Mason & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Wright & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Snarte & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Byrtoh & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Parys & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus ffremah & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Brettoh & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Parys & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Clerk & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Carter & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Grayne & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ayctoh & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Dunnyngh' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Barker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hawe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Stephyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Thomasman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Coke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Lawe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del West . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus at ye Tounend' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xx.s. iiij.d.	

## ALLERTON', juxta aquam.

Johannes de Grymestoh, Mercator,	xij.d.
& vx' . . . . .	
Johannes ffremah, Walker, & vx' . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes ffremah junior, Lyster,	
& vx' . . . . .	xij.d.
Walterus Nelesthorp' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de frauncs & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Horsforth & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Stubbys & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Clayton & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Mere & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Mere & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Knesall' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Watsoh & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willemus de Gamsall' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Mere & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam ffyber & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Watman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Watman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Mere . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus seruens Johanni . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella ffremah . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. . . . .	

## ABERFORTH.

Adam Clerk & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Aberforth & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Redifer & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dame Alieman & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Marschall' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Mason & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bosvill' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Schephard' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffysheher & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffox & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nogge . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Clerkmaydef . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena seruene Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia del Halle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. . . . .	

## ILKELAY.

Isabella de Methelay, veoue, Dame de Esquier . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Spenser, Hostiler, & vx' . . . . .	xij.d.
Henricus Walker, Walker, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Walker, Walker, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Talour, Talour, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Warde, Marshall, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Baynbrig', Souter, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Seriaunt & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Taaser & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Croukeschag' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Skalwa & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mode & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Schalwa & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Byshop' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus del Ker & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pyntylwag' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Ade & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Alas & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Symof Byseshop' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bulur & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wayte & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Idill & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Grenehill' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Depdale & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Menwyth & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Anabilla relicta Nigelli . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda relicta Jordani . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willemus Pyntilwagge . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus del Grange & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willemi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Coke & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Rymngtoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Lyster & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Milner . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Rowlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cristiana Peke . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Kyteñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Bullur . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Peke . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Ledes & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wade . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Walker & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Russell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Wilsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus ffluler . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Jordanus Thornetof & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hyne . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 41b, column 3.)

Johannes Letesøñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nelesøñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Suter & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Vstas' Dynelay . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Isabell' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xviii.s. x.d.		Johannes Vylah & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

## WYEDON'.

Nicholaus de Alwaldlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hueteñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus le Walche & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Curtays & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam filius Ricardi & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bradeforth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Henricus de Stubbyng' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wygdoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Parys & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Halle & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes flouler & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus Wyn & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Wollehouse & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Ilkelay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna relicta Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes de Bowland' vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiena Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Petrus Studehird' & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam filius Willemi . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas Grenehill & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus Souter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Thomas de Brunlay & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Scuter . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Yarkar & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia relicta Roberti . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Symon del Wode & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Bradeforth' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Dykehouse & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiena Nicholai . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam Myryman & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Nicholai . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Dicoisøñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Nicholai . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hannesøñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiena Ade . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Robertus Ibbotson & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Webster . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus Dyconsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margeria Wester (sic) . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Adam ffydeok & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vii.s. iii.j.d.		Johannes ffydeok & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

## BYNGLAY.

Nicholaus de Stansfeld', franklañ, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j. iii.j.d.	Henricus Capimañ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lowcock, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.	Rogerus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chartres Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Collyngworth & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Collyngworth, Talour, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas flecher & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Wyke, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.	Robertus Gybosñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Rosell', Sutor, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Elyssøñ & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus de Iltoñ, Talour, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.	Ricardus Millner & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iii.j.d.

Willelmus Wylledefi & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Rode & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Dobson & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Adam de Rauenrod' & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus de Cottynghay vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Parys & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Cote & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Collyng'	iii.j.d.
Matilda Blawer.	iii.j.d.
Matilda Costyne .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 42, column 1.)

Isabella Balle .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wade .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia filia Johannis .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Huetsone .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Cosyn .	iii.j.d.
Margaret Newerk .	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia Johannis .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Milner .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis .	iii.j.d.
Isabella seruiens Thome .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Schepplay .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Mylah .	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Wode .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Northall' .	iii.j.d.
Alicia fowler .	iii.j.d.
Johannes fowler .	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Ikkelay .	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Parys .	iii.j.d.
Juliana Bonet .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Wyndhill' .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Wade .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Rylyng' .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Couper .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Diconson .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Symeon .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Pillesworth .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus seruene Vicarii .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Prestoh .	iii.j.d.
Thomas seruene Vicarii .	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Wyndhill' .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus seruens Johannis .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Helwyk .	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Claton .	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Blolk .	iii.j.d.
Eliabet de Knapton .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi .	iii.j.d.
Adam filius Ade .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi .	iii.j.d.
Juliana de Haworth' .	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Syke .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Milner .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Parys .	iii.j.d.

Summa—xvj.s.

## MORTON'.

Ricardus de Mortoni & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Stephanii & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hird' & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wodhouse & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Skynner & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wodehouse & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Adam Wade & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Ryder & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Cava & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Rogerus filius Rogeri & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Radulfus Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Aldefeld' & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Mathei & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Weston & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Matheus Lynthawith & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Mohaut & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Thomas ffouler & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wilson .	iii.j.d.
Magota del Gille .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Thomsoñ .	iii.j.d.
Thoman Wodehouse .	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Rogeri .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Randoghter .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Lokwode .	iii.j.d.
Radulfus del Halle .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Alcock .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hunt .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Manne .	iii.j.d.
Matilda Wade .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Ryder .	iii.j.d.
Emma Ryder .	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia Roberti .	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Ricardi .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Badger .	iii.j.d.

Summa—xj.s. viij.d.

## ROUDON'.

Johannes de Roudon, franklah, & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iiij.s. iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Nicholai & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Monkton & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Adam Caudra & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Ibotañ & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.
Ricardus Brode & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.
Thomas Bradeler & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.
Johannes Casso & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.
Hugo Lang & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Jakson & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Hugo de folyfayt & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Thomason & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Grene & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Adam del Lee & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Burnehagh & vx <sup>r</sup> .	iii.j.d.

\* Now Rawden.

Adam de Miklay & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Clerk & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Grene & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Chaumbirlan & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Clapham	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Boteler & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Hugonis	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Porter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Petronilla Brode	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes del Kychyn & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Ade	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Margeris Rixan	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Rogeri	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Walterus Wilmañ	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffolifayt	. . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Beland'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s.			Robertus flynt	. . . . .	iiij.d.

## HARWOD'.

Willemus de Aldeburgh', Chi- ualer,	. . . . .	xx.s.	Willemus Clerke & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus filius ejusdem Willemi, Esquier,	. . . . .	iij.s. iiij.d.	Willemus Chaumbirlan & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Prestmañ, Bocher, & vx~	. . . . .	iij.d.	Robertus Boteler & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Serlsoñ, Droupur, & vx~	. . . . .	iij.d.	Willemus Porter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Marschall', Hostiler, & vx~	. . . . .	iij.d.	Johannes del Kychyn & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Prestmañ, Bocher, & vx~	. . . . .	iij.d.	Margeris Rixan	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Louell', ffranklañ, & vx~	iij.s.	iiij.d.	Walterus Wilmañ	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus flynt, Sutor, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes de Beland'	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xlvij.s. ij.d.			Robertus flynt	. . . . .	iiij.d.

## ARTHYNGTON'.

Robertus de Arthyngton, Es- quier, & vx~	. . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.	Willemus del Stane & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brerhagh, Mar- chaunt, & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Henricus Stubber & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Marton & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Galfridi & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Thomsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Symsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Stubber & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Colstane & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Schuter & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus del Stane & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Makelayk & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Stubber & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Sawage & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Galfridi & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus Sawfage & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Symsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Henricus Hare & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Colstane & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Wyntirburñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Wilsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Makelayk & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Hugo Kyte & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sawage & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Nellesoñ & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Sawfage & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Henricus de Lede & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Hare & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus Hudson & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyntirburñ & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Milner & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilsoñ & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Carter & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Kyte & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Yong' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Nellesoñ & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus Talour & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Lede & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Hirde & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hudson & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes de Marton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Milner & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus de Carleton	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Ricardus filius Johannis	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Yong' & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Gyges	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Matilda de Brunlay	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hirde & vx~	. . . . .	xij.d.	Elisabet Walkar	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Marton	. . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus de Doynes	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Carleton	. . . . .	xij.d.	Thomas Jonemaf	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Johannis	. . . . .	xij.d.	Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.		
Willemus Gyges	. . . . .	xij.d.			
Matilda de Brunlay	. . . . .	xij.d.			
Elisabet Walkar	. . . . .	xij.d.			
Willemus de Doynes	. . . . .	xij.d.			
Thomas Jonemaf	. . . . .	xij.d.			
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.					

ADILL'.<sup>10</sup>

Henricus Cowhird' & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Pode & vx~	. . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes Alafi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus de Britteby, <i>Faber</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Johannes Dyconsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Admet, <i>Cartewirth</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Ricardus Yung & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Hulle, <i>Drapour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Robertus Dyconsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus Huby, <i>Drapour</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.
Adam de Burton & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Leg & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus Wilsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Ewry & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus Schepheird' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas Japhup & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Hugo flescher & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Thomas Dughyt & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smyth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes fayrebarne & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Billam & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Adam Cartewryght & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Henricus Cartewryth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Hugo Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Beuerlay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willelmus del Mede & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Hugonis & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Willelmus Totty & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus Alafi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Jacobus Wilsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Blethum & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Stubbys & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus Yorke & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kay & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes Neleson & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Hugo Duraunt & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Robertus Howchethorp' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Robertus Marion & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Magota de Huby	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Cote & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Alicia relicta Johannis	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mireschaw & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Johannes filius Emme	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Marchall' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Huby	iii.j.d.
Robertus Talour & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Margareta Bolt	iii.j.d.
Henricus Grenegarth & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Alicia de Mede	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 42, column 3.)

Willelmus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.	Mabota Ryder	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens Edmundi	iii.j.d.	Johanna Britteby	iii.j.d.
Magota del Grene	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Ewry	iii.j.d.
Margareta seruiens Ade	iii.j.d.	Johannes del Bank	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Roberti	iii.j.d.	Robertus seruiens Roberti	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Raygate	iii.j.d.	Johannes Smythson	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti	iii.j.d.	Adam seruiens Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Elena del Bank	iii.j.d.	Magota filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Johanna del Halle	iii.j.d.	Ricardus seruiens Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Denton	iii.j.d.	Alicia filia Johannis	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Ade	iii.j.d.	Emma filia Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia Hugonis	iii.j.d.	Johanna filia Johannis	iii.j.d.
Anabilla del Rane	iii.j.d.	Johannes Nawtehird'	iii.j.d.
Beatrix Lyl	iii.j.d.	Robertus filius Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smythman	iii.j.d.	Willelmus filius Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Beatrix filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.	Summa—xvij.s. ijd.	
Elizabet filia Hugonis	iii.j.d.		
Johanna filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.		
Alicia Caudra	iii.j.d.		
Johannes de Brambop.	iii.j.d.		
Robertus seruiens Edmundi	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Gemmays	iii.j.d.		
Willelmus Jonemah	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Robertman	iii.j.d.		
Alyn de Adill'	iii.j.d.		
Johannes Schepheird'	iii.j.d.		
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.			

## SCHADREWELL'.

Ricardus ye Elder, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
---	-------	--	--

## LEDER.

Rogerus de Ledes, Esquier, & vx <sup>r</sup>	xx.s.		
Johannes Passeelew, Hostiler, & vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.		
Radulfus Passeelew, Barker,	vj.d.		
Johannes de Tymbill, Smyth, & vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.		
Willelmus Lyster, Lyster, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
Symon Passeeleman, Bocher, & vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.		
Johannes de Newton, Marchant, & vx <sup>r</sup>	xij.d.		
Johannes Dykmah, Souter, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
Johannes Rynawa, Smyth, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
Willelmus Snell, Talour, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
Johannes Arusmyth, Smyth, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
Thomas Milesøn, Talour, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		
Johannes Maran, Mason, & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj.d.		

## WAPPENTAGIUM DE CLAROWE.

Rogerus Kychynmañ & vxr	. . .	iiij.d.	Magota filia Thome	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Caluerlay & vxr	. . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Oxinhird'	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Stabill' & vxr	. . .	iiij.d.	Alicia del Lee	. . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Saundersofi & vxr	. . .	iiij.d.	Agnes filia Rogeri	. . .	iiij.d.
			Agnes filia Roberti	. . .	iiij.d.
			Alicia filia Henrici	. . .	iiij.d.
			Rogerus Bowland	. . .	iiij.d.
			Johannes filius Rogeri	. . .	iiij.d.
			Beatrix filia Simonis	. . .	iiij.d.
			Summa—vij.s. viij.d.		
			Summa totalis—xlii.i. xv.s. iiij.d.		
(Membrane 42b, column 3.)					
Thomas Kychynmañ	. . .	iiij.d.			
Isabella seruiens Hugonis	. . .	iiij.d.			
Willelmus Watsoñ	. . .	iiij.d.			

(Membrane 43, column 1.)

## WAPPENTACHIUM DE CLAROWE.

## VILLA DE BEMESLAY.

Petrus Mawleuerer, Chiualer, & vxor ejus.	. . .	xx.s.	Johannes Brewester & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Wylde & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Blake & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Coppelay & vxor ejus.	. . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Spynk, <i>firmarius</i> ,	. . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Bukdef & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Mawe & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffolyhird' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Spelyng' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Palfryman & vxor ejus.	. . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Lede, <i>Cissor</i> , & vxor ejus	. . .	vj.d.
Thomas Coke & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Hugo de Heeslyngtoñ, <i>Sutor</i> , & vxor ejus	. . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Estby & vxor ejus.	. . .	iiij.d.	Henricus Sagher & vxor ejus	. . .	vj.d.
Henricus Barker & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Sagher, <i>Sagher</i> ,	. . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Boghland' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Emma de Haytfeld'	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Denyas & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Emma filia ejusdem	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sclater, <i>Sclater</i> , & vxor ejus	. . .	vj.d.	Beatrix de Holme	. . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Dunnnyg' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia Webster	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judman & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Agnes Chauntour	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wright, <i>Carpente</i> , & vxor ejus	. . .	vj.d.	Alicia filia Ricardi Knyghtsoñ	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dunnnyg' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Alicia de Lede	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hardy & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Janyn de Bemeslay	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Quest & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Elena Walker	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Icornegill' & vxor ejus.	. . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Coke	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Prikehors & vxor ejus.	. . .	iiij.d.	Johanna de Gayregraue	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Benenesofi & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Agnes de Hortoñ	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tunwright' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Tuphird'	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thwaytes & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Anabilla Breuster	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Baldeman & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Wodeman	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jolyman & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Anabilla Martyn	. . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Akes & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Agnes Norys	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stanelay & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia Bakstanclyff'	. . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Skynner & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Alicia de Chaunbr'	. . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Knyghtsoñ & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Eleyenora de Ledes	. . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Paytÿn & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Alicia de Boghland	. . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus Freremāñ & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Mariona Symwyf'	. . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Holme & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Dunnnyg'	. . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Rispill' & vxor ejus	. . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia Dunnnyg'	. . .	iiij.d.
			Summa—xlii.j.s. vj.d.		

## NESSEFELD'.

Nicholaus de Sardeburgh', Ar-	dimid.
miger,	marc.
Robertus Barbour' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Cokbridd' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Rispeill' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Turnour, Tournour', &	
vxor ejus	vj.d.
Johannes Oxenherd' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Pakok' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis & vxor	
ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Annotesoff & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Shephird' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Adamson & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Richardus Dawsoff, Marchaund', &	
vxor ejus	vj.d.
Robertus Dawsoff & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Ibbetsoff & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Colgill' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Lune (?) & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Radulphus Webster & vxor ejus.	iiij.d.
Willemus de Arthyngton & vx-	
ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Birktwysell, Sutor,	vj.d.
Emma Hudwyf, vidua,	iiij.d.
Magota seruiens Willemi de Arth-	
ington	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti Dausooff	iiij.d.
Magota filia Henrici Annotesoff	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willemi Shephird'	iiij.d.
Thomas Dawson	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Roberti Barbour	iiij.d.
Matilda Cokbridd'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Menwyth'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Donnoi	iiij.d.
Johannes Taillour	iiij.d.
Robertus Bukturout	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Henrici Annotesoff	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Nicholai de Scar-	
burgh'	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. x. <sup>d</sup> .	

## MIDELTON'.

Nicholaus de Midelton, Miles,	xx.e.
Alicia de Bilton	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wode	iiij.d.
Cecilia Masoff	iiij.d.
Beatrix Norys	iiij.d.
Robertus Wayte	iiij.d.
Johannes Maungersoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus de Kychyn & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Prestman & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Magota filia ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gythlay & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Gythlay & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Breytes & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Benne & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Nablesoff	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus	iiij.d.

Willemus Pas	iiij.d.
Agnes Holynhagh'	iiij.d.
Thomas Way & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Pas	iiij.d.
Thomas Swalowe	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem	iiij.d.
Johannes Magotsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Johanna <sup>n</sup> Magotsoff	iiij.d.
Eustachius Joh <sup>n</sup> Maidennmagotsoff	iiij.d.
Johannes Gylott' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Webster & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Richardus Thomsoff, Webster, & vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	vj.d.
Beatrix Daudewyf	iiij.d.
Johannes Dausooff, Carpenter,	vj.d.
Robertus Dausooff	iiij.d.
Johanna Dowedoghter	iiij.d.
Richardus Dausooff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Magota Wayte	iiij.d.
Cecilia Webster, Textrix,	vj.d.
Summa—xxxij.s. vj.d.	

## VILLA DE DESTON'.

Adam Wayte, Firmarius, & vxor	
ejus	xij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Horneby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Hauke & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Milner & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Radulphus Brantyn' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Ranoh	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth', Faber, & vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	vj.d.
Willemus Taylliour, Husband, &	
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Warde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Atkynwyf	iiij.d.
Willemus Wayt & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Estby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Holynlake & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Bythlay (?), Cisor, &	
vxor ejus	vj.d.
Johannes de Prest[man] & vxor	
ejus	iiij.d.

(Membrane 43, column 2.)

Robertus del Wode (?), Webster, &	
vxor ejus	vj.d.
Ricardus de Colne, Cisor, & vxor	
ejus	vj.d.
Johannes Cowell' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Willemus Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Henrywyf	iiij.d.
Johannes Hedwall' & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bethum & vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lutt' (?), & vxor ejus,	
Drapour,	ij.v.

Johannes Godeman & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus frater ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus Bustardbank' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Agnes soror ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Cristiana filia Johannis Edwall' . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes Mildeby Maydeñ . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Summa—xij.s. viij.d.		Alanus Fox, Smethymañ, . . . . .	xij.d.

## VILLA DE ASKWYTH'.

Petrus de Martofi, Fraunkelain, & vx' ejus . . . . .	xl.d.	VILLA DE WESTON'.	
Willelmus del Hill' & vxor ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes Golyas & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus de Lyttoñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Thomas Tailliour & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Cutyler & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes Jaksoñ, Faber, & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes Smyth' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Halyfax & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes del Kerr' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus de Idell' & vxor ejus . . . . .	vij.d.	Johannes de Claretoñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus Bateman & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Elena Webetere . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes de Takwra & vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus de Menstoñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Juliana filia Agnetis . . . . .	iiiij. d.
ejus . . . . .		Agnes filia Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus Mawesof & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas Newsoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Agnes Kembester . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas de Scarlett & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes Bateman & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus Mynour' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus Buktroot & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Thomas Mallomman & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus Jaksoñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus Enotoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Anabilla de Hawkesworth, vidua, . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes de Mildeby & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Agnes filia Thome del Hall', vidua, . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus de Wode, Cissor, . . . . .	vij.d.	Agnes vxor Hugonis . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus Albanes, Cissor, . . . . .	vij.d.	Johannes Betesoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Nicholaus Tailliour, Cissor, . . . . .	vij.d.	Ricardus Clotheroñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Robertus del Hill', Laborer, . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Summa—vij.s. ij.d.	
Willelmus atte Tounehend', La- borer', . . . . .	iiiij. d.	VILLA DE NEWALL'.	
Johannes Halyfax, Laborer', . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes de Northwode & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes seruiens Petri de Martofi . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Alicia vxor Johannis Millere . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Bateman . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Adam Ibotesoñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia del More, Laborer, . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus de Cliftoñ & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Agnes Helaghmaydeñ . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Adam Coupenrode & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Matilda Mayre, Laborer, . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes Tibbesoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Cecilia Cowehird, Laborer, . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus Smyth' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Margreta Halyfax, Laborer, . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Ricardus Clynt & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes de Menstoñ seruiens . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus Hare & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes filius Johannis atte Bek' . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Ricardus Gill' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Ricardus filius Roberti Mallesoñ . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Hugo Lufne & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Webster, Laborer, . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes Kydd, Cissor, . . . . .	vj.d.
Auicia Laborer . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus seruiens Hugonis . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Doegewyf . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus Lufne & vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ellota de Helagh' . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Agnes de Easkrik . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Alicia Tailliour woman . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus Anderewe seruiens . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Willelmus Millner & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Andreas del Kerr' . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Cecilia de Clynt . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Agnes del Wode . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Johannes, seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes de Didde . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Smyth', & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Isolda del Scales . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Agnes Milnerwyf . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Cler (?) . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Alicia de Clynt . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Johannes Enotoñ . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Iaota Huchonsoñ . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Elisota atte Bek' . . . . .	iiiij. d.	Robertus Alaynson . . . . .	iiiij. d.
Willelmus Warde . . . . .	iiiij. d.		
Johannes filius Roberti Enotoñ . . . . .	iiiij. d.		

Ricardus Pawesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Stedeman & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willemus Hamelyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Southwode, Carnifex, . . . . .	vj.d.	Jacobus del Brodes & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gill' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia soror Willemi Capellani . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Dyksoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xvij.s. ij.d.	
Willemus Milnerson . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Summa—x.s. ij.d.			

## VILLA DE PPARNELAY.

Johannes de Haylay & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Goday & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Goday senior & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smale & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Stubber & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Bland' vidua . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Bland' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Wright' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wright' senior & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Angroñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Angroñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wright' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Robynson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cristoforus & vxor ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Rogerus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Pawesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cecilia filia dicti Willemi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus filius Willemi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Warde seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Willemi Pawesoff . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena relictæ Gilberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Pawesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cecilia nuper relictæ Henrici . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Henrysoñ seruiens . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Henredoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia Willemi Beteson . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dawesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Simon Pawesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Souter, . . . . .	xij.d.
Willemus Pawesoff senior & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna seruiens dicti Simonis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffaukes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Osterler, . . . . .	xij.d.
Willemus Haylay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Wyndehousus & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Nicholai . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Smale & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Cristofore & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Randsoñ, Firmarius, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Randsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus ffaukus & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Barker, . . . . .	xij.d.

(Membrane 43, column 3.)

Willemus ffaukes & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus del Stanes & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

## VILLA DE LYNDELAY.

Robertus de Lyndelay, Armiger, . . . . .	iiij.s.
Willemus seruiens dicti Roberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens dicti Roberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Roberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Bond' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gomersale & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Huetson & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Gilbertus de Lyndelay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Hulsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius dicti Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Lauerenctius filius dicti Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Huetwyf . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna de Powle . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Schawe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia dicta Matilde, Semstere, . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Godehyue [&] vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster, . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Wautre [&] vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana Jakdouger . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bland & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. viij.d.	

## LETHELAY.

Adam Foster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Henricus de Donwell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Dunwell' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Tankard & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma Tankard . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Bradelay, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus filius ejus, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Boseworth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Tankard, Melcher, & vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Schort & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Tankard & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Mallesoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Doberell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam de Kendale & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Tankard' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alice a ffraward . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Geriaux . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Henrici & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Clerc & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dawson & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Thomas Dawson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Willemus de Neusoff, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes de Hotoff, <i>Cisor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Willemus Wylyf, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nelleson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Ricardus filius Willemi Johansoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Katerina Rastrick' . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Emma soror ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Rogeri . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johannes Miller, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Ricardus Tailliour, <i>Cisor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.	Emma filia Johannis Miller . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Haldewordth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Johanna Dobbewyf . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Penystaff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Matilda Huddohter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia seruiens Ade florester . . . . .	iii.j.d.	Alicia Traynedoghter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xij.s. ij.d.		Robertus Thomkyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Ricardus Webster . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Magota Wylyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Isabella de Combok' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Williamsoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Johannes Thomasoff . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Vxor Thome de Crauef . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Agnes filia Thome de Bilton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Willemus Wylyn . . . . .	iii.j.d.
		Summa—xvj.s.	

## CASTELAY.

Willemus de Kirkeby & vxor ejus . . . . .	ij.s.	Willemus de Kirkeby & vxor ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes Mower' & vxor ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes Mower' & vxor ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes de Castlay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Ricardus filius ejusdem Thome . . . . .	ijij.d.
Willemus Malkynsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . .	ijij.d.
Johannes Elcock' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thome . . . . .	ijij.d.
Laurencius Arthyngton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes filius ejusdem Thome . . . . .	ijij.d.
Jacobus Vausour' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Agnes seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . .	ijij.d.
Ricardus de Castelay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Willemus Ellotsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Emma de Batelay . . . . .	ijij.d.
Elizabatha Elcock' . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes Rogeroff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Matilda Dughty . . . . .	ijij.d.	Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Idonia seruiens Ade Ky . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Cecilia Watewyf . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes de Saytoff, <i>Marchant</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thomas Hudsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Summa—vij.s.		Isabella Hawer . . . . .	ijij.d.

## STAVNBURNE.

Willemus de Welehou, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Willemus Wayte & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Thomas de Sunderhowe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Isabella de Saytoff, <i>Webster</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Wright', <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Aucilia filia ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Thomas de Biltoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Robertus de Thorntoñ . . . . .	ijij.d.
Robertus Cristall' & vxor ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes de Prestoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Willemus Swyting' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes Godewyn, <i>fysher</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Johannes Swyting' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Adam de Stuttoñ, <i>Osteler</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes Waleys seruiens . . . . .	ijij.d.
Robertus Jonsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes seruiens Ade . . . . .	ijij.d.
Johannes de Plattes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	ijij.d.
Thomas Hamelyn & vxor ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Johannes del North', <i>Barker</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Benedictus de Adell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Willemus Richardsoñ . . . . .	ijij.d.
Willemus Johifsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thomas Godewyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Ricardus Elcock' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thomas Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Thomas Cromp & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thomas Hughsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Walterus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.	Thomas Masoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Willemus de Hotoff, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	ijij.d.	Isabella Masoñ . . . . .	ijij.d.
Johannes Vilnyg' seruiens . . . . .	ijij.d.	Rogerus Masoñ filius ejus . . . . .	ijij.d.
Willemus Cristall' seruiens . . . . .	ijij.d.		
Isabella Swyting' seruiens . . . . .	ijij.d.		
Robertus Swyting' seruiens . . . . .	ijij.d.		
Alicia Vilnyg' seruiens . . . . .	ijij.d.		
Willemus de Bilton, <i>Masoñ</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.		

Beatrix seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia filia Julianae Crauanser (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Graynesoñ, <i>Mercator Best</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.	Margareta Goldyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus de Lethlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes Goldyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Knaplowe, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.	Isabella Goldyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Nariell', <i>Chaloner</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome Graynesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Edeson, <i>Chaloner</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Summa—xxj.s. ij.d.		Johannes Best, <i>Carpenter</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.

(Membrane 43b, column 1.)

## WETHIRBY.

Willemus Tillesoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia seruiens Willelmi fflecher . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Kerby, <i>Walker</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Henricus Brabaner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes de Spofford seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Barker, <i>Herbcur</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	ij.s.	Adam del West, <i>Firmarius Maserit</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.
Thomas Walker & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Hiscoh, <i>Firmarius Maseritii</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes Chamberlayne, <i>Cisor</i> , . . . . .	vi.j.d.	Johannes seruiens Ade del West . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Chamberlayne, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Stokhild' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia de Boltoñ seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Croft & vx' ejus, <i>Textrix</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.	Amya seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes seruiens Willelmi Barker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kerby, <i>Brewster</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus seruiens ejusdem Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Aldehore & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes seruiens ejusdem Willelmi Barker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Crosselay & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Magota seruiens Willelmi Barker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.	Summa—xxxvij.s. ij.l.	
Willemus Broune & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Goldyng, <i>Pelliparius</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.		
Robertus Naunson, <i>Walker</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.		
Alic(i)a Blome . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Matilda Broume seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus Atbrygend' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Elena Custlot . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Alicia Custlot . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes Nykcoh & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes de Thornouer, <i>Sutor</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.		
Johannes de Manne, <i>fysman</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.		
Stephanus Bullok' . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Ricardus seruiens Thome Smyth . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Margareta Broune, <i>Braester</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.		
Alicia Broune filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Kynghtman & vx' ejus, <i>Chasndeler</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willemus Bat, <i>Brasiator</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes seruiens ipius Walteri (sic) . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes de Lilburn, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomas Paas, <i>Carnifex</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.		
Johannes de Wakfeld' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Henricus Maddek & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Adam Hobler, <i>Walker</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.		
Thomas Kydde & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Robertus Kute & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		

## VILLA DE ALLERTON' MAULEUER.

Johannes Mauleuerer, <i>Chiualer</i> , & vx' ejus . . . . .	xx.s.		
Margareta Mauleuerer, vidua, . . . . .	dimid.		
Johannes Vyseman & vx' ejus . . . . .	marc.		
Thomas Benet & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Walterus Lucas & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes de Hopton & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Walterus Milner & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomaa Hirde & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willelmus de Hopton & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Isolda Schakelok . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Sibilla vidua . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willelmus Smyth & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willelmus Kyng' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Ricardus de Bosyngton, <i>Pcdder</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.		
Rogerus Raper & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Agnes Jepdoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Matilda de Knaresburgh . . . . .	iiij.d.		

Johannes Hert . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Galway, <i>Firmarius</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Donsford' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius Alani & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Johannis Mau- leuerer . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Galway & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam de Breretoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Sowter, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Walterus de Crosseby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Mawer & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus del Priour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam del Boure & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Cawod' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Barker senior & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Scott & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Walker & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Clerk & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Bra- siator</i> , . . . . .	vij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Henricus Colynsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens Prioris de Aller- toñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia Snaue . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Matilda seruiens Margarete Mau- leuerer . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Summa—xxxvij.s. viij.d.			

## VILLA DE WYNKESLAY.

Willelmus de Wynkeslay . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Petrus ffeheuer & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Ricardus Landemote . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Galfridus Couper & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Rogerus Wright & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ivj.d.	Robertus de Neuhaus & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus del Hall' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Snell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Godemet & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Sproburgh' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Alanus de Wynkeslay . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia relicta Rogeri . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Robynsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia Derlyng . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Merstoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Dyker & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Horasford' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Merstoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Langemote ( <i>sic</i> ) junior . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Watson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Spenser & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Wodhous & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Turnour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bakestañ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Bykertoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Make, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Harpour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Isolda filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Skyrlowe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Alani . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Browne, <i>Textor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Ricardi del Hall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus filius Alani & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Johannes Skerward' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Kychin & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Ricardi Landemote . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus ffamilus Willelmi Wod- hewer . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana Landemote . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xvj.s. iiiij.d.	
Summa—vj.s. x.d.			

## VILLA DE SPOFFORD'.

Willelmus de Whitwell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Colyngham . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Skynner & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de Meburni & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Neuson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Prestoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Wodhewer & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Nicholaus Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Brabaner, <i>Textor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Robertus Boteler, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Curwen, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vij.d.
Beatrix Skynner . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes Colynmaydefi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Ayketon' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Richardman de Lynton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomae del Boure . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Richardman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanne Barker junior & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus frater ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus de Saxtoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Matilda Hird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Barker & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Mariona Spark' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth, <i>fuber</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johanna Watwyff . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Willelmus de Langetoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Willelmus Shiphird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Isabella Scot . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Alicia de Menburni . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Johanna de Morland'	iiiij.d.	Johannes Starkbayn & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Bill' junior	iiiij.d.	Daud Jonsoñ & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Agnes soror ejus	iiiij.d.	Willemus filius Ricardi	iiiij.d.
Adam de Menburn'	iiiij.d.	Johannes Cokeryk' & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas seruiens Roberti de Bil-	toñ	Henricus Richardson & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Agnes ancilla ejusdem Roberti	iiiij.d.	Johanna Maysterman & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Galfridus Jonsoñ Preston'	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Crosselay & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Juliana Hauell'	iiiij.d.	Galfridus Clerk & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Katerina Dyker	iiiij.d.	Emma Rose, Laborer,	iiiij.d.
Thomas Knot	iiiij.d.	Isabella Margaretemayden	iiiij.d.
Agnes soror ejus	iiiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Petri de Digh-	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Thome de Meburn'	iiiij.d.	toñ	
Robertus de Bilton, Firmarius,		Matilda de Crosselay	iiiij.d.
& vx' ejus	iij.s.	Robertus Wilkynsoñ	iiiij.d.
Richardus de Lynton & vx' ejus,	iij.s.	Isolda filia Henrici Richardson	iiiij.d.
Firmarius,		Willemus seruiens Ricardi Popler	iiiij.d.
Agnes ancilla Johannis Preston'	iiiij.d.	Johannes Parsonbrother	iiiij.d.
Summa—xvj.s. xd.		Rogerus Parsonman	iiiij.d.
		Thomas Starkbaynsoñ	iiiij.d.
		Alicia filia Starbayn	iiiij.d.
		Margareta Starkbayndoghter	iiiij.d.
		Benedictus de Neusoh & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
		Thomas Ludesham & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
		Willemus de Lumby & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
		Thomas seruiens Benedicti de	
		Neuson	iiiij.d.
		Summa—xlij.s. iiiij.d.	

## KYSKYNGHTON'.

Robertus de Ros, Chiualer, & vx'			
ejus . . . . .	xx.s.		
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elianora filia ejusdem Roberti . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes de Towcotes . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Boteler . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Richardus fireman . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Chamberlayn . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Coke . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Dunpit . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Palfrayman . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna vx' ejus, Textrix, . . . . .	vj.d.		
Isabella Storrour . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Richardus Mathewson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Hiscoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia Cowhird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Parus Johannes & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Simon Currou & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus filius ejus, Textor, . . . . .	vi.j.		
Thomas Gerland' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus del Stable & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Richardus de Midelham & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Nicholaus de Stokkeld' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes de Millum, Marc(h)and, . . . . .	vj.d.		
Magota mater Rectoris de Col-			
thorp' . . . . .			
Thomas de Wiglesworth' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Carter & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Tasker . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus de Hunsyngouer & vx'			
ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Richardus Popler, Faber, . . . . .	xij.d.		
Petrus de Dighton, Faber, . . . . .	xij.d.		
Margareta de Dighton, vidua, . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Jakeson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Richardus Smyth & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Robertus Starkbayn & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Galfridus Hawell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		

## VILLA DE GOLDESBURCH'.

Ricardus de Goldesburgh', Chiua-			
ler, . . . . .	xx.s.		
Auicia filia dicti Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus seruiens ejusdem Ri-			
cardi . . . . .			
Robertus Spenser seruiens ejus-			
dem Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Edmundus Coke seruiens ejus-			
dem Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Coke & vx' ejus, Brasi-			
ator, . . . . .	vj.d.		
Henricus Barde seruiens predicti			
Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus Hyne seruiens ejusdem			
Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Nutrix ejusdem Ricardi . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes del Stable seruiens ejus-			
dem . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Clerk' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Walterus Piersoñ & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Andreas de la Croys & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Edmundus de Braystoh & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Henricus Souter & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus de Merton & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Idonia de Goldesburgh' . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willemus Webster & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Johannes Graffard' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus Coke & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus Gardiner seruiens . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Walterus de Kydall' seruiens . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Beatrix de Kydall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Marioria seruiens ejusdem Bea-			
tricis . . . . .	iiiij.d.		

Johannes Vtting & vx~ ejus, <i>Brasiator</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.	Willemus Kemp & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coke . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Carter & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Hird' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Duffield' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Coke & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hamerton & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Toret & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Hertwyth & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus del Garth' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Whip & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willemus Hunter & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Sharp & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Chaill' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes del Carre & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejusdem Willemi . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus de Norton & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon Vrry . . . . .	iiij.d.	Elienore Veyrom . . . . .	iiij.d.
Anoto Warde . . . . .	iiij.d.	Magota Veyrom . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Ingeland' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Mariota Dunket . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hird' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Malore & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Waldeman & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Malster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Munketon . . . . .	iiij.d.	Cecilia Malster . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Rogerus Carter & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Malore junior & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Willemus del Smethi & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Milner & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Willemus Milner seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes del Crauen & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Chamberlayn & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Ricardus Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
		Adam Smyth seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Nicholaus Mason & vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
		Johannes de Masham & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Adam Mason, Husband' . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Simon Tailliour, <i>Cisor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
		Johannes Bachour & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Petronilla de Crauen . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Alicia filia Johannis Malore . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Nicholaus de Thorp', <i>Firmarius</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
		Johanna seruiens Nicholai de Thorp . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Willemus Dayuell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes del West seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Isabella seruiens ejusdem Nicholai . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Dionisius & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Henricus Milner & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes filius ejusdem Henrici . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Katerina filia ejusdem Henrici . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Elias Hakoshagh . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Magota filia ejusdem Elie . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Hugo de Wynkeslay & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes de Raghton & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Gilbertus de Holme . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Edmundus de Horton & vx~ ejus, <i>Brasiator</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
		Agnes seruiens ejusdem Edmundi . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Ricardus Hird' de Stodelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes de Sallay & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Willemus del Walde & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Nosterfeld' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Henricus Jopsof & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Willemus Shiphird' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Robertus filius ejusdem Willemi . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes filius Henrici & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Russell' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Johannes Edeson & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Serle filius Henrici & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
		Willemus Sowter & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

## VILLA DE ALDEFELD'.

Robertus de Staynford' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Whitebred' & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Northous & vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes Lyghtfote & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Chadwell <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Baynbrig & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejusdem Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sturmyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Mortlay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Semester . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Watson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxv.s. ij.d.	

(Membrane 44, column 1.)

Willelmus Cowhird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barker <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerc, Fermour, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Galthorne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Claricie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi Bacon <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi Pynder <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi Nailler <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Galthorne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jolby, Mercator, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Walker <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Benedictus Walker <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Popier <sup>r</sup> , Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Vikercoeyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Johannis Taillour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wautersch & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Carell <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Siseoff . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Prance, Textor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Elena Boys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bacon <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brennand <sup>r</sup> , Souter, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Walde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schephird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. ij.d.	

## SYGLYNGHALE.

Ricardus de Mideltoft, ffraunkleyn, . . . . .	xl.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bykertoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Kyd & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Redeberd <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Golias & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Beronby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Reginaldus Broun <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Crokebayn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Perkynsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Dyconwydowsoff . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hortoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hortoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bikertoh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Pynder & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hardy & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isolda Lyghfote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella ffox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Hunter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. viij.d.	

## HUNSYNGOUER.

Johannes de Hunsyngouer, Fer- marius, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Alicia de Hunsyngouer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hawkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carlel <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Haldehouse & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Prance, Mercator, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis Cariel . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Nayler & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Carlel <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wright & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mauricius & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bacon <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Denyas . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Vynder & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Elena Tokwath, Brasistrax, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Wall <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Isabella filia ejus, Webster, . . . . .	vj.d.

KREHAMERTON<sup>r</sup>.

Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Souter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jepsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus filius Mariorie, Taillour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon Spatman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Short & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Gaunt, Walker, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Rogerus Lepere & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gell <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yrisab <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yrische & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Matilde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Howet & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Jepsoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lund <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Cowhird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Breuder, . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Buskeby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schephird <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Sericant & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Thomas de Kidale & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Lang & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Dunsford' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Distof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Smithsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. viij.d.		Stephanus Percyman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

## MAGNA CATTALL'.

Johannes Robinsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Custancia Sembester . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Dunsford' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Barker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Smithsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Lambekyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Stephanus Percyman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cattall' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Soutersoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes filia Roberti Percy . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gillotsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Hird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alina filia Johannis Alynsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lambekyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia de Acklom . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Webstere & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Roberti Smith' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Mariot & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—ix.s. viij.d.	
Robertus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus filius Walteri & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Dobson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Wilde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Hunter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Lambekyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Sheperdesoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Helagh' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Henlays' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willelmus Nuby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Nicholaus Thecar & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Summa—viij.s. viij.d.			

## PARUA USBURN'.

Robertus Percy & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Par- doner, . . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes de Swynne, Cissor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Strenger' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Hyne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Clynt, . . . . . & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes filius Alani & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus de W[al]ton (?) & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Inchebald' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de . . . . ham & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Breretof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Haythewy & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Patte & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Clero & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus de Walton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Firmarius</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.
Willelmus Spyngill' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Giliam & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Kirkeby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Dobson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus atte ye Tourend' vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Swynhird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Langull' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Tailliour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Parsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Bre[w]ster, . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Smith' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus Grangman [& vx <sup>r</sup> ] ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus fforsterman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Smith' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
		Thomas . . . . & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		W . . . . . & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johannes . . . . . & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> Now Whixley.

Johannes del Parsons & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus filius Agnetis .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Balderby & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Taillour & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Cote & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Cartewrith', Carpenter(!), & vx' .	xij.d.
Robertus Cartewrith', Carpenter(!), & vx' .	vij.d.
Willemus del Mount & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Howe & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Hicsof & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brank' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vxor ejus .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 44, column 2.)

Willemus Deyuill' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Sergeant & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Simon Rayn & vx' ejus, Drapowr,	xij.d.
Radulphus Taillour & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus del Grene & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Junior & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Rabuk' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Shephird' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus seruiens Johannis de Quixley .	iiij.d.
Radulphus seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Alicia de ffernam .	[iiij.d.]
Thomas Lambert' .	[iiij.d.]
Isabella vx' Willemi de Kirkeby, Firmaries,	xij.d.
Jacobus seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Johannes Marehall' .	iiij.d.
Stephanus Patte .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Westland' .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Witerhington .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Roberti Jonson .	iiij.d.
Willemus seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Willemi Se- rican .	iiij.d.
Cristiana de Gelsthorp' .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxv.s. .	iiij.d.

## GRENKHAMERTON'.

Johannes de Hamerton, Armiger, & vx' ejus .	xx.s.
Johannes Prentice & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Hull' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Staplton & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Botiller' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.

Nicholaus Wrigh' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Sharparowe & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Henricus Botiller' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam de Berstoñ & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Milnere & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Goldyng' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Streng' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Baildon & vx' ejus .	vij.d.
Nicholaus Smith' & vx' ejus .	vij.d.
Thomas de Briggemale & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Staplton & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Goldyng' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Sharparowe & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Percy & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Gelsthorp' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Daniell' seruiens .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Lemyn' .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis Percy Anota ffairehare .	iiij.d.
Alicia German .	iiij.d.
Custancia Carter .	iiij.d.
Robertus Emmotsoh .	iiij.d.
Agnes Emmotmaidefi .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willemi de Baildon .	iiij.d.
Robertus Shepherd' .	iiij.d.
Emma de Martoñ, Brewster, Summa—xxxv.s. .	xij.d.

## VILLA DE KERBY.

Thomas Poule & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia dicti Thome .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ine, Webster, & vx' ejus .	vij.d.
Willemus fletcher' & vx' ejus .	vij.d.
Johannes del Park' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam filius dicti Johannis .	iiij.d.
Johannes White & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dayuell' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia Johannis White .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mawbarth & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejusdem Johannis .	iiij.d.
Willemus Ageland' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus White & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Willemus Bradefote seruiens .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Ricardi White .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Park' seruiens .	iiij.d.
Willemus del Park' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bole & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejusdem Johannis .	iiij.d.
Johannes Taillour, Husband', & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burgh', Mason, & vx' ejus .	xij.d.
Willemus Walker', Husband', & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker', Husband', & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens ejusdem Thome .	iiij.d.
Amicia Gaulan seruiens .	iiij.d.
Cecilia del Heued' .	iiij.d.
Willemus Nicsoh & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Heued', vidua, .	iiij.d.
Johannes Shirlock' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.

Johanne filius ejusdem . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna Pacok' . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Bereby . . . .	iiiij.d.	Agnes vx' Willelmi Bateson . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Wawton seruiens . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Warde & vx' ejus . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Willelmi Skirrok' . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Huntore . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome de Nefeld', Esquier, . . . .	xi.d.	Thomas Bateson . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. iiiij.d.		Johannes Bateson . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Johannes Elioson . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Agnes Robertdoghter . . . .	iiiij.d.
		Summa—xxxvij.s.	

PLIMPTON'.<sup>2</sup>

Robertus de Pluptoſt, <sup>2</sup> Miles,	xix.
Willemus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup>	
ejus	iii. d.
Willemus Waldmañ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Robertus Gilſon & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Alanus Galway & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Rogerus Helwys & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Ricardus Shephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Ricardus Forster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Adam Hamlyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Willemus Erell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Walterus Rudde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Thomas Wigān & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Johannes de Monkhay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Johannes Alaynſon & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Willemus Erlecoke & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Robertus del Wode & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Ricardus Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Robertus de Grassingtoñ & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii. d.
ejus	iii. d.
Henricus Daweson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Johannes Shephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Johannes de Whitwell' & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii. d.
ejus	iii. d.
Willemus de Clapham & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Thomas Wighmān & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Adam Mabſon & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Robertus Emſon & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Robertus Chaumbrelayn & vx <sup>r</sup>	iii. d.
ejus	iii. d.
Adam Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii. d.
Willemus Taillour, <i>Tenor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj. d.
ejus	vj. d.
Johannes Lowesofn, <i>Cæſor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj. d.
ejus	vj. d.
Thomas Artays, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup>	vj. d.
ejus	vj. d.
Johannes Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj. d.
ohnannes Lowesofn, Webster, &	vj. d.
vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj. d.
Cecilia Pachet, <i>Souſter</i> ,	vj. d.
Agnes ffranceys	iii. d.
Alicia Baker'	iii. d.
Beatrix Bigby.	iii. d.
Matilda de Clapham	iii. d.
Alicia (?) Whitelase	iii. d.
Cecilia de Grasyngton	iii. d.
Cristiana <i>scribens</i> Johannis Marche	iii. d.
Beatrix de Weat	iii. d.

WETON'.

Roger de Crauen . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Pulay & vx ejus,	xij.d.
Pardoner' . . . . .	xij.d.
Willemus Pek' & vx ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pek' & vx ejus . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Raudof & vx ejus .	iii.j.d.
Stephanus Schepheid' . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bateman & vx ejus .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Neusom & vx ejus .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Taillour & vx ejus .	v.j.d.
Matilda Hoge, vidua . . . .	v.j.d.

(Membrane 44, column 3.)

Johanna Calthornwoman	iii.j.d.
Thomas Wasen & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus,	xij.d.
Smyth'	iii.j.d.
Henricus filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hapdeyn	iii.j.d.
Johannes Caluerlay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus West & vxor ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Rodes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Lethelay, Cissor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Johannes de Weton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Faber</i> ,	vj.d.
Robertus Caudofi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Riingtonman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wescu, Mercator, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Matilda de Wescu, vidua,	iii.j.d.
Stephanus de Westofi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iii.j.d.
Elena de Ellerbek'	iii.j.d.
Cecilia seruiens Willelmi de Rodes	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Roudoman	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi Pek'	iii.j.d.
Gilbertus seruiens Johannis Bate- man	iii.j.d.
Robertus Neusof	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas Caluerlay	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Johannis Pek'	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Stephani Falayn	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia eius	iii.j.d.

<sup>2</sup> Query should be "Plumpton"—now Plompton.

Margareta seruens ejusdem Stephani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejusdem Stephani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti Wescu . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes soror ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma Cutwolf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Roberti Rymington . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Hogg <sup>r</sup> , vidua, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruens Roberti Schep-hird <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s.	

WESTPOLYFATE.<sup>4</sup>

Henricus de Weridlay, Bord-cleter, . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus White & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix filia ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas foulter <sup>r</sup> , Barker <sup>r</sup> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Willemus del More & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judsun & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Geffraiso <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Jonson <sup>r</sup> , Wright <sup>r</sup> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Thomas Shotelawe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Cisor, . . . . .	v.j.d.
Ricardus Judso <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Broket, Semster, . . . . .	v.j.d.
Willemus Judson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Munkhay, W'hewwright <sup>r</sup> , . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes de Yreland <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Muskam & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus de Braham & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Gay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Shephard <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Wright <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hisco <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Tailliour, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Ricardus Schatter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Eland <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Germouth <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Roughler & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Taillour, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Idonia Webster seruens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Blays & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s.	

## PFLASCEBY.

Simon Vrry & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tipperton <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus in ye Wras & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Mayso <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willemus Hosteller <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Graffard <sup>r</sup> , vidua, Webster, . . . . .	v.j.d.
Johannes Doly seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes del Hill <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Martoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Martoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Semester . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Willesoh vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Swynhird <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Brerre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hostiler <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Hostiler <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hiksoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Souter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wiseman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Auicia mater dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Kendale, vidua, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Blaunce & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejusdem Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hole & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Ingebald <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Adam & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus de Swynne, Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Robertus Pachett & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejusdem Roberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Kyghlay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Whelwigh <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walter de Brampton <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiij.s.	

TEMPLE RIBSTAN<sup>5</sup>.

Alicia Sericant <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus fisher <sup>r</sup> , Piscator, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Langbeyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker <sup>r</sup> , Fuller, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Willemus Walkereman . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus florsterman, Carpenter, . . . . .	v.j.d.
Robertus de Cawode & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Tournour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Cuper, . . . . .	v.j.d.
Alicia Erneys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tundall <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Whitlambe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus de Ristof <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Hyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hancock <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hancock <sup>r</sup> & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Sericant & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willemus Gregory & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willemus Hedlay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Well' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Moncton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Thresscher' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Moncton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Childe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Enota Childe . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hudsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Souter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Danby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Hane, Carpenter, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Nicholaus Wright' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Marshall', Faber, & vx <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Touthrop', Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Hanse & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bunnay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Keebyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de flasceby . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Mausterman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus ffanchman . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Couhird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Swynhird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alexander Hyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cauafi . . . . .	iiiij.d.
frater Johannes sancti Johannis Jerusalem' . . . . .	xl.d.
Summa—xx.s.	

## PARUA RIBSTANE.

Johannes de Penreth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Horsford' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Pathorn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alanus Netehird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Ampilford' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Wright' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 44, column 4.)

Johannes Horñ, Skynner, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	wj.d.
Johannes de Dunsford' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Serueledy & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Morland' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Todde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Pynder & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana Pynder . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Willesoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Chapman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Simon Gell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Gilmyn seruiens Rogeri ffulbaron . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Hikesoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Golias & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Prestoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Dayuill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Dayuill' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. x.d.	

## COLTHORP'.

Johannes Hynsoñ, Cisor, & (vx <sup>r</sup> ) ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Warde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cristiana de Belthorp', Semster, . . . . .	vj.d.
Elena filia Roberti Serieant . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Walteri . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Nicolsøñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Porter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Peook' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Bullok' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Rudd' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes del Hill' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomus del Milne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Brasiator . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas filius dicti Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Warde . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lytel dall' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus fforster . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Barker' Hird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Barker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Brewster, . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes filia ejusdem Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus del Kerr' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cristiana seruiens rectoris . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—vii.j.s. x.d.	

## DUNKESWYK'.

Willemus Jonsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Diconsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Godfridus de Caldootes & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Trumpe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Croket' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Croket' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Judasoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus del Grange & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Nable & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Willesoñ Johansoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Atkynsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Morell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Barker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus ffor & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Mabot' vx <sup>r</sup> Roberti Annotsoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Denny, Souter, . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Masoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Emmesoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Magota de Craef . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Annotsoñ Doghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Coke & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Botiller' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Bell', Carpenter, . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Regill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elena filia Ade . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Megdoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Colsoñ Gest . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	

## DUNSFORD' NETHIN'.

Ricardus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Halmafi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Pikering', Esquier, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xl. d.
Johannes Berier' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tamerer', 'Tournoir', & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Thomas ffairebarri & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Nouthird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Saundre & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynchebek' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Halleman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Shephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Monkton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Shephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Raa & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hudman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Stephanus de Stayndrop' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejas	iii.j.d.
Henricus Wrightsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Crakhewe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> Radulphi	iii.j.d.
Agnes Caa	iii.j.d.
Henricus seruiens Ricardi Jonsoh	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Rogeri Halmafi	iii.j.d.
Elena seruiens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Willemus Jonsoh	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens Ricardi Piker- ing'	iii.j.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome ffairebarri	iii.j.d.
Willemus filius Willemi Shep- hird'	iii.j.d.
Willemus seruiens Agnetis Kaa	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Thomas Henricsoh	iii.j.d.
Maria filia Henrici	iii.j.d.
Alicia Taillour	iii.j.d.
Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> Radulphi	iii.j.d.
Robertus Raufsoh	iii.j.d.
Robertus fox	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynchebek' senior	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Veburh	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Veburh	iii.j.d.
Richardus Raufsoh	iii.j.d.
Johannes Taillour	iii.j.d.
Matilda Kaa	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Hill'	iii.j.d.
Johannes Thrift	iii.j.d.
Adam Colynsoh	iii.j.d.
Summa—xix.s. iii.j.d.	

## RIGON'.

Adam freemsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bates & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.

Johannes ffologhfast'	iii.j.d.
Benedictus Nansoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Robertsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Spynk' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Alayn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Simon Seal' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Symoth & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Rothewell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Hudson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Germanus Benson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Hamlyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Walterus de Maltot' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Potte & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clero & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hudson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Eashe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Blomere & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Adamsch & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Walterus del Hall' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willemus Stut & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Benedictus Willesoh Jonsoh vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bateman	iii.j.d.
Alicia frank'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Daksoh	iii.j.d.
Johanna Pek'	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Layburn	iii.j.d.
Willemus Clero & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Siothon & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Robertdoghter	iii.j.d.
Robertus Scott, Textor,	iii.j.d.
Johanna Short'	iii.j.d.
Willemus de Boltby	iii.j.d.
Agnes Robynwyf'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Scayf'	iii.j.d.

Membrane 448, column 1.)

Agnes Adamdoghter	iii.j.d.
Juliana sor[or] ? ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bateman	iii.j.d.
Robertus Sy	iii.j.d.
Willemus Robynsoh Hudson	iii.j.d.
Willemus Willesoh Johansoh	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bateson	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pak'	iii.j.d.
Summa—xliii.s. viij.d.	

## KIRKEBY ORBLAWERRE.

Willemus Ciesen, Faber,	xij.d.
Johannes del Moak', Cusor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejas	vj.d.
Robertus de Berdesay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster,	vj.d.
Robertus Caudray & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tone & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Willemus seruiens Roberti Caud- ray	iii.j.d.

		MONKETON'.
Matilda nuper relicta (sic) Johanni- nis Atkynsoh . . . . .	iiiij.d.	
Isabella filia predicti Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius Alani & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Cecilia del Cote . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Birkheued' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes Cayne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas de ffosten & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia nuper vx <sup>r</sup> Ade D <sup>r</sup> weson . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alanus filius Philippi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes filius dicti Alicia . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes filius Ade & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Adam Colier' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Connand' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus del Wode & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Ward', Faber, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes seruiens dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes del Breuhous & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia Brewer' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Watson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia filia Willelmi Pynder . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Simon fforster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia filia Cecilie . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Elias Gibson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes Trenchead' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Cliftof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes Wodecock' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Gibson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Adam Benson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alanus Pynder & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Thomas Bebe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus ffox & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus Smith' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Hyne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus Benson' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus dei Seler' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia ffournays . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Ricardus Ledyman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Ricardus Draper seruiens & vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes de Mai & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes Alayn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Taillour, Cissor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia Betedoghter . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Rondu & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Isabella Fape . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Porter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus Jonsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Cutwolf & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia seruiens dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus Tailliour, Cissor, & vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .
Henricus Smith, Faber, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Adam Chattburñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes seruiens dicti Henrici . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Skynner & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Alicia seruiens dicti Henrici . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Symsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes del Hall' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Webster, Textor, & vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .
Johannes filius dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Dey & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus filius dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Cuke & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Emme de Rouclif' . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus de Baynbrig' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Benedictus Colier' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Chapmañ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Adam de York & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes fforster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus del Wode, Sutor, . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus del Heued' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Baxster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Henricus filius dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus de ffetheringham, Tex- tor, . . . . .
Alicia filia dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Hamerton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes de Whetelay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Nicholaus Watson, Wright, . . . . .
Robertus Schote & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Adam Kyder & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus Syner <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Thomas Cutwolf & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Cecilia Grymesoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Symsoh & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Willelmus Cou & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Robertus de Milford', Webster, Thomas Smith' (?) & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johanna filia predicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Dalton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Tex- trix, . . . . .
Johannes de Steton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Propto (?) & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Johannes de Rodon, Esquier, & vx <sup>r</sup> eius . . . . .	xl.d.	Willelmus Betofsoñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .
Matilda seruiens dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Emma filia Alani . . . . .
Agnee seruiens ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .
Willelmus de Threpton seruiens eiusdem . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johannes Spynk . . . . .
Willelmus Twisell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna Barker . . . . .
Willelmus Trepe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Alicia de ffetheringham . . . . .
Willelmus Shepherd' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Johanna ffox . . . . .
Willelmus filius dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus Gibson . . . . .
Johannes de Thwesil & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Willelmus de Colton . . . . .
Adam Horsman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.	Elizabetha Launder . . . . .
Summa—xxiiij.s. x.d.		

<sup>6</sup> Query, should be "Squyer."

Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Ricardi de Weler . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo filius Hugonis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix "oukyn (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emina del Parsons . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elias Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Websterman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Thome Cutwolf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome Smith' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s. ij.d.	

## BRAME.

Willelmus del Chaumbre vx' . . .	xij.d.
Summa—xij.d.	

(Membrane 44b, column 2).

## TIMBLE.

Walterus del Wode & vx' ejus, <i>Cu(r)pterter,</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Paytsoh & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wrightson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Paytsoh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—ij.s. ij.d.	

## GEWELTHORP'.

Simon de Shuptoſh, <i>Firmarius,</i> . . . . .	ij.s.
Willelmus Atcock & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta ffox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Elyngtoſh & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Nelson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Thome & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wright & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Pek' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lawesod & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffox & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas ffox seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Owain & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Smith' (?) & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Adcock' (?) & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Webster & vx' ejus . . . . .	vi.d.
Johannes Smithsoh & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wethir & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Castell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana filia ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Eleonora Vtting' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Eufemia vx' Johannis Craker . . . . .	iiij.d.

Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Broune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Shepherd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon Taillour & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Gafer' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Gerstah & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Ellerbek' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus del Bank', <i>Tector,</i> & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Mungraue . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Brathwayt & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dunkan & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Vtting' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Malsoh & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Bouef' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Dale & vx' ejus ( <i>sic</i> ) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma Grefeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lang' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gotsoh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Swetyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Deñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Trop' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus de Dacre & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lang' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gotsoh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Swetyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Deñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Trop' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lang' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dolman & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Munkhous & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejusdem Rogeri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Gamel & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxij.s. ij.d.	

D3ERLAWE CUM GALHAGE' MIKLAY ET  
BRATHWAIT.

Thomas florster & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Lynglay & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Lynglay, vidua, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Russell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Borell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Netehird' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gregorius Netehird' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Allerdall' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smith', <i>Faber,</i> & vx' ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Nicholaus Burell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lungelay & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes Russell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johnnes Vtting' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Willelmi Stowe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus de Neuby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Vtting' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Denman & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magister Johnnes & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Halifax & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Burell' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes de Melsamby & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.	Adam Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Lunglay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.	Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alexander Milner & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.	Johannes Coy, <i>Netchird'</i> , . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Starre & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Breuster</i> ,	vj.d.	Johannes Wayneman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus seruiens ejusdem Willemi	iiiij.d.	Willemus de Preston & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . .	iiiij.d.	Summa—xxix.s. ij.d.	
Johannes garcio ejusdem . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejusdem . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Otheline & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iiiij.d.		
Johanna que fuit vx <sup>r</sup> Alexandri Watson . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Shepherd' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Elienor' Smith' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Chaumpnay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.		
Henricus Taillour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.		
Ricardus filius Nicholai & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Beatrix seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Simon de Horsford' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		
Elena seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Carter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.		
Rogerus Jene & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Jene seruiens . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Stowe, <i>Walker</i> , vx <sup>r</sup> . .	vj.d.		
Magota seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus del More . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Teller . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas de Bell . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes de Betteo (?) & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.		
Adam Wrenne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Smith' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willeknus Warde & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Robertus Netehird'	vj.d.		
Willemus Slatter & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		
Jacobus seruiens ejusdem Wil- lelmii . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Alicia de Stodelay . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Anabilla filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Adam Geyt & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Milnere & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.		
Johannes Thomsof & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		
Henricus Chaumpnay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus.	iiiij.d.		
Alicia Semyne . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes Tournour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.		
Adam Smith' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	vj.d.		
Rogerus de Wynkealay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus filius ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Hugo de Regill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Nicholaus de Regill' . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas de Denne . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Johanna que fuit vx <sup>r</sup> Johannis Champnay . . . . .	iiiij.d.		
Thomas Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.		
Ricardus de Denne & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		
Willemus Coke & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.		

## RIPPELAY.

Thomas de Ingleby, Chiualer, <i>Justic'</i>	c.s.
Willemus de Saltby . . . . .	xij.d.
Marion seruiens Domine . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Domine . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Amicia Garthwoman . . . . .	[iiiij.d.]
Margareta Breuster . . . . .	[iiiij.d.]

(Membrane 44b, column 3.)

Johanna seruiens Domine . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de Bikerto <sup>h</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Scott . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta at Yate . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus de fleteham . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Petrus seruiens Aule . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Coke . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Berdeyn, <i>Carpenter</i> , . .	xij.d.
Robertus Berdeñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Sumper & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes fleshheuer', <i>Carnifex</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Margareta Semester . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Sandes . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.
Thomas Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.
Emma filia Willemi Walker' . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Abbot & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kirkynot & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	iiiij.d.
Adam seruiens Ricardi & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Walker' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.
Willemus Souter, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Keller' seruiens ejus . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Stayndrop' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Walker', <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Matilda vx <sup>r</sup> Willemi Daudson, <i>Textor</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willemus Webster & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . .	vj.d.
Johannes Brabæn, <i>Webster</i> , & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Julia filia Brounstall' . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Smyth' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Hugo Mundæ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Breuster</i> , .	vj.d.
Willemus de Yeralay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, <i>Breuster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Pynder & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Masoff & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.
Willemus Clero & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bachur' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Johannis Cord' . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda de Bykerto <sup>h</sup> . . . . .	iiiij.d.



The Wentworth Grandfather to The Earl of Stratford with Margaret Gamoge his wife.

[Engraved from the original at Wentworth Woodhouse.]

#### WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND ITS OWNERS.

MIDWAY betwixt Sheffield and Barnsley, and about a mile off the high road, is the village of Wentworth ; and at the extremity of the village, in a rich surrounding domain, is Wentworth Woodhouse, the historic residence of Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G.

The name "Wentworth" probably means *pleasant abode*, being compounded of "worth," signifying *dwelling place*, and

"went" or "gwent," meaning *fair* or *white*,—as in the word "Derwent," which means *fair* or *white water*. In the Domesday Survey the place is called "Winteworth," which Mr. Hunter interpreted as describing a high but cultivated spot, where the cold season was severe but the land made productive : assuming, we may suppose, that the original name was "Winterworth," a *winter-house*.

Wentworth is now a township in the parish of Wath : in Saxon times it had four proprietors, Reider, Swein, Ulsi, and Artor the priest. The portion which belonged to Reider went after the Conquest to Roger de Busli, and so became part of the honour of Tickhill, whilst the remainder fell to the lords of Skipton. This latter division was shared by the families of Fleming and Newmarch ; and in the thirteenth century one William Fleming gave "all his lands of Wentworth" to the canons of Bolton in Craven, a religious house which we still know as Bolton Abbey. The present stately mansion of Wentworth Woodhouse stands on the very ground which formed a portion of the land thus given to the canons of Bolton, and the inquisitions of the lords of this estate always record it as held of this religious community, until the priory was dissolved at the Reformation.

To revert to the obscure past. It appears that Henry de Wentworth, or Winteworth, was living here in the time of William the Conqueror's sons ; and William, or as some authorities say, Robert de Wentworth, the seventh in descent from him, married Emma, daughter and heiress of William de Wodehouse. This marriage, however, has not been very clearly identified. Hunter shows the connection in a pedigree collected by Gascoign for his kinsman, the great Earl of Strafford. In Glover's visitation of Yorkshire a coat of arms is given, with the quarterings of Wentworth, Woodhouse, Pollington, and Wentworth.<sup>1</sup>

Brooke's MSS. at the Heralds' College allow two marriages betwixt the families ; but there still remains a haze of indefiniteness over the alliance, which requires and deserves investigation. At any rate, the connection of the two families sufficiently accounts for the title of Wentworth-Woodhouse being applied to the mansion ; and does not

<sup>1</sup> "His ancestors had several times been High Sheriffs of the county of York, and had married the heiresses of Wodehus,

Pollington, Hoton, Tinalow, Fitzwilliams, Woodrove, and Gascoigne."—Dedication to Lord Strafford's Letters.

T

—

—

—

•

•

•

•

24th position position' of  
Treasuror  
  
James Gammie  
Ministerial Committee signatures file

*Quin nimiris notus omnibus,  
ignotus mother subi-*

*Thomsonworth*

need the suggestion that the original house was either constructed of wood, or stood in the midst of a wood.

The house occupied by Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, of which there is an etching in Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, seems to have been built during the Tudor period and to have been compounded of both stone and brick. But long before its erection, and when another house probably stood on the site, *cir.* 1460, William Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Woodhouse, married Isabel, daughter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Aldwark; thereby first connecting the two families, who have since in succession owned the Wentworth estates.<sup>2</sup> In four generations from this marriage, we come to Sir William Wentworth, who was created a baronet in 1611, and was father of the great statesman of the reign of Charles I.

The birth of this most remarkable man is entered in a copy of the first edition of Chaucer's works, still in the library at Wentworth, which appears to have been used as a family register; since there are similar notices of several generations of the Wentworth family, previous to Lord Strafford, who, with all his brothers and sisters, are the last entered in the book. We give a facsimile of the writing, which runs thus: "2. Item. Thomas Wentworth, the eldest son, was born at London on Good Friday, the 13th of April, about 12 of the clock at noon: his godfathers, Sir Edward Savill and Mr. Atkinson; his godmother the Lady Digby, anno Domini 1593." Good Friday might be deemed an unlucky day of birth, and so it proved in this case! The child was born in Chancery Lane, at the house of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Robert Atkinson, who was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; and as in after years Wentworth Woodhouse became Lord Strafford's favourite place of abode—so many memorials of which still remain—it may be well to refer briefly to the extraordinary career of this ill-fated nobleman.

His early school-books, which are in good preservation, give evidence, nevertheless, of studious treatment: they have obviously been well read and used. Some of them are much annotated by his own pen; and as his education ad-

<sup>2</sup> At Woolley Park, the seat of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., is the original licence granted by Henry VIII. to Thomas Went-

worth to wear his bonnet in the presence of royalty, on account of an infirmity in his head.

vanced, it is clear that he gave considerable attention to the various religious systems and to metaphysical science. Two mottoes, often repeated in his own handwriting, appear in several of the books he studied, and prove the early tendency of his mind to philosophic reflection, "Ut potiar, patior,"<sup>3</sup> *That I may enjoy, I endure*; and "Qui nimis notus omnibus, ignotus moritur sibi," *He, who is too familiarly known to all, dies in ignorance of himself*. The Rev. Charles Greenwood, Rector of Thornhill, was his tutor and lifelong friend; and when in 1611, Wentworth, being then under nineteen years of age, married Lady Mary Clifford, daughter of the Earl of Cumberland, the tutor accompanied them both, first for a term of residence at Cambridge University, and afterwards in their travels abroad.

The father died just as young Wentworth attained his twenty-first year, when he became Sir Thomas Wentworth, baronet, and resided in great state at Wentworth Woodhouse. His ordinary household appears to have numbered sixty-four persons; and, if tradition may be credited, his wife's family, the Cliffords, brought a retinue of forty servants when they paid their distinguished kinsman a visit.

In 1620 he was elected member for the county of York, and it is commonly said that he became notorious at once for his opposition to the King and his Court; but it was not so. He was always a strong Royalist, and as such had been treated with much respect and kindness by King James. Thomas Wentworth, the member for Oxford, was a Puritan, and his speeches have been attributed to his greater namesake,<sup>4</sup> who certainly on one great occasion acted in direct hostility to the King.

After Wentworth's first short session in Parliament, he returned into Yorkshire, and resumed his studies and rural sports: hawking being a very favourite pastime. In the autumn of 1621, he went to London, and next year being attacked there by a "great fever," he removed to Bow, where his wife died, and her remains were brought away,

<sup>3</sup> *Ut potiar patior* is adapted from Apuleius, and *qui nimis, &c.*, is quoted from Seneca's *Thyestes*.

<sup>4</sup> Isaac Disraeli, in his "Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I." says: "The fierce patriotic speeches which have often been ascribed to Sir Thomas

Wentworth were, in fact, delivered by a Mr. Thomas Wentworth, member for Oxford, who appears to have been hunted out of that city by the influence of the University, against whom he had raised the townsmen."

and buried in the church at Wentworth, on 21st September, 1622.

In the spring of 1625, he married Lady Arabella Holles, a daughter of the Earl of Clare, "a lady exceeding comely and beautiful, and yet much more lovely in the endowments of her mind :" such is Sir George Radcliffe's description of her. She bore three children who survived their parents : it being through the elder daughter that the name and lineage of Wentworth have been preserved.

In 1627, on a subsidy being asked in Parliament for the King, Wentworth, contrary to the advice of his friends, refused to contribute, and was committed as a prisoner to the Marshalsea, remaining under restraint until the end of the year. Being released, and again representing his own county in Parliament, he vehemently denounced arbitrary imprisonments and enforced loans ; but finding that the Puritans were tainted with disloyalty, he retreated from any further connection with them ; and his political enemy, Buckingham, being dead, all obstacles betwixt the King and himself were removed ; and he became the recipient of royal favours and honours.

In July, 1628, he was created Baron Wentworth, and soon afterwards was made Viscount, privy counsellor, and Lord President of the north. In October, 1631, his wife died, and in the following October he was privately married to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, who was with him in Ireland throughout his Vice-royalty, which commenced in 1633.<sup>5</sup> It was here that his great

<sup>5</sup> The following letter was addressed by Lord Strafford, in his own handwriting, to his cousin, Mr. Wentworth, of Woolley :—

"S'.—My cumming into Yorkshire is very uncertaine, but I should harteley wishe myself ther, when I might be able to doe you service : howbeit, sine you are that poore Papist you mention, your best way will be certainly to compounde with the Commissioners, w<sup>t</sup>, if I may know when you intende to goe that way, I will write to the Commissioners, and doe you the best helpe therin I can. If you builde a new house, remember that I tell you, itt is a matter whearin you may shewe a greate deale, and a great wante of discretion ; itt being nothing soe easye a thing to builde well, as men

take itt to be that knowe it not, and therefore att your perill looke well aboute you. I am gladdie your familiye still increaseth, *et pluribus munimur staret* ; and God hath sent me a second son, \* allsoe a young Irishman ; but whear ever they be borne, God make them good and honest, and then the matter is not greate. Wee of this partte of our familiye, you see are turned abrode into the wide world, whilst your partte of itt, sit warme and at ease by your owne fire. Well, itt makes not much either way God blesse us in our Pilgrimadge,

\* This son died in infancy, and is no mentioned in Strafford's pedigree, but Foster, in his "Yorkshire Pedigree," calls him Thomas.

powers of government were most conspicuously shown ; and if his rule did not quite fulfil Thomas Hood's ideal of what would be perfection—"a pure despotism, with an angel for an autocrat"—this was from no deficiency of arbitrary exactions ; whilst it is certain that he has left traces of beneficial effect on that unfortunate country, which no other Viceroy has ever equalled. That he had a high sense of the dignity of his office is proved by the following extract from the diary of William Blundell, the cavalier :—

I saw the Earl of Strafford in Dublin (June, 1639), where he was then Lord Deputy, in far greater state (in some respects) than the King of England. I saw one princely stable of the Deputy's, wherein I judged the worst of 60 horses for the great saddle to be worth £30. He was an excellent orator, as appears by his speeches at the bar ; and a passing wise man. A Colonel of Parliament told me that beyond the seas it is reported of England that it produceth but one wise man in an age, and that the people gaze on him awhile as a monster, then cut off his head. "So," said he, "did they do by Sir Thomas More and the Earl of Strafford."

The great vigour of his personal sway was quickly shown in the restraint of a grinding aristocracy, and the protection of the poor from their oppression. No king ever had a better servant and representative. Strafford summoned an Irish Parliament, and obtained six royal subsidies of £30,000 each. All the royal property in Connaught, which had been confiscated to the Crown in the reign of Henry III., and was compounded for by a rent-charge under Queen Elizabeth, and had ultimately been appropriated by the occupants, was now wrested from them and restored to the King. He found the Customs farmed by two English ladies, whom he paid off, and so brought to the Treasury treble the amount which had previously been received. In place of a small woollen manufacture, he introduced the growth of flax, and originated the linen trade of the north of Ireland, which has ever since so greatly thriven. Tobacco was also cultivated under his direction. The victualling of ships was another commercial success which he instituted ; and, in

you in your repose ; keepe you with contentment whear you are, and send us with health backe to our owne homes to praise him, in his owne good time ; and see you be merry the whilst, and we will bee as much as wee can. God's goodness rest upon your whole household,

continuing, whear ever I am, both to you and itt, in bloudes and affection,  
" Your ever most fathfull  
" cousin and friend,  
" WENTWORTH.  
" Dublin, 29th of September, 1634.  
" My Cousin Wentworth."

crowning proof of his far-seeing policy, he commenced building a royal palace on his own property, which he intended the King to take off his hands, and use as an occasional residence. It is near to Naas, in Kildare, that the unfinished and now ruinous palace, called Jigginstown, stands.<sup>6</sup> It is beautiful in its masonry, and is built of Dutch brick ; and Lord Strafford designed that the King should take it off his hands at cost price, and occasionally occupy it. (What a cure for absenteeism would still be the example of resident Royalty !) In a letter to Archbishop Laud, dated 27th September, 1637, Strafford described what he had been doing. " His Majesty will justify me that at my last being in England, I acquainted him with a purpose I had to build him a house at the Naas ; it being uncomely his Majesty should not have one here of his own capable to lodge him with moderate conveniency, which in truth as yet he hath not, in case he might be pleased some time hereafter to look upon this kingdom—that when it was built, if liked by his Majesty, it should be his, paying me as it cost ; if disliked, *a suo damno*, I was content to keep it, and smart for my folly." Laud replied that the King was well pleased with this proposed bargain.

In 1640, Strafford returned from Ireland, being ill almost to death upon the way, and resided at Wentworth, when he was put in command of the northern army that was called out to resist an expected Scottish invasion. The sitting Parliament now began to impeach his conduct, and the King commanded his presence in London, promising him protection when he came, and the result is well known. Tried and condemned for high treason, the Earl of Strafford (for the King had made him an Earl just before he left Ireland) was beheaded on Tower Hill, on 12th May, 1641, and his body was brought to Wentworth for burial. Dr. Mozley writes, " Thus perished, a victim to political and religious violence, the malevolence of an oligarchy, and we must add the weakness of a king, as great a statesman, and as noble a man, as England ever produced."

By the attainder everything belonging to the Earl became forfeited to the crown ; but, five days after the execution, a

<sup>6</sup> That the property on which he had built was his own is clear from what he wrote, after his condemnation, to Sir

George Radcliffe : " If the debts cannot otherwise be discharged the lands in Kildare may be sold."

royal warrant was issued that gave all back to the family, and on the restoration of Charles II. the title was revived, 1st December, 1660. The deceased had been a great sufferer from gout and stone, but his bodily pains never weakened his mental powers, or restrained his energetic action. No doubt his temper was quick, but he had a deep devotional spirit, and was largely generous. In Wakefield Parish Church is a grand organ case of black oak, that contained an instrument which Lord Strafford gave to the church, and it still holds the more modern organ. In the York Minster accounts of 1639, this item occurs : "To Mr. Horsley, for strikeing my Lord Deputy's coate on the organs, 4s.," which leads to the surmise that he may have given the "organs." He left a son and two daughters by his second wife, and his widow also had a daughter. These latter two retired to Illooton Roberts, where Lady Strafford survived her husband for nearly half a century. The son, calling himself Lord Raby, for the earldom was forfeited, went abroad, and resided at Rouen and elsewhere on the Continent for some years, his two sisters remaining at Wentworth.

William, the second Earl of Strafford, was twice married, but left no issue ; and of his two sisters, who both married, only Anne, the elder, wife of Edward Watson, Baron Rockingham, bore children. Her eldest son became Lord Rockingham, and succeeded to the Watson property in Northamptonshire ; and her second surviving son, Thomas, took the name of Wentworth, and inherited the Wentworth estates. These devolved upon his only son, Thomas Wentworth, who was created Marquis of Rockingham ; and on his death the title and property devolved upon his son, the second Marquis. He, however, dying without issue, the estate passed to the grandson of the first Marquis, and son of his eldest daughter, Anne, who had married William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, great grandfather of the present noble owner of Wentworth Woodhouse, who thus inherits the Strafford property through the female line.

We may now offer some short notices of the several successors at Wentworth of the great Earl of Strafford. The son was only fifteen at his father's death in 1641. On 27th February, 1654, he married the lady Henrietta Maria, widow of Viscount Molyneux, and daughter of the seventh Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton after the battle

of Worcester ; and whose widow offered such heroic resistance to the Parliamentary forces both at Lathom House and in the Isle of Man. Thus both Lord Strafford and his wife had painful domestic memories to dwell upon ; and they appear to have lived in much retirement at Wentworth, exercised in good works, and united by the closest bonds of tender sympathy. On 29th June, 1663, soon after the King's restoration, and his own recovery of title, Lord Strafford administered to his father's effects, with the consent of his widow, the Countess Dowager.<sup>7</sup> The late Earl had of course died intestate. In the year 1684 Lord Strafford expended £700 in erecting a new chapel for his tenants, or rather in putting a new exterior case on the building which had been there for centuries. Inside there are still some traces of Norman work, probably brought from Burton Priory when it was demolished ; for an ancestor is recorded to have purchased some of the old materials. Within the chapel are affecting memorials of the first Earl, placed there by his son ; who also dedicated a tablet in testimony of his own wife's excellent qualities ; that lady having "died of a spotted fever at London upon the 27th December, 1685." Lord Strafford married again, but remained childless ; and his own death occurred on 16th October, 1695.

There is abundant proof that the second Earl of Strafford was, throughout his life, a needy and embarrassed man. His debts were many, both great and small, as shown in his correspondence with his cousins at Woolley and Bretton, whom he calls his "Commissioners;" and though his rents always appear to have been greatly in arrear, there can be no doubt, I imagine, that betwixt affording support to the king so long as the Civil war lasted, and being afterwards heavily mulcted by the Parliament, his estates were so drained of income that he had no power left to do half the good that he wished. There is a letter from Marris, the steward at Wentworth, written to his master abroad, in which he complains of the two young ladies causing great expense, by living in grand state at Wentworth, and urging in vain that they should go to their step-mother at Hooton Roberts. Their extra-

<sup>7</sup> "1663, June 29.—Administration of the goods of Thomas, Lord Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, late of Wentworth Wodehouse, co. York, who has died intestate, granted to William, Lord Went-

worth and Earl of Strafford, legitimate son of the said deceased, with the consent of Elizabeth, Lady Wentworth, widow." —Doncaster Act Book, Will Office, York.

vagance must have added to his lordship's embarrass-  
ment.

After the death of his first beloved wife, who was buried in York Minster, he greatly desired to make a handsome gift to the funds of the Cathedral, "the place for the worship of God," as he said, "being fittest for the memoriall of a saint and the daughter of a saint." The benefaction, therefore, was in memory of his deceased wife, whose excellencies he had recorded on a tablet in Wentworth Church in terms so laudatory as not indeed to be imitated ; but so beautifully tender and exquisitely expressive of his conjugal affection, that the inscription has been wisely preserved in the pages of Mr. Hunter's *South Yorkshire*. The Earl's letter on the subject of his benefaction is thus addressed to the Dean of York, the original being among the muniments of the Dean and Chapter of York :—

"W. WOODHOUSE, 30<sup>th</sup> Aug. '87.

"Sir.—I had long since a letter w<sup>ch</sup> yourselfe and y<sup>e</sup> prebends were pleas'd to write me, w<sup>ch</sup> ill health and severall accidents has kept me from acknowledging sooner, & I beg your pardons for. Things are in so ill a condition in Ireland, where y<sup>e</sup> greatest part of my estate now is, and my debts are so great, as I cannot doe what I desire ; but, besids a decent tombe I intend for my father, w<sup>ch</sup> shall not be unbecoming y<sup>e</sup> minster of Yorke, I will, by y<sup>e</sup> grace of God, give a thous<sup>d</sup> p<sup>d</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Church. I hope I may live to see this done, but, if I doe not, it shall be provided for in my will, and I shall shortly send and advise further with you about it—&c., &c.

"Your affectionate, faithfull friend and servant,

"STRAFFORD.

"For Doctor Wickham, Deane of Yorke."

This letter seems to intimate that the writer must have largely purchased land in Ireland, for his father denies having added much to his own patrimony. In the martyred statesman's defence at his trial, he says, that he desired peace beyond everything, and that "I might enjoy the little estate my ancestors left me ; for, it is certainly true, whatever the world may think to the contrary, it is very little better from what my father left me ; something it is, and the most part of the improvement of it was before I came to serve the king."

It would be interesting to identify the lands in Ireland which the two Earls of Strafford respectively added to their English estates. The first Earl certainly owned Irish property ; and the Barony of Shillelagh and Cashaw, in Count<sup>y</sup>

Wicklow, has descended to Earl Fitzwilliam from the Straffords. *Cosha*, the "Park of Parks," as the Lord Deputy called his favourite residence, seems to have stood near Coolattin, which is the name of Lord Fitzwilliam's seat, and was built after the rebellion in 1798. *Fairwood*, "the fairest place to take your pleasure in all his majesty's dominions," is another name for a house used by Lord Strafford; and on the Coolattin property is a farmhouse still called Fairwood, near which are some ruins that are popularly named "Black Tom's Castle," which tradition says was a hunting-seat of the great Earl. In the same county are four other and smaller detached estates, which have also descended to the present owner; and there is every reason to believe that both the Earls of Strafford bought Irish lands. Margaret Gascoigne, the grandmother of the Lord Deputy, brought into the Strafford family the properties of Gawthorpe, Harewood, and adjoining townships, and in 1656 William, Earl of Strafford, being in great need of money, sold these lands for about £28,000, out of which, besides paying off some pressing debts, it is believed that he added to his Irish inheritance.

The pious Earl having died in 1695, the £1000 came into the hands of the York Chapter as a legacy in his will. He was interred in the Minster by the side of his first beloved wife, at whose burial on 13 January, 1685-6, a very disgraceful riot took place. The lady had died in London on the 27 December, and the hearse which contained her body was met just outside Micklegate Bar by a company of Sir John Reresby's Grenadiers, he being the governor of the city. The soldiers, on reaching the choir door of the Minster, "stood on either side of the corps, to let the same be carryed quietly in, and to hinder the rabble from stealing the escutcheons off from the pall and herse, and to let the clergy and gentry that attended the corps to go quietly in." The depositions taken on the occasion describe a most disgraceful riot on this sacred spot. The "old countess dowager" could scarcely get into the church. The mob called the soldiers the "black-guard," and there was a furious encounter in the nave, the soldiers clubbing the crowd with their musquets. What the noble widower must have felt at this horrible desecration when his saintly wife was being committed to the tomb, it is difficult to imagine.

One sad proof of Lord Strafford's indigence, when his large estates are considered, is shown by his treatment of Mr. John Wentworth of Woolley, brother and ultimately heir of Sir George Wentworth, who had raised and commanded a regiment for King Charles. Mr. John Wentworth was a highly cultivated lawyer, and became secretary to Edward Lord Lyttleton, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Whilst subsequently living with his sister, Mrs. Rosamond Widdrington, in Northumberland, he received in 1647 an invitation from his cousin, Lord Strafford, who was then residing at Rouen, to join him in the capacity of secretary. At Woolley is still preserved the pass from Lord Fairfax which allowed Wentworth to travel across the country on his way abroad. It runs thus :—

"Aug. 18, 1648. These are to requyre you to permit the bearer hereof, M<sup>r</sup>. John Wentworth, and his servant Matthew Husband, with their horses, swordes, and a portmanteau to passe quietly and without your interruption to London, and from thence to Rye in Sussex, upon his necessarie occassions, and to return, provided it be within two months from the date hereof. Given under my hande and seale the day of yeare above writ.

"To all officers and soldiers within y<sup>e</sup> service of y<sup>e</sup> Parliament, whom these presents may concurn.  
"FAIRFAX."

Mr. Wentworth was abroad in France with Lord Strafford between two and three years. Some notes of his travelling expenses are still preserved. "The travelling to Rouen, £18 ; to Dieppe, £7 ; suite, £9 ; and at Dieppe, £66."

A very painful letter, written in 1682, very shortly before the writer's death, contains a heavy charge against his lordship of having accepted valuable services, without any due acknowledgment. Mr. Wentworth writes that, having "a quiet and comfortable being, as with a mother more than a sister," he left this home for his noble cousin's service, where he was "not willing as a drone in the hive to eat your bread without doing something for it." He goes on to say, "I made you a proposal, and perhaps you may remember, that for £400 per annum, to keep you a chariot and a couple of horses, and your familie in better order and plentie than it had been, tho there had been £1000 a year spent that came out of England ; but it not being followed it came to nothing." After reciting other benefits, he states that for them "and other times of your service I expended some scores of pounds, without ever craving a farthing of you, or ever thinking of it,

unlesse it would come voluntarily of your own accord." He goes on to say that of late he had lacked the means of serving his noble relative, but was "allway willing if opportunity had been offered; save only in the particular of advancing my part of the £500, to prevent a breach betwixt Sir Thomas Wentworth of Bretton and you, which would certainly have beeene, if he had not been paid, which you know hath laine long time with you; and now upon so great an exigence, as to be assisted with so small a part, as only £100 to be denied. And whereas you did but desire sparing till next spring, to be put off for a year and a half longer; and think to be a bad requital after all. My Lord, pardon me if I presume to take notice to you, that I observe my money issues from you in vast summes, farre more unnecessarily than in paying an old and an honest debt, and therefore have reason to resent it. The more strange that you will not reserve so small a tribute for me now. Nay, my Lord, if you will yet please to helpe me (if but) with £50 before Christmas, and £50 more at any time before March, I shall be well pleased; otherwise, if I must not have this favour from you, I must sell my interest in that security you have made to Mr. Edmunds and me; for I have need of money, and am resolved to shew myself of my own, and to go about it as soone as I can possibly, and so I take my leave, &c." The subjoined letter seems to be a reply to these very uncomfortable charges.

For John Wentworth of Woolley, Esq., these.

W. W., 18 April, —82.

Good COSEN.—I have appointed ye bearer to shew you two letters, which may satisfie. I have some reason to desire you will excuse nice for my promise yesterday, to pay you a hundred paid out of my next Renta. As you speake to mee, your interest money shall be paid; and next yeare I designe your and Mr. Edmunds principales; and being so much at ease as you are, iff you should be putt to take up a hundred, paid for want of having [beeu] unpaid by mee, I hope it will be no great inconvenience; but that I may yet find occasion to make amenda, by being of more use to you and yours. That I am yet behind for about a yeare's allowance of thirty, paid when you were long since my secretary in France—you having beeene in so plentifull condition, I likewise hope you will excuse; and blame my ill fortune more than mee, who though I may have thereby beeene sometimes a slow creditor [debtor!] yet hope to prove a good one.

I am

Your affectionate Cosen and humble servant,

STRAFFORDE.

When, owing to his monetary difficulties, Lord Strafford sold his Harewood estate, he seems, by the following notice, to have resolved to get his affairs into a better condition.

**"MY DIRECTIONS CONCERNING MY TENNANTS."**

"For theire arreases I will alowe them the abatement of one yeares rent w<sup>ch</sup> is all they can in reason expect: but yet so let them see that I desire theire well doeing, as well as to have my owne, I will leave directions w<sup>th</sup> my Coseners, my Commissioners, that there may be yet more done for them, that by these helpes they may be enabled to make good payments to mee, and whether by the times, or improvidence, or the like in any of them, they may have had prejudice, by this meanes they may be enabled to recover themselves the better, and to live well. And now, aftter this, if they will not on the other side carry themselves w<sup>th</sup> that justice and affection to mee to pay these things w<sup>th</sup>out trouble and charge, then I will proceed to have my right w<sup>th</sup>out the least favour, and that they may thus understand me right, and not make an ill use hereof, I shall hereby lett them know that if they will not also pay in theire Fines w<sup>th</sup>in a yeaer, such person whatever as shall not doe so, shall be no longer my Tennant, as likewise if they shall not hereaffter pay theire rents well, whoever they be, they shall be w<sup>th</sup>out favour, be sharply proceeded against according to reason, and forth with be thrown out of theire farms.

**"STRAFFORDE."**

"Woodhouse 11 Aug : 1656."

The following extracts are from the Bible of the famous Charlotte Countess of Derby, which is preserved at Wentworth Woodhouse :—

1654 Stille d'angleterre Mardi 27 de fevuerier 1653. Ma fille Henriet Marie feut marieé a ce digne seigneur monsieur le Conte de Strafforde : Dieu les veille benir et continue ces grasses sur eux et leur faire celles de vivre en sa crainte et que leurs affections ne decroisent jamais, sait les prieres que j'adresse a mon bon Dieu pour eux, et qu'il lui plaisse de leur faire la grasse de vivre longueument et heureusement ensemble, Le signeur Dieu en sa misericorde veille dire amen a mes très-humble supplications.

The obliging lines of mee on y<sup>e</sup> other side is y<sup>e</sup> writeing of y<sup>t</sup> admirable Lady Charlotte de la Tremoile Countesse of Derby, whose memory I can never enough honnour both in particular for y<sup>e</sup> great obligations I had to her for many yeares & to her death w<sup>ch</sup> was y<sup>e</sup> first great losse I could have a full sense of, & for her being Mother to my Wife now I trust in God happy in the highest heaven, w<sup>ch</sup> deare Saint neither my toungue nor heart can any way expresse so passionate a love & honnour for as she deserves, & especially of mee her most disconsolate husband, whom yet Gods infinite mercy sustaines beyond w<sup>t</sup> I could imagine, God grant it may be to his service & glory & y<sup>e</sup> salvation of my poore soule through our only Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ.

**STRAFFORDE.**

W. Woodhouse 12 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1686.

On the fly-leaf of a Bible and Common Prayer, printed at Cambridge, 1635, formerly belonging to James Stanley Earl of Derby, now in the library at Wentworth House is written in neat small handwriting the following short prayers :—

Going to read—Make me & God to understand the way of thy precepts so shall I talke often of thy wondrous workes.

After reading—I am thine, & save me, for I have sought thy precepts.

Before prayer—I worship thee & God that lives for ever & I cast myself before thy throne.

Lord grant, I may now so praise thee as I may please thee, & so pray unto thee that thou maist grant me my requests for Christ Jesus' sake.

Then follows in large bold writing :—

This above is y<sup>e</sup> writeing of y<sup>e</sup> most noble Lord James Earle of Derby, my most honnoured Father in law who died a Blessed Martyr for his King & Country on Wednesday y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1652.

Wentworth Woodhouse 12<sup>th</sup> Aug. 86.

STRAFFORDE.

On the other side of same fly-leaf is the following memorandum written by the same hand :—

All y<sup>e</sup> notes in this Bible y<sup>t</sup> I have yet seen were the said Earle of Derbys owne writeing & this was a Bible of y<sup>e</sup> most noble and most excellent Lord's, whose memory shall ever be sacred to mee as I am beyond expression oblig'd to for his high merritts, great favours to mee above w<sup>t</sup> I could deserve, & his Lordships being Father to one of y<sup>e</sup> most virtuous worthiest & noblest Ladys y<sup>t</sup> ever was in the world, whom I was almost thirty yeares blessed w<sup>t</sup>, & to whom he had been long pleased to wishe mee, God of his infinite goodnessse grant I may to y<sup>e</sup> last of my life pay all duty to his memory & family, & ioyne mee ag<sup>t</sup> to my Blessed wife in Eternale happinesse thorow y<sup>e</sup> Mercies of our Creator & Redeemer our Blessed for ever.

STRAFFORDE.

W Woodhouse 12 Aug 1686.

The next owner of Wentworth Woodhouse, with all its valuable treasures, which the deceased Earl had annexed to the mansion by will, was Thomas Watson, son of Lady Anne Wentworth and Baron Rockingham. Taking the name of Wentworth with the property, "His Honour Wentworth," as he was popularly called, admirably fulfilled his eminent position. Though distinguished rather for his private virtues than his political interest and influence, he nevertheless sat in Parliament during the greater part of his life, but never for his own county. His true character was

that of a high-minded country gentleman and conscientious landowner. He married the daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Proby of Elton ; and one son, the survivor of three children, was carefully reared by these excellent parents. His Honour left a special mark upon the property by increasing the religious and educational provision for his tenants ; and when his son attained the age of manhood, and married Lady Mary Finch on 22nd September, 1716, he modestly retired with his wife to Hooton Roberts, and placed the young couple in the family mansion. This, however, had undergone considerable alterations ; for the garden front, as we now see it composed of red brick and stone quoins, was built by his Honour, and it formed a casing to the old courts and chambers of the Tudor structure which still remain. The initials T. W. are carved in various places on the stone-work ; and there are also curious and unaccountable decorations cut in the stone, which include military trophies, such as flags and drums, a large parrot also, and even snakes.

His Honour died 6th October, 1723, and his son, who was created Baron Malton in 1728, and in 1746 had the higher title of Marquis of Rockingham conferred upon him, especially distinguished himself as a prominent and loyal supporter of the Hanoverian succession. It was for this very decided and consistent course of policy, that he was raised through several steps of rank to the Marquisate, after having already succeeded to the Barony of Rockingham in his own family, on the elder branch becoming extinct.

One little illustration of the heartiness and sincerity with which the Earl of Malton, as he then was, must have espoused the side that resisted the Pretender's claims, is shown by the strong Anti-Jacobite principles which had been imbibed by his youthful son. When fifteen years old, and at home for the holidays from Westminster School, and supposed at the time to be hunting, this youth rode off in company with a groom named Stephen Cobb, and joined the Duke of Cumberland's army at Carlisle, then engaged in pursuit of the rebels. The boy's letter to his mother, dated at Carlisle, in which he asks her pardon for the anxiety he had caused her, is still preserved in the archives at Wentworth.

The complete defeat and dispersion of the young Pre-

J

•

P

•

—

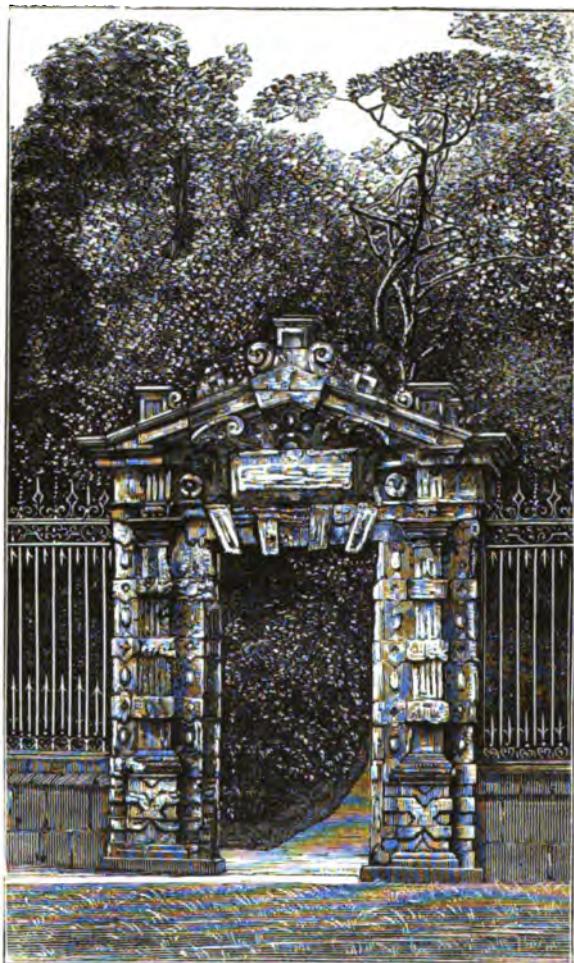
—

—

—

—

—



THE WELL-GATE, WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE.

(Said to be designed by Inigo Jones.)



tender's forces found commemoration by the Marquis in the erection of what is known as "Hooper's Stand," which was never completed : only one of three intended towers having been built. He also built the "Needle's Eye," so called, we believe, from its being perforated,—a structure which has no significance, but was thought to be ornamental at a time when more trees and fewer buildings were to be seen in the landscape.

It was this first Marquis of Rockingham who took down the old Park front of Wentworth Woodhouse, and erected the present exterior, which is a grand façade, 600 feet long, forming one of the largest and most imposing mansions in England; and it was from this time called "Wentworth House." The architect who supplied the designs for this frontage was named Henry Flitcroft,<sup>8</sup> and he died before his work was completed. The upper storey of the wings was added in 1806, after Carr's designs, by William the fourth Earl Fitzwilliam.

The father, his Honour Wentworth, and his son, the first Marquis of Rockingham, have thus put a new back and front to the house ; the centre of the building, which includes large portions of the structure of Lord Strafford's time, being left untouched. And so we find encased within these modern facings several small courts, known as the Chapel Court, the Stone Court, the Green or Basin Court, the P. H. or Piazza Court—openings which were necessary for the admission of light and air into the various surrounding apartments.

A singularly beautiful relic of old times, known as the "Well Gate,"<sup>10</sup> is yet standing, though the carving has suffered much from our moist climate. It was the entrance to one of the outer courts of the original house, and led to the well or spring of water, which still flows in the Park at a short distance from the gate. The little fir tree on the gate sprang from a seed planted by Charles, Marquis of Rockingham, when a boy.

What are still known as "Clifford's Lodgings," large and

<sup>8</sup> Henry Flitcroft built Woburn Abbey, &c., and died in 1769.

<sup>9</sup> John Carr, a native of Horbury, near Wakefield, was twice Lord Mayor of York. He designed many fine mansions and public buildings, and was the architect of Harewood House. He died in Feb. 1807, aged 86. (See his memoir by Mr. Davies, vol. iv. p. 202 of this

Journal.)

<sup>10</sup> This is said to have been designed by Inigo Jones, but it looks of an older period. The character of the building is certainly like the Water Gate at York Stairs, by Hungerford Market, which was his work, and is deservedly admired.

lofty rooms in which the relations of Lord Strafford's first wife were domiciled at their visits, are now the private apartments of Lord and Lady Fitzwilliam ; and as the site of the house occupies 3a. Or. 37p., we find in this wide area some curious traces of bygone life in the names attached to the more distant chambers. For instance, there is a room called "Dummy's Hut ;" another, near the bakehouse, known as "Glory Hole :" then we have "Doctor's Shop," "Harper's bedroom," "Captain Buck's room," who was comptroller of the household under the second Earl of Rockingham ; and "Bedlam," which is the men-servants' dormitory.

It is evident that both stone and brick were freely used in the construction of the Tudor mansion : probably, as now, the front was built of stone and the back of brick ; since what exterior remains of the old house are apparent in the courts lead to this conclusion. The Stone Court is all carved stone and very handsome, though in parts much crumbled away ; whilst the wall of the old house, as shown in the Chapel Court, is red brick with stone quoinings.

The Marquis died on 14th December, 1750, and was succeeded by his son Charles, whose four brothers all died before manhood. He married Mary, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Bright, Esq., of Badsworth, who brought the manors of Ecclessall, Billingley and Badsworth as her dowry. This second Marquis of Rockingham was distinguished in political life ; having on two occasions for brief periods filled the high place of Prime Minister of this country. His first tenure of this office lasted for a year, from 1765 to 1766 ; and when in March, 1782, he again succeeded to the Premiership, he only lived to the following July, when at his death the title became extinct. What gives special interest to his political career was his close association with Fox and Burke ; also during the time of his elevation the two great events of modern English history occurred, namely, the separation of the United States of America from England, and the conquest and annexation of India as a British dependency. The conspicuous column which stands on high ground in the Park, near Scholes, and is known as "Keppel's Pillar," was begun by this second Marquis, and finished by his successor, Earl Fitzwilliam, to commemorate the naval glory of England and their common friendship with Admiral Keppel.

On the death of the Marquis, 1st July, 1782, who was

childless, the Wentworth property was inherited by his nephew, the son of his elder sister, Anne, who, on 22nd June, 1766, had married William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, and so brought the estates into the family of the present noble owner. Eight children were the result of this marriage, six of them being daughters; and the eldest son, who succeeded to the title and estates, held for a short period the office of Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, where two centuries before Lord Strafford had ruled. He first married Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, a daughter of the Earl of Besborough, and from her was born a son, and only child, the late Earl Fitzwilliam. It was William, the fourth Earl, who erected within the Park, within sight of the house, but more than a mile distant from it, what is known as the "Mausoleum." The building, which was designed by Carr, is thus inscribed, "This monument was erected by William Earl Fitzwilliam, 1788, to the memory of Charles Marquis of Rockingham." On the basement storey is a statue by Nollekens of the Marquis, which is surrounded by busts of his chief political supporters—Edmund Burke, Duke of Portland, Frederick Montagu, Sir George Saville, Charles James Fox, Admiral Keppel, Lord John Cavendish, and John Lee.

The next owner of Wentworth, as already stated, was Charles William, only child of the fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, who was born 4th May, 1786. He was a man of high mental culture, and deep political foresight. Though an hereditary and firm Whig of the old school, he maintained and expressed his own independent opinions; and was a declared advocate for a repeal of the Corn Laws before Mr. Cobden was born into political life. He always held that the church-rate was a righteous charge, and the writer perfectly remembers his lordship saying to him, that he would have the poor-rate, the highway-rate, and the church-rate all collected in one bag, and each paid out according to the demand from this common fund. In his earlier life undivided Yorkshire was the Empire County of England, which the best and noblest in rank, intellect, and wealth competed to represent; and as Lord Milton he shared in the alternating contests of Brougham, Wilberforce, Stuart Wortley, and Lascelles, and was repeatedly successful. He was member for Yorkshire when twenty-one years old, and subsequently represented the county of

Northampton, in which was his Milton property. He married his first cousin, Lady Mary Dundas, and dying in 1857, left a large family, of whom the present Earl was the second son, his elder brother having died in 1835, soon after his marriage. The late Earl was a judicious patron of art, and made additions to both the pictures and sculptures at Wentworth ; and he paved the grand saloon with marble, in completion of the architect Flitcroft's design, after removing a fine oak floor.

In 1807, William, fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, had prefixed the name of Wentworth to that of his own family, and this is still borne by all his descendants. The present Earl's elder brother, when alive, was called Mr. Wentworth, being Viscount Milton's oldest son. He married, in 1833, a daughter of the Earl of Liverpool, Lady Selina Jenkinson. Mr. Wentworth was a man of the highest character, and possessed abilities, which, had he lived, would have fitted him for the first position in political life. At the general election in 1830, consequent on the death of George the Fourth, there was a keenly contested election for Northamptonshire, and his father, Lord Milton, and Lord Althorp (afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer) were the Whig candidates. Before the election Lady Milton was taken seriously ill and died. Young Mr. Wentworth, though only 18 years of age, took his father's place, addressed the various constituencies of the county, and by his energy and eloquence secured his father's return. Mr. Wentworth's promising career was closed by his early death in 1835, eighteen months after he became known as Lord Milton. His posthumous daughter was married to the eldest son of Lord Portman, and his widow some years afterwards, married Mr. G. S. Foljambe, of Osberton. When in 1847 Sir John Byng, who had been created Baron Strafford in 1835, was elevated to the title of Earl of Strafford, the late Lord Fitzwilliam naturally felt that this trench'd on a grand name inseparably connected with his Yorkshire property : so he restored the old name of "Wentworth Woodhouse" to the mansion ; but several milestones in the neighbourhood still record on the roadside the distance from "Wentworth House."

It is difficult, and somewhat perilous, to speak of the living as they may deserve ; but this at least may be truly said, that all we can look for in a high-minded English

nobleman and gentleman, loaded with the great responsibilities that attach to large possessions, is impersonated in the present owner of Wentworth ; and that the grandeur and hospitality, maintained and dispensed by the Earls of Strafford and their successors, have not been dulled or diminished under the present *régime*. Earl Fitzwilliam married, in 1838, Lady Frances Harriet Douglas, eldest daughter of the Earl of Morton. His filial piety has been recently shown by the erection of a costly and beautiful parish church at Wentworth, the nave of the old church being taken down, and the chancel, with its monuments and records, being reserved as a mortuary chapel. An inscription in the new edifice states that the noble founder would thus perpetuate a record of his reverence and affection for his deceased parents.

The spacious stables at Wentworth Woodhouse, which are detached from the house, were built by the second Marquis of Rockingham, and they extend over an area of 2a. 1r. 30p. ; but there is not more accommodation than is needed for the large stud of horses, of which all the members of a numerous family make diligent use after the "Fitzwilliam hounds."

Much of the Wentworth estate, which in Lord Strafford's time must have been purely agricultural, is now converted to mining and manufacturing purposes. Rich beds of coal everywhere underlie the property ; and the domain has become environed by pits and iron-works.<sup>11</sup> But there are spots reserved from the intrusion of dirt and smoke,—including gardens and a menagerie that measure 52a. 1r. 13p.,—a deer park of 305a. 1r. 25p., other lands in the Park measuring 691a. 3r. 34p., woods also that cover 357a. 0r. 29p., and 54a. 2r. 13p. of water. Both red and fallow deer abound in the Park, where is also a herd of Indian buffaloes, grey in colour, small in size, but very fine in form ; which have been bred here for many generations. There is also a flock of sheep called "Jacob's flock," being speckled black and white, most of which have four horns, and some even more.

The collection of pictures, especially the Vandykes, is very grand. Among these is a beautiful portrait of Henrietta

<sup>11</sup> In 1303, 31 Edw. I., a warrant was granted to William de Wynteworth-Wodehus to turn the highroad adjacent to his mansion house. For diverting a public highway for private accommoda-

tion, each successive owner of Wentworth has been bound to repair a portion of the highroad outside the Park ; and Lord Fitzwilliam still obeys this order.

Maria, the gift of Charles,<sup>12</sup> but above all, claiming the first attention, are the portraits of Strafford himself. These were made heirlooms by the will of the second Lord Strafford. There are many other relics of the great statesman which will have a sad interest for the student of those troubled times. The carved oak billiard-table, at which he used to find his indoor relaxation ; the books which he read ; the bed wherein he slept. All these, coupled with the portraits, help to bring vividly before the visitor the home and presence of the haughty Earl.

Lord Fitzwilliam possesses many of the celebrated animal pictures of George Stubbs, A.R.A. This artist was much patronized by the second Marquis of Rockingham, for whom he painted several pictures ; and amongst them a life-sized portrait of the famous race-horse, " Whistle-jacket," which hangs in the principal drawing-room. There is neither shadow nor background in this picture, but it was intended that some portrait-painter should place King George III. on the horse's back, and that a landscape-painter should put in a background. But, when the Marquis heard how nearly the picture had been destroyed by the horse, who caught a sight of his own portrait just as it was finished, and would have furiously attacked it, he preferred keeping it in its present state, in memory of the occurrence.

There are some fine specimens of both ancient and modern statuary, collected at various periods ; and one antique gem, which is a full-length figure of Paris, might have come from the chisel of Phidias. Vandyke's portrait of Lord Strafford with his secretary Mainwaring, is a picture worthy of the subject, as it records the character as well as the form and features of this illustrious statesman.

" Though not handsome," said Queen Henrietta of Strafford's personal appearance, " he was agreeable enough, and he had the finest hands of any man in the world." Rushworth, who was present throughout the long trial, says : " This noble earl was in person of a tall stature, something inclining to stooping in the shoulders, his hair black and thick, which he wore short, his countenance of a grave, well-composed symmetry, and good features ; only in his forehead he expressed more severity than affability, yet a very courteous person."

<sup>12</sup> There is also a portrait of Charles by Mytens and a bronze bust by Bernini,

SUCCESSIVE OWNERS OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE FROM THE  
16TH CENTURY.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 1586. — MARGARET, d. and h. of William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, died 1592.

Sir WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth Woodhouse, Bart., died 1614. — ANN, d. of Sir Robert Atkinson, of Stawell, co. Gloucester, Kt., died 1611.

Lady MARY CLIFFORD, = THOMAS WENTWORTH, created Earl of Strafford, 12 Jan. 1639, K.G., beheaded 13 May, 1641, buried at Wentworth. — ELIZABETH, da. of Sir Godfrey Rodes, of Great Houghton, mar. 1632, died 1683.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of Strafford, K.G., mar. twice, died 1695, a.p., and was buried in York Minster. — LADY ANN WENTWORTH, MAR. 24 Nov. 1654, died 1665, and was buried in St. James' Church, Piccadilly, London. — EDWARD WATSON, Baron Rockingham, died 1691.

The Hon. THOMAS WATSON, 2nd surviving son of Lord Rockingham, on the death of his uncle assumed the name of Wentworth, and was known as "his Honour Wentworth," died 1723, aged 58, buried in York Minster. — ANN, d. and h. of Sir Thomas Proby, of Elton, co. Hunts, Bart., died 1743.

THOMAS WATSON WENTWORTH, created Marquis of Rockingham 19 April, 1746, died 1750, and was buried in York Minster. — LADY MARY FINCH, d. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, died 1761.

CHARLES WATSON WENTWORTH, 2nd Marquis of Rockingham, K.G., d.a.p. 1782. — LADY ANNE WENTWORTH, = WILLIAM, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, died 1769.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, succeeded his uncle, the 2nd Marquis of Rockingham, died 1833, aged 85, and was buried at Marholm. — LADY CHARLOTTE PONSONBY, dau. of William, Earl of Besborough, died 1822.

CHARLES WILLIAM WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, = The Hon. MARY DUNDAS, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dundas, mar. 8 July, 1806, died 1 Nov. 1830, and was buried at Marholm.

WILLIAM THOMAS SPENCER WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, K.G., present Earl and owner of Wentworth Woodhouse. — LADY FRANCIS HARRIET DOUGLAS, d. of Sholto, 13th Earl of Morton, married in 1838.



Richard de *Lucy* (30) through their grandson Gilbert de Umfranvill of Prudhoe and Matilda his wife d. & h. of *Gilchrist* earl of Angus in Scotland (31). The wife of Robert de Umfravill and mother (not so, see NOTE) of Annora was Lucy heir of her brother and d. of Philip de *Kyme* (32) heir of Philip de Kyme by Hawise d. & h. of Ralph *Fitzwith* (33) father & mother of Simon de Kyme who m. Rohese d. & coh. of Robert Dapifer by Adelis d. & h. of Herbert de *St. Quintin* (34) by Agnes sister and h. of Anselm de *Stuterville* (35).

William de Kyme grandson of Simon and Rohese m. Matilda d. William Ferrers earl of Derby and coh. of her mother Sibell coh. of her brother and d. of William *Marshall* earl of Pembroke (40) by Isabel d. & h. of Richard *Strongbow* earl of Pembroke (41) grandson of Richard by Eva d. & h. Dermot king of Leinster (42).

Sir Alexander de Mowbray's wife was Elizabeth d. & h. of Henry de *Musters* (43) descended from the match of John de Musters with Lucy d. & coh. of Sir Richard de *Skelton* (44) through their grandson Robert de Musters by Alice d. & coh. of William de *Gouis* (45) son of William de G. by Beatrix d. of Alured de *Lincoln* (46) and coheir of her brother Alured. John de Musters son of Robert and Alice, and grandfather of Dame Elizabeth de Mowbray was Alice d. & coh. of John de *Harcourt* (47) by Matilda d. & coh. of Simon de *Plesley* (48).

William Gascoigne son of Judge Gascoigne and Elizabeth m. Joan d. & h. Henry *Wyman* mayor of York (49) by Agnes d. & coh. of John *Barden* (50) by Alice d. & h. of John *Maudred* (53) by Joan d. & h. of Peter *Pecard* (51) by Alice d. & coh. of Thos. de *Greystock* (52) by Rohese d. & h. of Gilbert de *Clare* (36) descendant of Richard de C. by Rohese d. of Walter *Giffard* (37) heir of her nephew. Gilbert's wife, Rohese's mother was Alice d. & h. of Gilbert de *Gaunt* (38) by Hawise sister & h. of William de *Romare* (39).

Sir William Gascoigne grandson of William & Joan (Wyman) m. Joan d. & coh. of John *Nevill* of Oversleigh, descendant of Robert fitz Maldred of *Raby* (54) by Isabel d. & coh. of Geoffrey de *Nevill* (55) by Emma d. of Bertram de *Bulmer* and h. of her nephew (56.) The great grandson of Robert and Isabel:—Robert de Nevill m. Mary d. & h. of Ralph fitz Ralph of *Middleham* (57.) grandson of Robert by Helewise d. & coh. of the Justicier Ralph de *Glanvill* (58).

Mary's mother was Anastacia d. of William de Perci, and coh. of Joan her mother d. of William de *Briwerre* (59) and coh. of her brother.

Ralph Nevil descendant of Robert and Mary m. Mary d. & coh. of Robert *Ferrers* of Wem (60) derived from William *Ferrers* (61) earl of Derby by Margaret d. & h. of William *Peverell* (62) and from William *Ferrers* earl of Derby by Agnes d. & coh. of Hugh "*Kyvelioc*" earl of Chester (64) greatgrandson of Randolph le *Meschin* (63) by Matilda sister and coh. of Hugh *Lupus* (65) earl of Chester and grandson of earl Rannulf by the countess Lucy said to be d. of earl Algar and sister of earl *Morkar* (66). William de *Ferrers* earl of Derby (son of earl William and Agnes) m. Margaret d. of Roger de *Quincy* (67.) earl of Winchester son of earl Saier by Margaret d. of Robert de *Bellomont* (68) earl of Leicester (sister and coh. of earl Robert) by Amicia d. of Ralph *Guader* earl of Norfolk (70.) Earl Robert was grandson of Roger de Bellomont by Adeline d. of Waleran count of *Meulan* (69) sister and h. of count Hugh. Earl Robert's wife was Petronilla d. & h. of Hugh de *Grentmesnil* (71.) Margaret's mother, earl Roger's wife, was Helen d. & coh. of Alan lord of *Galloway* (72) son of Roland lord of Galloway by Helen d. of Richard de *Morevill* (73) h. of her brother. Elen's mother (not so, see Note) was Margt. d. & coh. of David earl of *Huntingdon* (74) grandson of David king of Scotland (75) by Maud d. & h. of earl *Waltheof* (76). Earl David m. Maud d. & coh. of Hugh *Kyrelioc* earl of Chester (77-8,-9,-80) as before (63,-4,-5,-6).

John de *Ferrers* (grandson of earl William and Margaret de *Quincy*) m. Hawise d. & h. of Robert de *Muscegros* (80) son of John son of Robert by Cecilia Avenel (81.)<sup>13</sup>

Robert de *Ferrers* (son of John and Hawise) m. Joan d. & coh. of William de *Bocland* (83) (his wife was not Joan de Bocland but Agnes d. of Humphrey de Bohun, see Note) representative of William de Bocland and Maud d. & coh. of William de *Say* (84) son of William de *Say* by Beatrix d. of William de *Manderill* or *Magnavill* (85) aunt and heir of Geoffrey earl of Essex.

Robert de *Ferrers* (son of Robert and Joan) m. Elizabeth d. & h. of William *Boteler* of Wem (86) whose ancestor Ralph

<sup>13</sup> See Pedigree in Trans. Bristol & Gloucester Archæol. Soc., vol. i. p. 88.

de Botyler m. Matilda d. & h. of William Pantulf of Wem (87) descendant of William Pantulph and Olivia d. & coh. of Nicholas de *Verdon* (89).

Robert de Ferrers of Wem (son of Robert and Elizabeth) was the father of Mary wife of Ralph Nevill before-mentioned. This Sir John Nevill of Overleigh,<sup>14</sup> before-mentioned, m. Elizabeth d. & h. of Robert son of Sir Ralph de *Newmarch*<sup>15</sup> (89) by Elizabeth d. & coh. of his distant kinsman Sir Hugh de *Newmarch* of Whatton (90) and descended from Sir Henry de Newmarch by Dionysia d. & h. of Otho de *Tilli* (91) by Mabel d. & h. of William son of *Raven* (92.) Thomas de Newmarch, son of Henry and Dionysia, m. Lora d. & h. of Sir Geoffrey *Gumbaud* (93). Sir Hugh de Newmarch, father of Elizabeth, m. Olive, d. & coh. of John de *Bellew* (94).

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH (son of Thomas and Margaret Gascoigne) m. Anne<sup>16</sup> d. of Robert *Atkinson* of Stawell in Gloucestershire (15, but should have been the last). They were the parents of Lord Strafford.

NOTE.—To what extent this achievement would stand a critical investigation is not clear, but though as skilfully constructed as most are, a considerable number of the quarterings should not have been included. For instance, Elizabeth de Musters, wife of Sir Alexander de Mowbray, mother of Judge Gascoigne's wife, married, 2, John Wandesford, and had a *son & heir* who inherited her lands, and therefore 6 quarterings (43 to 48 inclusive) should come out. Again, one of these at least is incorrect,—Gouis, which should have been vairy, a bend fusilly. Some of the less known are doubtful. Sir Peter de Rotherfield besides his daughter Dionysia had a son William, who left five daughters *all married*. Robert de Ferrers who married the coheir of William de Bocland was not in this line at all, so 83, 4, and 5 have no right in the shield. The coats of earls Morkar and Waltheof are conceits of the old Heralds. The parentage of the countess Lucy cannot be decided by any known evidence remaining, but was not as generally asserted.—(See *Journal*, vol. iv. p. 146.)

<sup>14</sup> John Nevill rebuilt the church of Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, and on the tower are—his crest, a bull's head and the quartered coat, 1 & 4 Nevill, 2. Beauchamp, 3. Newmarch.—The Beauchamp arms were clearly entitled to appear in Lord Strafford's achievement, but do not.

<sup>15</sup> Sir Ralph was killed at battle of Shrewsbury. See his will in Test. Ebor. Formerly in Womersley Church were the figures of himself and his wife in

stained glass, with 5 sons and 5 daughters. Also an inscription and on his sir-coat, *gules*, 5 fusils in *fees*, *or*, and on her gowne 5 fusils in *fees*, *gules*, showing that the branch of Newmarch she descended from bore the tincture reversed. (Harr. MS. 800 fo. 100.)

<sup>16</sup> Anne was sister and heiress of her brother Henry. Her father, Robert Atkinson, was a member of the Inner Temple, and son of Richard Atkinson of Bristol.

Nos. 29 to 42 inclusive should also have no place in Lord Strafford's achievement, because Annora wife of Stephen Walleis was neither coheir of her father, nor the daughter even of his first wife Lucy de Kyme, but of his second wife Eleanor . . . . Again, Ellen de Quincy was d. & coh. of Alan of Galloway, but by *an unknown wife* and not by Margaret of Huntingdon, so 74 to 80 inclusive should also be struck out. A total reduction of 33 out of 94.—A. S. E.

**PRIVATE LETTERS  
FROM THE EARL OF STRAFFORD TO HIS THIRD WIFE.<sup>17</sup>**

In Thoresby's diary of 1686, he writes : "This summer I accompanied Father Sykes to visit relatives in Derbyshire. The first night we lodged at cousin Rodes's at Great Houghton : was pleased with the pictures of some eminent statesmen in Queen Elizabeth's time, and family pieces, originals of the Earl of Strafford, Sir Edward Rodes, and was glad of some letters from that nobleman to the Countess (Sir Edward's sister, daughter of Sir Godfrey)." These letters, so carelessly disposed of by the family to whom they belonged, even during the life-time of the lady to whom they were addressed and to whom they might naturally be supposed to have been most precious memorials of a tragic but honourable past, were deposited in that multifarious collection of antiquities, curiosities, and manuscripts, which formed the museum of Ralph Thoresby, at Leeds, and the catalogue of which is known as "Museum Thoresbyanum." Mr. Hunter, the learned editor of Thoresby, justly points out as a sign of the apathy of an incurious age that this heterogeneous but most interesting collection should have been permitted to be dispersed by public auction, some forty years after the death of the antiquarian, who had made it the labour of his life, at a distance from the town of which it had been the pride and ornament. Among the documents thus scattered were the letters of Lord Strafford, of which old Thoresby was "glad" : and these may be not unfrequently met with in sales, both in this country and abroad. Some of them were supplied by Thoresby's son, a London

<sup>17</sup> The Council is indebted to the courtesy of Lord Houghton, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Association, for permission to reprint these letters from a privately printed pamphlet, edited by

his lordship several years ago. The Council is especially glad to reproduce these interesting letters in the present number, as completing, to some extent, the Paper by Dr. Gatty.

clergymen, to the editors of the *Biographia Britannica* (1766), where a few are printed *in extenso*, and the matter of others is given. But, whether by accident, or from the surfeit of the unscrupulous antiquary, some few letters remained at Houghton, and these are here printed for the first time. They are charming specimens of the familiar communications of the period, and they exhibit a gaiety of heart and habitual friendliness of disposition that pleasantly modify the gloomy features of Wentworth's historic portraiture.

The circumstances of this third marriage of the Earl of Strafford to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes, of Great Houghton in Yorkshire, are involved in much obscurity. There seems no adequate reason for the secrecy with which the marriage was performed, and which appears to have been maintained for some time afterwards. His first and second wives indeed had been daughters of Earls, and he had just declined an offer of a daughter of the Earl of Cork, made to him by her father; but the family of Rodes



ARMS OF RODES OF GREAT HOUGHTON.

was ancient and honourable,<sup>18</sup> and had long been established in the neighbourhood of his own estate. The differences of political feeling, then running very high, offer a more probable reason. Sir Godfrey, though a moderate man, was

<sup>18</sup> In William Flower Norroy's visitation of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, in 1569, Sir Gerard de Rodes is mentioned as a Baron whose capital seat was at Horncastle, in Lincolnshire.

decidedly parliamentarian in politics and puritan in religion, and his son, Sir Edward, assumed a prominent position in the affairs of the time. It is mentioned by Charendon, that Sir Edward Rodes and his friends, the two Hothams, were mainly responsible for the failure of the compromise attempted at Rothwell before the war began. Nor is it surprising that Sir Edward should have been considerably discontented, for his mansion had been already attacked by the royalists, in August, or September, 1642, his out-houses burnt, his goods plundered to the amount of 600*l.*, his lady ill treated, and one of his servants slain. In fact, one of the stipulations of the treaty of Rothwell was, that reparation should be made to Sir Edward Rodes for this outrage. It is very conceivable, therefore, that an alliance between the Earl of Strafford and a family whose opinions were so opposed to his own should have brought with it some domestic inconveniences, and that the publicity of the connection should have been avoided as much as possible. The lady seems to have conducted herself towards her husband with great humility during his life, and to have retired into the strictest privacy after his death. In one of his first letters to her after the marriage he writes, "You succeed in this family two of the rarest ladies of their time: equall them in those excellent dispositions of your minde, and you become everywayes equally worthy of anything that they had, or that the rest of the world can give."<sup>19</sup> In her widowhood she lived in the jointure-house of the Wentworths at Hooton-Roberts, with her daughter, Lady Margaret, and died in 1688—two years after our gossiping antiquary was glad to get hold of this her familiar correspondence, at her nephew's house at Houghton. She lies buried at Hooton-Roberts, but expressly desired that no monument or escutcheon should be raised to her memory.

Sweet Hartte, ther is now a conclusion of this weary [business] betwixt my brother and Mistress Ruiashee, they are becum man and wife, shee hath left her oun name, and taken to herself ours, shee is of a stranger becum a sister unto me and by a neare coniunction one of my familiye and that shall be, as well for herself, as in both thes respects, very deare unto me. I have dun all I promised to tho full satesfaction of her self and friendes, and contentment ther is on all sides, and soe I am very confident itt shall by god's grace allwayes bo amongst us, ther shall not wante any thing I can contribute unto itt. wee haue here extreme

<sup>19</sup> Biog. Brit., art. Wentworth.

good meate and drinke, and itt is a good house and in a very fine partie of the cuntry. On friday next god willing wee cum towards dublin in the meane space I shall in all my mirthe remember you and wishe all health and happinesse unto you and when I see you give you all the expressions w<sup>th</sup> may shew you that I am

Your very faithful loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Castle Jurdan this 18th of Janua. 1635.*

---

Sweet Hartte. noe sooner had I closed my other letter but I receive yours of the 26th of the last : Mr. Aldersey hath been here and brought me your letter. as for S<sup>r</sup> Edward Loftus I heare nothing of him, I trust I shall be gon before he gett heither, w<sup>th</sup> sorts well I am perswaded w<sup>th</sup> his desires. let not itt trouble you w<sup>th</sup> whom I am angry or not angry, for I will awarrantt you it shall doe noe body any great hurtt, and albeit I am not apte to beleeve every man doth not me wronge, who professeth the contrary yet I will not run wilde presently for all that : in thes matters of liking or not liking I ever followe as I apprehende myself, not the sense, or opinion of any body ela. if you winne my Lady Dillon's money you serve her right enoughe. on Satterday my lord her husbande wrought himself soe out of breathe to winne a wadger of five pounds, carring of earth w<sup>th</sup> a wheel barrow to a ponde heade, as after the losse of his money, he fell a spewing most deuoutly, and myself a laughing most hartely. this is the life we leade. this day seauen night I beginn my iurney. but to you in your eare I am commaunded by the K. to wate upon him at Newmarkett by the way, w<sup>th</sup> will keepe me longar by a weeke from you than I intended, and soe you are like to haue your desire, all the riggs be past I trust before I putt to sea : I assure my self of a harty wellcum from you, and soe may you be most confident I shall be passing gladde to see you

your loving husbande

WENTWORTH.

*Munday 3 Octob. 1636.*

---

Sweet Hartte. itt will not amissee be unto you to heare of my well being thus farre onwards, I cam hether in good health w<sup>th</sup> all our company, have been very well looked upon both by the King, Queen, and all the Court, am hasting on towards a dispatche of my business that soe I may be the sooner backe w<sup>th</sup> you. lett Will : Nan, and Arbella Excuse me, for in good faithe I am soe infinitely pestered with company that I have not time to write unto them, but God Almighty blesse them, and send you all health, soe prayes

your most loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*This 16th of June, London 1636.*

Ther died this weeke of the plague fourscore being foure more then died the weeke before.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Endorsed "Received by my lady Shirlock the 4. of July 1636."

Sweet Hartte. this is in answere of yours of the 13<sup>th</sup> of Iune, this is the fourte letter I have written to you, and yet it seemes you have not hearde of the three former, w<sup>ch</sup> is strandge, nor yet doth your letter of the 18<sup>th</sup> of this present w<sup>ch</sup> I received by Mr. Munke mension the receate of any one of them, w<sup>ch</sup> is yet strandger: I trust this shall present itself to you w<sup>ch</sup> more speed. You may be sure I shall hasten back to dublin all I may, & certainly by the helpe of God I shall be ther as soon as I promised, but thinkes as you may, these scrambling iurneyea neither had been, or will be fit for women, howbeit I thinke it not probable I shall myself take any more of them, I have myself enoue of this alreadly, so much, as not to desire another of them in haste.

My Lady Terconuell's prayers & mine are of a differing faithe yet if shee meane them me hartely, I shall thank her La<sup>v</sup> for them, howbeit the favoures I can doe are little considerable to her or any bodye els, w<sup>ch</sup> yet will adde to her charity, for that love is perfectt indeed w<sup>ch</sup> is without ends inwards towards a bodies self.

I conceave you might bring an ill custome upon y<sup>r</sup> self to give presents to y<sup>r</sup> goddaughters, and therefore conceave it best to forbear it in the case of S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Meredeth, & being well begun towards him, itt will be well followed in all other folks cases. your charity to my Lady Branstone I Commende. I am gladdē that yourself & children are see well, nor need you apprehende the letter can be thought long by me, that brings me see good news from any one of you.

I have remembered you to ally our freinds, and we fully answeread this long letter of yours as you terme it, yet if I doe not forgett myself towards the conclusion will doe more for this letter, than y<sup>r</sup> La<sup>v</sup> did for yours, w<sup>ch</sup> is, to signe it w<sup>th</sup> my name: but the matter was not great, I knew the hande and to be yours albeit you put noe name unto it.

Now I go on to yours of the 18<sup>th</sup> of this moneth. my picture in great you shall have, and one in little if I can possibly procure it, but Mr. Hawshins hath see much worke as I feare he will not have time to spare. I have promised one to an other uniform on this side, and have courted the gentleman and yet cannot get his promise for that, however if possibly I can you shall have one.

I shall speake with Will Raylson concerning the motto you mentions and as for your poetyre it will cum to noe greate effecte, your witt, lie a graver way then sorts w<sup>th</sup> mating of verses I should thinke S<sup>r</sup> Lorenzoe Cane's Fancye should lie better that way, ther is a great skill to apte a mansell for that he findes nature inclines him to, thatts wisely and weightely expressed now: is it not? you meet with many such in Mr. Braithwaites letter.

And here in the last place will followe a little of my owne voluntary after I have thus answered both your letters.

It is likely to be a matche betwixt Mr. Dillon and my sister, see as I now send to my Lo. Justice Wandeford to perfectt that w<sup>ch</sup> is to be dun at dublin, and that returned I shall give them leave to proeede, as it shall please God and themselves.

It is like allsoe to be a matche (howbeit not upon see good an agreement) betwixt S<sup>r</sup> Piers Crosbye and myself in the Starre Chamber,<sup>11</sup> if I

<sup>11</sup> Sir Piers Crosby had been distinguished as a soldier in the expedition to the Isle of R<sup>t</sup>, and the principal means of saving the English Forces in their re-

could but know where to have him, to serve him with a Subpena but I trust before itt belong wee shall meet, and at after agree like dogs and catta.

It is more then likely for it is soe in very deed, that his Majes<sup>ty</sup> is pleased to use me passing gratiouly, soe as in that relation w<sup>ch</sup> is the principall, I stande in as good a condition as I can desire myself. the Custombe businesse is settled.

The Cardinall Infanta is marched away into France with an armye of twenty thousands horse and foote without number, Galla the Emperour's Generall is to follow after him ; the great Cardinall in France, is as they say in sum disorder with his maister, The frenche, Maisters of the feilde in the dutchy of Millan, the Duke of Lorraine is with his army to ioyne with the Spaniards, My Lord of Arundell is at Ratisbone, hath not yet spoken with the Emperour, hath had a most miserable, and hugdly expensive iorney. and as for me I dine this very day with his Ladye at Barque hall, and her La<sup>pp</sup> to boote tells me I am a passing wise man, w<sup>ch</sup> is enough for me, but whats all this to you wenches, whats all this to you ! shew it then to the M<sup>r</sup> of the Roules his L<sup>p</sup> and see what he can make of it, w<sup>ch</sup> saues me the laboure of writing it over twice. and thus I will doe more for you in this, then you did for me in one of yours, not only write myself but signe it with my hande

your louing husbande

WENTWORTH.

*London this 29th of June 1636.*

The plague decreased the last week a full fourthe parte from the former week.<sup>22</sup>

treat. He commanded a regiment, and was of the privy council of Ireland. In the second session of the late parliament, he ventured to oppose some measures of administration. The deputy reprimanded, and accused him of a violation of his oath, in voting against bills to which he had assented in council, and concurred in transmitting them. Crosby was sequestered from the council board. He complained of this severity by petition; he desired license to repair to England, as if resolved to appeal to the king. It was refused, and on the representations of Wentworth, his Majesty directed him to be removed entirely from the privy council. A libel appeared, containing severe reflections on the conduct of the Lord Deputy, and Crosby was immediately suspected as the author; on this suspicion he was arrested, and committed to prison; his study opened forcibly, his papers secured and ransacked; yet no copy of the libel could be found to prove his guilt. But if he had not framed, he had at least encouraged and divulged the slander; on this ground a virulent prosecution was commenced against him in the castle chamber. Wentworth now

affected to interpose, and solicited the king to pardon him; but Charles, with his usual stateliness and severity, commanded that the offender should be left to the censure of a court composed of obsequious ministers and creatures of the deputy. The fine and damages decreed were so excessive, that Crosby found it necessary to save himself from utter ruin by an humiliating submission to Lord Wentworth."—*Leland, Ireland*, vol. 3, p. 34.

Your request for Sir Piers Crosby is noble, for your own particular, but cannot comport with the interest of government and justice; and therefore, it being not improbable that he was author, and proved, that he was publisher of that scandalous libel, besides his other carriage, his Majesty requireth you to proceed against him in the castle chamber, where when he is sentenced, the mitigation, if there be cause, will be in your power.—*Secy. Coke to Wentworth. Strafford Letters*, vol. 2, p. 398.

<sup>22</sup> Endorsed "Received y<sup>e</sup> 3 of August in the packet.

Sweete Hartte. I shall doe more for you this morning, then I could have dun since I was your husbande, write you a letter from woodhouse ; whether now I am cum in healthe I humbly praise god, and to the abode of my fathers. my businesse here is much and intricate, yet that doth not affright me I have begun and a little paines and patience will sett all I trust in as good order as can be. only like a wiseman I have left all my booke of accompt in one of the trunks within your closett, or els in a trunke that Fra. wetheride tells me is in my little roome within the chamber wher I dresse my self. I pray you seeke for them till you finde them, and then advise w<sup>th</sup> Carpenter how they may be sentt heither w<sup>th</sup> all diligence. thin you must intende as you desire to see me the sooner at dublin. for till thos bookes cum heither here am not I to stirre, but if I haue them w<sup>th</sup>in thes three weekes, I trust w<sup>th</sup>in a weeke after to be onwards hence towards Irelands. I desire all soe that you would take Carpenter unto you and looke over all the papers you shall finde upon my shelves in the closett on side of the Gallery, and if you finde any amongst them concerning Overton, (?) to putt them into the trunke w<sup>th</sup> the rest for I shall need them in making vp of that accompte in any case order your businesse soe, as that the trunke may not linger att the water side but be presently sent on heither. heare is the hugest abundance of fruite I ever saw, and venison in abundance : wee keepe excellent cheare, and have passing good wine and that findes Southworth, faithe, he banges it soundly. God almighty take vs all into his blessed protec<sup>n</sup>tion, and send me and this company well att dublin againe

your very loving husbande

WENTWORTH.

*Wenth. Wood this 27 August 1636.*

Sweete Hartte. My letter may be now well of as many lines as the days will be before I be by god's helpe onwards on my way to Dublin, nad yet not trouble you much in the reading neither for I must tell you itt is that already : besides, I have not any more to say for the presentt then that I doe very much desire now to be with you and att rest againe w<sup>th</sup> I cannot say I have been since I was on my jurney thence. soe then I pray you remember me to all the Children, to whom I have noe time to write and soe I rest

y<sup>r</sup> loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Nonesutch this third of Noyemb. 1636.*

Sweete Hartte. Wee are thus farre gotten in health god be prayzed thereon the best country indeed I have seen since my cumming into Irelands, yet am I not soe much taken with it as that I could not be content all ready to be with you att Dublin, for Will his cumming to Corke I leave it to yourself but in my opinion it would be over troublesum and toylsum a jurney for him : soe as I rather wishe he might meet vs at the Naaa. Commend me to Nan and Arbellia tell them I wishe them sum of the good plums wee meet with here and sum of the partridge wee kill in

abundance w<sup>th</sup> our haulkes every day, and soe I will bidd you good night  
after that I have told you that I am very perfectly  
your truly loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Clonmell this 13dA 6*

Sweete Harrte. Wee have dispatched all our businesse very happily and after a noble entertainment wee had from my Lo. of Ormond att Caricke are this morning going towards Limmericke. I had the Grace to remember your service to my Ladye of Ormonde, but in trothe had not the memory or my witts about me soe farre as to remember it to the rest, for w<sup>th</sup> I humblye begg your pardon, for allbeit the first is more then I had in chardge from you, yet out of good congruitye and implicite complacencye to what I might iudge to be your will, I ought to have dun the one as well as the other, yet to obtaine your remission I must tell you sum newes fitt and reasonable for Ladyes. My Lady of Ormond is not soe inclined to be fat as we thought shee was at dublin; my lady MacCarthy to my eye improves not in her beauty: my Lady sister to Castlehaven if shee be not the handsomest of the company, her Lay<sup>p</sup> is much mistaken yet be it spoken to you in priuate without prophanation nevertheless to her bewty, my Lord of Ormond's younger sister seems to me much the hansommer, only if I were of her counsell I should desire her to be waire least she grew fatt to soon. My Lady Thurles hath the mine of a lady of witt and spiritt, soe you haue all I am to trouble you w<sup>th</sup>, soe as you haue noe more to doe but to give my title the reading

your very loving husband

WENTWORTH.

I beseeche you pardon me for in truthe I was soe blockishe and amased n good company as I am able to give you noe relation of what they were or how they were dressed.

*Clonmell this friday, 1637.*

Sweet Harte. Thus far we are got forwards from you, or rather backwards towards you, for now the further we goe the nearer wee are our returne. I have not seen any thing so noble since my cumming into this kingdome as is this place, and a very fine sweet country all along. here the toune hath entertained us with the force of Oratory, and the furye of Poetry, and rather taught me what I should be than told me what I am. and yet for all this I finde not myself the prouder, nor out of love soe with my oun but that I desire to be backe to see my house at the Naas, and after as fast as I can to dublin when I shall begin againe and soe to the end constantly goe on in the resolution of my being

your very loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Kilkenny this 16th of August 1637.*

Sweet Hartte. Thorow foule weather and wayes wee draw nearer you and this day are for Cork. wher I purpose if the weather serve to stay till satterday cum seven night, then to the Naas, wher having stayed a few days to order my business. Then I am god willing for dublin. Wee are all in good healthe only left James drunke at Kilkenny, and haue here Captaine Southworth w<sup>th</sup> only halfe a crowne in his purse, w<sup>ch</sup> makes him something grave and that the more that unlesse it fall to my share I finde not one man of the company will lend him a crown. if this weeke haue been as foule with you as with us I am persuaded you will be soundly weary of y' Conaght journey and then you will see I am good in the perspectives as well as in the prognosticks for according to my confidence, against all other mens opinions, S' Tho Wainman wee heare recovers. little haue I more to say, but that w<sup>ch</sup> indeed is a very great deale, so with that in full truth and purpose I am to continue allways

your loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Castledough this friday morning.*

Sweet Hartte. I shall desire you not to cum heither at this time for being wrangling and busye w<sup>th</sup> my workmen I am extreame ill womans company, but when the house is ready to receaue you I shall in noe place see you more gladly; besides thos hoyting journeys backward and forwarde of all things I love not, they are good for nothing but to disorder companyes and spoile horsca, and therfore I pray you let us haue as few of them as may be: my businesse here dispatched I will cum with all speed to you: nor shall you need to meet me on the way, being to cum in to towne w<sup>th</sup> much company, and the sword before me; in w<sup>ch</sup> case you will finde the deputies wife never cam, nor indeed decently can in her coche without being either sooner or later then were fitt. I am gladde Nan is soe well, and conditionally that I may haue the happiness to find you both soe I will dispense w<sup>th</sup> your meeting of me noe sooner then in the Presence chamber wher as in all other roomes you shall undoubtedly finde me

your loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Naas this 12 of Septemb. 1637.*

pray you remember my service to my sister dillon, and by your next let me heare how she doth.

There is a letter extant, dated from the Tower, February 4th, 1640, in which the Earl informs his wife that "the charge is now cum inn, and I am now able I prayse God to tell you, that I conceave there is nothing Capitall; and for the rest I knowe at the worste, his Ma<sup>t</sup>v will pardon all, without hurting my fortune, and then we shall be happy by God's grace." And in another, dated April 19th, he writes

that his trial as to fact is near at an end, and there remained only matter of law to be spoken to ; that the king continued very gracious to him, and his friends increased rather than lessened : he concludes by trusting all will end well, and bidding her be of good cheer. On the 12th of May he was no more : but the day before his execution he solemnly enjoined his son, " Be sure you give all respect to my wife, that hath ever bore a great love unto you, and therefore will be well becoming you."

R. M. MILNES.

## THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN YORK MINSTER.

ustrated with Biographical Notices.]

By ROBERT H. SKAIFE, York.

A Register<sup>1</sup> of those persons that have bene Baptised in the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of S<sup>t</sup> Peter in Yorke since November 11th, 1681, and not in the Parish of Belfrayes. Nicholas Procter, Clarke of the Vestry.

- (1). 1686, Oct. 29. William<sup>2</sup> the son of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew Wentworth.
- (2). 1686, Mar. 8. John the son of Mr. Robert Medley.<sup>3</sup>
- (3). 1687-8, Mar. 23. William the son of John Sharman.
- (4). 1688, July 11. John the son of Mr. William Allen.
- (5). 1689, May 16. Elizabeth the dau. of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew Wentworth.
- (6). 1692, Oct. 18. Jonathan<sup>4</sup> the sonn of Mr. Jonathan Dryden, Prebendary of the Prebend of Frydaythorpe.
- (7). 1693, Apr. 3. Rodger the son of Mr. Rodger Altham, Prebendary of the Prebend of Fenton.

<sup>1</sup> The Registers of Burials and Marr'ages have been printed in this Journal. See Vol. I. pp. 226-330; Vol. II. pp. 97-128, 321 370; and Vol. III. pp. 81-148.

<sup>2</sup> Afterwards Sir William Wentworth, Bart., of West Bretton, High Sheriff in 1723. His mother was Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hunmanby. He succeeded his father in 1706; married Diana, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, Bart., of Wallington, co. Northumbld., and sister and coheiress of her brother Sir William; died 1st March, 1763, and was buried at Bretton. His wife was interred at St Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14th April, 1742.

<sup>3</sup> Robert Medley, advocate, York, married Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Grimston, Esq., of Grimston Garth. She died in 1691, and was buried in the church of St. Michael le-Belfrey. Their son, Henry Medley, a Vice-Admiral of the Blue, died at Savannah in 1747. There is a monument to his memory in the Minster.

<sup>4</sup> He was buried in the Minster 4th October, 1698.

(8). 1694, June 20. Elizabeth the dau. of Mr. Thomas Southabie<sup>5</sup> of Burdsall.

(9). 1694-5. Nicholas the sonn of Mr. James Torr<sup>6</sup> was privately Bap. in the House of Mr. Nicholas Lister by Dr. Stainforth, Jan. 31; brought to this Cathedrall Feb. 14, where he recived the Ceremoniall part, Mr. Lister, Mr. Medley, and Madam Stainforth being his Suerties.

(10). 1695-6, Mar. 17. Isabella the dau. of Mr. James Torr.

(11). 1696. Frances the dau. of Roger Aaltham, S.T.P., Prebendary of the Prebend of Fenton, was Bap. the 2<sup>d</sup> of 9br. by her father in the house of M<sup>r</sup> Maurice, and was brought to this Cathedrall the 2<sup>d</sup> of X<sup>br</sup>, where she was recived into the Congregation of Christ's flock by James Fall, S.T.P., Precentor of this Church.

(12). 1697. Henry<sup>7</sup> the second sonn of M<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Dryden, was privately Bap. by his father in his house the 24 day of 9br., and was brought to this Cathedral the 30 day of the same month in the yeare 1697, where he recived the ceremoniall part of his Baptisme.

*[I give the subsequent entries in a contracted form.]*

(13). 1699, July 5. Margret Childers, dau. of Mr. Leonard Childres.<sup>8</sup>

(14). 1700, Apr. 2. Jonathan<sup>9</sup> the third soonn of Mr. Jonathan Dryden. Privately bap. by his father in his own house 24 March, 1699-1700.

(15). 1701-2, Feb. 5. William son of Dr. Palmer,<sup>10</sup>

<sup>5</sup> See Marriages, No. 189, and Burials, No. 179.

<sup>6</sup> The eminent antiquary. See Marriages, No. 194, and Burials, No. 116.

<sup>7</sup> He became a proctor, died 17th Nov., 1742, and was buried in the church of St. Maurice. His wife, Jane, died in 1740, and was also interred there.

<sup>8</sup> Of Carr House, near Cantley. His dau. and heireas, Mildred, married John Thompson, Esq., of Kirkby Hall, who, by his first wife, Elizabeth Croft, had a son, Henry, whose grandson is the present Childers Henry Thompson, Esq., of York and Bilbrough.

<sup>9</sup> He was appointed curate of Bolton Percy, 27th July, 1727, was afterwards rector of St. Cuthbert's, York, and died in 1740.

<sup>10</sup> See Burials, No. 139,

Prebendary of the Prebend of Grindall and Cannon Rece-dentiary.

(16). 1702, May 26. Thomas the fourth sonn of Mr Jonathan Dryden.

(17). 1702, May 28. Frances the dau. of Leanoard Thomson,<sup>11</sup> Esquire. Privately bap. by Mr. John Thonlinson in her father's house, then liveing in the Minte Yard in Yorke. Suerties, the Recorder, Lady Thonson, and Mrs. Allanson.

(18). 1704-5, Mar. 11. Elizabeth the dau. of Robert Edwards.

(19). 1705, Aug. 1. Katharine the Dau. of William Person,<sup>12</sup> subdeane of this Church.

(20). 1706, Apr. 9. Charles the son of Edward Grahame, Lord Viscount Preston.

(21). 1706, Aug. 9. William the son of William Person, sub-deane of this Cathedrall.

(22). 1707, Aug. 13. Oswald, the second son of John Langwith,<sup>13</sup> was borne the 28 of July betwixt 11 and 12 a clock att night.

(23). 1707-8, Feb. 24. Christopher the son of William Pearson, sub-deane of this Cathedrall.

(24). 1708, Sept. 30. Penelope the Dau. of Mr. Tirrick,<sup>14</sup> Canon Resedentier of this Church.

(25). 1708, Aug. 23 (*sic*). Benjamin<sup>15</sup> the 3<sup>rd</sup> son of John Langwith.

<sup>11</sup> Leonard Thompson, Esq., of Sheriff Hutton, eldest son of Edward Thompson Esq., Lord Mayor of York in 1683. He married at St. Olave's, 30th Sept., 1700, Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, Lord Mayor in 1699, and died in 1744.

<sup>12</sup> See Burials, No. 153.

<sup>13</sup> John Langwith, son of Oswald Langwith, Clerk of the Vestry, was dead in April, 1723, when his widow Lucy was appointed executrix to his father's will. His son Oswald was ordained priest in 1746, and licensed to the curacy of Thornton, co. York.

<sup>14</sup> Samuel Terrick, M.A., died 2nd Jan., 1718-9, and was interred in the Minster. See Burials, No. 159.

<sup>15</sup> His father gave him a liberal education. He became rector of Petworth, a prebendary of Chichester, and was a well-known numismatist. *Vide supra.*

(26). 1710, July 20. Richard<sup>16</sup> the son of Mr. Samuell Tirrick, Canon Resedentiare of this Cathedrall. Privately Bap. in his father's House.

(27). 1715, Dec. 13. Maurise the son of Mr. Robinson.

(28). 1720-21, Jan. 10th. Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.<sup>17</sup>

(29). 1722, Apr. 16. Thomas son of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(30). 1722, July 5. William son of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Joseph Rothery.

(31). 1722, Oct. 15. Honor<sup>18</sup> Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of this Church.

(32). 1723, June 16. Cassandra Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(33). 1724, July 4. Mary<sup>19</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of this Church.

(34). 1724, Sep. 26. Emma dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(35). 1725, Sep. 30. Catherine<sup>20</sup> Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Lamplugh, Canon residentiary of this Churc<sup>b</sup>.

(36). 1726-7, Jan. 4. Henry son of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(37). 1727, Oct. 16. Thomas<sup>21</sup> son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh. Privately bap. Sep. 26.

(38). 1727, Oct. 16. Bridget, dau. of Mr. Bacon Morritt.<sup>22</sup> Born Sep. 15.

<sup>16</sup> Afterwards a prebendary of St. Paul's, and bishop of Peterborough and London.

<sup>17</sup> See Burials, No. 278.

<sup>18</sup> She died unmarried, in Petergate, in 1795, and was interred in the Minster. See Burials, No. 244.

<sup>19</sup> Died unmarried in 1760. Buried near her parents in the Minster.

<sup>20</sup> She married the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, rector of Thurnscoe and Warmsworth, died in 1804, and was buried in the Minster.

<sup>21</sup> He became rector of Copgrove and Goldsborough, held the prebend of Wistow, and died in 1783.

<sup>22</sup> Bacon Morritt, Esq., of Selby, Cawood and York, son of Robert Morritt, of Selby, gent. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Christ. Bacon, of Selby, gent., and Beatrice, his wife), died 11th June, 1751. See Marriages, No. 673. This dau., Bridget, died young. See No 40.

(39). 1727-8, Mar. 8. Francis son of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby. Privately bap. Feb. 20.

(40). 1728-9, Mar. 11. Bridget, Dau. of Mr. Bacon Morritt. Privately bap. Feb. 5.

(41). 1729, Mar. 28. Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> Dau. of Mr. Joseph Rothery.

(42). 1729, Nov. 5. Ann<sup>23</sup> the dau. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Can. Res. of this Church.

(43). 1729, Nov. 15. Elizabeth the dau. of Mr. Allot.

(44). 1730-1, Jan. 25. Robert son of Mr. Bacon Morritt. Privately bap. Dec. 31 (1730), being a week old.

*(End of Baptisms in Vol. I.)*

---

N.B.—The next Baptism to be looked for is in 3 vol., & is dated Jan<sup>7</sup> 16th, 1731. R. Dewse.

(45). 1731-2, Jan. 16. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Brian Allet.

(46). 1731 (*sic*), Sep. 14. Jane, y<sup>e</sup> dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Resid<sup>r</sup> of this Church. Privately bap. by her father Sep. 3.

(47). 1732, Oct. 23. Bacon,<sup>24</sup> son of Bacon Morritt, Esq. Privately bap. Sep. 28.

(48). 1733, May 23. Ann, dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Allet Privately bap. by her father May 14.

(49). 1734, Apr. 19. Sarah,<sup>25</sup> y<sup>e</sup> dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Can. Res.

<sup>23</sup> She became the wife of John Raper, Esq., town-clerk of York, and died in 1783. *&c* Burials, No. 194.

<sup>24</sup> Bacon Morritt, Esq., of York, died 28th Nov., 1775, leaving a son, John-Savrey, and a dau., Anne-Eliza, who died in 1797.

<sup>25</sup> She died young. *&c* Burials, No. 185.

(50). 1734, July 10. William, son of Bacon Morrit, Esq.  
Privately bap. June 14.

(51). 1735, Sep. 2. Charles William, the son of (*blank*)  
Worsley. Privately bap. Aug. 5.

(52). 1736, Apr. 9. George, y<sup>e</sup> son of Mr. William Stainforth.<sup>26</sup> Privately bap. a month before. See \* below (*sic*).

(53). 1737, Dec. 5. Ann, the dau. of Thomas<sup>27</sup> & Ann Worsley. Privately bap. Sep. 6.

(54). 1737-8, Jan. 10. John,<sup>28</sup> son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Privately bap. Dec. 9, (1737).

(55). 1737-8, Feb. 6. Brian, son of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Brian Allet.

(56). \* 1736. Catharine, Dau. of Bacon Morritt, Esq.<sup>re</sup>. (who had been Privately Baptised some time before) received Sureties Publickly August y<sup>e</sup> Tenth, in one Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Six, y<sup>e</sup> office being administered by me William Foster.

(57). 1739, Aug. 7. Christopher,<sup>29</sup> son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Born the 29<sup>th</sup> of June.

(58). 1743, Apr. 17. Frances, dau. of Bacon Morrit, Esq., was then privately bap<sup>d</sup>.

(59). 1745, Mar. 25. Richard, son of the Rev. Mr. Brian Allet.

<sup>26</sup> Son of the Rev. Wm. Stainforth, of York, by Frances, dau. of George Prickett, Esq., recorder of the same city. (See Marriages, No. 277, and Burials, No. 148.) He married in 1731, Judith, second dau. and coh. of Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart., of Hawkesworth, and was living in 1762, being then about 56 years old. The tuition of his dau. Mary was granted to him 7th May, 1745.

<sup>27</sup> Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham (son and heir of Thos. Worsley, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Sir Robt. Frankland, Bart.), married in 1735, Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Robinson, Bart., of Newby.

<sup>28</sup> Afterwards John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby Park. He died at York, 5th Aug., 1791, aet. 58. His widow, Anne, dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq., of Bedale, died 6th April, 1809, aet. 62. Their eldest son, John Bacon Sawrey Morritt, Esq., married in 1803, a sister of Colonel Stanley, of Cross, and died without issue 12th July, 1843, aet. 72.

<sup>29</sup> Afterwards Christopher Morritt, Esq., of Colton Lodge, near Tadcaster. Died unmarried 5th Jan., 1827. Will proved 6th Aug., seq. by his nephew, J. B. S. Morritt, Esq.

## (Volume IV.)

(60). 1751, Apr. 24. Thomas son of the Rev. W<sup>m</sup>. Berdmore,<sup>30</sup> Can. Res., and Mary his wife. Priv. bap. 27 Mar. 1751.

(61). Catharine, Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> Honourable Christopher Dawney,<sup>31</sup> was privately baptised Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. 1753, immediately after her Birth, by me Rich<sup>d</sup>. Barnard, Curate of S<sup>t</sup> Michael le Belfrey's, and publickly received into the church by John Fountayne, D.D., y<sup>e</sup> Dean.

(62). 1755, May 31. William & Samuel, the sons of the Rev. W<sup>m</sup>. Berdmore, Can. Res., & Mary his wife. Privately bap. by their father, immediately after their birth, 6 May, 1755.

. (63). 1755, Nov. 11. Ann, the Dau. of the very Rev John Fountayne, D<sup>r</sup>. in Divinity, Dean of this church, & Ann his wife. Priv. bap. by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Dean 2 Oct., 1755.

(64). 1758, July 12. Thomas Charles, the son of John & Anne Fountayne, was Publickly bap. in this Cathedral Church by John, Lord Arch-Bishop of this Province & Diocese. (Born 15 June, 1758.)

(65). 1758, Aug. 17. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Willoughby<sup>32</sup> of Birdsall, Esq., & of Dorothy his wife. (Born 13 July, 1758.)

(66). 1758, Sep. 17. Anne, dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cogden, joiner & Grace his wife. Priv. bap. Aug. 20, 1758.

(67). 1759, Apr. 11. Emilia, dau. of Rev. D<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Herring,

<sup>30</sup> See Burials, No. 226.

<sup>31</sup> 4th son of Henry, 2nd Visct. Downe. Married, in 1749, Catherine, eldest dau. and coh. of Richd. Roundell, Esq., of Marston and Hutton Wanley (by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of John Ramden, Esq., of Norton, by Catherine, dau. of John, 1st Visct. Downe). She died 3rd Jan. 1769.

<sup>32</sup> Henry, eldest son of Thos. Willoughby, Esq. (younger brother of Francis, 2nd baron Middleton), by Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Geo. Cartwright, Esq., of Osmington, co. Notts. (by Margaret, dau. of John Digby, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, and coh. of her brother John). Succeeded his cousin Thomas as 5th baron Middleton in 1781; died 14th June, 1800, his heir being his son Henry (see No. 70). His dau. Dorothy married, in 1784, Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, died 13th April, 1824, and was interred in the Minster (see Burials, No. 278).

(Dean of S<sup>t</sup> Asaph & Prebendary of this church) and Elisabeth his wife.

(68). 1760, May 14. Elizabeth, dau. of John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of this church, & Ann his wife. (Born 1 April, 1760.)

(69). 1760, Aug. 13. Robert, son of the Rev. D<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Herring (*ut supra*) & Elisabeth his wife. Born 17 July, 1760. Priv. bap. 24 July.

(70). 1761, May 28. Henry,<sup>33</sup> son of Henry Willoughby, of Birdsall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife. Born 24 April, 1761.

(71). 1762, Apr. 30. Charlotte, dau. of Rev. D<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Herring (*ut supra*) & Elizabeth his wife. Born (blank) 1762.

(72). 1762, July 9. William Charles, son of the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Spencer Madan (Vicar of Bossill & Rector of Axey) & Lady Charlotte his wife. Born 11 June, 1762.

(73). 1763, Apr. 3. Sarah, dau. of Robert & Sarah Waite, servants to Bacon Morritt, Esq. Priv. bap. 25 March, 1763.

(74). 1766, July 29. Henrietta,<sup>34</sup> dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall. Born 30 June, 1766.

(75). 1767, Mar. 12. Catharine Judith, dau. of the Rev. John Fountayne, Dean of York, & Ann his wife. Born 5 Feb., 1767.

(76). 1769, Aug. 15. Anthonina, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hewgill & Anthonina<sup>35</sup> his wife.

(77). 1770, May 9. Cassandra, dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. and Dorothy his wife. Born 1 Apr. 1770.

(78). 1771, July 8. George Augustus Frederic, son of

<sup>33</sup> He married, in 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir Robt. Lawley, Bart., of Spoonhill, in Shropshire; succeeded his father as 6th baron Middleton in 1800, and died without issue 19th June, 1835.

<sup>34</sup> She married, in 1787, Richard (Lumley), 6th earl of Scarbrough, by whom she had no issue. He died in 1832, and was succeeded by his brother the Hon. and Rev. Lumley Saville, prebendary of York, who, in that year, presented to the cathedral the magnificent "screen organ." The instrument has since then been considerably altered and improved.

<sup>35</sup> Anthonina (Antonia), youngest sister of Henry (Willoughby), 5th baron Middleton (See No. 65).

Thomas Goulton, Esq<sup>r</sup> and Dorothy his wife. Born 3 June, 1771.

(79). 1774, Feb. 5. William, son of William Tatton,<sup>36</sup> Esq., of Whithenshaw, co. Chester, and Frances Maria, his wife, (late Frances Maria Fountayne). [Bap. by Dean Fountayne.] Born 6 Jan., 1774.

(80). 1774, Apr. 25. Ann,<sup>37</sup> dau. of Sowry Morritt, Esq., of Cawood, and Ann his wife. Born March 24, priv. bap. March 30, 1774.

(81). 1775, Jan. 24. Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Tatton, Esq., of Whitenshaw, co. Chester, & Frances Maria his wife. Born 21 Dec., 1774, priv. bap. 2 Jan., 1775 by Dean Fountayne.

(82). 1777, Feb. 11. Frances Maria, dau. of Will<sup>m</sup> Tatton, Esq., of Whitenshaw, co. Chester, and Frances Maria his wife. Born 28 Dec., 1776; priv. bap. 29 Dec., 1776 by Rev. Mr. Prickard, & publicly (*ut supra*) by W<sup>m</sup> Anderson, rector of Lea, co. Linc.

(83). 1777, Apr. 11. Henry<sup>38</sup> son of John Sawrey Morritt, of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife. Born March 9, priv. bap. March 13, 1777.

(84). 1777, May 11. Benjamin the son of James Moor, a Black Man living on Little River, north of Charles Town in South Carolina, was publickly baptised and received into this Church by me W. Mason, Præcentor. The said Benjamin Moor was, by his own account, born the 23<sup>d</sup> of March, 1757.

(85). 1778, Aug. 17. William<sup>39</sup> the son of John Sawrey Morritt of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife, then privately bap<sup>d</sup>. Born 11 Aug. 1778.

<sup>36</sup> His sister Elizabeth married, in 1770, Sir Christ. Sykes, Bart., of Sledmore, and was mother of the late Sir Tatton Sykes (born in 1772), whose sons are the present Sir Tatton Sykes and Christ. Sykes, Esq., of Brantinghamthorpe.

<sup>37</sup> She was living unmarried in May, 1833.

<sup>38</sup> By his wife Isabella, Henry Morritt, Esq., had a dau. Katherine, who was baptised in the Minster in 1804.

<sup>39</sup> William Morritt, Esq., of Colton Lodge, died 3rd June, 1833. (See note 2<sup>s</sup>) In his will, dated 22 May, 1833 [Pro. 5th Sept. seq.], he mentions his sister Ann Morritt, and his niece Alicia, wife of the Rev. Hely Hutchinson.

## THE FRIAR PREACHERS, OR BLACK FRIARS OF YORK.

By the Rev. C. F. R. PALMER.

THE Friar Preachers formed a mendicant order, which was founded in the year 1215, at Toulouse, in France, by Dominic Gusman, a Spaniard of noble birth, and was introduced into England in the summer of 1221. In this country they were popularly designated Black Friars, or Dominicans. After their settlement in the north suburb of London, they speedily acquired vast influence at the royal court ; and Henry III. became their great patron, and the founder and benefactor of many of their priories. The house at York was the first of those which that monarch founded, being the fourth of the Order in England and Wales : it held a community of sixty religious, and was made the head of that division of the Dominican province of England, which was styled the "Visitation of York." This visitation included all the priories standing north of the rivers Humber and Mersey, being those of York, Carlisle, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Beverley, Scarborough, Pontefract, Yarm, Lancaster, and Bamborough.

About the end of the year 1226, Henry III. being desirous to establish the friar-preachers in the chief and most important city of the north, caused inquiries to be made as to a suitable site within York, where they might fix their dwelling. The mayor and other approved men of York suggested to M. de Pateshull and his associates, justices-itinerant, then on circuit, the chapel of B. Mary Magdalen, with a plot of land behind it. This old chapel was in the patronage of the crown, and stood in the Kings-cots, or Kings-tofts, where there had formerly been some small dwellings ; but that part of the city was now almost deserted : it was near the northern boundary of the city, and not far from Micklegate. A royal mandate was issued, April 10th, 1227, to the sheriff, that taking with him the mayor and other approved men of the city, he should go in

person to the spot, and by their view assign and make over to the friar-preachers the chapel and plot, which the king, for the weal of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, gave to them.<sup>1</sup> On December 30th following, another mandate directed the mayor and bailiffs to give seisin to the friars (who, it is evident, were in actual occupation) "de placia nostra que vocatur Kingestoftes partem illam quam incluserunt quodam fossato versus partem occidentalem, usque ad dunam fossati civitatis Ebor' versus borealem partem quamdiu plana terra se extendit : ita quod nichil habeant de fossato civitatis predice, et sic versus partem orientalem usque ad curtillagium Roberti filii Balewini :" and they were to have free exit to the river *Use* through the city-ditch.<sup>2</sup> And March 8th, 1227-8, the king, in free, pure, and perpetual almoign, made the grant of the royal chapel of S. Mary Magdalene, and the plot of land in Kingescotes whereon to build and inhabit :<sup>3</sup> whilst on the same day a writ was directed to the bailiffs of York, to give seisin to the friars.<sup>4</sup> The bounds of the land are thus set down in the grant :—"Cujus longitudo est a fossato quod Willielmus Malesouros levavit ex occidentali parte ejusdem capelle per dunam fossati predice civitatis usque ad curtillagium Roberti filii Baldewini in oriente ; latitudo autem ejusdem partis quam eis dedimus, est ex occidentali parte predice capelle a predicta duna fossati predice civitatis per memoratum fossatum quod predictus Willielmus levavit usque ad magnam stratam que est contigua ipsi capelle ex parte australi, et ita directe versus orientem usque ad cortillagium predicti Willielmi, et sic inter curtillagium ipsius Willielmi ex sua parte boreali et predictam dunam fossati ejusdem civitatis usque in orientem ad predictum cortillagium predicti Roberti filii Baldewini."

The costs of the monastic buildings were probably defrayed through the benefactions and alms of noblemen and others : Stow states that the friars were "setled" here "by the bounty of Brian Stapleton, Esq.;" but of this we have not found any proof, and can neither affirm, nor amidst many doubts wholly deny. Henry III. also assisted in the erection by supplying timber, all out of the royal forest of

<sup>1</sup> Claus. 11 Hen. III. m. 13.

<sup>2</sup> Claus. 13 Hen. III. m. 14. The river Ouse was indifferently called Use

or Usc.

<sup>3</sup> Cart. 12 Hen. III. m. 6.

<sup>4</sup> Claus. 12 Hen. III. m. 11 in ched.

Galtres. He gave, September 9th, 1235, twenty *fusta* to the friars "ad domos suas Ebor' reparandas," probably in connection with the old chapel ;<sup>5</sup> and February 19th repeated the order for the trees to be delivered without delay, if it had not been already done :<sup>6</sup> September 28th, 1237, forty oaks (*quercus*) for constructing the buildings :<sup>7</sup> and January 7th, 1251-2, one hundred *quercus* for timber,<sup>8</sup> with 40s. for the expenses of the carriage.<sup>9</sup> Hence it appears that the dwelling was more than twenty-five years in completing.

The first prior of York was F. Alardus, or Alanus, who was probably the same that was provincial of the Order in England for some time between the years 1230 and 1240, and to whom may be attributed the seal which has been engraved in Drake's *Eboracum*. In 1236 he imprudently arrested and committed to prison as an infidel "a man whom he found "de articulis fidei male sentientem, et pessime respondentem :" whereupon the king signified to him, June 9th, that he had no jurisdiction for exercising secular judgments, and commanded that, as there were, it was said, many infidels in those parts, the sheriff should make such arrests, and imprison, at his mandate, without favour either to those abounding in riches, or to others.<sup>10</sup> His death was characteristic, as it is given in the little legends of the order, compiled about the year 1262. "Friar Alanus, prior of the Friar-Preachers of York, in England, being brought to extremities, began to grow dreadful in countenance, and to cry out terribly, 'Cursed be the hour in which I was a religious : ' and kept silent. But after a little time, with a serene face, he said, smiling, 'No, no, rather blessed be the hour in which I entered into the order, and blessed be the most holy Mother of Christ, whom I have ever loved.' And again he held his peace. But the brethren around hearing these things, with tears prayed for him. And after two hours, he said to the brother who was assisting him, 'Call my brethren, for God has heard their prayers.' When they had entered, he said, 'You were disturbed at the first words I uttered ; but this was the cause of them. There appeared to me terrible demons prepared to carry off my soul with me, and being out of myself with fear, I cursed my

<sup>5</sup> Claus. 19 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 3.

<sup>6</sup> Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 17.

<sup>7</sup> Claus. 21 Hen. III. m. 2.

<sup>8</sup> Claus. 36 Hen. III. m. 27.

<sup>9</sup> Liberat. 36 Hen. III. m. 16.

<sup>10</sup> Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 11d.

day. And I tell you, brethren, that if a fire of air, mingled with brimstone, endured from this place to the end of the earth, and the choice were given me, whether I would go through the midst of that fire, or again see the demons in the same form, I would far rather pass through the fire. After a little while, came the Queen of Heaven, mother of mercy, and chased the demons away; and having seen her I conceived hope, and laughed with joy, and blessed the hour wherein I entered the order, and her who had delivered me.' So having said this, he shortly rested in peace. All these things brethren narrated, who were there present."<sup>11</sup>

From time to time some additions were made to the lands. In 1236 Henry III. granted that plot of ground which William Malesoures held of the crown in Kingestoftes, and September 25th directed the bailiffs of the city to let the friars have seisin, within the quindesmes of Michaelmas.<sup>12</sup> The king also, September 26th, 1241, ordered the mayor and citizens to let them have, "de placca que est juxta domum ipsorum fratrum in civitate nostra, que fetida est valde, ut dicitur, et cuius fetor in ora ipsorum ascendit, unde multum gravantur," as much as, with indemnity of the city, they could have, without prejudice of others and cutting off anything from the farm-rent of the city.<sup>13</sup> For enlarging their site the friars had a royal grant, September 23rd, 1268, of a piece of land 18 ft. broad, and extending from the highway to the city-wall, on condition that in place of the well within the land, they sank another in some fitting place.<sup>14</sup> It may be doubted whether this improvement was immediately carried out, for November 15th, 1280, Edward I. granted licence to the friars to enclose, "salvo jure cujuslibet," some land 2½ perches broad and 15 perches long (royal measure of 20 feet to the perch) in the void place called Kingestoftes, and to fill up the well within it, on making another, at their own costs, as good and as useful for the common use of the men of the city.<sup>15</sup> In 1297, three tofts were acquired of Haymo de Gruscy, for enlarging; by writ dated May 3rd, an inquisition was taken, on the 20th, by the mayor and bailiffs, when it was found that these tofts could be assigned without detriment, being held of the crown by service of 2*l.*

<sup>11</sup> Vito Fratrum Ord. Pred.: MS. Bibliotheca Chisianae, Arm. C. no. 781.

<sup>12</sup> Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 3.

<sup>13</sup> Claus. 25 Hen. III. m. 3.

<sup>14</sup> Cart. 52 Hen. III. m. 1.

<sup>15</sup> Pat. 8 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 1.

for house-gabellage, and paying 2s. a-year to the Hospital of St. Leonard, but worth only 12d. a-year as they had long been void :<sup>16</sup> and the mortmain-licence for assigning the tofts was issued Feb. 8th, following.<sup>17</sup> Shortly before the tofts were made over, the friars petitioned for an inquisition as to whether William Hawys, of York, might grant to St. Leonard's Hospital the yearly rent of 2s. 6d. in Micklegathe at the Use bridge issuing from land which lay between ihat once belonging to Hugh de Seleby and that once Walter Herenrik's, in exchange for the 2s. 2d. yearly rent accustomed to be received from the land formerly Henry Sarekin's, in Northstreteth, which Gruscy now held, and desired to assign to them.<sup>18</sup>

Edward I. gave a plot of land near the river Usc, for enlarging the site. The writ for the inquisition was dated Nov. 21st, 1299 ; and the inquisition taken, next day, by the bailiffs of the city, showed that the plot was void, was of no yearly value, and was 80 ft. in length and the same in breadth.<sup>19</sup> Thereupon the king subscribed his *fiat*, and the grant was completed May 1st, following.<sup>20</sup>

In 1307, the friars attempted to obtain a void plot of land contiguous to their homestead on the east. The bailiffs of the city made an inquisition, Nov. 22nd; and the jurors declared that the grant would be very injurious. They said that it was on that plot and nowhere else in the city that the assembly of the people to show arms could be made, when it was necessary for defence in time of war or peace ; there a common market both for strangers and indwellers was accustomed to be held from time immemorial ; there was the place of duel in pleas of felony, homicide, etc. ; and it was the only spot within the city for erecting military engines of defence in time of war. Moreover, the city was held by the yearly rent of 160*l.* to the exchequer, and if the king thus granted lands and tenements to these friars and other religious, the greatest part of the city, in process of

<sup>16</sup> Escaet. 25 Edw. I. no. 94. Jurors: Joh. le Esperer, Reyner Sperry, Clement de Pontefrayth, Will. Sleht, Alan Fox, Barth. de Novo Castro, Adam le Wayder, Will. de Brunneby, Rob. de Hedon, Rich. Playndamurs, Will. le Barker, Alan Sampson.

<sup>17</sup> Pat. 26 Edw. I. m. 27.

<sup>18</sup> Petitions to the king and council,

no. 8993.

<sup>19</sup> Escaet. 28 Edw. I. no. 83. Jurors: Alan Fox, Will. Sleht, Will. Lengeteyll, Will. de Brunneby, Pet. le Lorymer, Ric. le Cathale, Tho. Ammory, Ric. de Bilburg, Joh. Attegatende, Jac. le Mareschale, Rob. de Sto. Leonardo, Tho. de Brewester.

<sup>20</sup> Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 16.

time, would fall into privileged hands, and what remained would not suffice for the obligations of the city and the crown-rent, so that the king would lose the city, and it would become impoverished. The amount of injury which would be sustained could not be set down, as it lay in easements and accommodation. The plot contained, in length to the land of John de Quyston 17*p.*, and in breadth from the highway to the ditch of the city-wall 11*p.* The sheriff, who was a well-wisher and special friend of the friar-preachers, disregarded the return, and they obtained another writ under a new king, by which the sheriff secured an inquisition advantageous to them through a jury of strangers, without the assent of the commonalty. Thereupon John do Askham mayor and the commonalty represented the matter to the lord chancellor, and prayed him to receive their verdict instead of that of the sheriff, "pur le dreit le Roy mayntenir, e sa cite sauver de damage."<sup>21</sup> The reasonable representations of the mayor and citizens appear to have prevailed, for nothing more is recorded in the affair.

The friar-preachers flourished at York for three hundred and twelve years, and exercised an important influence in the ecclesiastical affairs of the northern parts of the kingdom. The provincial chapters of the order were held here in 1235, 1246, 1256, 1274, 1289, 1306, 1329, and without doubt in many other years, of which the records have perished. In 1235, the chapter was celebrated Sept. 14th, F. Alardus being provincial.<sup>22</sup> Towards the expenses of that in 1246, Henry III., Aug. 1st, gave twenty marks.<sup>23</sup> In 1256, he gave, Aug. 23rd, 100*s.*,<sup>24</sup> and Aug. 30th, ordered the sheriff to let the friars have six pike out of the royal stew at Fosse, for the occasion.<sup>25</sup> In 1274, Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, Aug. 11th, ordered a banquet to be provided at his own costs for the chapter, which took place Sept. 8th and following days.<sup>26</sup> In 1289, Edward I. gave twenty marks for two days' food of the chapter in September, on the Nativity of the B. Virgin for the queen, and next day for prince Edward his son.<sup>27</sup> In 1306, the writ *De orando pro*

<sup>21</sup> *Inquis ad quod dampn. 1 Edw. II.*  
no. 125. *Jurors:* Will. de Usburn, Will. Sperry, Rog. de Shirburn, Rob. de Grimeston, Nich. Knyght, Rob. de Wistowe, Will. de Thorg'ton, Will. de Quixele, Galf. de Driffield, Walt. de Skerreby, John Osemode, Will. de Alne.

<sup>22</sup> Roberti Grosseteste Epistol.<sup>r.</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> Liberat. 30 Hen. III. m. 5.  
<sup>24</sup> Liberat. 40 Hen. III. m. 4.  
<sup>25</sup> Claua. 40 Hen. III. m. 3.  
<sup>26</sup> Dixon's *Fasti Eboracenses*, by Raine.  
<sup>27</sup> Rot. eleemos. reg. 17 18 Edw. I.

*rege et regina ac eorum liberis* was issued, July 12th, to the capitular fathers, who would assemble in the following month.<sup>28</sup> In 1329, the chapter was commenced on the feast of the Assumption: on May 22nd of the following year, Edward III. gave 15*l.* to F. Robert de Holme, prior of York, towards the expenses.<sup>29</sup>

Henry III. being at York, Aug. 14th, 1255, gave ten oaks (*robora*) with their escheats for fuel.<sup>30</sup> In 1269, some disputes arose between the Cluniac Monks of Pontefract and those of Monk Breton; and the prior of York was one of those present, Aug. 4th, in the convent of the friar-preachers of Pontefract, when the controversy was settled by arbitration.<sup>31</sup> Walter Giffard, archbishop, gave, Sept. 8th, 1270, 13*s.* 4*d.* each to the friar-preachers and friar-minors here, it being the day of the Nativity of the B. Virgin.<sup>32</sup> William de Wickwaine, archbishop, Aug. 11th, 1284, gave an alms of 100*s.*<sup>33</sup> In 1291, the friars had to repair their church, towards which Edward I. gave them, April 8th, twelve *quercus* fit for timber out of the forest of Galtres.<sup>34</sup> At this time, the preparations of the seventh and last crusade for the redemption of the Holy Land being in hand, the archbishop of York, Sept. 4th, published his intention of preaching in the matter on the ensuing feast of Holy Cross (Sept. 14th) in his own cathedral, and enjoined the friars in his diocese, to send three or at least two of their preachers to their various stations, to follow his example: the priory of York had then preaching-stations at Otteley, Skipton-in-Craven, and Ledes.<sup>35</sup> And shortly after Michaelmas following, the executors of queen Eleanor of Castile gave 100*s.* for this convent (amongst many others of the order) to William de Hotham, provincial, through J. de Berewyk.<sup>36</sup>

Edward I., at York, Dec. 20th, 1298, gave twelve leafless *robora* out of Galtres forest for fuel:<sup>37</sup> and at Wyghton Nov. 21st, 1299, twelve more such, for a similar purpose, out of the same forest.<sup>38</sup> In 1300, from Sherburn, June 11th, he sent alms to the 47 friars by F. Henry de Carleton; and at York, June 14th, he gave them, by the same, 62*s.* 8*d.*,

<sup>28</sup> Claus. 34 Edw. I. m. 10 d.

<sup>35</sup> Reg. archiep. Romani, fol. 26b:

<sup>29</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 4 Edw. III. m. 8.

Raine's Historical Papers, etc.

<sup>30</sup> Claus. 39 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 5.

<sup>36</sup> Rot. (garder.) liberat. pro regina etc.

<sup>31</sup> Dugdale's Mon. Angl.

19-20 Edw. I.

<sup>32</sup> Dixon.

<sup>37</sup> Claus. 27 Edw. I. m. 19.

<sup>33</sup> Ibidem.

<sup>38</sup> Claus. 28 Edw. I. m. 17.

<sup>34</sup> Claus. 19 Edw. I. m. 7.

for four days' food, being one for the day on which they celebrated mass when they heard of the safe delivery of the queen, the rest for the three days of the king's presence in their city.<sup>39</sup> Alesia, countess of Lancaster, before Michaelmas, 1305, gave twenty thousand turves.<sup>40</sup>

In 1300, F. Thomas de Rodmire belonged to York.<sup>41</sup> About this time, F. Geoffrey de Wyrysopp was prior : in royal gifts, he received, Aug. 19th, 1301, 10*l.* for the provincial chapter at Leicester ;<sup>42</sup> April 19th, 1303, fifteen marks for the general chapter of the order at Besançon ;<sup>43</sup> and July 20th following, 10*l.* for the provincial chapter at Pontefract ;<sup>44</sup> all three sums being paid to him through F. Adam de Percy.<sup>45</sup> This latter religious probably belonged to the priory of York : to him were paid, July 10th, 1320, 21*l.* for the late general chapter at Cahors ;<sup>46</sup> and July 1st, 1321, 15*l.* for the provincial chapter at Pontefract.<sup>47</sup> After Wyrysopp, F. Thomas de Middleton became prior. He received May 11th, 1304, from the king the usual pensions of twenty-five marks, in aid of the maintenance of the friar-preachers studying at Oxford, and 12½ marks for those at Cambridge, whilst, Nov. 4th following, F. John de Tykehull and F. Robert de Leyc', both of York, had payment of the same sums.<sup>48</sup> After 1319, Tykehull went to Kings-Langley, and, between 1323 and 1328, for his order and especially for the priory there, received many exchequer payments ; but in 1335 was back in his native convent. In 1322 and 1323, occurs the name of F. Elias Scot.<sup>49</sup>

On several occasions, Edward II., being at York, bestowed alms. He gave, Sept. 13th, 1307, 20*s.* for a day's food (of sixty religious), through F. Thomas de Middleton, prior, who at the same time received 13*s. 4d.* for the friar-minors of the city ;<sup>50</sup> Aug. 16th, 1310, 19*s.* for the same purpose

<sup>39</sup> Rot. garder. (elemos.) 28 Edw. I. Prince Thomas was born at Brotherton, June 1st.

<sup>40</sup> Rot. miscel. ducat. Lancastr. 32-3 Edw. I.

<sup>41</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 28 Edw. I. m. 4.

<sup>42</sup> Lib. garder. (de elemos. reg.) 29 Edw. I. : Additional MSS. of Brit. Mus. cod. 7966a. And Exit. scac. pasch. 29 Edw. I. m. 5.

<sup>43</sup> Exit. scac. ; asch. 31 Edw. I. m. 1.

<sup>44</sup> Ibid. m. 4.

<sup>45</sup> He was probably of the noble and renowned family of Percy. It is interesting

and suggestive to the psychologist to remark, that the Dominican Order, although mendicant, has always been recruited mainly from the well-educated middle and upper classes of society.

<sup>46</sup> Lib. garder. anno 14 Edw. II. : Addit. MSS. cod. 9951.

<sup>47</sup> Ibidem. And Exit. scac. pasch. 14 Edw. II.

<sup>48</sup> Lib. garder. (elemos.) 32 Edw. I. : Addit. MSS. cod. 8836. And Exit. scac. 32 Edw. I. m. 2, 3.

<sup>49</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 15. and 16 Edw. II.

<sup>50</sup> Lib. garder. reg. 1 Edw. II.

(57 religious), through F. Walter de Roton;<sup>51</sup> Jan. 27th, 1311-2, 16*s.* also for one day's food (of 48 religious);<sup>52</sup> and Mar. 16th following, eight leafless *robora* out of Galtris forest for fuel.<sup>53</sup>

William de Greenfield, archbishop of York, Jan. 5th, 1312-3, gave 40*s.* in alms, to enable the friars to keep the feast of the Epiphany next day; and again Feb. 20th, 1313-4, the same sum, that every priest in the house should be permitted to say a mass for the soul of Robert de *Grenefeld* his brother lately deceased. Sir Henry Percy built a chapel in the church, and Oct. 18th, 1314, had the archbishop's licence to have service (mass) in it.<sup>54</sup> The archbishop, Jan. 14th, 1314-5, desired the prior (being head of the visitation) to enjoin the preachers of his order, and especially the prior of Yarum, to preach with all speed against, and denounce as excommunicated, Sir Robert de Brus and the Scots, who were horribly devastating the northern parts of the kingdom, destroying alike churches and manors, and to stir up the people for their common defence by resisting the invaders; with the grant of forty days' indulgence to all those who thus protected their church and country.<sup>55</sup> The same prelate also, Nov. 18th, 1315, gave five marks to the friars, on account of the excessive dearness of the times.<sup>56</sup> Edward II., Oct. 24th, 1318 or 1319, gave 18*s.* for a day's food of 54 religious, through F. John de Tykhale: and on the anniversary of queen Eleanor of Castile, Jan. 4th, 1319-20, the king, for her soul, sent an alms of 15*s. 8d.* for a day's food,<sup>57</sup> being sufficient for a community of 47 friars, at the usual rate of a groat each.

In 1327, Edward III. on way to encounter the king of Scotland, came to York about Ascension-day (May 21st), and tarried there for six weeks, being accompanied by his mother, queen Isabel of Valois. The king and queen took up their quarters in this priory. Before the end of the month, he was joined by John count of Hainault and his retinue, through whose exertions mainly he had been placed

<sup>51</sup> Jornale garder. (regis) de anno quarto (Edw. II.).

<sup>52</sup> Lib. garder. reg. 5 Edw. II.: Bibl. Cotton. Nero C viii.

<sup>53</sup> Clause 5 Edw. II. m. 8.

<sup>54</sup> Dixon.

<sup>55</sup> Reg. archiep. Greenfield: Raine.

<sup>56</sup> Dixon.

<sup>57</sup> Fragmentary roll of the royal wardrobe, of 12 or 13 Edw. II. Lib. garder. anno 13 Edw. II.: Addit. MSS. cod. 17362.

on the throne of his deposed and murdered father. The count was lodged at the priory of the White Friars. "The king of England," says Froissart, "in order to entertain and feast the strangers and their company, held a great court on Trinity Sunday [June 7th], at the house of the Black Friars, where he and the queen were lodged, and where each kept their household separate—the king with his knights, and the queen with her ladies, whose numbers were considerable. At this court the king had five-hundred knights, and created fifteen new ones. The queen gave her entertainment in the dormitory, where at least sixty ladies, whom she had invited to entertain sire John de Hainault and his suite, sate down at her table. There might be seen a numerous nobility well served with plenty of strange dishes, so disguised as not to be known what they were. There were also ladies most superbly dressed, who were expecting with impatience the hour of the ball, or a longer continuance of the feast; but it fell out otherwise—for soon after dinner a violent affray happened between some of the grooms of the Hainaulters and the English archers, who were lodged with them in the suburbs. This increased so much, that the archers collected together with their bows strung, and shot at them so as to force them to retreat to their lodgings. The greater part of the knights and their masters, who were still at court, hearing of the affray, hastened to their quarters." Thus the queen's Sunday ball was cut short. The Hainaulters paid dearly for their audacious lust; for 527 were slain, besides those mortally wounded who died within three or four days; of the English, 242 were slain: 136 Hainaulters were found drowned in the river Ouse. The archers engaged were those of Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire. Almost all the parish of St. Nicholas was burnt by the strangers.<sup>51</sup>

Edward III. arrived at York, Mar. 1st, 1334-5, and gave 18s. 4d. to the 55 friar-preachers here through F. John de Tikenhill; again at York, May 28th, 1335, 16s. 8d. to the 50 friars, and July 2nd, 18s. 8d. to the 56 friars, each time for a day's food.<sup>52</sup> In May, 1337, they met him in the procession which welcomed him into the city, and on the 15th, he gave them (in number 48) an alms of 16s.

<sup>51</sup> Johnes' Froissart. Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m 15d. Leland's Collectanea.

<sup>52</sup> Contrarot. regis de expena forense. 8-9 Edw. III.

for food.<sup>60</sup> The costly wars of France stopped the royal alms.

The archbishop of York held his ordinations in the church of this Priory, in the advent ember-days of 1350, and in the lenten ember-days following.<sup>61</sup>

About this time flourished F. Thomas de Stoubbes, or Stubs, who being born at York, or at least in Yorkshire, entered the order here, and became a *master of theology*, remarkable for ecclesiastical learning and regular life. He was ordained priest, Dec. 20th, 1343, in Durham cathedral, by Richard, suffragan bishop of Bisac ; but the date of his death is unknown. From his learned pen, fourteen valuable works proceeded, and amongst them the following : *Chronica pontificum ecclesiae Eboraci*, carried down to the year 1373 ; printed amongst Twysden's 'Decem Scriptores Historiæ Anglicanæ,' Londini, 1652, fol. *Scutum contra impugnantes ecclesiastica statuta*, "a large and learned work well seasoned with quotations from the Greek and Latin fathers, and very acceptable to the pope." *Commentarium super Canticum Cantorum*, a work of great learning. *Officium completum et missa de Nomine Jesu*. *Officium completum et missa de Beata Anna*. *In Revelationes S. Birgittæ* ; of which Simon Hormann made use in his great work, 'Revelationes Cœlestes Seraphicæ Matris S. Birgittæ Suecæ,' Monachi, 1671, fol.<sup>62</sup>

In 1381, the friars obtained, Nov. 24th, a royal confirmation of the grants of Mar. 8th, 1227-8 ; Sept. 23rd, 1268 ; Feb. 8th, 1297-8 ; May 1st, 1300, and Nov. 15th, 1280 ; with licence to reinclose and resume those lands, the enclosure of which had been broken without due process of the law.<sup>63</sup> And this confirmation and licence of Richard II. was ratified, June 21st, 1464, under Edward IV.<sup>64</sup>

Sir Ralph de Stafford, son of the earl of Stafford, was basely assassinated at York, in July, 1385, by Sir John Holland, the king's uterine brother. Richard II. was present

<sup>60</sup> Lib. garder. de annis 8, 9, 10, 11 Edw. III. : Bibl. Cotton. Nero C viii.

<sup>61</sup> Dixon. John de Wycliffe was made acolyte at the friar-preachers' of York, on the Saturday after St. Lucy's Day (Dec. 18th) 1350. John, son of William de Wykliif, and John, son of Simon de Wyclif, were ordained subdeacons here in the lenten ember days, 1350-1, and

deacons, at pentecost, 1351, at St. Mary's Abbey.

<sup>62</sup> Reg. Ric. de Bury, ep. Dunelm. Quetiff et Echard : *Scriptores Ordinis Pradicatorum*. Which see for the list of Stubs' Works.

<sup>63</sup> Pat. 5 Rich. II. p. 1. m. 9.

<sup>64</sup> Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 9.

at his funeral in the church of this priory and had twenty-four men to carry torches on the vigil and day of the exequies, for whom he provided two pieces of black cloth of twenty-one ells each to make gowns and hoods.<sup>65</sup> The body was buried here at first, but in May following, it was removed with great pomp to the Blackfriars' of Kings-Langley.<sup>66</sup> In allaying the fierce feud which arose in consequence of the murder, between the families of Stafford and Holland, the king ordained, Feb. 18th, 1385-6, with the advice of his privy council, that two chaplains should be appointed where the death happened, and a third in some place near the grave, to celebrate for the soul of the victim;<sup>67</sup> but afterward he thought it better and more honourable for all three chaplains to be stationed where the body of Ralph lay, and so, Nov. 21st, 1387, settled them at Kings-Langley.<sup>68</sup>

Amongst the warriors of renown in the latter part of the fourteenth century, ranked sir Brian de Stapleton, knight, who fought in the wars of France, was made K.G. about the end of the year 1381, and dying, July 25th, 1394, was buried here.<sup>69</sup> He brought over from France the relic of the right hand of St. Mary Magdalen, which he bestowed on the church of this priory: it was probably obtained from *La Sainte Baume* (the Holy Cave) in Provence, which for long ages has been the celebrated Dominican sanctuary of that great penitent.

At the time when the royal alms cease, the testamentary bequests spring up, and supply almost all the rest of the fragmentary history of this priory. No doubt there were innumerable earlier notices of the same kind, but the records of them either have perished, or have escaped our researches. The following gifts all concern the city of York. *Master Thomas de Yarom*, medicus, Sept. 3rd, 1342, bequeathed 40s. to the friar-preachers. *Christiana, relict of John Rous* of York, Mar. 15th, 1342-3, bequeathed 12s. of silver to the four orders of mendicant friars, to be equally shared. *Robert de Playce*, rector of Brompton, Dec. 4th, 1345, bequeathed 40s. amongst the friar-preachers, minors, carnelites, and augustinians, to be received by equal portions by them. *Peter del*

<sup>65</sup> Rot. lib. pannorum, etc., 7-9 Rich. II.

<sup>66</sup> Rot. expens. divers. in offic. mag. garder. 9-11 Rich. II.

<sup>67</sup> Pat. 9 Rich. II. p. 2. m. 29.

<sup>68</sup> Pat. 11 Rich. II. p. 1. m. 9.

<sup>69</sup> Dugdale's Baronage. Etc.

*Hay de Spaldyngton*, by will dated Feb. 14th, 1345-6, proved Oct. 30th, 1347, bequeathed half a quarter of corn to each order of friars. *Master John de Wodehous, sen.*, once rector of Sutton-super-Derewent, Apr. 30th, 1345, bequeathed to the friar-preachers, minors, augustinians and carmelites, 26*s.* 8*d.*, to be equally divided amongst them : also immediately after his burial, thirty chaplains (of whom some were to be mendicants, particularly minors and friar-preachers) should celebrate masses for a continuous year, for his soul, and the souls of his father and mother, Simon de Barneby, and of all those from whom he had received any good in this life. Proved Nov. 26th, 1346. *Hugh de Tunstede*, rector of Catton, June 5th, 1346, left four marks to be equally divided between the convents of the four orders of friars ; five marks to F. Adam de Wefdafe, S.T.D., his confessor ; and half a mark to each in the convent of friar-preachers, on account of the special brotherhood between them and him. Pr. June 19th. *Sir Simon de Staunton*, rector of Staunton, Sept. 14th, 1346, bequeathed 60*l.* for masses to be celebrated for his soul within a year, by chaplains, of whom F. John de Staunton of the order of friar-preachers should be one, with the license of his prior : also four marks to the friar-preachers. *Emma, wife of William Paynot*, of Eisingwald, Sept. 14th, 1346, bequeathed 20*s.* to the minors, carmelites, and friar-preachers, by equal portions ; and 6*d.* to each mendicant friar going to her burial. Pr. Nov. 14th. *Sir John de Thorp*, canon of York and rector of Wetheringsete, Nov. 20th 1346, left a mark to each order of mendicant friars. *Agnes, widow of Sir Roger de Burton*, knt., Nov. 25th, 1346, desired to be buried in this church ; and left 13 black tunics with hoods, to the 13 poor men carrying 13 torches on her burial-day. Pr. Mar. 12th. *Jane de Walkyngham*, Dec. 20th, 1346, in her manor of Ravensthorpp, left a legacy to the friar-preachers and carmelites. Pr. Jan. 30th. *Sir Henry Percy*, Sept. 13th, 1349, left 50*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Mar. 12th, 1351. *Sir Thomas de Hoton*, rector of Kyrkebymisperton, Dec. 15th, 1351, bequeathed 8*l.* of silver to the four orders of Friars, by equal portions. Pr. Dec. 24th. *Master Thomas de la Mare*, canon of York, Sept. 26th, 1358, bequeathed four marks in like manner. Pr. Oct. 20th. *Henry de Blythe*, painter, of York, Nov. 18th, 1365, bequeathed 26*s.* 8*d.* to

the four orders, to be equally divided. *Sir William de Newport*, rector of Wermouth, May 1st, 1366, gave 14s. 4d. to each order of friars dwelling in York, Newcastle, Herter-pull, Richnond, and Allerton. Pr. May 9th. *John de Thoresby*, archbishop of York, Sept. 12th, 1373, bequeathed five marks to each house of mendicant friars. *Sir Henry de Ingelby*, canon of York, etc., June 15th, 1375, bequeathed 40s. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. Oct. 20th. *Sir Marmaduke le Constable*, knt., Mar. 19th, 1376-7, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each order of friars. Pr. June 19th, 1378. *John Constable*, of Holme in Spaldingmore, June 22nd, 1377, bequeathed a mark to every order of friars. *Sir William de Feriby*, archdeacon of Cleveland, June 30th, 1378, bequeathed 40s. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. Dec. 23rd, 1379. *William lord Latiner*, July 10th, 1380, devised five marks sterling to each house of friars in London, York, Northampton; Beverle and Scardeburg. Pr. May 31st following. *Sir Robert de Roudlyff*, knt., Feb. 3rd, 1381-2, bequeathed four marks of silver to the four orders, to be equally divided. *John de Whetlay*, of York, woolman, Mar. 31st, 1390, left 5s. to the friar-preachers here, so that they should celebrate for his soul one *placebo* and *dirige* and one mass. Pr. Aug. 9th. *Jane, widow of Sir William Colrill*, knt., Sept. 14th, 1390, bequeathed 54s. 4d. of silver to the four orders, in equal portions. Pr. Sept. 16th. *John Carlele*, dwelling in York, Sept. 21st, 1390, bequeathed 3s. 4d. to each order of mendicant friars, for saying his execuies on the day of his death. Pr. Nov. 3rd, 1391. *Sir William Aldeburgh*, knt., Nov. 14th, 1390, directed his body to be buried whero it pleased God, and devised 20s. to the friar-preachers. Pr. Sept. 7th, 1391. He was buried in this church. *Roger de Moreton*, citizen-merchant of York, Nov. 20th, 1390, bequeathed 20s. to the carmelites, and 40s. to each house of the other orders of mendicant friars. *Sir Robert Haunsard*, knt., (of Walworth, co. Durham) Jan. 26th, 1390-1, willed to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers, before the high altar ; and left for his mortuary " meliorem pannum meum pro corpore meo talliatum ;" also 40s. for wax to burn about his body on the day of burial, 6d. to each chaplain continuously in the church, 6s. 8d. for the fabric of the church, and twenty marks sterling to the friar-preachers to make yearly an obit for his

soul and for the souls of all the faithful in perpetuity, and at every mass at the high altar one collect. Pr. Feb. 14th, 1395-6. *John del Hay de Spaldyngton*, June 23rd, 1391, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to every order of minors, preachers, augustinians and carmelites. Pr. Dec. 31st, 1393. *Sir William Mowbray*, of Colton (in Ainsty) in July, 1391, devised 40s. to the minors, and 20s. to each of the other orders of friars. *Patrick de Barton*, rector of Catwyk, in Holderness, Aug. 11th, 1391, bequeathed 4*l.* to the mendicant friars, to be divided by equal portions amongst them. Pr. Sept. 2nd. *Margery, relict of Sir William de Aldburgh*, knt., Sept. 22nd, 1391, desired her body to be buried among the friar-preachers next the grave of her late lord, and that twenty-five pounds of wax for five candles should be burned about her body at the burial, and 100s. then distributed to the poor for her soul. She bequeathed to these friars, for the fabric of the bell-tower "unam clamidem sanguineam, fururatam cum menyver," and "unam cloacam viridam conformiter fururatam, cum duobus caputiis fururatis," for the same work; and all the rest of her goods, except legacies and debts, to the friar-preachers, for the anniversaries of her lord and her own, and the fabric of their infirmary. She made an executor, F. John de Paryssh, professor of sacred science, of the order of preachers; and a witness of her will, dated at Harwood, was F. John Schaklok, ord. pred. Pr. Oct. 19th. *Agnes de Lokton*, Oct. 22nd, 1391, bequeathed four marks of silver to each of the four orders. Pr. Oct. 30th. *John de Clyfford*, treasurer of the cathedral, Mar. 22nd, 1392-3, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to every convent of friars of the mendicant orders, on condition that they were present at the exequies and mass of his funeral, and on the same day celebrated for his soul, and the souls of all the faithful, with the collect, "Deus, qui animæ famuli tui sacerdotis," &c. Pr. Mar. 22nd, 1393. *Richard Bridesall*, citizen-merchant of York, Dec. 19th, 1392, desired to be buried at the friar-preachers', next his mother, and directed 30 lb. of wax in ten candles to be burnt about his body, five of the candles to remain in his parish church of St. John near USC-bridge, the other five honourably with the friars with his body; also 15s. for a trental of masses in the parish church and in the other church of the friar-preachers: also 6s. 8d. to this convent. Pr. Jan. 14th following. *Sir*

*Robert de Roos*, kn*t.*, of Ingmanthorpp, Jan. 27th, 1392-3, left 40*s.* to the minors, and 20*s.* to each of the other three orders. Pr. Feb. 11th. *Maud*, widow of *William Benetson*, marshall, Feb. 8th, 1392-3, bequeathed 8*s.* to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. Mar. 10th. *Richard Basy*, of Bylburgh, Mar. 29th, 1393, bequeathed 20*s.* to the friar-preachers, to pray for his soul. Pr. June 19th, 1394. *Sir John Fayifax*, rector of Prescote, June 7th, 1393, bequeathed 4*l.* of silver to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. June 15th. *John de Quenby*, parchmenter, York, Apr. 5th, 1394, bequeathed 13*s. 4d.* in like manner. Pr. Apr. 9th. *Sir Brian de Stapilton*, kn*t.*, May 16th, 1394, bequeathed 13*s. 4d.* to all the orders of friars, to chant for him with all the haste that could be made, day and night, after his death. Pr. June 26th. *Thomas Fairefaze* of Walton, Jan. 20th, 1394-5, bequeathed four marks to the four orders, equally. Pr. Jan. 26th. *John de Graystok*, Nov. 13th, 1395, bequeathed 40*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Apr. 21st. *Margaret de Knaresburgh*, seamstress, York, Jan. 21st, 1397-8, bequeathed 6*s. 8d.* to the carmelites, and 3*s. 4d.* to every order of other mendicant friars, to pray for her soul. Pr. Apr. 10th. *Sir Thomas Ughtred*, kn*t.*, Sept. 19th, 1398, bequeathed 40*s.* to the convent of friar-preachers, to celebrate three trentals of masses, and two obits annually, for his soul and that of Katharine his wife, one on the feast of St. Katharine, on which day she died, the other on the day on which he should die, as long as goods to the value existed in the hands of his executors. Pr. Nov. 28th, 1401. *Thomas de Dalby*, archdeacon of Richmond, May 16th, 1400, bequeathed 6*s. 8d.* to each house of mendicant friars, to celebrate for his soul, and the souls of all the faithful. Pr. May 20th. *Marygret Plays*, wife of sir *William Plays*, kn*t.*, May 31st, 1400, desired to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers on the Tofts; and bequeathed, a furred gown for her mortuary, 6*lb.* of wax to burn about her corpse in the church of B. Gregory, the same in the friars' church, 40*s.* for expenses about her corpse, and 20*s.* for distribution to the poor. Pr. Aug. 25th. *Sir Richard le Scrop*, kn*t.*, lord of Bolton, Aug. 2nd, 1400, bequeathed 40*s.* to the minors, and 20*s.* to each house of the other three orders. *Isabel Persay* of York, Sept. 3rd, 1400, bequeathed 3*s. 4d.* to every order of mendicant friars. Pr.

July 30th, 1401. *Jane, widow of Donald de Heselrig,* Dec. 1st, 1400, bequeathed "unum monile, anglice nouche" with a ruby in the middle, to the high altar of the friar-preachers. Pr. Dec. 31st. *Lady Isabel, widow of Sir Walter Fauconbergh, knt., of Cleveland,* Apr. 9th, 1401, bequeathed 4*l.* of silver to the four orders. Pr. July 1st. *William Barkar, of Tadcastre,* Oct. 22nd, 1403, bequeathed one quarter of corn to each of the four orders. Pr. Nov. 8th. *Master John Parker, of York, M. D., clerk,* Nov. 26th, 1406, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each order of mendicant friars, to pray for his soul, and the souls of his parents, of those to whom he was bound, and of all the faithful, Pr. Jan. 5th. *Richard Burgh, esq.,* Dec. 6th, 1407, bequeathed 20*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Jan. 20th. *Master John Newton, treasurer of the cathedral,* May 4th, 1414, bequeathed to the metropolitan chapter of York, the book of St. Thomas called Secunda Secundæ, the book of Dominical Sermons of Holcot, Ord. Praed., 40*s.* to every house of mendicant friars; and by a codicil, June 30th, the Declamationes Senecæ with the gloss of Nicholas Trevette on the same, in one volume, to St. Peter's college, Cambridge. Pr. July 13th. *Margaret Vavasour, lady of Hasilwood,* June 28th, 1414, bequeathed 40*s.* to the four orders. Pr. Aug. 6th, 1415. *Beatrice, lady de Roos,* Jan. 26th, 1414, bequeathed one hundred marks for masses to be celebrated for her soul, and the souls of her husbands, ancestors, parents, and all the faithful, as soon as could be conveniently done after her death, at York, and in the different monasteries, abbeys, priories, convents of friars, etc. in Yorkshire; also five marks each to the convents of minors, friar-preachers, and carmelites within this city. Pr. May 16th, 1415. *Henry, lord le Scrop,* June 23rd, 1415, bequeathed 20*s.* to each house of the four orders. *Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Elmham, knt.,* Dec. 1st, 1419, at Westhorp, assigned ten marks to the convent of the preachers, to perform the trental of St. Gregory for her soul, and the souls of all for whom she was bound. *William Gascoigne, late justiciary of England,* Dec. 15th, 1419, gave 20*s.* to each house of friars. Pr. Dec. 23rd. *Sir Richard Scrope, knt., lord of Bolton, at Roan,* Jan. 24th, 1419–20, bequeathed to the four orders of friars in York and Richmond, to pray for his soul, as much as his executors thought fit. Pr. Nov. 8th, 1420. *William Wyvill, esq., of Slyngesby in Rydall,* Aug.

1st, 1430, bequeathed 2s. to each order of friars. Pr. Aug. 14th. *Master Adam Wigan*, rector of St. Saviour's, York, Apr. 20th, 1433, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to each house of the four orders. *Margaret, relict of Nicholas Blakburn*, citizen-merchant of York, Mar. 10th, 1433-4, bequeathed 10s. to the convent of friar-preachers. Pr. Apr. 29th, 1435. *Sir John Dene*, canon of Ripon, Mar. 15th, 1433-4, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to the four orders. Pr. Apr. 11th, 1435. *Richard Russell*, citizen-merchant of York, Dec. 1st, 1435, bequeathed 10*l.* to each order of mendicant friars, to celebrate and specially pray for his soul and the souls of Petronilla his late wife, and of their parents, benefactors, and all the faithful ; and 26s. 8d. to every order of these friars within the county of York. Pr. Dec. 10th. *William Conesby*, of York, carpenter, Mar. 20th, 1441-2, left 5s. to each of the four orders, for the reparation of their churches. Pr. July 30th. *William Gyrlington*, citizen-draper of York, May 20th, 1444, bequeathed 8*l.* of silver to the four orders. Pr. June 7th. *Robert Strangways*, esq., Oct. 2nd, 1444, willed to be buried in the choir of the friar-preachers, next the body of Maud his wife ; and gave ten marks sterling to them for a pittance. Pr. Feb. 24th. *Master Roger Eston*, rector of Richemund, July 20th, 1446, bequeathed 26s. 8d. to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. Aug. 3rd. *Maud of York*, countess of Cambridge, being at the abbey of Roche, Aug. 15th, 1446, bequeathed 26s. 8d. to the four orders, to be equally divided among them : and by a codicil she willed "yat Master Robert Tatman, Frer Prechour have v marc."<sup>70</sup> Pr. Sept. 4th. *Robert Strangways*, esq., (who died in York) Mar. 10th, 1447-8, desired to be buried "in summo choro ecclesie conventionalis fratrum Predicatorum Eboraci." Pr. May 2nd. *Richard Johnson*, labourer, of York, Sept. 24th, 1448, bequeathed 3s. 4d. "domui Fratrum super les Tofts." Pr. Sept. 26th. *Walter Catrike*, of York, barber, Jan. 3rd, 1448-9, desired to be buried in this church, and bequeathed 13s. 4d. for his burial. *Hawise Aske*, of York, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each of the four orders. Pr. Jan. 11th, 1450-1.

<sup>70</sup> F. Robert Tatman, Sac. Theol. Prof., belonged to the priory of York, but left it, at least for a time, to become parson of the church of Scrayingham, in York-shire : and he had a royal ratification of this living, Feb. 9th, 1441-2. *Pat. 20 Hen. 17.* p. 1. m. 10.

*John commonly called lord le Scrop*, July 1st, 1451, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each house of the four orders, for his solemn exequies, with tolling of the bells, " si non prius fuerint factæ in vita mea." Pr. Nov. 18th, 1455. *Sir Alexander Neville*, knt., Sept. 29th, 1453, bequeathed "to the iiiij Conventis of the Freris at Yorke, ilkone xxs. iiijd." Pr. June 25th, 1457. *Sir John Stapilton*, of Wighill, knt., Feb. 21st, 1454-5, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. June 3rd, 1455. *John Allott*, vicar of Bossall, Mar. 20th, 1454-5, bequeathed 26s. 4d. to the four orders of mendicant friars. and 13s. 4d. "fratri Willielmo Barnby, predicatori Ebor." Pr. Apr. 15th. *Sir Thomas Fulthorpe*, knight, justiciary of the common bench, Aug. 13th, 1456, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to every order of mendicant friars. Pr. May 3rd, 1457. *Master John Barnyngham*, treasurer of the cathedral, Mar. 29th, 1457, hequeathed 20s. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. May 28th. *Sir Ralph Fitz Randall*, knt., Jan. 20th, 1457-8, bequeathed 15s. to the three orders of friars, viz., Yarom, Allerton, and York, to be divided by equal portions among them. Pr. Jan. 31st. *John Crackenthorpe*, of Newbiggin, in Westmoreland, esq., Nov. 7th, 1462, desired to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers, near the grave of Anastasia his wife (a Vavasour of Weston). *Walter Calverley*, of Calverley, esq., Apr. 6th, 1466, bequeathed 8s. to the four orders of mendicant friars, to be divided among them. Pr. Mar. 5th, 1466-7. *Henry Hartlington*, esq., Sept. 9th, 1466, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to every order of friars. *John Langton*, esq., son and heir of sir John Langton, knt., Dec. 22nd, 1466, bequeathed "to every ordir of y<sup>e</sup> iiiij ordirs of Freres at York, vjs. viijd." *Jane, widow of Sir Richard Strangeways*, made her will in the year 1500, whilst she was residing in this house of the friar-preachers : she directed her body to be buried "in the qwer of y<sup>e</sup> same Freires under the lettron wher as the rede theyr legand ; and if it happen me to decesser within x myles of York, yet I wyll y<sup>t</sup> my body be broght to y<sup>e</sup> said Freires."<sup>71</sup>

To F. John Roose, a friar-preacher of York, is awarded the distinction of being the first undoubted English organ-

<sup>71</sup> *Testamenta Eboracensia.* Rymer's *Fœdera.* Harl. MSS. cod. X. Nicolas' *Testamenta Vetusta.* Wills and Inven- tories of the Archdeaconry of Richmond. Whitaker. *Thesaur. recept. scac. miscellanea* §.

builder, of whom there is any authentic account. He was employed in the cathedral of this city, being paid, in 1457, 36*s.* 8*d.* for improving and repairing the organ at the altar of the B. Virgin Mary, with one pair of bellows for the same; and in 1470, 15*s.* 2*d.* for making two pair of bellows for the great organ, and improving it.<sup>72</sup>

In this church holy orders were conferred, May 27th, 1480, when F. Robert Jackson was ordained deacon, and F. Thomas Eland priest; June 13th, 1500, when F. Richard Russell was made acolyte, F. William Michell and F. William Killoll sub-deacons, and F. Robert Sperk deacon; and Sept. 19th following, when F. William Michell was made deacon, and F. Robert Brown priest. In the church of the augustinian friars, Dec. 19th, F. Thomas Midelton was made sub-deacon, and F. William Michell and F. John Patenson priests; at the friar minors', March 6th, 1500-1, F. Thomas Kynton was ordained sub-deacon; and at the carmelites', March 27th, 1501, he was raised to the priesthood. All these orders, both before and after the time of archbishop Rotherham, were administered by William, bishop of Dromore and suffragan of York; and the religious here named are specially noted, amongst other Dominicans whose domicile is unrecorded, as belonging to the house at York.<sup>73</sup>

The register of the priory is lost; but the following list of burials, taken probably from the records of the house, was written by John Wrythe *alias* Wriothesley, garter king-at-arms, who died in 1504.

"Lau de grace              le Roy Henry le iij<sup>e</sup> fonda a Ev'vyc lootel des fr'es presche" en lonneur de sainte Marie Magdelaine la ou est sa main dextre laquelle fut aporte de France ou temps do guerre par mess<sup>e</sup> Bryan de Stapilton ch'l'r lequel est enterre oud' lieu.

It' mess<sup>e</sup> Humphrey Boune conte de Herford. (Slain, Mar. 16th, 1321-2, in the battle of Boroughbridge.)

It' mess<sup>e</sup> Jehan Moubrey. } (Both executed as rebels after the  
It' mess<sup>e</sup> Roger Clifford baron. } same battle.

It' Robert s<sup>r</sup> de Neville baron.

It' mess<sup>e</sup> Gilbert de Lude ch'l'r.

It' mess<sup>e</sup> Thomas de Bel[!]a aqua ch'l'r.

It' mess<sup>e</sup> Alixandre Roos ch'l'r.

Item mess<sup>e</sup> Jehan del Bella aqua ch'l'r.

It' mess<sup>e</sup> Humbert de Monte Regali ch'l'r.

<sup>72</sup> Raine's Fabric Rolls of York Minster.      cante): Cotton MSS. Galba E x.

<sup>73</sup> Reg. decan. et cap. Ebor. (sede va-

It' mess' Jehan de Hamertun ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Jehan de Mortemer ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert Percy ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e Roos ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Thomas de Bolton ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert de Vavasor ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e de Acu' ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert de Hanlay ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert de Clifford ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e Haunsard ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e Aldeburrogh. (Died Aug. 20th, 1391.)  
 It' mess' Guill'e Schauncy baron de Schertenbek.<sup>74</sup>  
 It' mess' Richart Redman ch'l'r.  
 It' d (sic) Richart Darcy escuier.  
 It' Will's de Wassyngton.  
 It' Thomas de Bella aqua.  
 It' Will's de Plompton.  
 It' Henric' de Spofforde.  
 It' Joh'es Chaundoys.  
 Item dame Maude de Bedale.  
 It' dame Katherine de Gry.  
 It' dame Denise de Pontefracto.  
 It' dame Jehan'e jadiz fem'e de mess'e Milon de Stapulton ch'l'r.  
 Item dame Alys de Stoph'a.  
 It' dame Eve de Eston.  
 It' dame Alys de Bella aqua.  
 Item dame Alys Roos.  
 It' dame Sebille jadiz fem'e a mess' Milon de Esstapilton ch'l'r.  
 It' dame Eve de Clervaux.  
 It' dame Eustas Wylbyle.  
 It' dame Sibille de Berlay.  
 It' dame Xp'ine Mauleverer.  
 It' dame Margery jadiz fem'e a mess' Robert P'ey ch'l'r.  
 It' dame Marguerite de Ledys dame de Saxton.  
 It' dame Katherine Ham'ton.  
 It' dame Ysabeaulx Flemyngh.  
 It' dame Margery de Alburogh jadiz fem'e a mess' Guill'e Alburogh  
 ch'l'r. (Died Sept. 1391.)  
 It' dame Marguerite Plays.  
 It' d'na Katherina Ferendolfe pro cui' a'i'a h'uit convent' pan'u' aureu'  
 bonu'.  
 It' Elizabeth Stapylton puella.  
 It' dame Katherine baronesse de Graystok.  
 It' Elizabeth de Aldeburogh jadiz dame de Harwode.  
 It' dame Margerye de Rowcliff.  
 It' dame Jehan'e de Nalton.  
 It' dame Jehan'e Spenser.  
 It' dame Katharine Dawtry.  
 It' dame Anachorita de Qwixlay.  
 It' dame Nicholaa de Zolton.

<sup>74</sup> Chauncey. Lord of Skirpenbeck, near York.

It' Elizabeth Rigmayden.  
 It' Ysabeaux de Martou.  
 Et sont bien en lad' eglise xxix Religieux." (74).

To this Priory belonged F. John Pickering, who proceeded B. D. in the University of Cambridge, in 1525, at which time he was prior there. Subsequently he was prior of York ; and in 1536 took part with the people of the north in their bold "Pilgrimage of Grace," to stem the progress of the Reformation. Being taken prisoner, and committed to the tower of London, he was condemned for high treason, drawn thence to Tyburn, May 25th, 1537, and there, with others, "hongyd, heddyd, and qwarterd."<sup>75</sup>

Drake in his EBORACUM has given rude engravings of three seals in connexion with this priory. They are of the usual *resica* shape, and apparently contemporary with the early foundation. The first belonged to a provincial : a bearded front figure (St. Paul the apostle) seated on a faldstool, with a sword in the right hand, and a book in the left ; below, the demi-figure of a friar praying ; around, \* s : PRIORIS : PROVINCIALIS : FRVM : ORDIS : . . . . ICATOR : ANGL. The second seal, for the official use of the prior, bears the nimbed figure of our Lord standing, the left hand holding a long cross, the right giving benediction to St. Mary Magdalene kneeling, the garden of the sepulchre being represented by a tree between them : legend, \* s PRIORIS FRM : ORDINIS . . . PRE . . . . TORV. The third seal is that of the community, and as it is undoubtedly the same as the one attached to the surrender in 1538, the injustice which Drake has done to the artistic execution of seals is very evident : the figure of our Lord standing, the left hand holding a long cross, the right extended over the head of the kneeling Magdalene, with the legend + (NOLI) ME (T . . . . .) ; and around, + s CON(VENTV)S FRM PREDICATOR(VM EBORAC). The bracketted lettering has been supplied from *Drake*, for the seal itself is very much defaced and broken.

It was the fatal year of 1538 when religious communities were completely swept out of the kingdom : on Nov. 27th, the priory of the "Frears of Tost in Yorke" was given up to the king. The act of surrender was made whilst *Briaunt*

<sup>74</sup> MS. in College of Arms, L 8 : *Collec*tanea Topographica*, vol. iv.*

<sup>75</sup> Cooper's *Chronicle of Grey*

Friars of London : Cotton. MSS. Vitellius F xii.

*Godsone* was prior, by eleven religious assembled in their chapter-house, being signed by "Brian' Godsu' p'sb'r, Will'm' bradfor p'sb'r, Joh'nes Wilssan p'sb'r, Tho'a bradforth p'sb'r, Joh'nes Halyman p'sb'r, + Thomas Dale p'b'r, + Will' Hytchyn p'b'r ; Robertus tomson, Harry adamson, + John Caldebek, + John Mathew, novicii." The names to which a cross is attached, were all written by the same hand. (<sup>76</sup>) The royal commissioners by whom the suppression was effected were, Sir George Lawson kn., Richard Bellasis esq., William Blitheman, and James Rokeby, or three of them, who had been appointed to destroy numerous monasteries of the northern parts of the kingdom. Forthwith they sold furniture, stalls, utensils, and other "domestical stuff"; in the vestiary for 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, in the choir for 30*s.*, in the nave of the church for 10*s.*, in the cloister for 20*s.*, in the kitchen for 10*s.*, in the brewery for 20*s.*, in the buttery for 3*s.* 4*d.*, in the granary, six bushels of malt (*de duro blado*), for 4*s.*, and utensils and other furniture of the chambers, for 31*s.* 4*d.*: total, 13*l.* 14*s.* Out of this, they gave 20*s.* to Godson late prior; 6*s.* 8*d.* each to Bradford, Bradforth, and Wilson; 5*s.* each to Dale, Holyman, and Hytchyn, Herts.; and 3*s.* 4*d.* each to Thompson, Adamson, Caldebek and Mathew; and then turned them all adrift upon the world. They thus realized 10*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, besides 24 (elsewhere stated 34) foddars of lead on the church and other buildings, and two bells, which they left to be disposed of, and sixty-two ounces of plate, consisting of a silver hand weighing twenty-three ounces, a cross weighing thirteen ounces, and three chalices weighing twenty-six ounces, destined for the king's jewel-house. The clear annual value of the possessions, above reprisals, was 6*s.*; there was no wood or underwood, and no debts owing to or from the house. (<sup>77</sup>) In the silver hand it is interesting to recognize, with the greatest probability, the reliquary which contained the hand of St. Mary Magdalen.

Blitheman became tenant of the house and land under the crown, for 20*s.* a year, whilst Miles Walfurth was collector of the rent. The extent of the land, in orchard and garden, is set down in the *Ministers' Accounts* at no more than one acre. (<sup>78</sup>) Under the favour of lord Cromwell, the tenant

<sup>76</sup> Surrenders of Monasteries, no. 275.

Yorks," etc.: Harl. MSS. cod. DCIV.

<sup>77</sup> Ministers' Accounts, 29-30 Hen. VIII. no. 197. And "A certificate of the values of the Releasous houses in

<sup>78</sup> Ministers' Accounts, 30-31 Hen. VIII. no. 166.

soon applied to purchase the whole ; and the Particulars of Grant of "The Blak Freres callyd the Tofts w<sup>th</sup>in the Citie of York" were made out for him, specifying "the Scite of the late howse ther, with Garthins and Ortyerd adionyng the same, late in the hands of the Freres ther, contenyng by estimac' one acre, and is worth by the yere to be let to Ferme, xxs." To these Particulars his patron appended the following potent words addressed to the lord chancellor : "Mr. Chaunceler I praye [you] to g<sup>nt</sup> theron w<sup>t</sup> this bererth. Y<sup>r</sup> assuryd Freend, THOM<sup>AS</sup> CRUMWELL." (<sup>79</sup>) With this order the royal grant was speedily obtained.

By letters-patent dated Apr. 24th, 1540, William Blitheman, of Burton alias Monkbretton, gent., purchased, for 892*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* the monastery of Monkebretton, the priory of York called *le Tofts* with all buildings and lands belonging, and some lands of Fountains abbey ; to him and his heirs and assigns for ever, all to be held in capite by the tenth part of a fief, and the yearly rent or tenth of 4*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* to the crown. (<sup>80</sup>)

The church and buildings were soon razed, and the site converted into garden ground : Speed, in 1610, gives no mark of the Blackfriars in his plan of York. At last the only remains of the priory consisted in a curious old draw-well in the garden. The property often changed hands ; but for these later matters it is sufficient to refer to local histories. The garden and the draw-well totally disappeared in the year 1841, when the whole site of the PRIORY OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN was swallowed up in the great railway-station, which was then erected.

<sup>79</sup> Particulars for Grants, 31 Hen. VIII. p. 4. m. 24 (23).  
VIII.

## ARMS OF ALDEBURGH (OR ALDBOROUGH.)

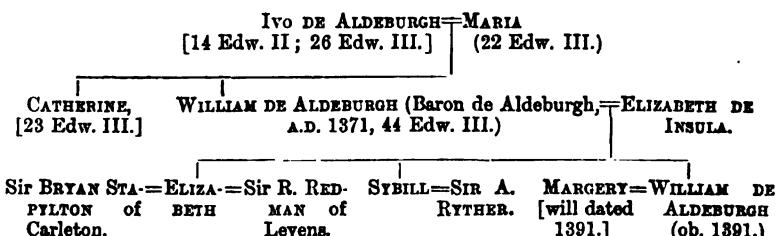
By Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

IT is a matter of some consideration whether the coat which is seen on the shield and surcoat of William de Aldeburgh, can in any way be considered as that of Aldeburgh; in the aisle, namely, of Aldborough church, visited in 1879 by the Yorkshire Archæological Society.

The true arms of Aldeburgh, [Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis azure], are sufficiently verified by the following facts.

They exist to this day over the Castle entrance at Harewood, in juxtaposition with those of Edward Balliol, King of Scotland. The seal of William de Aldeburgh appended to the deeds, quoted below, from Glover's Collections, exhibit the same coat, and it is repeated in Tonge's Visitation of Yorkshire 1530. The date of these corresponds, more or less, with the assumed date of that portion of Aldboro' church, attributed to the William de Aldeburgh, whose brass records his name, and that he was the son<sup>1</sup> of Ivo de Aldeburgh is shown by the deeds in question, and other evidences. In what way, therefore, the "fesse between 3 cross crosslets," came to appear on the shield and surcoat of this knight, is a matter not easily to be reconciled or explainable. (See note 9.)

The deeds recorded by Glover, testifying as to the true Aldeburgh coat, give part of the following descent; the rest is corroborated by other evidences:—



<sup>1</sup> See foot note in conclusion of this paper.

Ego Maria, relicta Domini Iponis de Aldeburgh militis, dedi Willelmo filio meo, terras in Aldeburgh. Dat' apud Aldeburgh, anno 22 Edw. III. [Harl. MS. 245, fol. 150.]

Indentura inter Willelmum, filium Iponis de Aldeburgh militis, et Katerinam sororem dicti Willelmi. Dat' apud Aldeburgh, anno 23 Edw. III. [Harl. MS. 245, fol. 150.]

Ego Willmus, filius Iponis de Aldeburgh militis, dedi Johanni, filio Will'mi de Mowbray,<sup>2</sup> et Margarete, uxori ejus, manerium meum de Aldeburgh, in Richemondshire; dat' 26 Edw. III. [Id. fol. 151.]



[S. Will'mi de Aldeburgh.]

Carta Will'mi filii Iponis de Aldeburgh militis. Dat' anno 26 Edw. III. Idem tenuit manerium de Aldeburgh, in com' Richmond.

[Sigillum Will'mi de Aldeburgh.]<sup>3</sup>

There are other equally undeniable evidences of this coat. The Aldeburgh bearing, besides being *at this day* over the entrance portal of Harwood Castle, as observed, in juxtaposition with that of Balliol, may be seen in many other parts of that ruined building, in the oratory [or chapel], and elsewhere. Margery,<sup>4</sup> the wife of William de Aldeburgh (grandson of Ivo), in her will, bequeaths to her son by her first husband, a piece of tapestry, worked with the arms of Balliol<sup>5</sup> and Aldeburgh (*cum armis Balliol et Aldeburgh*). And here we may observe that the frequent and prominent occurrence of Balliol's name in entries relating both to Hare-

<sup>2</sup> Mowbray of Kirklington.

<sup>3</sup> "A lyon rampant with a flower de lice on his shoulder." [Harl. MS. 245.]

<sup>4</sup> She was the d. of Thomas Sutton of Sutton in Holderness. Will dated 1391.

<sup>5</sup> Edward Balliol, aided by Edw. III., disputed the throne of Scotland with David II., and during all the wars incidental to that and other events, the Aldeburghs, father and son, were conspicuous. The latter was, in fact, *valeetus* (or Gentleman of the Privy Chamber) to the Scotch King. Among all the evidences, verifying the descent

of William, Baron Aldeburgh, as son of Ivo, none is more conclusive than the fact that King Edward III., in confirming to the William in question, the lands which had been granted to Ivo, his father, by Edward Balliol, King of Scotland, expressly names him, his son and *acir* (filius et heres). We notice this, inasmuch as a conjectural or imaginary affiliation has been assigned to William de Aldeburgh as the son of Richard, by more than one compiler, than which nothing can be more erroneous.

wood, and the family of Aldeburgh, has given rise to much speculation on the part of historians, as to the exact connection of this family with that King, and the intimacy has never been, so far, very explainable, but at any rate it would exceed the limits of these observations, and their object, to recapitulate the different entries recording and verifying the name. The Harwood evidences given in one of the earlier volumes of this Journal will supply what it may be desirable to ascertain on that head.

Other instances of the true coat of Aldeburgh may be seen among the armorial bearings, formerly in the Castle, castle-chapel, and parish church of Harewood. The annexed wood-cut exhibits, for instance, Redman quartering Aldeburgh, "in the great chamber of Harwood Castle" 1584. [Harl. MS. 1394 fol. 329.]



It is seen again on the portrait by Hans Holbein of Sir Lionel Duket, now in the possession of the Mercers' Company, as a quartering of his coat of arms.

We have an additional proof of the true Aldeburgh coat [Gules, a lion rampant arg.], as one of the quarterings of Ask or Aske. The shield of arms of this family is given by Ashmole, *Windsor Herald*, (MS. 799, fol. 134<sup>b</sup>; Bibl. Bodl.),

largely tricked, viz. : Aske,<sup>6</sup> quartering Hay, Shelfered, Dawtrey, [Hawtrey or Alta Ripa], Camoys, Ryder (or Ryther), and Aldeburgh. The pedigree of Aske, given by Ashmole in the same MS. vol., shows the descent of the family from Bohun, Alta Ripa,<sup>7</sup> Shelfered, St. John, and Camoys. The Ryther match being one of the last in the pedigree. The Aldeburgh quartering is thus brought into the family shield by Ryder (or Ryther), viz. : Aleonora, d. and heir of — Ryther, in descent from Sir William de Ryther of Harwood and Ryther, who m. Sibilla de Aldeburgh, co-heiress with her sister Elizabeth, wife first, of Sir Brian Stapleton, and 2ndly of Sir Richard Redman.

There can be no doubt, from the foregoing, as to the true arms of Aldeburgh, and the only explanation of the difficulty appears to us, that at some later date William de Aldeburgh may have abandoned his paternal coat, although we must admit its improbability. Were the arms now on his shield the bearing of De Lisle, whose heiress he married,<sup>8</sup> no further doubt could exist, but the arms of De Lisle or Insula were a "Fesse, between two chevronels." W. de Aldeburgh may have dropped his paternal coat, and obtained a grant of the arms now on the brass in Aldborough church, of which we have instances, for the use of different coats by the same family is so far explainable, that if one member of it obtains for himself a grant of arms, perfectly distinct both in colour and bearing, the family identity will be kept up, though the arms may have nothing in common. An instance of this occurs in the family of Wyndesore or Windlesore, descending with the Fitzgeralds, from Walter Fitz Other (temp. Con.), whose descendants have from time immemorial borne, the Saltire argent on a field sable (or gules). Hugh de Windlesore, however, *of the same family*, bore—Gules, a bend vair ; [Ashmolean MS. 1121, ff. 23s, 247 ; Glover's

<sup>6</sup> The arms of Aske of Ousthorpe were :—Or, 3 bars az., an annulet or for difference.

<sup>7</sup> William de Alta Ripa miles, m. Cecilia de Bohun; whose d. & h. m. Roger de Shelfered miles 13 Edw. II.; whose grand. & h. Johanna m. John Aske of Ousthorpe; her mother having been Margaret, d. of Ralph de Camoya.

<sup>8</sup> Elizabeth de Insula was sister of Robert de Lisle de Rougemonte, Lord of

Harwood, and married William de Aldeburgh. By fine in 1365, the said Robert conceded to her and her husband, the castle and manor of Harwood :—"Robertus de Insula de Rubeo Monte, dat sexaginta et decem libras, pro lices' feoffandi Will'm de Aldeburgh militem et Elizabeth' ux' ejus, de duabus partibus manerii de Harwode cum p'tin', q' de Rego tenet in capite." [Fines 38 Edw. III., r<sup>o</sup> 31 ; Doda. MS. 72, fol. 83<sup>b</sup>.]

Collections ; Arms and Pedigrees of the North ; Cotton MS. Caligula A, xviii.]

This is the only solution of the difficulty at which we can arrive, but as to the *true* coat of Aldeburgh, all evidences prove it to be totally different from that on the brass in question, and so much so, that unless the existing bearing can be otherwise verified, it must be looked upon as void of authenticity, and opposed to all existing proof.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Since the above was in type, our attention has been drawn to a fact, which will render the solution of this question no longer difficult. A correspondent supposes that the Williams de Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh, near Borough-bridge, *though possibly a contemporary, was quite a distinct person*, from the one of the same name, the Lord of Harwood. This latter, whose arms we have undeniably shown to have been as stated, possessed the Manor of Aldeburgh in the district of Richmond, and in the parish now styled of S<sup>t</sup> John Stanwick. On reference to Pasworth's "Ordinary of Armoria," the coat in dispute, viz., the "se<sup>s</sup> between 3 cross crus<sup>ts</sup>lets," is undoubtedly attributed to Aldeburgh or Aldborough.

Burke in his "Dictionary of Armorials" has the same coat, but ascribes it to the baron of 44 Edw. III., which is an error; the arms of this dormant title were those depicted in the foregoing as the *true* coat of Aldeburgh. The bearing, therefore, on the brass in Aldborough Church is clearly that of a family, who would have settled near Boroughbridge, probably at a later period; but this is a point which would require further investigation; equally so the possibility of a connection at some anterior period between the three several places named Aldeburgh (or Aldborough) and those who held them, in the three Ridings of Yorkshire.

## DODSWORTH'S YORKSHIRE NOTES.

The Council, in pursuance of a plan, which has been for some time in abeyance, has decided to print the whole of the extracts referring to Yorkshire, from the Dodsworth MS. These extracts were described by Mr. Armytage (see page 73 of the present Volume).

### WAPENTAKE OF AGBRIGG.

Transcript of Bibl. Harl. 603, Plut. LXX.<sup>1</sup>

#### THE NAMES AND ARMES OF THE ANTIENT VISITATION OF AGBRIGG IN YORKSHIRE.

- Edward Savell Esq. Ar. on a  $\backslash$  sa. 3 howlets ar.  
Thomas Waterton of Waltenhead Esq. Barry of 6 er & g. 3  $\cup$  s.  
Robert Savell Esq. ut ante. a canton sinister g. ou'all. diff.  
George Savell Esq. ut ante. a  $\cup$  s. diff.  
Richard Bunney. Ar. a  $\Lambda$  betw. 3 goats heads erased s.  
Robert Bradford. Ar. a  $\Lambda$  bet : (3 buckles s. als.) 3 bugles sa.  
Hugh Scyvell Esq. ut ante.  $\clubsuit$  s. a  $\cup$  diff.  
Richard Beamond Esq. Barry of 6, g. & er.  
Mathew Wentworth of Elmesall Esq. Sa.  $\Lambda$  bet. 3 leopards faces or, on a bordure ar. on a  $\cup$  or a  $\cup$  diff.  
John Kay of Okenshaw Esq. Ar. 2 bends s.  
John Kay of Woodsome Esq. Jdem. a  $\star$  diff. s.  
John Layke, S. a bendlet bet. 6  $\blacktriangle$  b. a cheife g.  
John Freeston. Paly of 6 or & b. a cheife g.  
Alexander Ryshworth. Ar. a crosse crossed, a.  
John Blyth. Ar. a hart trippant g. (*Now on Quarndon Hall*).  
Thomas Fleming. B. 2. bars. on a cheife ar. 3 pillows g.  
Charles Jackson. G. a  $\Lambda$  a. bet. 3 pies p'per.  
John Mallett { Sa. a.  $\Lambda$  betw 3 formeauxer ar.  
                  { S. on  $\backslash$  ar. 3 crowes pp.  
William Gascoigne.  $\Lambda$ . on a pale s. a lucy fish head coped or. a mullet s. diff.  
Thomas Beckwith. Ar. on a  $\Lambda$  g. fretty or bet. 3 hownd heads erased g.  
                  a  $\cup$  s.  
Nicholas Pecke. Ar. on  $\Lambda$  engr. g. 3 + humets ar.  
William Frobisher. Er. on a cheife s. 3 unicorns heads coped or.  
John Hopton. Ar. on 2 bars s. 6 mullets or. 3. 3.  
Thomas Chaloner. B. on a  $\Lambda$  g. 3 mullets s. p'ced between 3  $\diamond$  or.

<sup>1</sup> These arms should probably read, (Mallet) quartering Gu., on a  $\backslash$  arg. 3 S. a  $\Lambda$  betw. 3 round buckles arg. guere sable (Russel).<sup>1</sup>

## Agbrigg (West Riding, June 29).

### Agbrigg Wappentake.

*Pat. 17 James pt. 1. n. 3.*

*Out of Queen Anne her Joynure.*

**BBB, 151.<sup>2</sup>** The King granted &c. and all or mann<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract in the county of Yorke & other counties wheresoever that hon<sup>r</sup> extendeth & all the demeasnes, castles, mann<sup>r</sup> &c. beeing p'cell of member of the said Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract or to the said Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract. any way belonging with the appurtenances in the said county of Yorke, viz<sup>t</sup> all those or townes of Pontefract & all those or mann<sup>r</sup> of Tanshelfe, Carleton, Aickworth, Allerton, Altofts, Kipax, Warnefeld, Barwicke, Scoles, Roundhay, Elmehall, Camsall, Ouston, Knottingley, Credling, Beghall, Rothewell, Leedes, Marshden, & Almondbury. And the Wappentake of Staincrosse, the Wappentake of Skiracke, the Wappe of Aggbrigg & Morley, the Wappentake of Barkston &c. Dat. at Westminster 11. Octob: 17. Jacobi. (1619)

### Aikton.<sup>3</sup>

*In the account of the Receiver of ye Honn<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract,  
19 Ed. I. (1290-1).*

**DDD. 57.** Of the relieve of the successors of Reyner de Aykton, for halfe a knights fee in the same towne . . . . Ls.

*In the Account aforesaid 11 Ed. 2. 1317.*

**DDD. 57.** Of the custody and marriage of the son and heire of William de Ayketon, sold to the relict of the said William  
xij*l.* vs. vijd.

Inq.<sup>r</sup> in Com.<sup>r</sup> Ebor. 8 Jul. 23 H. 8 (1531-2) after the death of the underwritten M

THOMAS FROST—

THOMAS Frost of Bowley, Esq. s. p.	ROBERT FROST, Chancelor of y <sup>e</sup> P. of Wales, s.p.	JOHN FROST, Clerke of y <sup>e</sup> Archdeacon of Lanc.'	WALTER FROST, = ANNE RAWSON. Esq. bro. of Jo. Frost. (ob. 1531-2.)
Newland man <sup>r</sup> . Walton m. Fetherston. Heck, Hensall. in Aikton. Arkesey. Polington. Yverthorp. Beudrley. Eke.	JOCCKIN PERCY, bro. of MARGARET, only d. & heire Henry, E. of Nor- thumb. hueing. (ob. 1582-3.)		

JOCKLIN PERCY, bro. of MARGARET, only d. & heire  
Henry, E. of Nor-  
thumb. hueing.  
(ob. 1582-3.)

EDWARD PERCY, Esq.  
7 y. old at y<sup>e</sup> death  
of his mother.

<sup>2</sup> These numbers refer to the volume of Dodsworth's MS. from which the extract is made, occasionally however references are given and the extracts have never been made. The Transcript is

verbatim et literatim. The less obvious errors have an explanatory correction or note.

<sup>3</sup> Aikton, or Acton, a township in the parish of Featherston, the church of

CCC. 11. 45. 46 bis. 82. 83.

*Fines 4<sup>o</sup> 8 H. 6. (1429).*

**XXX. 15.** Between William Fryston of Altoftes the younger complt', & John Hyperom & Katherine his wife defor', of one mess', 58 acres of land, & 4 acres of meadow with the appurtenances, in Normanton, Altoftes & Ayketon, the right of William.

*Fines 32. H. 6. (1453-4).*

**XXX. 75.** Between John Greenfeld & William Mallet complt' & Richard Preston & Isabell his wife, defor', of one mess', 26 acres of Land, & one acre of meadow with the appurtenances, in Ayketon & Meer, the right of John and William.

*Fines 36. H. 6. (1457-8).*

**XXX. 85.** Between William Myrfeld Esq., & Robert Neville Esq., complta. & James Hamyrtion Esq., & Katherin his wife defor', of 5 mess. 156 acres of Land, 6 acres of meadow, 26s. 8d. rent & the rent of j*ts* of peper with the appurtenances in Pountfret, Preston-Jagelin, Federston, Ayketon, Fryston by the water & Sutton, the right of the said W<sup>m</sup>.

*Out of Nostell Priory Coucher.*

**MM 42.** To all that shall see or heare this writeing Richard son of Robert de Fetherston greeting in the Lord. Whereas a controversie was moued between John, prior of St Oswald of Nostell & upon certainto demands, Arrure & Missionis which I demanded of him & for common of pasture which the said Prior & his covent have in the more of Fetherstone, Preston-Jakelin, Ayketon, & Huntewicke, & they & their p*r* deceas*n* had time out of mind. I Richard do grant for me & my heires that they may quietly & peaceably have & posesse the common aforesaid & I witnessse. &c. Dat. 1329.

### Allethorp.<sup>1</sup>

*Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27. March 19 Ed. I. (1291).*

William Downing holds lands in Aluerthorp by soccage & the rent of iiij*s*. jd.

which is not in this wapentake but in that of Oegoldorosse. "Attone," was rated for Danegeld in the time of Edw. Conf. at three carucates of land, also a wood. Ilbert de Laci obtained this with other lands, of Ligulf, and being near Pontefract it was early subinfeudated. In 1086 it was held of Ilbert by one William. The further history of this town is a blank until early in the reign of Henry III., when we learn from Testa de Nevil (p. 364) that Peter de Aykton holds of

the honor half a knight's fee, evidently in A.

The Rev. Joseph Hunter wrote a very interesting account of Acton for the second edition of "Lupton, The Heath, &c.", giving many particulars of its history down to recent times.

<sup>1</sup> Allerthorpe, or Alverthorp, a small hamlet within the manor of Wakefield, and including Flanshawe, one of the 12 grangeships into which the manor was anciently divided.

*In the Writings in the custody of William Lister of Thornton in Craven K<sup>t</sup>*  
*12. March 1632.*

**Y. 165.** Robert Smytall released and quitclaimed to John Banaster all his right & claime which he had in the mann<sup>r</sup> messuages, Lands & Tenements in the Townes & Territories of Wakefeld, Stanley, Sandall, Horbury, Osset, Thornes, Lupset, & Allerthorp in the county of Yorke, which lately were William Woods. Witnesse John Sayvill K<sup>t</sup> &c. Dat. at Wakefeld. 7. Ed. 4 (1467-8).

*Fines 6. H. 6. (1427-8).*

**XXX. 13.** Between John Banestre compl<sup>t</sup> & Idonia late wife of Jo. Snytall & Richard Snytall, son of the said Idonia deforc<sup>t</sup>, of 2 mess', 100 acres of Land, 20 acres of meadow & 13 shillings Rent with the appurtenances in Wakefeld, Sandall, Stanley, Horbury, Osset, & Allerthorp, the right of John.

### Almondbury.<sup>5</sup>

*Charta, A° 35. H. 3 (1250) m. 8.*

**C. 15.** The King granted to Edmund de Lacy free warren in all his demeasne lands of Pontefract, Rowell, Ledes, Berewyke, Seacroft, Bradford, Alemanbir, Wridlesford, Olton, Carleton, Loftus, Helmesall, Allerton, Snayth, Stanbir, Manningham, Slaiteburne, Castleford, Methley, Grenington, Hoghton, Bradford in Bolland, Swillington, Farneley, & Baschell in ye county of Yorke, &c.

*Aldmondbury Church. Sept. 1623.*

*In the middle quire.*

Here resteth the Body of Arthur Kay of Woodsome Esq. who died the 16. of October in A° Dni. 1571. & married Beatrix, the daughter of Matheu Wentworth of Bretton Esq. & by her had issue John, George & Margaret.

Hic jacet Nicholaus Fenay de Fenay qui et vixit et obijt in domino 7º die Martis 1616. aº. ætatis lxxiiij.

Willielmus Fenay de Fenay vir pius & p'quam humanus sub hoc lapide jacet sepultus expectans beatam resurrectionis sanctorum a mortuis, Mortuus<sup>6</sup> autem est die xij. . . . 1619. de Xro ætatis sue ann. liij.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Almondbury, in Domesday Book "Almanberie," one manor held in King Edward's time by Chetel and Suen, who had four carucates there, also a square league of woodland. Ilbert de Laci obtained this manor, and though uncultivated in 1086, it is stated to have been held of him by one Leusin (see Journal, vol. v., p. 312), perhaps ancestor of Lessing de Eland (p. . . .) and of a family called de Alemanbire, the last of whom, Adam, quitclaimed a bovate of land here to

Roger de Laci, Constable of Chester. (Cart. ID. Lanc. fo. 175, n. 48.) Afterwards it was a demesne manor with many free tenants, and the caput of the lands of the honor of Pontefract within this wapentake, with a castle on the hill as early as the time of King Stephen.

<sup>6</sup> This brass is still in existence. The concluding paragraph should read "Mortuus autem est mense Aprilie die vij., Anno 1619 de Christo, ætatis sue anno LIII.

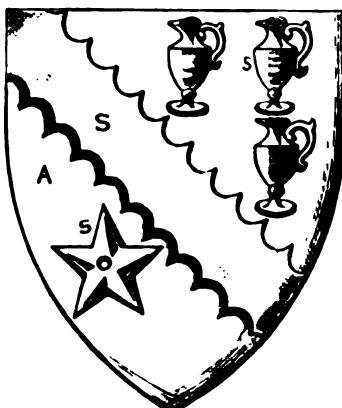
*North Quire. In a window.*

**Quarterly.** 1. Ar. 2 bends S. (Kaye).  
 2. Or, on a  $\wedge$  s, 3 birds or. (*Finchenden*).  
**Ar. 2 \ s.** (Kay).  
**idem**, paled with ar. 6 ogresses. (Lacy).

A man, behiud, 6 sounes kneeling, a wife, behind her 6 daughters.  
*Underneath*.—Orate pro animabus Johannis Kay de Wodsume, armiger et  
 Elizabethæ uxoris eius, ac omnium filioru' suorum qui istam fenestram  
 fieri fecerunt.

*A North Window.*

Ar, a  $\wedge$  engr. inter 3 pots couered s. aboue, a mullet of 5 poynts  
 pied sa. in base. (B) (? *Clyderhow*).



**Quarterly.** 1. Ver. a  $\wedge$  inter 3 mullets or. (Pudsey).  
 2. A fesse inter 6  $\uparrow$  sa. (....)

*Underneath*.—Orate pro animabus Lawrentij Wodde de Langley<sup>7</sup> gen.  
 et Johannæ ux. Georgij Wodde. Isabell. ux. filioru' et filiaru' suorum.

<sup>7</sup> The Wode family flourished at Almoudbury for several generations, the line terminating in three co-heiresses, one of whom married an ancestor of Sir John Rameden, in whose hands most of the property of the Wode family is now vested. The first of the family of whom there is any account is Robert del Wode de Longley; whose widow, Marjory, was living in 1342. He was succeeded by his son Thomas, living in 1354, William and John followed, and then Lawrence, who was living in 1456. He was succeeded by George, who died 20 Jany., 1486. John Wode, his son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Beaumont and Joanna Sandford his wife. He died in 1501, leaving three daughters as mentioned above. The Wode arms were Argent, three fleur de lis in bend between two roses noble, a border engrailed of the last.



*South Quire.*

Ar. a X gu. a ~~m~~ vert. (Nevill of Liu'sedge).  
 G. a lion ramp<sup>t</sup> betw. 10  $\omega$  ar. (Beaumont).  
 Ar., 2 barrs s. in cheife a martlett s. (Quarmby).

*Nettleton's Tombe.*

*In the Writings of Thomas Finey of Finey Hall in Almondbury,<sup>8</sup>  
 22 Feb. 1629.*

. 75. Richard Turton demised & confirmed to Thomas Wortley K  
 Roger Amyas, Edmond Kay & Henry de Longley of all his  
 Lands which he had of the feoffement of John son & heire of Nicholas  
 Fenay late of Belton in com Leic' in the townes of *Almondbury*, Lock-  
 wood, Pountfret, &c. 22 Ed. 4. (1482-3.)

*ibm.*

**K. 75.** William Halthon & William Hepworth chaplaines gave to  
 John son of William Fenay of *Almondbury* and Margret  
 daughter of John Kay of Wodesom & the heires of their bodies lawfully  
 begotten i. mess'. called Fenay within the Bounders of *Almondbury*.  
 Dat. 1393.

*ibm.*

**K. 75.** William Smyth, Chaplaine gaue to John Sayvell kt, John  
 Hopton Esq. lord of Swillington, Edmond fitz William Esq.  
 John Pullein, Chaplaine & Nicholas son & heire of John Fenay  
 deceased all his Lands of Fenay, *Almondbury*, Lockwood, Newsom, &  
 Collerslay. Dat. 35. H. 6. (1456-7.)

*ibm.*

**K. 75.** Know p'sent & to come that I Roger son of William de  
 Finey haue given to John de Finey my sonne & his heires  
 I. mess' with Landes & meadows called 'le Finey' in *Almondbury* paying  
 to the E. of Linc. & his heirs 3s. at the feast of St Michael. Witnesse  
 Roger de Langley, Thomas de Newsom, Hugh de Fossato, Silvester the  
 clerke who writ this deed.

*ibm.*

**K. 76.** Thomas del Finee & Agnes his wife gave to William del  
 Finey his sonne all their Lands & Tenement<sup>s</sup> with the appurten-  
 ances in le Finee within the Bounders of Almonbury to haue to him  
 & the heires of his body lawfully begotten. Dat. 21. Ed. 3. (1347-8.)

<sup>8</sup> For a pedigree of the family of Fe-  
 nay of Fenay Hall, see Harl. MS. 4630,  
 p. 181. Jane, the heireas, was to have  
 married John Savile, but he was drowned  
 in a well in the yard of the White Bear  
 at Wakefield, 8 June, 1713. Burke's  
 Commoners, III. p. 522. There is  
 another interesting pedigree of the  
 Fenays in the British Museum, Add.  
 MSS. 24,458. The arms of the family were  
*Gules, a cross moline or.* The family  
 became extinct in the year 1766 by the  
 death of Miss Jane Fenay in her 75th  
 year. The family property was sold in  
 1792 and realised 28,000*l.*

ibm.<sup>1</sup>

**K. 76.** Auicia del Fynce gaue to William son of Thomas del Finey his heirs & assignes all manur of Lands & Tenement which he had after the decease of John his brother in fee & inheritance within the bounders of Almanbir. Dat. 1349.

ibm.

**K. 76.** Thomas son of Thomas del Finee released to William son of Thomas del Finee his brother all his right whch he had in all those lands called the Finey in Almonbury. Dat. at Almonbury 21. Ed. 3. (1347-8.) Witnesse W<sup>m</sup> Mirfield &c.

ibm.

**K. 76.** Margret late wife of Adam son of Roger Cooke of Almondbury all her Lands and Tenement at le Finey which happened to be her(s) by right of Inheritance after the death of John de Finey her brother & the rent of 13d. of a certain p<sup>t</sup> of one Bovate of Land which Thomas son of one Richard de Finey held of her in Almonbury & the rent of j<sup>d</sup> to be received of a certain tenement called Aldelay in Almondbury which William son of Thomas de Aldelay held of her. Dat. 1349.

*In the custody of Richard Beaumont, Kt. & baronet.*

The Rentall of Almonbury begun in Novemb. 4 H. 6 (1425-6) before Thomas Somerscales, Auditor, &c.

*Terre Dominicales.*

There is there a certaine Hill where the Castle was wont to be containing 2 acres &c.

*Free Tenants.*

Robert Rockley holds one messuage & one Bovate of Land, lately Tho: Okea, & payeth yearly . . . . . 0*l*. vi*s*. 0*d*.

The same Robert holds lately of the said Tho: and payeth 0*l*. 0*s*. x*d*.

The same Robert holds the third part of 1 bovate of Land lately Wm. Thorpe's & payeth . . . . . 0*l*. xii*s*. 0*d*.

Peter Kay holds one messuage & 2 parts of the said bovate of Land, late of Thomas Thorp & payeth . . . . . 0*l*. ij. iii*d*.

John Fenay holds one Riding containing 32 acres there, late in ye tenure of Tho: Fenay, of Adam. son of Roger & Auicia de Fenay and payeth yearly at Michaelmasse . . . . . 0*l*. iijs. 0*d*.

John del Wode holds one mess., lately Thomas's, son of Richard de Feney & payeth yearly . . . . . ix*d*.

The said John holds the third part of one Bovate of Land, lately John's, son of Adam de Fenay & payeth yearly . . . . . xvij*d*. ob.

John Ouerhall holds 2 messuages & 2 burgages & 2 bovates of Land late of Willia' Ouerall. & payeth . . . . . ijs. vjd.

John del Wood hold 3<sup>d</sup> part of one Bovate of Land, late of Robert del Wood & payeth yearly . . . . . xvij*d*. ob.

The same John holds 6 acr. the third part of one bovate of Land,<sup>9</sup> late of the said Thomas under the rent of . . . . . vs. ijd. in toto.  
 Adam Beaumont holds one bovate & a halfe of Land & one mess.  
 & one burgage, lately Tho: son of Adam de Newsom's & payeth yearly . . . . . ijs. q.  
 Thomas Dalton holds one mess. & one bovate of land, lately Thomas de Okys and formerly John Newsom's & payeth yearly . . . . . xixd. ob.  
 The same Thomas holds 18 bovates, lately the same Thomas' & John's & payeth yearly . . . . . iiijs. ixd.  
 John Fenay holds one mess. one Burg. & one bovate of Land, lately Tho. Feneys of Newsome & payeth . . . . . 19s.  
 William Mirfeild holds the 3 part of one Bovate of land, lately W<sup>m</sup> Mirfeild's kt. & payeth yearly . . . . . 9d. ob.  
 The same William holds halfe a bovate of Land, lately the said William's & payeth . . . . . 0s. 8d.  
 Adam Beamond holds one Mess. & 12 acres of land, lately the said Williams & payeth . . . . . 19d. ob.  
 Thomas Armitage holds one acre lately John Armitage & payeth ijd.  
 William Thorp holds one Mess. one Burgage & one bovate of Land lately John's son of Hugh & payeth . . . . . 19d. ob.  
 Thomas Appleyard holds one Mess', one Burgage & one bovate of Land, lately Adam's de Langley & payeth . . . . . 23d.  
 The same Thomas holds 32 acres, lately the said Adam's & payeth yearly . . . . . iijs.  
 Alice Walker holds halfe a bovate of Land, lately Thomas son of Richard's de Fenay & payeth yearly . . . . . xd.  
 William Beckwith holds one place of Land. in South Crostland, lately Stephen Wallises & payeth yearly . . . . . 9d.

*Tenentes in Bondag.*

William Campinat holds one bovate of Land in Bondag, lately William's son of Tho : de Newsome. & payeth . . . . . 3s. 9d.  
 Adam Beaumont holds one bovate of Land, lately William son of Robert de Newsome and payeth yearly . . . . . 4s. 2d.

(Total nearly 36 bovates, or 4½ carucates.)

*Out of Jo: Romans Register, Archbp. Ebor.*

- B.** 28. Alice de Lacy & Henry her sonne, E. of Lincolne, p'sents to the church of Almondbury. 2. pont. 1287.

*Out of Thoresby's Register.*

- B.** 141 & 143. John E. of Lanc' p'sents to the church of Almondbury. 23 June 1363. fo. 121. & in Año. 1364 fo. 134.

<sup>9</sup> Here, therefore, 18 acres made 1 bovate, and 144 acres or 8 bovates made 1 carucate.

**Altofts.<sup>10</sup>***Fines A° 9. Jo. (1207-8).*

**NNN. 33.** Between Roger de Birkin & Alice his wife demand<sup>11</sup> Roger Pictaviensis ten<sup>t</sup> of the third part of the Towne of Toveton with the appurtenances which the said Roger & Alice claimed to be of the reasonable dower which happened to the said Alice of the free tenement<sup>t</sup> which was Robert Pictaviensis her late husband. Roger Pictaviensis granted to the foresaid Roger de Birkin & Alice his wife all the Towne of Toueton with all the appurtenances so that the men of Toueton as they were wont to doe may doe service to the mill of the said Roger Pictaviensis of Saxton reserving to the said Roger and Alice his wife the mulcture of his mansion quit dureing the life of the said Alice & also he granted to them 6 carra. of wood yearly in his wood of Saxton &c. And he also granted to them common every where in the Territory of his Land in Saxton ad dimcas (*sic*) boves eoru'. &c. And that they may have every yeare in the wood of Altofts<sup>11</sup> persona for 20 hoggs from the feast of St Michael till the feast of St Martin &c. So that the said Roger de Birkin and Alice his wife may haue and hold dureing the life of the said Alice in the name of her dower the foresaid Land of Toueton, & the foresaid 6 carra of wood yearly &c. as aforesaid paying yearly 6 markes. And for this &c. the said Roger de Birkin and Alice gave &c. from them to the said Roger Pictaviensis and his heirs all the Land with the appurtenances which they formerly had in the name of her dower in the Towne of Altofts & Saxton &c.

*Fines 6. H. 6. (1427-8) in y' Treasury.*

**G. 38.** William Friston of Altofts junior, lands in Normanton, Altofts & Ayketon.—Gascoigne lib. D fo. 28.

*Pleas at Yorke de Banco term<sup>t</sup> Hill. 11 Ed. 3. (1337-8). No 20 out of the Kirkstall coucher in the Duche Office at Gray's Inne.*

**DDD. 33.** Ass. &c. If John Soot of Calverley, William abbot of Kirkstall, Elizabeth late wife of Thomas Peytevin &c. dis-seised Alexander Peytevin of his free Tenem<sup>t</sup> in Heddingley & Allerton Gledhow scl' of one Meas. & 9 acres of Land. fo. 92. The abbot saith that Alexander remitted his right by his charter produced in these words. 'To all the faithfull in Christ &c. Alexander Peytevin son of William Peytevin of Heddingley greeting. Know yee that I have released & quitclaimed to John de Calverley & his heires all the right & claime & all complaints, acctions &c. which I haue &c. or shall haue in the mann<sup>m</sup> of Heddingley, Burghley, Brakanhill in Altofts & Bentley Milne

<sup>10</sup> Altofts, a township in the parish of Normanton. At an early date, Roger the Poitevin, holding Altofts of Ilbert or Robert de Laci, gave two garbs from his lands here to the chapel or priory of St. Clement, in Pontefract Castle.

There is an account of the Peytevins of Altofts in Her. and Gen. V. 238. Sir Martin Frobisher, the navigator, possessed

Altofts, where he built a house, see also Hunter's S. Yorks. vol. I, p. 33, and Harl. MS. 4630, p. 190. Pedigrees of the families of Frobisher and Preston of Altofts may be found in same MS.

<sup>11</sup> Persona, mast of the wood-acorns, beech-mast, chestnut. The time when such were ripe and fell was called mast-time, and is mentioned above.

with all its services & tythe-lands & in all its tyth-lands & services of the free tenants & of Heddingley, Burghley, and Brakanhill in *Altofts* & Bentley in Allerton & in the foresaid mill which is called Heddingley milne with all other the appurtenances. Witnesse Sir Adam Swillington, William de Beeston, Roger de Leeds, Kts. Lawrence de Arthington, Roger his sonne, Thomas le Wayt de Leeds, Thomas de Newton, William Siot of Newton, Michael Rawdon. Dat at Kirkstall. 6. kal. of June 16 E. 2. (27 May 1323) fo. 93.

*In the Account of the Bailife of the Liberty of Pontefract,*  
34 Ed. 3. (1360-1).

**DDD. 60.** Of Hugh de Bilton for Lands & Tenements lately John de Scargill in *Altofts* in the hands of the Lord by reason of the underage of William, cousin & heire of John de Scargill, yearly. xl.

*In the Account of the Feodary, 22 H. 7 (1506-7).*

**DDD. 76.** Of the releife of Walter Caluerley, son & heire of William Caluerley Kt. deceased, for 5 bovates of land in *Altofts* this yeare . . . . . xviii.d. ob.

*Communa Term : Hill : 11 Ed. 3, m. 2.*

**DD. 147.** John Trauers granted to William, son of William de Rednesse & Alice his wife & the heires which the same William shall beget of the body of the said Alice, all his lands in Rouhale, Kelington, Egburgh Hethersale, Burton, Brayton, Pontfret, Brotherton & Hathelsey in the county of Yorke, remainder to the said John & his heires A° 14 Ed. 2.

*Fines A° 8 H. 6. (1429-30).*

**XXX. 15.** Between William Fryston of *Altofts* the younger complt. & John Hyperom & Katherine his wife, deforc<sup>t</sup> of one Mess'. 58 acres of land & 4 acres of meadow with the appurtenances in Normanton, *Altofts* & Ayketon, the right of William.

*Fines 24 H. 6. (1445-6).*

**XXX. 60.** Between Richard Wenteworth, John Yngoo, Phillip Lelweston, and William Staynford, complt. & John Porter of London Esq., & Agnes his wife one of the daughters and heires of Thomas Ardeslow & Gerrard Brooke & Elizabeth his wife another daughter & heir of the said Thomas, deforc<sup>t</sup>, of the third part of 13 messuages 5 bovates xlippiii acres of Land, xxvj acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture & xxij*ij* rent with the appurtenances in Staynford. Fishelake, *Altofts*, & Honyngham & of the third part of the third part of the mannr. of Wodehouse, &c. The right of the said William. &c.

*Escheats. 35 Ed. 3. (1361-2).*

**XX. 104.** Inquisition taken at Yorke before William de Nesfeild, Escheator of the Lord the King in y<sup>e</sup> cittie of Yorke &c.

The Jurors say upon their oath that Henry late duke of Lancaster deceased, held the day that he died, the castle, towne & honn<sup>r</sup>. of Pontefract together with the manns, Lands & Tenent<sup>s</sup>. fees & advowsons & all other to the foresaid Castle, Towne, and hon<sup>r</sup> belonging, with the

appurtenances in the county of Yorke in forme underwritten viz. etc. And they say there is at Pontefract a certaine castle to which the hon' of Pontefract with the towne belongeth together with the mann' & members & appurtenances underwritten viz. Bradford, Almanbury, Leeds, Berewyke, Roundhay, Scoles, Kipax, Allerton, Rothwell, Altoft, Warmfeld, Ackworth, Elmesall, Campsall, Ouston, Tanshelfe, Knottingley, Beghall, with all other the appurtenances in the county aforesaid &c.

**CCC. 12. 59. 82.**

**Austonley.<sup>12</sup>**

**CCC. 8.**

(Nil.)

**Armitage.<sup>13</sup>**

*Out of the Leiger of Pontefract.*

**V. 82.** Know all both p'sent & to come that I, Adam son of Roger de Crosland have given &c. to God & St John of Pontefract for the health of my Soule & of my Lords Henry Robert & Roger de Lacy the Rent of 2*l*. of Robert my sonne yearly of the Land of the Armitage within the bounders of Croslan. Witnesse Hugh Pincerna, then Steward, of John, Constable of Chester, &c. fo. 7. a. 456.

**Barsland.<sup>14</sup>**

*In Memorand' Scaccarij 18 H. 8. (1526). Among the Records of Easter Term. rot. 20.*

**RR. 43.** Md'. That Richard Lister, Attourney of the Lord the king came before the Barons of the Exchequer 26 of Aprill this terme & shewed that K. H. 7. father of the now king was seised in his demeasne as of fee among others of the demeasne of Wakefield & of the towne of Barsland &c. Rishworth, Ouenden &c.

Henry Savile & by his Attourney saith that long since H. 7. father of the now king was seised of the demeasne of Wakefield, one John Savile Kt & Isabell his wife, daughter & heire of John Eland Kt. deceased, was seised in demeasne as in right of the said Isabell of & in the foresaid townes of Barsland &c & the foresaid John Savile & Isabell had issue John Savile Esq. who after their death entred into the p'mises &c

<sup>12</sup> Austonley (Alstanelei) is mentioned in Domesday Book as then together, the two Howns (Holme and Yet-holme, according to Mr. Morehouse) and Thone (Upper and Nether Thong) constituting an outlying dependency of Wakefield, ancient demesne of the Crown, and therefore withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the hundred or wapentake. It appears from Domesday some of the jury said this district was thaneland, others that it was in the soke of Wakefield. Austonley was in the

gravechip of Holme, and an account of the place may be found in Mr. H. J. Morehouse's Hist. of Kirkburton, p. 216.

<sup>13</sup> Armitage, a house on the site of an ancient hermitage in the township of South Croslan. William del Ermytache and Agnes, his wife occur in Poll Tax 2 Ric. II. for this place. A later William Armitage of the Armitage was living temp. Edw. IV.

<sup>14</sup> Barkisland.

which John the sonne had issue Henry Savile Esq. who after the death of his father entred into the p'mises who died seised thereof & had issue Thomas Savile Kt. who died seised thereof & the foresaid Thomas Savile Kt had issue John Savile Esq. which John Savile Esq. had issue John Savile Kt. father of the foresaid Henry Savile now complaynant And further the foresaid Henry Savile Esq. saith that long before the foresaid K. H. 7. had any state in the foresaid mann' of Wakefield with the appurtenances, the foresaid Henry Savile Esq. son & heire of the foresaid John & Isabell his wife & one Elizabeth, wife of the said Henry, daughter & heire of Simon Thornell was seised in their demeasne as of fee of the foresaid towne of Ouenden, Skircote, Shelfe with y<sup>e</sup> appurtenances and they had issue between them the foresaid Tho : Savile Kt. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Kt. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Esq. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Kt. father of the foresaid Henry now complt:

*Inquisition taken at Pontefract, 25 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.*

The jurors say upon their oaths that Henry Savile Kt. long before his death was seised in his demeasne as of fee of & in the Mann' of Hangege-Heaton, Myrfeld, Wyke, Thurlestone, Brighouse, & Southowrome with the appurtenances & of & in 500 acres of Land in Chedsell in the foresaid county & of & in one Mess.' & 200 acres of Land with the appurtenances in Smeaton & of & in one Mess. & 200 acres of Land in Thurlestone, in the county aforesaid. And further they say that the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. long before his death was seised to him and the heires of his body of & in the Mann' of Bothomhall, Risheworth, & Golcar. with the appurtenances in the County of Yorke. And further they say the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. was seised in fee tayle of & in the Mann' or demeasnes of Eland, Tankersley, Northland, Barsland, Staineland, Skircote, Shelfe, Ouenden, Stansfeld, Wadworth, Shakleton, Huddersfeld, Hunschelfe, Northowrome, Heptonstale, & Hipperome in the county of Yorke by vertue of a certaine guift made thereof to one John Savile Kt and Elizabeth his wife, father & mother of the said Henry Kt. before mentioned & the heirs of the body of the said John of the guift of Thomas Duke of Norfolk, Reginald Bray (Kt.), Tho. Wortley Kt. George Tayboys Kt. John Cutts, Richard Cholmeley, William Fairfax, & John Challenor & William Friston Esq.

And further they say the foresaid Henry Savile was seised long before his death in fee tayle of & in the Mann' of Hymsworth, in the county of Yorke, the remainder thereof to John Savile son of Thomas Savile late of Lupset & the heires male of the said Thomas Savile. And they say that the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. gave the custody of his parke of Eland, to Thomas Savile of Exeley (afterwards of Wellburne) 21 H. 8. And the foresaid Henry Savile estated his lands upon Henry Savile of Lupset Esq., cousin of Henry Savile Kt. & Margret his wife, daughter & coheir of Thomas Fuller of Islington in the county of Middlesex Esq. & sufficient state in the Mann' of Himsworth. Edward son & heire of the said Henry Savile Kt. married to wife Mary, daughter & heire of Richard Legh Kt. (of St. Albons, the King's Mansion), he was afterwards divorced from her. His father estated all his land on him. Dorothy d. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry.

**Barowby.<sup>15</sup>**

**Black-ston edge.<sup>16</sup>**

**Blacker.<sup>17</sup>**

**KKK. 17. 18. 19.**

**CCC.**

**Boyne hill.<sup>18</sup>**

**Breretwissell.<sup>19</sup>**

at

**Birtwissell.**

*In the Account of the Feodary of the Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract, 1 H. 8.  
(1509-10).*

**DDD. 71.** Of the releife of W<sup>m</sup> Mirfield for halfe a knight's fee v<sup>ta</sup> pte minus in Mirfeld, Lepton, *Birtwissell*, Denby, Flockton, Sibleston, Cudworth, Hunahelso, Darton, Thurgarland, Roughbirchworth, Peniston, Rile, Hindley & Hakenthorp, this yeare happening to the king by the death of William Mirfeld Kt. father of the said William, xl.s.

*In the Evidences of Richard Beamond of Whitley Kt. & Baronet,  
20 Aug., 1629.*

**K. 10. b.** William son & heire of Henry de Cheust chaplaine gaue to Thomas son of S<sup>r</sup> Robert de Bellomonte Kt. his man<sup>n</sup> of *Breretwissell* with the appurtenances. To haue to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. And if it happen that the foresaid Thomas die without heire the foresaid man<sup>n</sup> may wholly remaine to William brother of the foresaid Thomas. And if William die without heire remainder to Adam brother of the said William. And if Adam die without heire then the remainder to the right heires of the foresaid S<sup>r</sup> Robert de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> for euer. Witnesse, Brian de Thornhill, John de Dronsfeld, John de Heton, Hugh de Kesburgh, Thomas de Whittley, &c.

<sup>15</sup> Unknown in this wapentake, and probably a mistake. (Qy. in Lincolnshire.)

<sup>16</sup> Blackstone Edge. Natural feature only.

<sup>17</sup> Blacker. Lands in Crigleston (q. v.) so-called, held by a family of the same name.

<sup>18</sup> Boyne hill, a hamlet in the parish, township, and graverchip of Great Sandall. A family named Boyne held land hereabouts in the reign of Edw. IV. See Crigleston.

<sup>19</sup> Breretwissel, or Briestwistle, now a division of the township of Lower Whitley, not named in Domesday Book, but no doubt at that date in the possession of Ilbert de Laci, and one of his three manors

in Thornhill. This place was held of the honor by a family who bore its name. Michael de Breretwissel in 1250 gave certain rents to the monks of Byland, who had acquired the adjoining manor of Denby, where they had a grange. These rents were confirmed by William, son of Michael, who further granted the monks common of pasture for their cattle at Denby over his lands in B. There was a mill at B. at this date, to which the tenants of Whitley came. Michael also had a son John. Michael married Maud, sister of John de Wridlesford, with whom he had a carucate of land in Flizby. How Robert de Beaumont acquired the manor of B. is not apparent.

**ibm.**

**K. 109.** Robert de Bellomonte Kt. gaue to Sr William son of Henry de Cheuet, chaplaine, his Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Brertwysell* with the appurtenances. Witnesse, John de Dronesfeld, John son of John de Quernby, Hugh de Kesburgh, Thomas de Whittlelay, John Woderoue, John de Wirkeley, Richard de Thornikeley. Dat. at *Brertwysell*, 20 Ed. 2. (1326-7.)

**ibm.**

John Dalton p'son of the church of S<sup>t</sup> Michael of Yorke gaue to Robert son of Robert de Wittelay, j messuage, 60 acres of land & 10 acres of wood in *Brertwysel*, which Thomas de Heton formerly held of him for term of yeares & j messuage & halfe a bouate in the same, j messuage & 8 acres of land & one water mill there & j messuage & 15 acres of Land which Robert p'positus<sup>20</sup> held there in Bondagio & one messuage and 1 bouate of Land there which Thomas son of William<sup>21</sup> held of him in bondagio. And all the homage & service of Sr Richard le Waleis of one messuage & one caruate of Land in Crosland & all the service of John, lord of Thornhill of 2 messuages & 2 bouates of Land in *Brertwysell* with the appurtenances. To haue to the said Robert son of Robert de Witteley & the heires of his body, remainder to Thomas & Adam brethren of the said Robert the younger. Witnesse, Thomas de Fishburne, the steward to Henry Lascy, E. of Linc. (inter 1257-1312.)

**ibm.**

**K. 110.** To all to whom these p'sents shall come Thomas son of Robert de Bellomont greeting in the Lord. Know yee that whereas I called to warrant Sr John de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> my brother against John de Shepeley of Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> in *Brertwysell* I will & grant by these p'sents that if the foresaid Sir John shall loose any of the Lands or Tenem<sup>ts</sup> or be dampnified by the foresaid Warranty that from thence he bind himselfe in 200*l* to Sr John or his Attourney bearing this writeing to Crosland for satisfaction. Dat. 10. Ed. 3. (1336-7).

**ibm.**

**K. 140.** To all the faithfull in Christ p'sent & to come John Earle of Lincolne, Constable of Chester, greeting, &c. Know ye that I haue giuen and by this my p'sent Charter confirmed to God & the abbot & monkes of Beghland & their successors all their Lands which they had in Denby, *Brertwysell*, Clayton, Flockton, Allerton, Crossey, Westbretton, Wusiden, Whithacres, Windhill, Wulley, Morhouses, Merschawe, or other places of the Fee which belongeth to me & my heires &c. Witnesse, Robert de <sup>22</sup>Ayvill, Baldwyn de Vere, Robert de Veer, Marmaduke Darell, Adam de Neyrford, Oliuer de Buscy, Hugh de Pere, Roger de Bulgraue, William de Carlton, & others.<sup>23</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Surname Provost, no doubt, and not the office.

<sup>21</sup> (?) Fitzwilliam.

<sup>22</sup> Nevill in original.

<sup>23</sup> This original charter is in the Brit. Mus. with black seal. [Add. Charters, No. 7465.]

*Charta, 18 Ed. 3, (1344-5).*

**C. 74.** The King granted to John de Methelay of Thornhill free warren in all his demesne lands of Thornhill, Shittlington, Methelay, Whitlay, & Brerwissell, in the county of Yorke. No. 20.

**CCC. III, 45, 46, 47, 59, 69, 77.**

### Bretton ait West Bretton.<sup>24</sup>

*Fines, a° 4 John (1202-3).*

**NNN. 64.** Between Swanus de Bretton & Matilda his mother demand' & Alan de Cridgeston ten', of 2 bouates of land with the appurtenances in Bretton, the right of Alan & his heires forever. And Alan remitted &c. all his right & claime whch he had in 6 bouates of land with the appurtenances in Bretton which John de . . . (! Thur) garland held to the foresaid Swanus & Maud and their heires forever.

*The Court holden at Wakefield a° 4 H. 6 (1425-6).*

**AA. 158.** William Bretton son & heire of John Bretton of Bretton cometh & acknowledgeth that he holds in Soccage of the Lord 5. Bouates of Land in Bretton & payeth therefore yearly . iij.s.

### Bentley grange in Emley.<sup>25</sup>

*In the Wakefield Court Rolls aforesaid, a° 38 Ed. 3 (1364-5).*

**AA. 158.** The abbot of Biland saith that he holdeth of John son of William Kt. in free alms, the Mann' of Bentley grange. And that Hamelinus E. Warren made a confirmation of the same to them.

*Out of St. Marie's Tower, Ebor.*

**SSS. 64.** Sir John Horbury Kt. son of Rafe de Horbury granted licence to the Abbot & Convent of Bellaland to make their Mill-dame of Bentley, upon his Land of Sitelington, at the head of the wood called Hutherode.

### Bradley.<sup>26</sup>

<sup>24</sup> The Prior of Bretton is returned as Lord of West Bretton in this wapentake 9 E. 2 (1315-6). In 1086 those lands, a carucate and wood belonged to the king.

<sup>25</sup> The lands here held by the Abbot of Byland seem to have been of the donation of the first William fitz William, Lord of Emmelai. (v. Burton's Mon. Ebor. p. 330.) The abbots had a grange here.

<sup>26</sup> Bradley, a division of the township of Huddersfield, but anciently independent as named in Domesday Book, omitted in the MS. altogether. There were 2 carucates here held by Godwin and

Delfin as two distinct manors, and wood-land a square league and a half in extent. Ilbert de Laci acquired the whole, held of him by one Chetel in 1086. Roger de Laci gave the 2 car. here to Fountains Abbey; some remaining portions were afterwards given to the monks by various donora. (See Burton Mon. Ebor, p. 154, and Cartulary in Brit. Mus.) The manor or grange of Bradley was held of the abbots by Robert Pilkington as 20th part of a knight's fee. He died 31 Jan. 1497, and Arthur, his son and heir, was then set 15.

CCC. 79.

**Buternabe.<sup>27</sup>****Carleton.<sup>28</sup>****Cartworth.<sup>29</sup>**

In the p'ish of Hudderfield.

**Chappelthorp.<sup>30</sup>***Fines, 25 H. 6 (1446-7).*

**XXX. 61.** Between Richard Brady & Thomas Bryan compl<sup>ts</sup> & Alice Eueringham widdow deforc<sup>t</sup>, of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Sutton nere Brotherton with the appurtenances & of 12 Mess', 92 acres of Land, 30 acres of Medow, & 61<sup>s</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> rent with the appurtenances in Cregilton, Sandall nere Wakefeld, Walton, Wakefeld, Wodosom, Stanley, Newton, nere Wakefeld, Thornes, *Chapelthorp*, Driker, & Snaipethorp, &c. The foresaid Alice acknowledged the foresaid Mann<sup>r</sup> & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtenances to be the right of the said Richard. And she remitted & quitclaimed from her &c. To the foresaid Richard & Thomas & the heires of the said Richard for euer to have & hold to the said Alice for the terme of 2 yeares & after that terme the Moyety of the Mann<sup>r</sup> aforesaid with the appurtenances 6 messuages, xlvj acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, xxx<sup>s</sup> & 7<sup>d</sup> rent of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> afford shall wholly remaine to Richard Midleton & the heires male of his body begotten. And if he die without &c., then the said Moyety & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to Brian Midleton brother of the said Richard & the heires male of his body begotten. And if he die without &c., remainder to William Midleton & his heires. And the other Moyety of the foresaid Mann<sup>r</sup> & 6 messuages, xlvj acres of land, 15 acres of meadow xxx<sup>s</sup> & 7<sup>d</sup> rent of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> aforesaid with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to the foresaid Brian & the heires males of his body begotten & if he die without then the remainder to the foresaid Richard Midleton brother of the said Brian & the heires male of his body begotten, & if he die without then the said Moyety & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to the foresaid William Midleton & his heires by the service which belongeth to those Mann<sup>r</sup> & Tenem<sup>t</sup> for euer.

CCC. 8.

<sup>27</sup> Buternab, a homestead in the township of South Crosland, deriving its name from the nab or headland on which it stands, which belongs to the Beaumonts of Whitley.

<sup>28</sup> In the parish of Rothwell.

<sup>29</sup> Cartworth was never in the parish of Huddersfield, as stated, but in that of Kirkburton. In Domesday Book it is Cheteuorde, six carucates, soke of the ancient crown manor of Wakefield. In the recapitulation we learn that these 6 carucates were in Cartworth, Hepworth,

Wooldale, Foulston, and Thurstonland. All except apparently the last (not named), were grouped in the graveship of Holme. See account of C. in Mr. Moorhouse's Hist. of Kirkburton, p. 205.

<sup>30</sup> Chapelthorpe, a hamlet which sprung up round the chapel of the township of Cregleton. This name shows that the word "thorpe" was in common use after the foundation of the chapel, and it occurs frequently in this immediate neighbourhood.

**Cheete hall ait' Chevet.<sup>31</sup>**

*In the Account of the Receiver of the Hon' of Pontefract, 34 Ed. I. (1305.)*

**DDD. 57.** Of the custody of the Land & heire of Richard de *Chevret* in the same this first yeare ij*s* & the yeare after . . . . . *iiij.s.*

*In the same Accounts, 36 Ed. III. (1362-3).*

**DDD. 61.** Of the Releife of William Fetherstone for 3 parts of one knight's fee in Fetherstone & *Chevret* after the decease of Robert de Fetherstone his father . . . . . *lxxv.s.*

Of the releife of John de Fetherston for 3 parts of one knight's fee in the townes aforesaid after the death of the foresaid William his brother whose heire he is . . . . . *lxxv.s.*

*In the same Accounts, 22 H. 8 (1530-1).*

**DDD. 78.** Of the releife of Joselin Percy as in right of his wife, daughter & heire of Walter Frost for one halfe a knight's fee in Fetherston & the fourth part of one knight's fee in *Chevret* this yeare happening to ye king by the death of the said Walter Frost *lxxv.s.*

**M. 106.** Kelder taketh his name of 2 springs arising at our Appenine, the one in Kell hill, the other at Dearstones in the forest of Sowerby & so taketh his name at the meeting of the foresaid springs.

Under Sandall castle, Kelder augmenteth its stream with a riulet called Stainbriggbeck who hath his head in Riehill in Hauercroft & boundeth Walton the seat of Waterton (whose ancestor married the daughter & coheire of Burgh lord of Walton, Brearley, Shafton, Calthorne, & other lands, who had 3 daughters, mar. to Watterton who had Walton, another married to . . . . who had Brearley, the third died sans issue & gave Calthorn to Waterton, & Shafton to Brearley) then keepeth on his course by Cold Henley the ancient possession of Hoptona. Thence between *Cheet* & Wooley where Nevill & Woderow haue long time liued in good repute & so by Stainbrig into Kelder.

**CCC. 56. 66. 73. 76.**

**Collersley.<sup>32</sup>**

*Inquisition taken at Barnsley, 19 H. 7. (1503-4).*

**AA. 129.** The jurors say that Robert Birton died seised of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Birton with the appurtenances & of the advowson of the Chantry of St Mary within the church of High Birton & of 10*s* rent

<sup>31</sup> Chevet is included in error in this wapentake by the compiler of the MS., who seems to have had nothing better to guide him in making his extracts from Dodsworth's Collections than Speed's

map of the county, and he made an enlarged copy of the wapentake therefrom to prefix to the MS.

<sup>32</sup> Collersley, in North Croisland, in the parish of Almondbury.

in High Birton, Ryley, Meltham, Shelley, *Collersley*, North Crossland, Lockwood, Thurstanland, & Linthwayt, in the county of Yorke.

*In Mr. Hanson's Collections, lib. AA.*

**ibm.** Richard le Smith (Faber) of *Collersley*, gane to William de Birton & Dionisia his wife all his demeasne & all his Lands & all the service of all the Tenants with wards releifes &c. within the Bounders of North Crossland. Dat. 12 Ed. 3. (1338-9).

*The Court at Wakefield, 35 Ed. 3. (1361-2).*

**AA. 143.** A p'sentation because Richard le Smith of Crosland held of the E. Warren the moyety of the demeasne of *Collersley* & 16<sup>s</sup> yearly rent to be received by the hands of the free tenants there & 1 mess. & 25 acres & a halfe there & one close called Stokeshood & 24 acres of Land in North Crossland & 8<sup>s</sup> rent in Crigleston paying to the Lord yearly for all the Tenement & Lands aforesaid 18<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> & the service of the Court of Wakefield from 3 weekes to 3 weekes and the foresaid Richard gave & granted to William de Birton, father of Elias de Birton that now is the moyety of the demeasne of *Collersley* & 16 yearly rent &c. And to Robert de Grotton 8<sup>s</sup> rent in Crigleston. And to Roger Wilkinson a close called Stockbrood containing by estimation 6 acres. The remainder viz. one Mess. 39 acres of Land &  $\frac{1}{2}$  in *Collersley* & Crosland, William son & heire of the foresaid Richard Smyth holds & all the withheld his service.

*In the Writeings of Thomas Finey of Finey hall in Almondbury,  
22 Feb. 1629.*

**K. 75.** William Smyth chaplaine gane to John Sayvell Kt. John Hopton Esq. Lord of Swillington, Edmund Fitzwilliam Esq. John Pullayne chaplain, & Nicholas son & heire of John de Finey deceased all his lands of Finey Almondbury, Lockwood, Newsom & *Collersley*. Dat. 35 H. 6.

*Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27 March, 19 E. 4. (1479-80).*

**K. 84.** John Birton holds the moyety of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Collersley* & Burton & payeth yearly . . . . . **xxxvij.s.**

*In the Writeings of Richard Beamond of Whitley Kt. & Baronet,  
20 Aug. 1629.*

**K. 12.** Edward Hirst & Henry Beaumont deliuered to Richard Lockwood of *Collersley* & Cecilia his wife, daughter of Richard Beaumont Esq. all the Lands & Rents which they had in Thurstanland & *Collersley* in the county of Yorke of the guift of the aforesaid Richard Lockwood. Dat. 15 H. 8. (1523-4).

**Coldhenley.<sup>33</sup>***Escheats 20 H. 7. (1504-5).*

**AA. 120.** The jurors say that Robert Hopton held the day that he died the man<sup>r</sup> of Armeley & 12 bovates of Land there which is holden of Thomas Pigot Esq. as of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Northall, & of 2 messuages & 2 bovates of Land in *Cold Henley*, & of 6 messuages & 7 bovates of Land with the appurtenances in Walton which is holden of James Strangeways as of his man<sup>r</sup> of Notton &c. Thomas son of John son of the foresaid Robert Hopton is cousin & heire & of the age of 26 yeares.

**KKK. 58.** Thomas L<sup>d</sup> Audley L Chancelour of England & Thomas L Cromwell by Indenture of Award Dated xxij of Nouember in xxxj yeare of H. 8. made between Tho: Wortley Esq. sonne & heire of Tho: Wortley Kt & Nicholas Talbut son & heire of Isabel Talbut widow, daughter of the said Sir Thomas Wortley & Katherin his wife for & concerning the right & title of the man<sup>r</sup> of Wortley, Hymsworth, & Shitlington with their members & appurtenances & for the right & title of divers other Lands & Tenem<sup>t</sup>s expressed in the said Deed then in controversie did ordaine that Nicholas Talbot should have to him & his heires & assignes for euer the said man<sup>r</sup> of Himsorth with the members & appurtenances to the same. And all other Lands lieing & being in Hymsworth, Kirkby, Helmsall, Baddisworth, *Cold Henley* & Ryle in the county of Yorke which were to the said Sr Thomas Wortley Kt in possession or use together with the advowson or patronage of the church of Hymsworth without lett or interuption & with a further award that the said Thomas Wortley & Margaret his wife dureing the space of 2 yearee following should make such conveyances at the said Nicholas Talbut's costs, as shall be required by his counsell with a proviso that the said Thomas Wortley should occupie the man<sup>r</sup> house & demeasnes of Hymsworth, which were then in his possession for a certaine space following. And that the grants made by the said Thomas Wortley should be good. And further that the said Thomas Wortley should have & enjoy all the residew of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> Lands & Tenem<sup>t</sup>s except the said Mann<sup>r</sup> of Hymsworth with the appurtenances with other the p'mises to him & his heires & assignes for euer with the like clause of further assurance to be made by the said Nicholas to the said Thomas for the better p'fecting of the estate &c. with a covenant generally betwenn the said Nich: & Thomas that they & other of them & their heires & assignes shall obserue & p'forme the said award.

**Crawshaw.<sup>34</sup>****PPP. 9.**

<sup>33</sup> Cold Heindley, in the wapentake of Staincross, and not Coldhenley, a homestead in the township of Midgeley.

<sup>34</sup> Crawshaw, a homestead on the northern side of the parish of Emley.

**Crigleston.<sup>26</sup>***Fines a<sup>r</sup> 4 Jo. (1202-3).*

**NNN. 58.** Between Alice late wife of Henry de Beland (or Yeland) complt & Robert de Sandale ten<sup>t</sup> & William de Orbury & Rogor de Thornton, which the said Robert had called to warrant of that land which the said Alice claimed to her dower against the foresaid Robert in *Crigleston &c.* The foresaid Alice remitted &c. the right & claime which she had in the foresaid dower to the foresaid Robert & his heires. And for this quitchaimed &c. the foresaid William & Roger the warranties of the foresaid Robert of the foresaid Land which the foresaid Alice claimed to her dower granted to the foresaid Alice 2 bovates of Land with the appurtenances in Eland which Ormus de Eland & Henry p'positus held. To hold to the foresaid Alice of the foresaid William & Roger & their heires &c. And moreover the foresaid William & Roger granted to the foresaid Alice the third part of all the service of Robert de Sandale of his free Tenem<sup>t</sup> which he holdeth of the foresaid William & Roger in *Crigleston &c.* & the 3 part of 6 bovates of Land in Denbir which Thomas son of Adam holds & the 3 part of halfe a carucate of Land in Yperum which Robert de Liuerset holds & the third part of 4 bovates of Land in the same towne which Gilbert de Lascy & Agnes his wife hold & the 3 p<sup>t</sup> of the service of 2 bovates of Land in North Owrom which Adam son of Eduss holds. To hold to the foresaid Alice of the foresaid William & Roger & their heires paying yearly 6*s* iij*d* for all services.

*Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27 March 19 Ed. 4 (1479-80).*

- K. 84.** John Sprigoneill held diuerse lands in *Crigleston* by service & payeth yearly . . . . . iiij.s. iiiij.d.
- K. 85.** Robert Blaker held diuers Lands called Blaker in *Crigleston* with th'appurt' in Sandall by soccage . . . . [Nil.]

*Out of the Coucher of Monkebretton in the hands of Francis Wortley of Wortley, Kt. & Baronet, 25 Aug. 1630.*

- V. 32.** Know p'sent & to come that we Thomas Blaker & John Haygh haue demised to John son of John Boyne & Agnes his wife, daughter of John Sprigoneill, one Messuage & 30 acres of Land & meadow in *Crigleston* & one mess & 16 acres of Land & meadow in Cuddeworth with the appurtenances which we had of the guift of John Boyne the elder. Witnesse Oliuer Haygh, Robert Pell & othera. Dat. 6 Ed. 4. (1466-7).

<sup>26</sup> Crigiston, so spelt in Domesday Book, then in the soke of Wakefield, ten ox-gangs, or "one carucate and two ox-gangs," as it says in the recapitulation. It was in the graveiship of Sandall. One

Adam de Crikelaston held one-eighth of a knight's fee of the honor of Pontefract in time of Henry III. Testa de Nevill. p. 365.

*Out of y<sup>e</sup> Court Rolles belonging to Francis Burdet of Birthwayt,  
30 Dec. 1629.*

- V. 86.** 22 H. 8. (1530-1).—Oliver Haigh who held lands in *Crigleton* of the Lord died & George Haigh is his son & heire of full age.

*Fines, 25 H. 6. (1446-7).*

- NNN. 61.** Between Richard Brady & Thomas Bryan comp<sup>t</sup> & Alice Eueringham widow. (As before under Chapelthorpe.)

*Fines, 35 H. 6 (1456-7).*

- NNN. 83.** Between John Sotehill Esq., Robert Bolling Esq., William Rotheley & Edward Rotheley Compl<sup>t</sup> & Thomas Walker of Allerton nere Castleford deforc<sup>t</sup>, of one Mess. 30 acres of Land 6 acres of meadow 6 acres of wood & 10 acres of pasture with the appurtenances in *Crigleton*. The right of William &c.

*Fines, 19 H. 3 (1234-5).*

- W. 12.** Between Godfrey de Bellomonte compl<sup>t</sup> & Robert de Rockel & Mergery his wife disturber, of one carucate of Land in *Crigleton*, the right of Godfrey of the guift of Robert & his wife.<sup>23</sup>

*Out of the Leiger of S<sup>t</sup> Leonards of Yorke, 2 vol. titulo Crigleton.*

- CC. 98.** Robert de Stapleton gaue to the Hospital of S<sup>t</sup> Peter's of Yorke 2<sup>s</sup> yearly in that land of his fee which is called Brercroft which John de Braford holds of me payng to me 12<sup>s</sup> yearly. Witnesse Galfrid de Rucford Kt. &c. fo. 104.

ibm.

- CC. 98.** I, Henry son of Lesingus de Eland haue given to the Hospital of S<sup>t</sup> Peter's of Yorke 8 acres of Land in Bradelia-rode in the territory of *Crigleton* with common of pasture euerywhere for 2 horses, 16 beasts beides the cattell of his plow & 60 sheepe that I and Alice my wife may be p'takers &c. Witnesse Tho: de Horbury, Robert de Liuerseg, William son of Thomas Adam de Crigleton &c. fo. 109.

*Out of the Nostell Priory Coucher.*

- MM. 23.** Know p'sent & to come that I Henry do Heland for the health of my soule & of Alice my wife & for the soules of ore heires & parents & ancestors haue gien & granted & by this my p'sent charter confirmed to God & the church of St. Oswald of Nostell

<sup>23</sup> The earliest occurrence of the name of Beaumont in Yorkshire. Godfrey may have been the ancestor of the Beaumonts of Whitley, &c., so frequently mentioned. As Godfrey was a tenant at Crigleton of the Earl of Warren, he may have been a descendant of Godfrey de Bellomonte, who held Fulking, in Sussex of William, the second earl, 1083-

1138. Geoffrey was the name of the third son of Ralph, Sire de Beaumont, Viscount of Maine, father of the Viscount Hubert fitz Ralph, 1086. William de Bellomonte held the eighth part of a knight's fee of the honor of the Earl of Lincoln, c. 1245. Testa de Nevill p. 365.

& the monkes serueing God in free, pure & p'petual Almes 18 acres of Land in the territory of *Crigleston* scl. at Leuetflat which is nere the way which goeth to Sandall, &c. fo. 68.

### **Crosland (North & South).<sup>36</sup>**

*In the Account of the Feodary of the Hon' of Pontefract, 1350.*

**DDD. 58.** Of the Lands & Tenemts in Newton, *Crosland* & Hanley in the hands of the Lord by the underage of the sonne & heire of Stephen Walleis . . . . . 16li. 13s. 4d.

*In the same Accounts, 1357.*

**DDD. 60.** Of the Lands & Tenemts in Newton, *Crosland* & Hanley in the hands of the Lord by reason of the underage of Elizabeth daughter & heire of Stephen Waleys . . . . 14li. 13s. 4d.

*Fines, ab a. 1 & 7 Ed. 2. (1307-14).*

**G. 28.** Between Robert de Bellomont & Agnes his wife complt & William de Bellomont deforc of the Mann' of *Crossland*, lands in Hudresfeld. The right of Robert.

*In the Writeings of Tho. Fenay, of Fenay Hall in Almondbury, 22 Feb. 1629.*

**K. 74.** Michael de Riley & Thomas de Popeley granted & quitclaimed to William de Fenay & Margery his wife, one Messuage & Lands in *Crosland* & Lockwood with the appurtenances which they had of the guift of the foresaid William Fenay & Margery his wife 49 Ed. 3. (1375-6). Witnesse William de Sayvill, John de Linthwayt. Dat. at Lockwood 7 April 4 R. 2. (1380-1).

*ibid.*

**K. 74.** John, William and Henry sous of John de Lockwood gaue & demised for the terme of 11 yeares one Mess' with the appurtenances in *North Crosland* 1344, which they had of the guift of John their father. Witnesse, John Linthwayt, John de Mirfeld, &c.

*ibid.*

**K. 74.** Adam de Crossland gaue to John son of Thomas de Lockwood a certaine Mess' with the appurtenances in *North Crossland*. Witnesse John Linthwayte, John de Mirfeld & Thomas Lockwood.

<sup>36</sup> *Croalnd, North and South.* At the time of Domesday one was belonging to Ilbert de Laci, the other to the King. In Nomina Villarum William Dabnon (?) Dabernon) returned as Lord of Crosseland 9 E. 2 (1315-6).

In North Crosland still remains the old Homestead known as Croalnd Hill, the residence for many generations of the Croalnd family (see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 188, Surtees Soc.). The last of

the main line, Thomas Croalnd, a divine, sold Croalnd Hill to Matthew Wilkinson of Greenhead, in the parish of Huddersfield, Esq., whose daughter married Sir John Kaye of Denby. Sir John Kaye sold it in 1783 to John Battye, attorney at law, son of Daniel Battye an attorney at Huddersfield. The property still remains in the hands of Mr. Battye's descendants.

ibm.

- K. 74.** John Lockwood of Lockwood gaue to William Lockwood his sonne & Richard son of the said William Lockwood of Collersley in the towne of *North Crossland* one Mess' in Lockwood. Witnesse John Wharnby of Wharnby, &c. 1321.

ibm.

- K. 75.** Margery relict of William Fenay gaue to Henry Beamond & William Hepworth chaplaine 1 Mess' in *North Crossland*. Witnesse John Caie, Tho. Lockwood, Tho: Crosland, 1393.

*In the Writings of Rich. Beamond, Kt. & Baronet.*

- K. 100.** Robert son of John de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> granted and confirmed to Henry his brother all the Mann' of *Crossland*, which said Mann' happened to him after the decease of John his brother as it appeare by the cutayle of the said Sir John his father to hold for the terme of the life of the said Robert. Dated at Crosland on Friday next before the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew 31 Ed. 3. (1539). Witnesse as in next.

ibm.

- K. 100.** Robert son of John de Bellomonte Kt released & quitclaimed for euer to Henry his brother & his heirs all the right which he had in the Mann' of *Crossland* with the appurtenances (in) Hudresfeld, Whitley & Meltham. Witnesse John de Sayvill of Eland, Henry his brother, John de Quernby, John de Radcliffe, & others. Dated y<sup>e</sup> day & yeare as the former.

ibm.

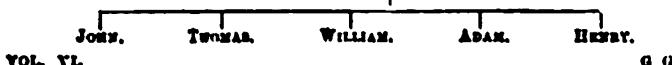
- K. 109.** Know p'sent & to come that I, William de Bellomonte haue given &c. to Robert my sonne all Meas-lands, & tenementes &c. which I had by reason of my inheritance after the decease of William de Bellomonte my father & of Richard de Bellomonte my brother or purchased of others in Hodresfeld, Crossland-fosse, *North Crossland*, Meltham, & South Kirkby, &c. paying to me dureing my life 20 markes, to haue & to hold to the said Robert & the heires of his body lawfully begotten &c. Dat. at Crosseland 31 Ed. 1. (1302-3).

ibm.

*Fines, 15 Ed. 2. (1321-2).*

- K. 109.** Between Robert Beamond & Agnes his wife demand<sup>t</sup>, & John de Clesoby chaplaine desfor<sup>t</sup>, of the Mann' of *Crossland* with the appurtenances the moyety of the Mann' of Hudresfeld with the appurtenances, the right of Robert and Agnes for their life, Remainder to John their sonne & the heires of his body & if John die without issue to Thomas brother of the said John, if Thomas die without issue to William brother of the said Thomas, if William die without issue to Adam brother of the said William, if Adam die without, &c., remainder to Henry bro: of the said Adam.

ROBERT BEAMOND—AGNES.



ibm.

**K. 110.** Adam de Hopton granted to Brian de Stapleton the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which said Mann<sup>r</sup> he recovered against John Beaumont Kt. by virtue &c. Dat. 29 Ed. 3, 1355 at Yorke. Witnesse John Sayvill, William Dayvill, John de Kirkby, John Forster. Sigillum Ade de Hopton. . . . two bars charged with 3 mullets each.

ibm.

**K. 111.** Miles Stapleton sheriffe of Yorke made John Forrest of Armlay, Attourney, to deliuer to Adam de Hopton possession of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crosland* with the appurtenances which was John de Beaumonds of Crossley Kt. Dat. 29 Ed. 3. (1355-6).

ibm.

**K. 111.** Know all men by these p'sents that I, John lord of Bellomonte Kt have giuen & quitclaimed to John my sonne & John de Radcliffe p'son of the church of Biri, one yearly rent of 5 markes to be received out of the man<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances foreuer, &. Dat. at Crossland, 1344.

ibm.

**K. 111.** Henry Beamount de Foss Crossland gaue to John Wath vicar of Hodresfeld & John Sayvill of Shelley my Manu<sup>r</sup> of *Crosseland* with the appurtenances with all the Mess<sup>s</sup>, Lands, &c. which I haue at the day of the makeing these p'sents within the Bounders of Crosselfeld, Hodresfeld, Whitley, & Kirkby, together with the reversion of a certaine yearly rent of 40s which Alice late wife of John de Mirfeld held for the terme of his life. Witnesse Sir John Sayvill Kt., Henry de Langfield, John de Hetton, William de Hetton. Dat. 1 May 12 R. 2. (1389).

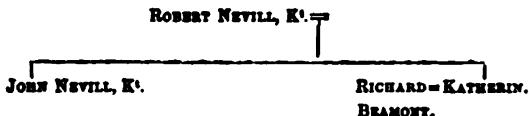
ibm.

**K. 112.** Thomas Beaumont of Whitley Esq. gave &c. to Robert Beaumont son & heire apparent of the foresaid Tho. & Isabell his wife, daughter of Richard Woderoue Esq., diuers Lands & Tenemt<sup>s</sup> in *Crossland* with the appurtenances paying yearly to the foresaid Thos. & Elizabeth his wife dureing his life 4<sup>s</sup> and dureing the life of the foresaid Elizabeth 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. To hold to the foresaid Robert & Isabell & the heires male between them begotten. Wittnesse S John Nevill Kt. John Woderoue Esq. &c. Dat. at Crossland 18 Ed. 4. (1478-9).

ibm.

**K. 112.** Richard Beaumont of Whitley Esq. the elder, gave &c. to John Nevill Kt., John Nevill Esq., Phillip Lovell, & Thomas Beaumont gent. a Mess. in *Crossland fosse*, &c. To hold to the foresaid John &c. to the uses specified in certain Indentures made between Robert Nevill Kt & the said Richard of a certaine marriage between Richard Beaumont the younger gent. son of Roger Beaumont & cousin

and next heire of the foresaid Richard of the one part And Katherin Nevill daughter of the foresaid Robert Nevill K<sup>t</sup> of the other. Dat. 20 H. 8. (1528-9). Witnesse, Arthur Pilkington, John Lacy Esq.



**ibm.**

**K. 115.** John son & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Robert do Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> gaue to Adam son of Alexander de Radcliffe all his moueable goods of what kind souer they were in *Croßland* aboue ground & under ground. Dat. at Crossland 1332.

**ibm.**

**K. 115.** John son of Sr John de Bellomonte Kt gaue to John his father or his Assigues for the terme of his life one yearly Rent of 5 markes to be received of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland*. Dat. 1344.

**ibm.**

**K. 128.** Robert son & heire of John de Bellomonte greeting, whereas Brian do Stapleton K<sup>t</sup> had & held the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances of the grant of Adam de Hopton for a terme of yeares &c. Know ye that I have granted & giuen & for me & my heires confirmed to the said Brian the said Mann<sup>r</sup> with the appurtenances to hold to the said Brian & the heires of his body lawfully begotten paying to me & my heires the first 11 yeares one rose euery yeare. And after the first 11 yeares 40<sup>rs</sup> at 2 termes of the yeare. I also will & grant that if the foresaid John de Beaumont die before the end of the foresaid 11 yeares & Margery wife of the foresaid John be liueing & recover her dower against the foresaid Brian & his heires that then 2 parts of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> doe remain to the said Brian & his heires without any rent paying until the valewe of the foresaid 3 part be satisfied to the said Brian & his heires. Witnesse William Fairfax, William Dayvill, John de Kirkby, William Grammary. Dat. at Crossland 34 Ed. 3. (1360-1).

**ibm.**

**K. 129.** Know p'sent & to come that I John de Lacy E. of Lincolne & Constable of Chester haue giuen, granted & by this my p'sent charter confirmed to Richard de Fossato for his hominge & service all the Land which I had in *Crossland* of Richard de Rihill & Alice his sister & Modesta their neice To have & to hold to the said Richard and his heires of me & my heires in fee & Inheritance with all the appurtenances wholly within the Towne and without freely, quietly & peaceably he & his heirs doeing therefor to me & my heires the service of the fift part of one knights fee for all service and demands to me & my heires belonging. And I the said John & my heires will warrant &c. Witnesse Roger de Cestria, Henry Walensis, Hugh Pincerna the Steward [18 H. 3. (1233-4)], Robert de Cestria, &c.

ibm.

Richard de Rihill gaue to God & S<sup>t</sup> Mary & the friars Millitiæ Templi Solamonis for the health of his soule & of his father & mother one p'ticate<sup>w</sup> of Land & a halfe for building in a place which is called Hege in the Towne of *Crossland* & 2 acres of Land nere the howse of Richard son of Adam & all Stainrigs for 2 acres & a halfe of Land under Stainrigs & one rood of land for building & makeing a garden &c. Wittnesse Jordan de Insula, Thomas Whit-hand, Henry de Selfcay, &c.

ibm.

**K. 131.** John de Bellomonte Kt. gaue to John, his eldest sonne, his Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Croslan*, if he die without issue, the remainder to Henry bro. of the said John. Dat. 1354.

ibm.

**K. 132.** Henry de Eyvill & Agnes his wife gaue to Sr John de Bellomonte all the rent of South Kirkby which they held of the dower of Agnes in the same Towne and allso their rent in *Crossland*. Wittnesse Thomas de Bellomonte. Dat. 1342.

ibm.

Adam Presbyter late son of Richard del Egge gaue to Robert his brother all the land which Richard his father latcly held in the Towne of *Crossland* & dwelt in a certaine place which is called Egge, which land he holdeth of the friers Militiæ templi Solamonis & one acre of Land in Meltham which he holds of the heires of Henry de Dutton. Wittnesse William de Bellomonte, Richard his brother, Adam de Crosland, &c.

ibm.

**K. 132.** Richard Beamt of Whitley demised a Tenem<sup>t</sup> in *Croslan* called Botirnable (*sic*) for XX yeares to William Armitage of the Armitage. 2 Ed. 4. (1462-3).

ibm.

**K. 133.** Hugh son of William de Newsom gaue & quitclaymed to William de Beaumont & his heires for 6 marks of siluer before hand payd all the Lands & Tenemts which he held within the bounders of *Crossland* & *Icathenildhow*. Wittnesse Tho. son of Sr John de Hetton, William his brother, Adam son of Tho: de Hopton.<sup>w</sup>

ibm.

**K. 142.** Henry de Bellomonte made Roger his brother his Attourney to receive possession of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which said Mann<sup>r</sup> came to his hands after the death of John his brother. Dat. at Crossland 20 June 25 Ed. 3. (1352).

**CCC. 12, 13, 60, 83.**

<sup>w</sup> A perticate was the fourth part of an acre, and contained 40 square perches      or porticas.      <sup>w</sup> This Adam died 11 Ed. 2. (1317-8).

## REPORT

READ AND ADOPTED AT THE FIFTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION, HELD AT HUDDERSFIELD, ON MONDAY, THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF JANUARY MDCCCLXXX.

---

THE year 1879 has been marked by a steady increase in the number of members, twenty-five having been added to the list, of whom eleven have paid the life composition. The investment fund now stands at £719 5s., of which £650 is invested with the Halifax Corporation. The Council regrets the delay which occurred in the publication of Part XX.; this was chiefly due to the preparation of the index, always a laborious undertaking, but which adds much to the value and usefulness of the *Journal*. The Association has to mourn the loss of a zealous member in the death of the Rev. D. H. Haigh, whose learned and valuable papers have been printed in various numbers of the *Journal*. A memoir of the deceased gentleman will be published in Part XXI., which will contain as complete a list as possible of his works. By the death of Mr. Joseph Savile Stott the Association has also lost a staunch friend and the Council an active colleague. Mr. Stott had exceeded the allotted span of man's life, and had, during his long career, collected much curious local information, which was always at the service of enquirers. The excursion to Aldborough, Boroughbridge, and Knaresborough, although financially a failure, was most successful in other and more important ways. The members were allowed to see the remains of the Roman town Isurium, and Mr. Lawson was good enough to throw open his museum, with the various tessellated pavements that have been discovered from time to time. From Isurium the party proceeded to Aldborough, where they were hospitably entertained by the vicar, the Rev. C. H. Marriott, who afterwards read a paper on the various points of interest in the church. Mr. Barber read a note by Sir George Duckett, Bart., on the well-known

Aldborough brass, which has subsequently been expanded into a short Paper on the subject. From Aldborough the party returned by train to Knaresborough, where they heard the castle described by Mr. Clarke, who threw great light on several disputed points in the structure of the building. This paper was too important to be relegated to the ordinary newspaper reports which, in former years, have been sent to members, and the Council accepted with gratitude Mr. Clarke's offer to revise and enlarge it with a view to its preservation in the *Journal*. This has been done, and it will appear in the next number and be illustrated by elaborate plans and elevations, kindly presented to the Association by Mr. E. Birchall, of Leeds, to whom the thanks of the members are due. The completion of the "History of Rotherham," by one of the most honoured members of our Association has been a matter of much rejoicing to your Council, as well as to all friends of archaeological research. The volume has been issued in such a form, and contains such evidence of conscientious and loving labour, as to mark in itself an epoch in the history of publications connected with our county. If every one of our older towns or divisions could find an equally zealous and able historian, the work of the Association would be greatly facilitated, and Yorkshire would secure such illustration of its history and antiquities as no other county could surpass. The Council has to announce with the deepest regret that, for the present, they are deprived of the valuable services of Mr. Fairless Barber, whose illness will (it is feared) prevent him for some time from discharging the duties of the secretaryship. It is impossible that members of the Association can ever know the time and labour which Mr. Barber has freely given to the furtherance of the interests of the Society,—and given with such hearty good will as to double the obligation. The Council feels sure that it is not merely giving expression to the wish of its members, but to that of the antiquarian world at large, when it hopes that Mr. Barber may be speedily restored to health, and that he may be allowed again to adorn with his learning and genius the pursuit which they have all so much at heart. The following members of the Council retire by rotation, but are eligible for re-election:—The Rev. J. I. Brooke, Messrs. James Fowler, F. Greenwood, John Hirst, and S. T. Rigge. The

officers who retire are the honorary secretaries, the treasurer, and the auditor.

The adoption of the Report was moved by Mr. Thos. Brooke, F.S.A., the Chairman of the Council, who said that the year had not been a very eventful one, but at the same time (as the Report testified) it had been one of steady progress. There were one or two rather important matters which, he thought, would have, sooner or later, to come before the attention of the members, and the most important of them was the continuance or non-continuance of their annual excursions. It was not known, he believed, to all the members that the mere issuing of the programme had sometimes cost as much as the whole sum they had received for the excursion, and, therefore, there had been from year to year an enormous charge upon the Association. It was for the members to consider whether it was the best way in which their funds could be expended. He did not say that it was not, nor that it might not be possible to continue the excursions, and somewhat reduce the expenses. But, as they all knew, the Association had from year to year been presenting a programme of the excursion, which had been in itself a work of intrinsic value. Each year these programmes had been in advance of the preceding year, but to do this had been a great expense. He knew that those excursions had done an immense deal of good, both in attracting members, and also in spreading amongst themselves and those whom they had visited a knowledge and interest in the various archaeological matters that had come before them, and it was undoubtedly a very legitimate way in which to spend a portion of their funds. It was for the members to say to what extent the expenditure in that direction must go. The matter had become more important, because the Association had almost exhausted those places which it was able to visit at the moderate expense they had generally been able to charge ; but if they had to go to distant parts of the county, to Richmond for example, or Rievaulx, it was evident the expense would be very much increased. His own impression was that they had better try for a year or two longer to carry them on at a reduced expense. He did not suppose they could reduce the charge on tickets, which was money out of pocket and depended on the distance they had to go ; but they might reduce the

preliminary expenses, which had been the very great charge he had spoken of. He had thrown this out in order that they might know exactly how they stood ; but probably they would leave it in the hands of the Council, with instructions to do as well as they could towards reducing those preliminary expenses without destroying the character of the excursions which had given so much pleasure to so many of them. They had had to print as many as 750 programmes, and they had undoubtedly become a very serious charge. After referring to the deaths of the Rev. D. H. Haigh, and Mr. J. S. Stott, and to the illness of Mr. Fairless Barber, the Chairman concluded by speaking in high terms of the work of Mr. Tomlinson, upon whom the whole of the secretaries' work had been thrown.

The balance-sheet, which is appended, was then read.

Mr. Rigge, in proposing that the balance-sheet be passed, said he should be sorry if the excursions were done away with. If they were abolished, he felt that the Association would lose still more, because he knew the members and other friends looked forward to them with great interest and pleasure.

Mr. Greenwood seconded, and the motion was carried.

The retiring Presidents—the Archbishop of York, Earl Fitzwilliam, and the Marquis of Ripon ; the Vice-Presidents, and the Treasurer, Mr. J. G. Berry, were then re-elected. Mr. Fairless Barber and Mr. G. W. Tomlinson were re-elected Hon. Secretaries, and Mr. Stanhope Smart was re-elected Auditor, and thanked for his past services. The retiring Members of the Council were also re-elected, and Mr. Stead, of Halifax, was placed upon the Council in the room of the late Mr. Stott.

The following were then admitted as Annual Members :— Mr. G. W. Hodgkinson, town clerk, Rotherham ; Mr. T. Parker Rhodes, solicitor, Rotherham ; Mr. Edmund Isle Hubbard, architect, Church-street, Rotherham ; Mr. Harry D'Oyly Foote, M.D., The Crofts, Rotherham ; the Literary and Scientific Society, Rotherham ; Rev. B. S. Derbyshire, The Vicarage, Rotherham ; Mr. T. W. Badger, M.A., Red House, Rotherham ; Alderman Edwin Kelsey, Rotherham ; Mr. George Whitehead, Boston-terrace, Rotherham ; and the Rev. J. R. Baldwin, vicar of Dewsbury. Mr. E. B. Wilson, solicitor, Mirfield, was also admitted a Life Member of the Association.

**Yorksire Archaeological and Topographical Association.**

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1879.

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.					£	s	d
	£	s	d	£	s	d		
<i>Investment Account.</i>				<i>Investment Account.</i>				
Balance brought forward . . . . .	681	10	0	Investment with Halifax Corporation . . . . .	650	0	0	
11 new Life Members . . . . .	57	15	0	Balance in Bank . . . . .	60	5	0	
	<u>719</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>710</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	
<i>General Account.</i>				<i>General Account.</i>				
Balance in Bank . . . . .	166	9	3	Journal . . . . .	176	18	8	
" Hand . . . . .	2	6	2	Loss on Excursion . . . . .	6	17	6	
	<u>111</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>182</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>9</u>	
313 Subscriptions . . . . .	30	8	3	<i>Library.</i>				
Arrears and Sale of Journals . . . . .	4	16	0	New Books . . . . .	1	7	6	
Hand . . . . .				New Shelves . . . . .	1	0	5	
	<u>166</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>	Surveys Society . . . . .	1	1	0	
<i>Interest on General Account . . . . .</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>					
" Investment Account . . . . .	26	33	7	<i>Stationery.</i> . . . . .	26	19	0	
	<u>30</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>9</u>	Mr. Barber's payment . . . . .	2	13	6	
Due to Mr. Tomlinson . . . . .				Mr. Tonlinea's do. . . . .	9	14	11	
	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>	New Deed Box . . . . .	0	8	0	
	<u>32</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>8</u>	Balance in Bank . . . . .	80	11	11	
	<u><u>£1057</u></u>	<u><u>17</u></u>	<u><u>8</u></u>		<u><u>192</u></u>	<u><u>7</u></u>	<u><u>4</u></u>	
					<u><u>£1027</u></u>	<u><u>17</u></u>	<u><u>8</u></u>	

Audited and found correct,  
7th January, 1880.

STANHOPE SMART, Auditor.

**Northshire Archaeological and Topographical Association.**  
**BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1880.**

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>Investment Account.</i>		<i>Investment Account.</i>	
Balance brought forward	719 5 0	Invested with the Halifax Corporation	750 0 0
15 new Life Members	78 15 0	Balance in Bank	48 0 0
	<u>798 0 0</u>		<u>798 0 0</u>
<i>General Account.</i>		<i>General Account.</i>	
Balance brought forward	80 11 11	Printing Journal, &c.	180 8 0
Less amount due to Mr. Tomlinson	2 12 10	Excursion to Rotherham. Dedict.	• • • 3 16 1
	<u>77 19 1</u>		
211 Subscriptions	110 15 6	<i>Library.</i>	
Arrears of Subscription and Sale of Journals	101 4 4	Shelves and sundries	1 13 0
	<u>211 19 10</u>	Surtees Society	1 1 0
Interest on General Account	2 16 7		<u>2 14 0</u>
Do. on Investment Account	2 15 3	<i>Sundries.</i>	
Do. from Investment, less 10s. 10d. Tax	25 9 3	Postage	11 3 8
	<u>30 11 0</u>	Carriage	1 6 10
		Mr. Tomlinson's payments	4 9 3
		Stationery	13 8 6
			<u>30 7 3</u>
		Balance in Bank	163 4 7
			<u>£1118 9 11</u>

Audited and found correct,  
6th January 7, 1881.

{ STANHOPE SMART, Auditor.

## REPORT

READ AND ADOPTED AT THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING  
OF THE ASSOCIATION, HELD AT HUDDERSFIELD, ON  
MONDAY THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF JANUARY,  
MDCCLXXXI.

---

THE year 1880 has not been marked by any event of especial interest to the Association ; the number of Annual Members keeps at about the same level, and the Life Members now muster 152 names. The financial position, as shown by the Balance-Sheet, is sound, and it is a source of gratification to the Council that they have so good a report to present on this head.

The Excursion this year was more than usually successful : for this good result the thanks of Members are due to the Rev. Dr. Gatty, the Rev. W. Blazeby, B.A., and to Mr. J. D. Leader, F.S.A. ; also to the noble President for the West Riding, for allowing Members access to the treasures of art at Wentworth, and to the Hon. Admiral Douglas, for his zeal in giving full effect to his lordship's permission. To the Vicars of Wentworth and of Rotherham due acknowledgment must be made for allowing their respective churches to be visited ; and also to the Rev. J. Stacye for his paper read in Rotherham Church. Finally, to Dr. Clark, of Wentworth, the Members are indebted for his thoughtful hospitality. The preliminary arrangements were sketched out by Mr. Guest, who was called to his rest before the Excursion took place. It is impossible in this place to give any account of Mr. Guest's services to Yorkshire Archaeology. The publication of his history of his native town was referred to in the last Report, and it is a matter of congratulation that our late friend was allowed to see the completion of the great work to which he had so long devoted himself. The Chairman of the Council attended Mr. Guest's funeral as a representative of the Association,

and there joined in paying the last tribute of respect to our deceased colleague.

The double Part, XXIII. and XXIV., due to subscribers for the year 1880, is now in the press and will very shortly be issued. The only feature calling for notice in the forthcoming Number is the commencement of the Notes out of Dodsworth's MSS., which relate to Agbrigg ; it is intended to print in due course the volumes devoted to the other Wapentakes, and thus to form eventually a valuable series of notes for inquirers about any part of the county.

In concluding this Report the Council has to congratulate the Members on the steady progress made by the Society, also upon the fact that the *Journal* is now nearly up to the current date, and every effort will be used to maintain this position and to issue two Parts every year. The large increase in the sale of back numbers, the amount being nearly double that of last year, is distinctly traceable to the help of one gentleman who has recently joined the Society, and the Council desires to impress on all Members the importance of individual effort, and hopes that no opportunity will be lost of making the Society better known and of securing new Contributors to the *Journal*.

The Members of the Council who retire are Messrs. H. J. Morehouse, F.S.A. ; J. D. Leader, F.S.A. ; Joseph Wilkinson, Edmund Wilson, E. P. Peterson ; it is proposed to substitute for Mr. Peterson's name that of the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., of Bp. Hatfield Hall, Durham. The other gentlemen are eligible for re-election.

At the Annual Meeting presided over by the Rev. Canon Hulbert, M.A., the following gentlemen were present :— Messrs. Edmund Wilson, Leeds ; S. T. Rigge, Halifax ; G. J. Armytage, F.S.A., Clifton-Woodhead ; J. Hirst, J. P., Saddleworth ; J. L. Stead, Halifax ; Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., Huddersfield ; G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Huddersfield ; J. T. Clay, Rastrick ; J. W. Clay, Rastrick ; F. Greenwood, Huddersfield ; S. E. Hirst, Rastrick ; S. J. Chadwick, Dewsbury ; and J. G. Berry, Huddersfield.

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Mr. Armytage, the report was adopted, and ordered to be printed and circulated.

The financial statement was adopted on the motion of Mr. T. Brooke, seconded by Mr. Rigge.

The presidents, vice-presidents, and treasurer were then re-elected ; and Mr. S. J. Chadwick was chosen to take the place of Mr. Fairless Barber, as hon. sec., with Mr. G. W. Tomlinson. Messrs. H. J. Morehouse, Jos. Wilkinson, and Edmund Wilson were re-elected Members of the Council ; the Rev. J. T. Fowler was elected in the place of Mr. Peterson.

Mr. Leader having expressed a wish to retire, and Mr. Chadwick being entitled to a seat at the Council *ex officio*, the vacancies thus caused were filled by the election of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., F.S.A., of Doncaster, and Mr. Alfred Shelley Ellis, of London, both of whom have rendered valuable assistance to the Society whenever occasion has arisen.

Mr. T. Brooke, the Chairman of the Council, then moved that the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, be elected an Honorary Member of the Association. Mr. Brooke said that Canon Raine had from the very formation of the Association given most valuable aid and counsel to those who had been entrusted with the management of its affairs. The Council thought that the recent publication in the Journal of his History of Marske afforded a good opportunity for offering to the Rev. Canon this mark of their gratitude and esteem. At the same time he could not but feel that he was asking the members of the Association to confer an honour rather on themselves than on one who was always regarded as the leader of Yorkshire Antiquaries. Mr. G. J. Armytage seconded the motion, which was carried by acclamation.

A discussion took place as to what should be done with the library, which is at Messrs. Brooke's offices, and contains over 400 volumes. On the motion of Mr. Armytage, seconded by Mr. F. Greenwood, it was decided to leave the question for the consideration of the Council, who should report at the next general meeting.

The following Life Members were elected, viz. :—Messrs. John Foster, Lightcliffe, Halifax ; T. Brayshaw, Stack House, Settle ; and J. Stansfeld, Dunninald Castle, Montrose, N.B. The following Annual Members were also elected :—Rev. F. W. Joy, Crakehall, Bedale ; Rev. John Tinkler, Arkengarthdale ; Messrs. H. D. Eshelby, Birkenhead ; Geo. Fitchett, Malton ; J. H. Chapman, M.A., F.S.A., London ; W. Gregson, Thirsk ; Geo. Robinson, Reeth ; and W. F. Marsh-Jackson, Smethwick, Staffordshire.

## Mr. Fairless Barber, F.S.A.

---

At the very moment of preparing for the issue of this number of the *Journal*, the mournful intelligence has been received of the death of MR. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A., for many years Hon. Sec. of this Association and Editor of this *Journal*. In consequence of failing health he practically withdrew from his labours in connection with the Association at the end of 1879 : but it was only at the last Annual Meeting (January, 1881) that it was deemed right to appoint a successor, and thus formally to relieve him from the responsibilities of the office. It is not too much to say that the success and progress of the work done by the Association may be directly traced to his untiring zeal and unselfish devotion. Every member will mourn over his loss as the loss of a personal friend, for he possessed in an especial degree the power of endearing himself to those with whom he was brought into contact.

The grief of those who have so long worked with him in that labour of love of which this *Journal* is the outcome, is still too fresh and too deep for them to do more than pay this hasty tribute of respect and affection to his memory ; but it is hoped that a fuller notice of his life and work may be inserted in the following Part of the *Journal*.

5th March, 1881.

# INDEX.

---

## A.

Asserford, William de, 76  
 Auby, Henry de, 63 ; John, 66, 67 ; Robert, 68  
 A'Beckett, Thos., 100  
 Aberforth, Poll Tax Roll for, 317  
 Abingdon, Earl of, 272  
*Abstracta of Old Deeds*, by Charles Jackson, 58-72  
 Ackworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 36  
 Acrehove, 216  
 Acton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156  
 Acu, William de, Chivaler, 416  
 Awortha, John de, mercer, and Idonia, his wife, 150  
 Adam, Parson, of Marske, 181  
 Adamnan, abbot of Hii, 49  
 Adamsen, Harry, 418 ; Thomas, 69  
 Addison, Anthony, rector of Marske, 182 ; Eliz., 182 n. ; Timothy, 182 n.  
 Adel, Poll Tax Roll for, 320  
 Adbewyk, Ade de, 65  
 Adlyngflete, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 25  
 Adwick, 64 n.  
     — le-street, 68 n.  
 Aethelflada, 110  
 Agebrig, Wapentake of, 73, 150, 425 ; Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II., 150-171  
 Agnew, Montgomery, governor of Carlisle, 275  
 Aikworth, 429  
 Aikton, *Sre* Aykton.  
 Ainderby-le-Myres, 250  
 Aikew, Bryan, 251 n.  
 Alan, the clerk, 215  
 Albemarie, Count, 121  
 Alberth off Fetham, 227  
 Aloock, Frances, spinster, 200 n. ; Olive, 200 n. ; Samuel, 200, 200 n. ; Thomas, 200 n.  
 Aldborough, Yorks. Archaeological Association at, 420, 451  
 Aldburgh or Aldborough, arms of, by Sir George Duckett, Bart., 420-424 ; arms of, 87, 420-424 ; of Boroughbridge, 424 n. ; brass of William de, 420, 423, 424 n., 452 ; church, 420, 424, 451 ; deeds, 420 ; Dorothy, 87 ; Eleanor, 191 ; Elizabeth, 420 ; Elizabeth, lady of Har-

wode, 416 ; estate of, 232 ; Harschulph de, enfeoffed of, 220 ; Ivo de, 420, 421 n. ; Katherine de, 430, 421 ; lands in, 225, 232 n. ; manor of, 421, 423 n., 424 n. ; Margery, 410, 420, 421 ; Margaret de, 421 ; Maria de, 420, 421 ; Richard de, 191 ; Roger de, 215 ; Sybill de, 420 ; vicar of, Francis Wanley, 200 n. ; William de, 87, 420, 421 ; Sir William, kn.<sup>t</sup>, 409, 416  
 Aldefeld, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 332  
 Aldehay, Thomas de, 431 ; William, 431  
 Alderney, Mr., 380  
 Alderson, Alice, 242 n. ; baron, anecdote of, 263 ; George, 212 n. ; Giles, of Ravensheat, 266 ; William, 228  
 Alembambre, Adam de, 423 n. *Sre* Almondbury.  
 Allerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 301  
 Alexander, bowbearer, 214  
 Alfred, King, 49 n.  
 Algar, earl, 373 ; his daughter Lucy, 373  
 Alla, bishop, 47  
 Allanson, Mrs., 387  
 Alles, Edmund, of Gathesley, 279 ; John, 385 ; Syth, 279 ; William, 385  
 Allerthorpe or Alverthorp, 427  
 Allerthwaite, 66, 68, 69  
     — Hall, 66 ; John de, 68  
 Allerton, 426, 435  
     — Gledhow, Poll Tax Roll for, 310  
     — juxta aquam, 317  
     — Malliveter, 93 n., 94  
     — Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 329  
 Allertwayt, Henry de, 60  
 Allot, Ann, 389 ; rev. Brian, 389, 390 ; Elizabeth, 389 ; Mary, 389  
 Allgoods of Nunwick, 202  
 Allott, John, vicar of Bosall, 414  
 Alltofton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 164  
 Almestock, the, trunk of a tree called, 263 n.  
 Almondbury, 169, 423-430 ; Villata de,  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 169 ; John de, 164  
     — castle on the hill, 423, 431  
     — church, arms in, 429, 430 ; epitaphs in, 423, 429 ; Nettleton's tomb in, 430 ; windows to the Kay family in, 429

- Almondbury, free tenants at, 431  
 — manor of, 428 n.  
 — owners of, 428 n., 431  
 — rental of, 431
- Aistanelei. *See* Austonley
- Alta Ripe, family of, 423
- Altham, Frances, 386; Roger, 385; Prebendary, 385, 386
- Althorp, lord, contests Northamptonshire, 366
- Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, church rebuilt by Nevill, 374 n.
- Altofts, 426, 427
- Alue, Will. de, 401 n.
- Alverton, hospital of, 229
- Alwoldley, Alice de, 371; Roger de, 371
- Alwoodley, Poll Tax Roll for, 313
- Ammory, Ric. de, 400 n.
- Amundaville, Ely, 214
- Amundeville, Ralph de, 123
- Amyas, John, 77; John, fraynekelyn, 159; Percival, 79; Roger, 430
- Amsterdam Library, 243 n.
- Ancient monumental inscriptions, catacomb of S. Calixtus 49; Thornhill, 48; Ripon, 48; York, 48; Cefn Amlwch, 48; St. Mary, Bishophill Junior, 48; Monkwearmouth, 48; Stony Kirk, 50; Wensley, 45; Yarm, 48-52; Lilianthetty, 50
- Anderson, Anne, 230 n.; Jane, 274; John, 227; Roger, 274; William, rector of Lea, 393
- Anget, Roger de, 217
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 110  
 — Sagas, 55
- Angus, Gilchrist, earl of, 372; Robert, earl of, 371
- Anne of Denmark, her jointure, 426
- Anson, Admiral, cruising for remains of the Brest Squadron, 260
- Apelgard, Galfrid de, 217
- Appilton, 65
- Appleby, Ambrose, manors devised to, by James I., 269; Anne, 202; Francis, 202, 242 n.
- Applegard, Robert de, 219; Thomas, 219
- Applegarth, chase of the earls of Richmond, 277; hall, 279; manor granted by Chas. I. to the citizens of London, 279; origin of the word, 278; Robert de, 217, 218; Robert de, bailiff of Richmond, 278; wood of, 172, 173
- Appleyard, Thomas, 432
- Appulknolle, 68
- Aram, Eugene, Mr. Fryer's account of, 217 n.
- Ardeallow, Agnes, 434; Thomas, 434
- Ardislaw, 78
- Ardsley, Poll Tax Roll for, 305
- Arkilgarthdale, 200 n.—229
- Arksey, 189, 426
- Arluahé, Stephen, of Knedlington, clarke, 188
- Armigeri:—William de Aldburg, 87; Robert de Arthyngton, 820; Thomas de Berlay, 308; John de Bolling, 292; John de Brayton, 8; Walter de Cauerlay, 288; William Conyers, 228; John de Coplay, 290; William Elys, 317; Robert Kyre, 70; Thomas le Fleming, 64 n.; Francia Foljambe, 71; Matthew Hutton, 209; Roger de Ledes, 321; Robert Lyndelay, 327; James Lynacre, 70; Thomas de Nesfeld, 336; John Neuyll, 293; Richard de Pikering, 339; John de Quixlay, 334; John de Bodon, 340; John de Roudon, 319; Nicholas de Sardeburgh, 325; William de Swylington, 308; James Vawasour, 25; Richard de Worteley, 68; John Whyte, 39; William Wynteworth, 69
- Armin, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 28
- Armitage, Elizabeth, 189; John, 189  
 — of Armitage, John, 432; Thomas, 432; William, and Agnes his wife, 435 n., 450  
 — of Kirklees, John, 75, 77
- Arms of Aldeburgh or Aldborough, 87, 420-424; Ayscough, 82; Aske, of Ousthorpe, 423 n.; Bailedon, 91; Balliol, King of Scotland, 420, 421; Batherst, 267; Beaumont, 425; Beauchamp, 374 n.; Beaumont, 430; Beckwith, 87, 425; Blyth, 425; Bower, 274; Bowes, 179, 244 n.; Bradford, 425; Brownlow, 83; Bunney, 425; Chalonier, 425; Chaytor, 177; Cleseby, 222; Clyderhow, 429; Collyer, 87; Crompton, 85; De Lisle or Insula, 423; Eland, 74; Farrand, 81; Fenay, 430 n.; Finchenden, 429; Fitzwilliam, 369; Fleming, 425; Follifoot, 87; Freeston, 425; Frobisher, 425; Gascoigne, 425; Gouis, 374 n.; Hawksworth, 82, 83; Hawyk, 222, 223; Hopton, 425, 448; Hulbert, 81; Hutton, 177, 180; Jackson, 179, 274, 425; Kay, of Okenhaw, 425; Kay, of Woodsome, 425, 429; Lacy, 429; Layke, 425; Mallet, 425; Markham, 82, 83; Mason, 178; Merake, 218, 223; Nevill, 374 n.; Nevill, of Liveredge, 430; Newmarch, 374 n.; Peeke, 425; Phillip, 235; Pudsey, 222; Pudsey, 429; Quarby, 430; Rawdon, 87; Redman, 422; Rodes, 376; Rookes, 84, 85; Russell, 425 n.; Rykeworth, 425; Savell, 425; Stanfield, 81, 85; Stratford, earl of, 370; Waterton of Waltonhead, 425; Wentworth, 370; Wentworth of Elmesall, 425; Wickham, 83; Wilkinson, 86; Windlesore, 423; Wode, 429 n.
- Armytage, George, J., F.S.A., Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS., 73-9; Monumental inscriptions St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 80-91  
 — Charlotte, 805  
 — Arncliffe, 191  
 — in Craven, 224

- Arrowheads, flint, 126-8  
 Arke, river, 172  
 Arthyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 320  
 — Lawrence de, 434; Roger de, 434  
 Arundell, lord, at Ratisbone, 380  
 Arwini, 46  
 Ascoough, Anne, 200 n.; Brian, 200, 200 n.;  
 Hilz, 200, 200 n.; Frances, 200 n.;  
 Marm., 200 n.; Mary, 200 n.; Matthew,  
 200 n.  
 Ashborne, 255  
 Ashlar masonry, 103, 108, 112  
 Ask, Hawise de, 413; Hugh de, 217;  
 Hugone de, 217, 222; Johanna de,  
 423 n.; John de, 222; John, of Ous-  
 thorpe, 423; Roger de, 216, 281; Roger  
 de, Miles, 218; William, 281; William,  
 lord of the manor of Marrick, 282  
 Askew, Cbr., 266  
 Askham, John de, 401  
 Askwith, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326  
 — Cecily, 226; Henry, 226  
 Assurbanipal, Annals of, 56  
 Assyrian Chronology, 56  
 Athol, duke of, 257 n.  
 Atkinson, Anne, wife of Sir Wm. Went-  
 worth, 374; Fr., 192; Henry, 374;  
 James, 228; Robert, Beacher of Lin-  
 coln's Inn, 347, 374  
 Atkynson, Thos., 232 n.  
 Attegatende, Job., 400 n.  
 Attourne, Thomas de Gaytford, 130; Robt.  
 de Haldanby, 11; Thomas de Snayth,  
 32; John Woderose, 159  
 Audley, Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 443  
 Aula, 99  
 Aulaf, 112  
 Austhorpe, Poll Tax Roll for, 313  
 Austin, Rev. Thomas, 197  
 Austonley, 436  
 Avenel, Cecilia, 373  
 Avignon, the Pretender at, 258  
 Awclif, 236  
 Aykton, 426, 427 n.; owners of, 427 n.;  
 Peter de, 427 n.; Reynar de, 426,  
 427 n.; township of, 427 n.; William  
 de, 426, 427 n.  
 Ayton, Cecilia de, 2
- B.
- Bastmoore, Sir Wm., 286  
 Bacon, Beatrice, 388 n.; Christopher,  
 388 n.; Elizabeth, 388 n.; Emma,  
 64 n.; John, 66, 67; Radolph, 65;  
 Roger, 64; Thos., 65; Will., 67  
 Beddinsworth, 443  
 Bedeworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 40  
 Badger, T. W., M.A., 454  
 Baldens, Mrs., 190 n.  
 Baildon, Peter, 91; William, 90, 91  
 Bailey, the Revd. James, 90  
 — Mary, 90; Agnes, 90; Dorothy, 90  
 Bainbridge of Bolton, Alice, 236; Anne,  
 236; Ralph, 236  
 Baker, Dr., 259  
 Bakon, Will., 68  
 Baldwin, Robert, son of, 307  
 — the Rev. J. R., vicar of Dews-  
 bury, 454  
 Ballinogank, 60, 61  
 Balliol, Edward, King of Scotland, 420,  
 421; his arms worked in tapestry, 421;  
 the Aldeburgha fight for him under  
 Ed. III., 421 n.  
 Bambrough, 199, 190 n.  
 Banaster, Isabell, 78; Roger, 78; Thurs-  
 tan, 78  
 Banastre, John, 428  
 Banethorp, Alan de, 117  
 Bangor, Bishop of, Hatton, 201, 253,  
 260  
 Banister, Chr., 222  
 Banks, Thos., 251  
 Barber, Fairless, F.S.A., 98, 452, 454, 460  
 Barden, Agnes, 372; John, 372  
 Bardsey, moated mound at, 109; Castle  
 Hill, 109; parish church of All Saints,  
 109; early English windows, 110; the  
 tower, 110  
 Barkar, William, 412  
 Barker, Radolph, 68; Will. le, 400 n.  
 Barkeland, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 Barkston, Wapentake of, 73, 129, 426;  
 Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II.,  
 129-149  
 — village of, 141  
 Barkisland, 435  
 Barley Woodsettes, 70  
 Barlow, Poll Tax Roll for, 135  
 Barnard, Rev. Richd., 391  
 Barnard Castle, 192, 235, 228, 232  
 Barneby, Simon de, 408  
 Barne, 179, 186, 190; Edward, 241;  
 Elizabeth, 241  
 Barney, river, 172  
 Barningham, 203, 227, 242  
 Barnsley, 67, 343; inquisition taken at,  
 441  
 Barnyngham, Master John, 414  
 Barowby, 437  
 Barrowby, John, chaplain, 231  
 Bartholomew, chaplain, 217  
 Bartizan or projecting round turret, 107  
 Bartlet, John, of Nutwith Coate, 200;  
 Simon, 200 n.  
 Bartlett, John, 279; Margaret, 279  
 Barton, Alan de, 215, 216; Alan de,  
 clerk, 215; Henry, Lord of, 65;  
 Patrick, rector of Catwyk, 410  
 Barton St. Mary's, 201 n.  
 Barwick, 426  
 — in Elmet, moated mound at,  
 109  
 — gift to the poor of, 189

- Basy, Richard, of Bylburgh, 411  
 Bate, Cecilia, 61; Emicie, 61; Richard, of Goldthorpe, 61; Robert, 61  
 Bathurst, family of, 199 *n.*, 267-271; Anne, 268  
 — Charles, 267, 268; his insanity, 269; fatal encounter with his butler, David Bransby, 268 *n.*, 269 *n.*; Grand Master at the York Lodge, 270; his will, 271  
 — Christopher, 267; Constance, 267; Dorothy, 267; Elizabeth, 267; Frances, 267, 268; Jane, 268; John, 267  
 — John, M.D., member for Richmond, 268; physician to Oliver Cromwell, 268; Moore dedicates his *Treatise on Arithmetic* to, 268; his will, 268  
 — Lettice, 267; Mary, 267, 268; Moses, 267; Repington, 267  
 — Theodore ("Lawyer Bathurst"), mentioned by Thoresby, 268; wrote an elegy on Thoresby, 268; translates into Latin the Shepherd's Calendar, 268; indicted at York Assize for uttering seditious words, 269; dies soon after in pecuniary difficulties, 269; his suit in Chancery, 269  
 Batley, Poll Tax Roll for, 290  
 Battye, Daniel, 446 *n.*; John, attorney at law, 446 *n.*  
 Baytry, 211, 251 *n.*  
 Baylelye of Marrick, takes away the truffles and ling gathered by the tenants, 283  
 Bayldon, Poll Tax Roll for, 308  
 Bayn, Lanc., 224  
 Beal, 85  
 Beamond, Richard, arms of, 424  
 Beamaley, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 324  
 Beaumont, of Croxland, 446-450  
 — of Whitley, 437-460  
 — Adam, 432; Agnes, 447; arms of, 430; earliest occurrence of name in Yorks., 445 *n.*; Elizabeth, 429 *n.*, 448; Henry, 442, 447; Joanna, 429 *n.*; John, 447, 448; Sir John de, knt., 438; Margery, 449; Richard, 442, 450; Sir Richard, knt., 431-437; evidences of, 437; writings of, 442-446; Roger, 448; Thomas, 447, 448; William, 447-450.  
 Becke, Richard, 236  
 Beckwith, Anne, 87 *n.*; family of, 235; John, 87 *n.*; Roger, 183; Sir Roger, 254; William, 432  
 Bedale, 201, 203; Dame Maude de, 416; Market, 201 *n.*  
 Bede, The Venerable, 49  
 Beeston, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 — William de, 434  
 Begalle, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 30  
 Beghland, see Byland  
 Beilby, tithes of, 243 *n.*  
 Beland (or Yeland) Alice de, 444; Henry de, 444; see Byland  
 Bell, Thomas, his controversial works, 245  
 — of Thirsk, 259  
 Bella Aqua, Dame Alice de, 416; John de, chivaler, 415; Thomas de, 416  
 Bellaland, Abbot of, 439; see Byland  
 Bellasia, Dorothy, portrait of, 210; Richard, 418  
 Belle, Rich., 65  
 Bellerby, John de, clerk, 222  
 Bellerby moor, wild deer on, 174  
 Bellow, Elizabeth, 374; Olive, 374  
 Bellomonte, Adam de, 437; Agnes de, 446; Geoffrey de, 445 *n.*; Godfrey de, 445; Godfrey de, of Fulking, Sussex, 445 *n.*; Henry de, knt., 447; John de, 449, 450; John de, knt., 447-450; lord of, 448; Margaret de, 373; Richard de, 447, 450; Robert de, knt., Earl of Leicester, 373; Robert de, knt., 437; gives his manor of Brerwissell to Sir William de Cbeuet, 438; confirms the manor of Croxland to Sir Brian Stapleton, 449; Roger de, 373; Thomas, 437; William de, 437-450; grants lands to his son Robert, 447; see Beaumont  
 Bellwood, Ralph, 253 *n.*; Roger, 244 *n.*  
 Belt, Jasper, 274; Sarah, 274  
 Belton, 430  
 Belwode, John de, and Alicia, his wife, 15; William de, and Agnes his wife, 10  
 Benete, Hatkyn, constabularius juratus, 16  
 Benethgate, Thos., 66  
 Benetson, Mand, 411; William, marshall, 411  
 Bennet, Sir John, 243  
 Bennett, Margaret, 248  
 — Sir John, 177; his daughter Margaret, 177  
 Benningholm, East, 128  
 Bennoch, Richd., clerk, 225  
 Bennoch, Richard, rector of Marske, 182  
 Benham, lunatic asylum at, 201 *n.*  
 Bentley, court held at, 68; grange, 439; mill, 433, 439  
 Berdmore, Mary, 391; Samuel, 391; Thomas, 301; rev. William, 391  
 Berewick, 99  
 Berewyke, 435; J. de, 402  
 Berwyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 315  
 Bergh, Isabella de, 168; Johanna de, 170; John de, 170; William de, 168  
 Berkeley, George, Lord, 186  
 Berkshire, Vale of, 109  
 Berlay, Dame Sibyl de, 416  
 Bernard's Catalogue, 73  
 Bernini, bronze bust of Chas. I. by, 363

- Berry, J. G., 454  
 — Matthew, of Downham Park, 279  
 Berthe, Robert de, 118  
 Berrie, Lady Mary, 272 n.  
 Bertram, Roger, 286  
 Beaborough, Karl of, 363  
 Beason, Anth., 238  
 Beaufort, 426  
 Beveroote, Cutbert, 78  
 Beverley, 238  
 Bevisa, Roger, 286  
 Bibliotheca, Watt's, 188  
 Biford, Nicholas de, 58  
 Biland, *see* Byland.  
 Bilburg, Ric. de, 400 n.  
 Billam, Francia, of Wales, 180  
 Billingham, 226  
 Bilton, bridge at, 117; Hugh de, 434;  
 John de, miles, 116-122; Joseph, 395  
 Bincliff House, 71  
 Binglary, Poll Tax Roll for, 318  
 Birns, Mr. James, 127  
 Birch, Dr., 57, 97 n.  
 Birchall, Mr. E., of Leeds, 98 n., 452  
 Biri, church at, 448  
 Birkin, Alice de, 433; Roger de, 433  
 Birkyng, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
 Birrom, 256  
 Birton, Dionisia de, 442; Robert de, 441;  
 William de, 442  
 — High, church at, 441  
 Birtwissell, *see* Breterwissell.  
 Bishop Auckland, 241  
 Bishop Hatfield Hall, 457  
 Bishop, Thos., of Whithorne, 192  
 Bishopthorpe, 239  
 Blacheland, 77  
 Black Bartholomew Act, 188, 190  
 "Black Chance," a favourite race-horse,  
 209  
 Black-ston Edge, 437  
 "Black Tom's Castle," hunting seat of  
 Lord Deputy Strafford, 355  
 Blackbourne, Joan, 114  
 Blackburne, Bishop, 176; rev. Francis,  
 rector of Richmond, 176, 193; Mar-  
 garet, 242  
 Blackburne, the, 250  
 Blacker, 437  
 Blakett, Diana, 385 n.; Hugh, 226; Sir  
 Walter, 82 n.; Sir William, 385 n.  
 Blades, James, 232 n.  
 Blakburn, Margaret, 413; Nicholas, 413  
 Blake, Sir Rich. of Clerkenwell, 267  
 Blaker, 444; Robert, 444; Thomas, 444  
 Blanchland, 199 n.  
 Blaunch, R.-bt., 66  
 Blanche, Simon, 64  
 Blaymyer, Matthew, rector of Marske, 182  
 Blasby, the rev. W., 456  
 Blitheman, William, 418, 419; purchases  
 the priory of York, called *le Tofte*, 419  
 Blom, Madile de, portrait of, 311  
 Blount, Sir George, Bart., 95 n.
- Blundell, Wm., the Cavalier, extract from  
 diary of, 350  
 Blyth, 70  
 Blythe, Henry de, painter, of York, 403  
 Boeland, Agnes de, 373; Joan de, 373;  
 William de, 373, 374  
 Bodleian Library, 73, 93  
 Bohun, family of, 423; Agnes de, 373;  
 Cecilia de, 423 n.; Humphrey de, 373  
 Boisil, Prior of Melrose, 49  
 Bolling, Robert, 445  
 Bolsoe, 225, 232 n.  
 Bolton Abbey, 344  
 — Canons of, Wm. Fleming gives all  
 his lands at Wentworth to, 344  
 — Percy, 65  
 — on Swale, 275  
 — Thomas de, chivaler, 416  
 Boroughbridge, 99  
 Bosco, Henry de, 60, 61  
 Boteler of Wem, Klinabell, 373; Ralph,  
 373; William, 373  
 Bothe, Adam de, 165; Dionisia del, 14;  
 Henry de, 302; John de, 165, 300;  
 Roger de, 288; Stephen del, 14; Wil-  
 liam de, 294  
 Bothomhall, 436  
 Bough, Widow, 199 n.  
 Boulton, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 — Elizabeth, 371; William, 371;  
 Walter de, 61  
 Bourchier, Thos., 94  
 Bowbearer, Alexander, 214; William Con-  
 yera, 226; Sir Timothy Hutton, 246  
 Bower, Edmund Chivers, of Wadworth  
 Hall, 72  
 — Edward, surgeon, 72  
 — John Seddon, M.D., 72  
 — of Bridlington, 274, 275; Anne,  
 274; Catherine, 274; Edward,  
 Elizabeth, 274, 275; Hannah,  
 275; Jane, 274; John, 274, 275  
 — John, of Sowton, 275, 285; sells  
 the manor of Skelton to Miles  
 Stapleton, 275  
 — Leonard, 274, 275; Margaret, 274;  
 monuments 274; Nicholas, 274;  
 Pedigree of, 274; Philadelphia,  
 275; Pris illa, 274; Samuel,  
 274; Sarah, 275; Sibilla, 274;  
 Thomasine, 274  
 — William, merchant, of Bridlington  
 Quay, 274, 275, 285; owner of  
 Skelton, 275; erected a school-  
 house at Bridlington, 275; his  
 Will, 275  
 — William, gent., conveys the manor  
 of Skelton to his brother Leonard,  
 275
- Bowen, arms of, 179; family of, 175-251;  
 lordship of, 190; Alice, 201 n.; Cathe-  
 rine, 202; Elizabeth, 192, 243, 246;  
 George Wanley, 201 n., 211; Sir George,  
 of Streatham, 192, 243, 246; Johanna,  
 178, 179, 186, 187, 189; John de,

- 293; Sir Martin, 243 n.; Matthew, 244; Ralphe, of Barnes, 179, 186, 189; Ralph, of Ellerbeck, 252 n.; Richard, 244 n.; Robert, his portrait at Marske, 211; Robert, of Aske, 179, 186, 226; Talbot, 238, 251; Thomas, 192, 244 n.; William, 186  
 Bowl, silver, given by Willance to the Corporation of Richmond, 266  
 Bowles, Edward, 188  
 Bowling, Poll Tax Roll for, 292  
 Boxworth, rector of, 239  
 Boyne, Agnes, 444; John, 444  
 Boyne Hill, 437  
 Brackenbury, Richard, of Sellaby, 237  
 Brackenholme, manor of, 243 n.  
 Bradhowbeake, 282; *see* Bradhowbeck  
 Bradaley, Wm. de, 77  
 Bradelia-rode, 445  
 Braderig, Chr., 225; Wm., 225  
 Bradford, 82-88, 435  
   — Poll Tax Roll for, 297  
   — John, of Kirkby Fleetham, 28  
 Bradford, Thomas, presbyter, 418  
 Bradfot, William, presbyter, 418  
 Bradhowbeck, fishing in, 283; the great boundary between Marske and Marrick, 285  
 Bradley, 75 n.; John, 264; Mrs., 183  
 Brady, Richard, 440, 445  
 Braford, John de, 445  
 Braithwaite, Dr., 259  
 Brakanhill, 438  
 Bramham, Rev. John, curate of Rossington, 189  
   — cum Okelstorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 323  
 Bramhop, Poll Tax Roll for, 323  
 Bramlay, Poll Tax Roll for, 298  
 Brampton, 58-71  
   — Byerlaw, 67 n., 69; John de, 59;  
 Joyland de, 59; Margery de, 59; Michael de, 59  
 Bramwyth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 9  
 Branceholm, 116 n.-123  
 Brancepath, 226  
 Brand, Richard, 76, 77  
 Brandling, Colonel, 93  
 Bransby, David, killed by his master, 270  
 Brathewbeck, 213, 218  
 Brathwaite, Richard, 231  
 Bray, Reginald, kn., 436  
 Brayshawe, John, 70  
 Brayton, 434; Poll Tax Roll for, 142  
 Brearley, 441  
 Brercroft, 445  
 Brerelay, Rich. de, 65  
 Brereth, Rich. de, 59  
 Breretwissell, 437, 438; John de, 437 n.; Maud de, 437 n.; Michael de, 437 n.; mill at, 437 n.; William de, 437; Rich. de, 60; Ada de, 61  
 Bretham, Roger de, 217  
 Brethaneby, Robert de, 215  
 Bretton, Poll Tax Roll for, 130  
   — West, lord of, 439; prior of, 439; priory of, 60-66  
   — John de, 439; Maud de, 439; Swanus de, 439; William de, 439  
 Brewester, Thos. de, 400 n.  
 Bridesall, Richard, citizen merchant, 410  
 Bridgenorth, Brief for repairing ruined buildings in, 203  
 Bridlington, Canons of, 58  
   — Priory of, 212  
   — Quay, 274  
 Briefs sent to Marake Church, collections in response to, 203, 204  
 Briestwistle, *see* Breretwissell  
 Brigg, Jone, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76  
 Brighouse, 73, 74  
 Brignall, 182, 233-236; parish church of, 236; manor and park of, 236  
 Brime (Brune t.), 120, 122  
 Brinefox, Will., 60  
 Brinscall Hall, Chorley, 53  
 Britannia, John de, 220  
 British burial, 126  
   — camp, 109  
   — occupation, 99, 126, 127  
 British Museum, 243; charter in the, 438 n.  
 Brittany, Alan, Earl of, 212; Conan, Duke of, 213 n.; Duke of, his grant of lands to Aske, 282; John, Duke of, 217, 276  
 Briwerre, Joan de, 373; William de, 373  
 Bronze implements found near Warley, 126  
 Brooke, Elizabeth, 434; Gerard, 434; the rev. J. L., 452; John, merchant, 244 n.; Thomas, F.S.A., 453  
 Brotherton, 434; Tax Poll Roll for, 146  
   — Thomas of, birth of, 403  
 Brougham, Lord, 365  
 Broune, Daniel, 63  
 Browham, 228  
 Brown, Major, 255; Robert, priest, 415  
 Brownlowe, Sir Wm., Bart., 82 n., 83;  
   Alice, 82, 83  
 Brun, Symon, 59  
 Bruncroft, 59  
 Brunneby, Will. de, 400 n.  
 Brun and Fauconberge, the blue lion of, 226  
 Bryan, Thomas, 440, 445  
 Bucer, 244  
 Buckingham, 110  
 Buckle, Cuthbert, 237 n.  
 Buckstone gill, 109  
 Bugthorpe, 71  
 Buketon, Ermal de, 58; Nicholas de, 58  
 Bulbree, William de, 217  
 Bulbrek, William de, 219  
 Bulgrae, Roger de, 438  
 Bullok, John, 67; Thomas, 67  
 Bulmer, Bertram de, 372; Emma de, 372;  
   Sir Rauf, kn. of Matrycke, 283; Thomas, 78; Sir William, 285  
 Bulmere, 227

- Bardhead, Thos., 70  
 Burdet, Francia, of Birthwayt, 445  
 Bures, John le, 59  
 Burgh, Alicia de, 28 ; Hubert de, 100 ;  
     John de, 23, 295 ; John, kn., 77 ;  
     Osbert de, 99 ; Richard de, 412 ; Serlo  
     de, 99 ; William de, 286  
 Burghley, 433 ; Lord, 239  
 Burghwallis, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for,  
     37  
 Burke, Edmund, bust of, 365  
 Burl, Henry, 61  
 Barley, Poll Tax Roll for, 322  
 Barnet, Bishop, 267 ; Judge, 259  
 Barrell, Margaret, 211  
 Burstwick, William de, 116, 118  
 Burton, Agnes de, 408 ; Andrew, alder-  
     man of Doncaster, 189 ; Jane,  
     244 n. ; John, 70, 71 ; Sir John  
     de, kn., 408  
     — Constable, 122  
 Burton's *Monasticon Eboracense*, 113,  
     114, 115  
 Basy, Oliver de, 433  
 Bassfield, Anna, 82 n. ; William, 82 n.  
 Bass, Adam de, 76  
 Basili, Beatrix de, 371 ; Roger de, 344,  
     371 ; owns Wentworth, 344  
 Buternabe, 440 ; derivation of the word,  
     440 n.  
 Butler, Mr. Robt., of Stonegrave, 188  
 Buton, Richard de, 119, 120 ; Laurence,  
     de, 119, 120  
 Buxard Scarre, 377  
 Byver, Elizabeth, 280 ; estates, 277, 280  
 Byverley of Goldsbro', 280  
 Byvergreen, 197  
 Byland, abbot of, 438, 439 ; holds Bentley  
     Grange, in Emley, 439 ; manor of  
     Denby, 437 n. ; mill-dam of Bentley,  
     439 ; monks of, 437 n., 438  
 Byllingay, 62  
 Byngate, Thomas, 64  
 Byng, Sir John, created Baron Strafford,  
     366  
 Byrne (Burn), Poll Tax Roll for, 129  
 Byrom, Poll Tax Roll for, 146
- C.
- Caboxo, Agnes de, 119 ; Hugh de, 119 ;  
     Simon de, 119  
 Cae Ebrae, 57  
 Cai, John, 447, see Kaye  
 Caldebek, John, noviciate, 418  
 Caldeloube, Jordan de, 60  
 Calder, river, 75-110 ; rise of, 441  
 Caithorn, 441  
 Calugaire, 122  
 Calverley, Poll Tax Roll for, 233  
     — Sir John, 227, 244 ; Margaret,  
         227 ; Walter, of Calverley, 76,  
         414 ; William, 84 n., 434
- Calvert, Alex., 272 ; Thomas, clerk, 189  
 Calvin, 244  
 Cambodunum, 57, 127  
 Cambridge, 195, 268, 348, 417  
     — Christ's Coll., 180, 184, 253,  
         262 n. ; Jesus Coll., 253 ;  
         Magdalen Coll., 197 ; Lady  
         Margaret's Prof., 238 ; Pen-  
         broke Hall, 238, 239, 268 ;  
         Regius Prof., 238 ; Ridley's  
         Coll., 238 ; St John's Coll.,  
         190, 193, 242 n. ; St Peter's  
         Coll., 412 ; Trinity Coll.,  
         84 n., 192, 197, 238, 240 ;  
         University Library, 242  
     — earl of, 77  
     — Maud of York, countess of, 413  
 Camoys, Margaret de, 423 n. ; Ralph de,  
     423 n.  
 Campinat, William, 432  
 Campanie, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 8  
 Camwall, 426  
 Canterbury, archbishop of, 252  
 Carile, John, 409  
 Carleton, in Wapentake of Barkston, Poll  
     Tax Roll for, 131  
     — in Wapentake of Ongodcrosse,  
         Poll Tax Roll for, 44  
     — in Wapentake of Skyrak, Poll  
         Tax Roll for, 307  
     — in parish of Rothwell, 440  
     — Henry de, 402 ; John de, 123 ;  
         William de, 438  
 Carlinghow, 74  
 Carlisle, Archdeacon of, 225, 228 ; priory  
     of, 228  
     — Duke of Cumberland's army at, 360  
 Carlisle House, 97  
 Carpenter, John, 61 ; William, 59  
 Carr, John, of Horbury, architect of Went-  
     worth House, 363 ; designed the Manso-  
     leum, 365  
 Cartes Antiquæ Collectio, 114  
 Cartelage, Rich., 68  
 Carter, John, 63  
 Cartworth, 440  
 Cartwright, Elizabeth, 391 n. ; George, of  
     Ossington, 391 n.  
 Castelby, Poll Tax Roll for, 328  
 Castelford, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 42  
 Castleford, 86  
 Castle Hill, Bardsey, 109  
 Catacomb of St. Calixtus, 49  
 Cathale, Rich de, 400 n.  
 Cattericke, 230 ; parish church of, 230 n.  
 Catrike, Walter, barber, 413  
 Catterick, 277  
 Cavendish, Lord John, bust of, 365  
 Cawd, Poll Tax Roll for, 139 ; Adam de,  
     147 ; John de, franklawn, 139  
 Cawood Weston, 86  
 Cayley, Digby, clerk, 240 ; Sir George,  
     Bart., 280 ; John, 280 ; Philadelphia,  
     Lady, 280  
 Cefn Amlwch, 48

- Cerf, Will, 65  
 Cestria, Roger de, 449; Robert, 449  
 Challenor, John, 436  
 Chapel-grene, 218, 218  
 Chapel-Haddlesay, Poll Tax Roll for, 129  
 Chapeltorpe, 440  
 Chapman, John, 65  
 Charles I., his portrait at Marske, 211  
     — his portrait at Wentworth, by Mytens, 368  
 Charles II., his portrait at Marske, 211  
 Charron, Guiscard de, constable of Richmond, 217, 274  
 Charters of the Priory of Swine in Holderness, by Sir George Duckett, Bart., 118-124  
 Chaundox, John, 416  
 Chaworth, Emma de, 140  
 Chaytor Archives, 269 n.; arms of, 177  
     — Sir Wm. of Croft, 199 n.  
 Chedsell, 436  
 Chelsea, 183  
 Chelsworth in Suffolk, 242 n.  
 Chenardsbury, manor of, *see* Knaresborough, 99  
 Cherrye, Roger, gives evidence *ex parte Saier*, 282, 283  
 Chester, bp. of, 182, 195  
     — diocese of, 251  
     — Roger, Constable of, 99  
 Chetel, holds manor of Bradley, 439 n.  
     — and Suen, hold manor of Almondbury, 428 n.  
 Cheteunorde, part of ancient crown manor of Wakefield, 440 n.  
 Cheuet, Henry de, chaplain, gives his manor of Breitwissell to Thos. Bellomonte, 437; Henry de, 438; William de, 437; sir William, holds the manor of Breitwissell, 438; Cheete Hall, or Chevet, 441  
 "Chevalier," the, 255  
 Childers, Rev. Leonard, 386; Margaret, 386  
 Chipped flints, on the discovery of, near Halifax, by Jas. W. Davis, F.S.A., F.G.S., 125-8  
 Chivaler, William de Acu', 416; William de Aldeburgh, 320, 416; John de Bella Aqua, 415; Thomas de Bella Aqua, 415; Thomas de Bolton, 416; John de Fferton, 129; William de Finchdene, 290; Richard de Goldsburgh, 331; John de Hamerton, 416; Robert de Hanlay, 416; Wm. Haunsard, 416; Thomas de Ingleby, 242; Gilbert de Lude, 415; Peter de Mawleueret, 324; William de Mirfield, 287; John de Mortemer, 416; Thomas de Neumarche, 40; Robert Peray, 416; Thomas de Redemes, 19; Richard Redman, 416; Adam de Roderfield, 31; Alexander Roos, 415; Robert de Roos, 331; William Roos, 416; William de Scargill, 26, 323; John Seyuill, 290; Milon de Stapulon, 416; Robt. le Vavasor, 416; Symon Warde, 306  
 Cholmeley, Richard, 436  
 Chronological Antiquities, Jackson's, 191  
 Cissore, Rob., 65  
 Cistercian abbey of Swine, 113  
 Clackheaton, Poll Tax Roll for, 289  
 Claplegate, 217; beck, 180, 202  
 Clare, Gilbert de, 372; Rich. de, 372; Robese de, 372  
 Clark, Geo. T., Knaresborough Castle, by, 98-108  
     — Moated Mounds in Yorkshire, by, 108-110  
 Clark, Dr., of Wentworth, 456  
 Clarke, Dr. Samuel, 190  
 Clarkson, Richard, churchwarden of Marske, 176  
 Clarkson's engraving of sir T. Hutton's monument, 249  
     — Richmond, 266 n.  
 Claro, 73  
     — Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 324-342  
 Claypham, William, 237  
 Clayton, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 Clerk, Anne, 94 n.; sir Henry, 94 n.  
 Clerke, Dionisia, 76; John, 76  
 Clervaux, dame Eve de, 416  
 Clesbie, the origin of, 214; the Marske estate passes from, 223; subsequent history of, 224; heiress of the, 224  
 Cleaseby, Adam de, 215; Agrinius de, 222; Alan, 216; Alice de, 222; Alianora de, 222, 223; Elizabeth de, 182, 223, 225; Emaant Musard, lord of, 214; Har-schulph de, 181, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 280, 281, 285; Harsquid, lord of, 215; John, rector of Marske, 181, 182, 447; John de, 181, 221, 222, 223; Sir John de, 220, 222; lord of, 215; Margery de, 220; Margaret de, 223; Mariota de, 222; Peter de, 223; Reginald de, 215; Richard, 223; Robert de, 181, 182, 214, 217, 223; Roger de, 223; Sibilla de, 222; Thomas de, 181, 182, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224; William de, 215, 220, 221, 222  
 Clevedale Rake, 213; rivulet, 213  
 Clif, Robert de, 63, 64  
 Cliff Field, Brampton-Byrlaw, 71  
 Cliffestyke, 63  
 Clifford, Lady Mary, first wife of earl of Stratford, 348; her death, 348; buried in the church at Wentworth, 349  
     — Robert de, chivaler, 416  
     — Baron Roger executed as a rebel, 415  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 134  
     — John de, 410

- "Clifford's Lodgings" at Wentworth, 363; Clifton, 73-79  
 — upon Calder, 75  
 — Castle, Masham, seat of Mr. Hutton, 174  
 — Hall, 75  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 303  
 — Woodhead, 91  
 — John de, clerk, 78
- Clinta, a hamlet of Marake, 172-263;  
 family of, 263; Galfrid de, 263 n.; John de, 263 n.; Thomas de, 264
- Clivedalebek, 219
- Cloese, Wm., husbandman, gives evidence ex parte Saier, 282
- Clowcroft, 190
- Clyntea, Galfrid de, 219
- Charesburg, manor of, 99
- Contes, Margaret, 266
- Cuci, Gilbert, 58; Michael, gives house and land in Brampton to his son Thomas, 58
- Cockaine, Charles, 95, 96; Lady Mary, 95
- Cockayne, Charles, viscount Cullen, 95 n.; William of Rushton, 95 n.
- Cockhowe, 217, 218
- Cocksbutt Flatt, 71
- Coco, Robert, 58; Robert, de Swyna, 119, 122
- Cogan, Marmaduke, 189
- Coins, Alfred the Great, 57; British, Legends on, 57; of the Danish Kings, 55; East Anglia, 57; Henry III., 57; Scottish, Early, 57; Romanus I. and II., 57
- Cold Edge, 127
- Coldelaw, John de, 64
- Coldlawe de Brampton, 62
- Cold Healey, 441, 443
- Cold Hindley, 443 n.
- Cole, Jaine, 242; Nich., 242
- Coleman, Henry, 117, 120, 121; Richard, 119, 120, 121
- Collectanea Topographica, 207
- College of Arms, The, 76 n.
- Collersay, 430, 441; manor of, 442
- Collinghall, 225
- Collogh, John, 67
- Collowe, John, 66
- Collyer, Joshua, 88; Mary, 88; Timothy, 87
- Colthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 338
- Colvill, Jane, 409; air Wm., knt., 409
- Colville, Mary, 279; Roger, 279
- Colye, John, and Johanna his wife, 154
- Colyngham, Poll Tax Roll for, 316
- Colynhall, 223
- Comberworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
- Company of Foot raised in time of Rebellion, list of, 254
- Comyn, Adam, 26; Castancia, 40; John, taylor, 40; Margareta, 26
- Conan, Earl, grants the monks of Jervaulx pasture in his New Forest at Richmond, 276
- Conanridding, 217
- Conesby, William, of York, carpenter, 418
- Confessor, The, 99
- Conisburgh Castle, Constable of, 222
- Coniscliffe, 225
- Counesburgh, Robert, 323
- Conquest of Britain by the Saxons, 55
- Constabile, Margareta, 13; see Constable, Lady Jane, 78; John, 76, 409; Jones, 76; Sir Marmaduke le, bequeaths money to the Black Friars, 409; Sir Philip, 243 n.; Robert, 123; Ulbert, 113, 114; Sir William, knt., 116-122
- Burton, 215-221; Thomas de Richmond, lord of, 219; Walter, clerk, of, 219
- Constables, Lords of Clifton, 79
- Constabularius Juratus, Hatkyn Benete, 16; Will. Theker, 17; see Juratus
- Conyers, family of, 225-232; Adeline, 227; Alice, 226, 230 n., 231; Anne, 225, 226, 228; Anthony, 226, 232; Arthur, 226; Beala, 226; of Bowby, 233; Catherine, 226, 229, 235, 237; Calverley, 227; Cecily, 226, 230; Christopher, 225, 226, 227, 229, 281; Christopher of Hornby, 182; Christopher, lord, 230; Christiana, 226; Gilbert, archdeacon of Carlisle, 225, 228; Eleanor, 226; Elizabeth, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229; George, 226-235; Grace, 230 n., 231; Henry, 228; Humphrey, 226, 227; Isabel, 226; James, 226, 229, 230, 232; Jane, 226, 227, 228; Joan, 226, 232, 236; John, 225, 228, 229, 230 n., 231, 232; Leonard, 232; Margaret, 226-229; Margery, 225; Mary, 226, 230 n.; Michael, 227; Nicholas, 235; pedigree of, 225, 226; Percival, 225, 228; Roger, 225, 227, 229, 230, 233; Robert, 225, 226, 228, 229, 232; Sarah, 230 n.; Thomas, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230 n.; William, 182, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236; William, lord, 230; Will, 227-232
- Cook, James, 279; Lucy, 279
- Cooke, Adam, 431; Margret, 431; Roger, 431; Will, 68
- Cookson, Alias, 364 n.; William, of Leeds, 394 n.
- Coolattin, 355
- Coops, sir Roger, 97
- Copmanhurst, 208
- Copporgaita, 244
- Corbet, Catherine, 234, 237; Hutton, 237; William, 236, 237
- Cork, earl of, 376
- Corman, bishop, 49

- Correspondence concerning the '45 Rebellion, 255-260  
 Cosin, Bishop, 192  
 Coter, Michael, 59 ; Gilbert, 59  
 Cotes, Richard, 232 n. ; Anthony, 200  
 Cottrell, John, vicar of Wath, 66 n.  
 Coucher, Kirkstall, 433  
   — Monk Bretton, 444  
   — Nostell Priory, 445  
 Council, President of, in the north, 239  
   — of Reformers seated at their work, picture at Marske, 212  
 Council of state, 100  
 Coventry, Mr., 97 ; lord keeper, 97 n.  
 Cowley, John, 189 ; Elizabeth, 189  
 Cowper, Alicia, 32 ; Johanna, 38 ; John, 38 ; Will., 32  
 Crackenthorpe, John, of Newbiggin, 414  
 Cranborne, lord, letter from bp. Hutton to, 240  
 Crashaw, Rich., epitaph by, 199  
 Crawshaw, in the parish of Kilmley, 443  
 Credling, 426  
 Crescy, Will., 69  
 Creesy, John, 67  
 Cridling-Stubbs, 23 n. ; Villata de, Poll Tax for, 23  
 Crigleston in the graveship of Sandall, 437 n., 444 ; Alan de, 439 ; Hugone de, 60 ; William de, clerk, 59  
   — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 157  
 Crikelaston, Adam de, 444 n., 445  
 Croft, Alexander, 215 ; Arnald de, 281 ; Elizabeth, 386 n. ; captn. John, 93 ; Roald, lord of, 215  
 Crofton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 154  
   — William, 78  
 Crompton, Ann-Maria, 85 ; Joshua, 85 ; Joshua Charles, 85 ; Samuel, 85 n. ; Stanfield, 85  
 Cromwell, Protector, 92-7  
   — Thomas, lord, 418, 419, 443  
 Crosby, Matthew, husbandman, 285  
   — sir Piers, 379 n. ; a distinguished soldier, 379 n. ; one of the privy council in Ireland, 380 n. ; opposes some measures of administration, 380 n. ; reprimanded by the Deputy, 380 n. ; removed from the privy council, 380 n. ; suspected of libel, 380 n. ; his prosecution, 380 n. ; excessive damages decreed, 380 n. ; his submission to Stratford, 380 n.  
 Crosby-Garrett, 191  
 Crosland, North, Poll Tax Roll for, 167  
 Croslandfose, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168  
 Crosland, 438-450  
   — Edge, 450 (*see under "Hege in Crosland."*)  
   — Fosse, 168, 447  
   — Hill, 446 n.  
   — North, 167, 446
- Croeland, South, hermitage in, 435 n.  
   — Adam de, 435, 446, 450 ; Roger de, 435 ; rev. Thomas, 446 n.  
 Crossby, 438  
 Crosses, early monumental, 47-52  
 Crosseslacke, 62  
 Croxton, Lincolnshire, 198  
 Crull, Robert, 222  
 Cubton, Kotze, 124  
 Cudgeworth, meadow land at, 444  
 Cudworth, 437  
 Cuitt, Mr., the engraver, 194 n.  
 Cullen, viscount, 95 n. ; lady, 96 n.  
 Cumberland, duke of, 256  
   — earl of, 230, 250 n. ; visits Wentworth, 348, 364  
 Cunswick, 236  
 Curia Regis, Rolls of, 115 n.  
 Curteys, Roger, 68  
 Curtus, Jo., 65  
 Cuthbert, Katherine, 225 ; Robert, 225 ; Thos., 2  
 Cuthbertson, George, 275 ; Philadelphia, 275  
 Cutta, John, 436

## D.

- DABNON, William, lord of Crosland, 446 n.  
 Dacre, Edmund de, 341 ; Humphrey, lord, 225 ; Thomas, miles, 229 ; William, miles, 229  
 Dalby, Thomas de, archdeacon of Richmond, 411  
 Dale, Thomas, presbyter, 418  
 Dallin, James, vicar choral of York Minister, 395  
 Dalton, Elizabeth, 79 ; John de, 65, 79 ; John, parson of St. Michael, York, 438 ; Richard, 79 ; vicar of, 229 ; Thomas, 432 ; sir William, 252 n.  
 Danbies, the, 250  
 Danby, sir Thos., 251  
 Danish settlers at Tadcaster, 112  
 Danyll, Cassauder, 139 ; Tiffan, 139  
 Dapifer, Robert, 372 ; Rohese, 372  
 Darbyshire, 97  
 Darcy, Anne, her portrait at Marske, 211 ; Barbara, married to Matthew Hutton, 249  
   — Sir Conyers, knt. of the Bath, 201-261 ; his death, 261  
   — Dorothy, her portrait at Marske, 210 ; Elizabeth, her portrait, 210 ; Henry, detained in the Garrison of Hull, 93 ; James, lord of Navan, 210 ; James Jessop, lord of Navan, 211 ; Margaret, her portrait at Marske, 211 ; Richard, buried at the Blackfriars, York, 416  
 Darell, Marmaduke, 438

- Darley, Will., 67, 68  
 Darlington, Longstaile's, 199 n.  
 Darnwater, sir Wm., 228  
 Darrington, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 38  
 Darton, 437  
 David, king of Scotland, 373  
 Davis, Jas. W., F.S.A., F.G.S., on the discovery of chipped flints near Halifax, 125-8  
 Davison, Mr., 97  
 Dawnay, sir John, kt., 190  
 Dawney, Catherine, 391; the honble. Christopher, 391  
 Dawson, Willyam, 232 n.  
 Dawtre, Thomas, 142  
 Dawtry, dame Katherine, 416  
 Dayhill, William, 448, 449  
 Deanery of Doncaster, the, 189  
 Dearstones in the forest of Sowerby, 441  
 Decimate an estate, 96 n.  
 Decorated style, 101, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111; window at Skelton, 273  
 Delfa, holds a manor in Bradley, 439 n.  
 Delbhyll, Will., 66  
 De Lisle or Inagua, Elizabeth, heiress of, 420, 423; Robert de Rougemonte, lord of Harwood, 423 n.  
 Demeane clerks, 115 n.  
 Denby, manor of, 437  
 Dene, sir John, canon of Ripon, 413  
   — of Hemyngfeld, Alicia, 63; Elizabet, 63; John, 63; Richard, 63;  
   Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63  
 Deningby, 78  
 Denison, judge, 259  
 Dent, Edward, 232 n.  
 Dente, Thomas, 183  
 Denton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 325;  
   John, of Oswaldechurch, clerk, 188, 189  
 Depedes, sir John de, 371; Margaret de, 371  
 Derby, Charlotte de la Tremouille, countess of, 353, 358; James, earl of, 353; his Bible at Wentworth, 358, 359  
 Derbyshire, the rev. R. S., 454  
 Derfield de Wath, 59  
 Dewsberry, 75  
 Dewsbury, Poll Tax Roll for, 304  
 Dickenson, T., 93, 94, 95  
 Dixon, William, amyth, and Agnes, his wife, 30  
 Digby, Henrietta, 280; John, 391 n.; lady, godmother to lord Strafford, 347; Margaret, 391 n.  
 Dillon, Mr., 379; Mrs. 383  
 Diaforth, 221  
 Dianeis, Novel, 286  
 Dixons, Mr. of Middleham, 177, 178 n.  
 Dobley, John, rector of Marke, 182  
 Dockeray, Eliz., her death, 203 n.; Sarah, 203 n.; Thomas, 203 n.; rev. William, rector of Wallam, 203  
 Dodge, Jas. of Liverpool, 202  
 Dodgeson, John, and Agnes, his wife, 38
- Dodsworth, Mr. Roger, Extracts from his MSS., 73-79  
   — Yorkshire Notes, 425-450; his birth, 74; his death, 74  
   — family of, 192; Dorothy, 200; Frances, 186; Henrietta, 200 n., 201; John, 186, 201; lieutenant, 254; Timothy, 250  
 Doghole, 71  
 Dole, Roger, 118, 119, 121  
 Domesday Book, 58 n., 99, 212, 435 n.  
 Dominican Friars settle in north suburb of London, 396  
 Doncaster, 72, 96, 97; Andrew Burton, alderman of, 189; corporation of, 190; Grammar School at, 189; lands in parish of, 190; Rural Dean of, 190; vicar of, 189, 190  
 Donfrid, 46  
 Donke, Rob., 65  
 Doo, Adam, 70  
 Dormer, Lord Chief Justice, 267  
 Downay, 257, 258  
 Dosser, 68  
 Doule, stones on Feldom moor, 277  
 Downe, John, viscount, buys estate of Clinta, 272; Henry, 2nd visct., 391 n.  
 Downesham Park, 231  
 Downholme, Ely de, 214  
   — Robert de Clesby, persona de, 217  
 Downholme, 172-222; hills of, 172; incumbent of, 194; monument to rev. Dr. Ellerton at, 200 n.  
 Downing, William, holds lands in Allerthorp, 427  
 Downom, Elia de, 281  
 Doynel, John, 60  
 Drake's Eboracum, 398, 417  
 Draper, Robt., 66  
 Drayton's Polyolbion, 172  
 Drax, Poll Tax Roll for, 144  
   — John de, and Elena, his wife, 33;  
   Richard de, and Alicia, his wife, 33  
 Dresure, Will. de, 65  
 Driffield, Galf. de, 401 n.  
 Drighlington, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 Driker, 440  
 Dromore, bishop of, 325, 415  
 Dronfeld, John de, 437, 438  
 Drummond, archbp., letter from Mrs. Hutton to, 253 n.  
 "Drunken Barnaby," author of, 230 n.; buried in Catterick church, 230 n.  
 Dryden, Henry, 386; Jane, 386 n.; Jonathan, prebend of Frydaythorpe, 385; Jonathan, 386; Thomas, 387  
 Drypool, 114, 116, 117  
 Ducarel, Dr., his history of the Huttons, 243, 253  
 Decatas Leodiensis, Thoresby's, 267, 268  
 Duchy Office, Gray's Inn Lane, 433  
 Dudley, Ambrose, of Chopwell, 230 n.

- Duckett, sir Francis of Grayrigg, 264  
 — sir George, Bart., Letters of the  
     Yorks. Commissioners of Se-  
     questrations to Cromwell, 92-  
     97 ; Charters of the Priory of  
     Swine in Holderness, 113-124 ;  
     Arms of Aldeburgh (or Ald-  
     borough), 420-424
- Dugdale's Visitation, 446 n.
- Dughtymen, Alice, 70 ; William, 70
- Duket, Sir Lionel, portrait of, by Holbein in  
     the Mercers' Hall, 422
- Dun, rev. Martin, 395
- Duncombe, William, 255
- Duncome, Thomas, 271
- Dundas, Lady Mary, 367
- Dunkeswyke, Poll Tax Roll for, 338
- Dunaford Nether, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
- Durge, Rich., 68
- Durham, 268  
 — Abbey, Chapter library at, 47 ;  
     dormitory of, 47 ; monks of,  
     273  
 — bishop of, 221 ; Richard de Bury,  
     406 n. ; Cuthbert Tunstall, his  
     portrait at Marske, 211  
 — Bishoprick of, 186, 206  
 — churches, St. Mary-le-bow, 186,  
     202 ; St. Oswald, 275  
 — dean and chapter of, 217  
 — Hist. of Surtees', 182, 199, 235,  
     274  
 — Mickleton, Antiquary of, 240  
 — Prebendary of, 241  
 — Race, Mr. Hutton's groom at,  
     209 n.  
 — Registry at, 230  
 — See of, 239
- Durley, Nic., 78
- Dutton, Henry de, 450
- Dyerlawe cum Galagh Miklay et Brath-  
     wait, Poll Tax Roll for, 341
- Dyke, John, and Elizabeth, his wife, por-  
     traits of, 211 ; William, of Frant, 200 n. ;  
     his portrait, 211
- Dyneley, John, 222
- E.
- EADBERCUS, 46
- Eadulf, 46
- Eadward the Elder, 110
- Earle, professor, 50, 52
- Easby, 214, 215, 216 ; chartulary, 214,  
     216 ; vicar of, 197
- Easington in Cleveland, 282, 283, 285
- East Appleton, 280, 281
- East Carr, near Branceholme Marsh,  
     118 n.
- East Harlsey, 207
- Eastmer Ryddyns, 264
- Eboracum, Drake's, 398, 417
- Ecclesfield, Thomas de, 58, 59
- Eccleshill, Poll Tax Roll for, 295  
 "Eclipse," the race-horse, 209
- Edinburgh, 257 n.
- Edmonton, 195, 197
- Edward the Confessor, 99  
 — I. grants land to Black Friars at  
     York, 400  
 — II. gives alms to Black Friars at  
     York, 403, 404 ; grants Knares-  
     borough Castle to Gaveston,  
     100 ; Earl Warren surrenders  
     his estates to, 111  
 — III. holds his court at house of  
     Black Friars, York, 405 ; grants  
     Knaresborough Castle to John  
     of Gaunt, 100 ; grants Sandal  
     Castle to Edmund of Langley,  
     111
- Edward IV. confirms previous grants to  
     Black Friars at York, 406
- Edwards, Elizabeth, 387 ; Robert, 387
- Egburgh, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 35 ;  
     Robert de, and Cecilia his wife, 36 ;  
     Randolph de, and Dyonisia his wife, 36
- Egge, Adam del, presbyter, 450 ; Richard  
     del, 450 ; Robt., 450
- Eggleston, Abbey of, 222  
 — abbot of, 227
- Eglington, 233
- Egmanton, Will. de, and Johanna, his wife,  
     19
- Egrimunde, Richard, and Alicia, his wife,  
     22
- Egyptian Genealogies, 56
- Eland, Poll Tax Roll for, 290  
 — viscount Halifax of, 97
- Alice de, 74, 445 ; Helen de, 74  
 — Henry de, given lands in Criglestone  
     to St. Peter's Hospital, York, and  
     to church of Nostell Priory, 445  
 — Isabell de, 74, 435 ; John de, kn.,  
     74, 435 ; Lesing de, 428 n., 445 ;  
     Leusin de, 428 n. ; Ormus de, 444 ;  
     Philip de, 74 ; friar Thomas de, 415
- Elcock, Mr., 259
- Eliana Archæologia, 172
- Elizabeth, queen, stands sponsor for daugh-  
     ter of sir George Bowes, 246 ; portrait of,  
     at Marske, 211 ; visits Cambridge,  
     239
- Kilehou, 215
- Ellerton, chantry at, 220 ; Edward, 200 ;  
     Dr. Edward, of Downholme, 200 n. ;  
     John de, 217
- Ellis, George, 71
- Ellot, Henry, 69 ; Richard, 69
- Elmeshall, 426
- Elmham, Elizabeth, 412 ; sir Wm., kn., of  
     Westhorp, 412
- Elson, William, 228
- Elvet the vicar of, preaching before Dur-  
     ham races, 209 n.
- Ely cathedral, stall in, 239
- Emley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for,  
     169

- Encrosse, wapentake of, 73  
 England, Magdalen, 894  
 English Burh, 110, 112  
 Entercommon controversies at Marske, 280-286  
 Erdington, Roman Catholic church at, 53  
 Kreuburch (Erneburga) de Burton, 113  
 Kintyache, William del, and Agnes, his wife, 435 n., *see Armitage*.  
 Errington, Anna-Maria, 276 n.; Catherine, 276 n.; George, 276 n.; Isabella, 276 n.; John, 276 n.; Mary, 276 n.; Michael, 273, 276 n.; Tabitha, 276 n.  
 — Thomas, of New Basinghall Street, London, 272; buys the estate of Clints, 272, 276, 286  
 — Thomas-Walter, 276 n.  
 Escrop, Walter, 58  
 Esby, Wm., of Faceby, 225  
 Kaholt hall, or Priory, 82 n.  
 Eskdale, 193  
 Eke, 426  
 Kepcocr, Joh. le, 400 n.  
 Kassex, Earl of, Geoffrey, 373  
 Emington, 236  
 Ressoniorum, 73  
 Eretekeawyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 312  
 Estetoft, Will. de, and Agnes, his wife, 11  
 Eaton, Dame Eve de, 416; Robert de, 228, 229; Master Roger, rector of Richmond, 413  
 Estoteville, 110  
 Euerynham, Will. de, franklyn, 43  
 Faufronio, 49  
 Kure, George, 93  
 Euringham, Alice, widow, 440, 445  
 Everingham, Adam de, 124  
 Ewen Berie, 183  
 Exchequer, Barons of the, 435; papers, 435  
 Ryford, 201 n.  
 Eymes, Thomas, 282  
 Kyre, Anna Maria, 395; Charlotte, 395; John, 327; rev. John, 395  
 Kyvill, Agnes de, 450; Henry de, 450  
 Kara, History of, 55
- F.
- FAIRBURN, Poll Tax Roll for, 144  
 Fairfax, Col., 100; Ferdinand, lord, 250; Lord, 356; sir Nicholas, 283; William, 436, 449; sir William of Steton, 251; Thomas, of Walton, 411; sir John, rector of Prencote, 411  
 Fall, James, Precentor of York Miaster, 886  
 Fanshawe, sir Rich., 368  
 Farneley, 78
- Farnside, Henry, 242; James, 242; Jacob, 242  
 Farrand, Jane, 82; Richardson, 82  
 Faunconberg, John de, 123; Walter de, 121, 123  
 Faunconbergh, Lady Isabel, 412; sir Walter, knt., of Cleveland, 412  
 Fausbrene, Robt., 67  
 Fausbrun, Will., 61  
 Featherstone or Petherstone, John de, 441; Ralph de, of Allgate, 199 n.; Richard de, 427; Robert de, 441, 427; William de, 441  
 Federstone, 427  
 Felbeck, 213, 218  
 Feldeigil, 216, 217  
 Feldom, common, the, 181; controversies and trial respecting entercommon, 285, 286; passed to Matthew, earl of Lennox, 277, 286; property of the monastery of Jervaulx, 207, 276, 285; Richmond fee, portion of the, 276; sold to John Hutton, of Marske, 277  
 Fenay of Fenay Hall, Adam de, 431; Agnes de, 430; arms of, 430 n.; Auicia de, 431; family property sold, 430 n.; Jane, 430 n.; John de, 430-432; Margery de, 446, 447; Nicholas de, buried in quire of Almondbury church, 428; Nicholas of Belton, 430; Richard de, 431, 432; Roger de, 430; Thomas del, 431, 432, 446; William de, 428-447; his brass in Almondbury church, 423  
 Feradolfe, lady Katherine, 416  
 Feriby, sir William de, archdeacon of Cleveland, 409  
 Fermer, firmarius, John Clerc, 333; Robert de Fincheden, 300; Thomas Galway, 330; Robert del Halle, 313; John de Hunysngouer, 333; Isobel de Kirkeby, 335; Richard de Lynton, 331; Robert Randson, 327; Robert Ryuyll, 133; Simon de Shupton, 341; Thomas Spynk, 324; Nicholas de Thorp, 332; William de Walton, 334; Adam Wayte, 325; Robert de Wilton, 331  
 Fermer del Grange, William de Ffrikelay, 13; John de Greenwode, 170  
 Fermer del maniere, Edward Cook, 152; William de Estoft, 152; Robert Hicos, 329; Adam del West, 329  
 Fermer de parsonage, Robert Ffriston, 151  
 Ferrers, Elizabeth de, 374, 375; Joan de, 373; John de, 373; Mary de, 373, 374; Matilda, 373; Robert of Wem, 373; Robert de, 373, 374; William de, 373; William, earl of Derby, 372  
 Ferria, the rev. Thomas Boya, 80, 84  
 Farnley, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 298, 327  
 — Tyas, Poll Tax Roll for, 167  
 Farnlay, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 Fausbreny, John, 63  
 Felton, John, Chivaler, 120  
 Fenton, Poll Tax Roll for, 136

- Fryer, Mr. Michael, arranged the Marske charters, 217 n.; lived at Reeth, 217 n.; died at Newcastle, 217 n.
- Fyston (Monk-Fyston), Poll Tax Roll for, 145  
 — Alice de, 371; John de, 371;  
 — William of Altoftes, 427–436
- Fuchsius, Leonard, his *Paradox Medicorum*, 245
- Fuller, the historian, 239; Margret, 436;  
 — Thomas, 436
- Fulthorpe, Chr., 285; sir Thomas, kn.,  
 justiciary of the common bench, 414
- G.
- Gale, Captain Matthew, 251
- Galfrid, son of Bryan, 214
- Galloway, Alan, lord of, 373, 375; Helen de, 373, 375; Roland, 373
- Galtres, royal forest at, 398, 402, 404
- Gawey, Thomas, firmarius, 330
- Gardiner, George, 87
- Garfield, John, 71
- Garforth, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
- Gargrave in Craven, 90  
 — of Elmeshall, Thomas, 75 n.  
 — Sir Thomas, kn., 282
- Gascoigne, pedigree collected by, for the earl of Strafford, 344  
 — Agnes, 371; Elizabeth, 372;  
 — Margaret, 356, 371, 374;  
 — Thomas, 374; Sir Thomas, of Parlington, 272; William, of Gawthorp, 371; Sir William, Justiciary of England, 371, 374, 412
- Gastrell, bishop, his survey of diocese of Chester, 206, 207
- Gateshead, 201 n., 242
- Gateside, 230
- Gatesterte, 118
- Gatherley moor, leaden tablets found on, 233; noticed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 233 n.; in Whitaker's "Richmondshire," 233 n.
- Gatty, the rev. Dr., 456; Wentworth Woodhouse and its owners, by, 343–375
- Gaukethorpe, Richard de, and Isabella, his wife, 160
- Gaunt, Alice de, 372; Gilbert de, 372;  
 — Walter de, 212
- Gaveston, 100, 108
- Gawthorpe, 335, 371; Henry de, 371;  
 — John de, 371; Margaret, 371
- Gayteford, Poll Tax Roll for, 130
- Gaytford, Thomas, attourne, 130
- Gee, Wm., 238; Sir William, 244
- Gelson, Sarah, 394; Wm. 394
- Generosi:—George Ellis, 71; William Elson, 228; Christopher Fulthorpe, 285; John Huet, 69; Richard Hunton, 69; Francis Parker, 71; Arthur Phillip, 281; Lawrence Wode, 429
- Gealingmyerbridge, 229
- Gibson, Anne, 201 n.; Wm., 201 n.
- Giffard, Roheste, 372; Walter, 372
- Gilbert, John, 65
- Girlington, 220; Christiana, 226; Henry, 229; Randall, 226, 229
- Glanvill, Helewise de, 372; Ralph de, Justicier, 372
- Glenton, Paul, of, St. Martin's, London, 201
- Godstone, Briaunt, prior, 417, 418
- Godsu, Brian, presbyter, 418
- Godwin, holds a manor in Bradley, 439 n.
- Goldesburgh, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 331  
 — Anicia de, 331; Idonia de, 331  
 — Richard de, Chivaler, 331
- Goldsmith, Thos., and Alicia, his wife, 4
- Golmyre, 219
- Gomersall, Poll Tax Roll for, 292
- Gonsill, Simon de, 123
- Goodale's house, 71
- Goodricke, Sir Henry, of Ribstone, 200 n.; Will, 93–96
- Goodrige, major, 97
- Goodwin, Dr., chancellor in York minst.r., 244
- Goole, 126
- Gordon, colonel, 395 n.
- Goudhurst, 267
- Gouis, Alice de, 372; William de, 372
- Goulton, Dorothy, 393; George Augustus Frederic, 392; Thomas, 393; Sir Thos., 394 n.
- Gowdall, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39
- Gower, Roger, 266
- Grahame, Charles, 387; Edward, visct. Preston, 387
- Grammary, William, 449
- Gramoyn, dame Johanna, 141
- Gray, archbishop, 117; John, 67, 68
- Gray's Inn, 85, 187, 238, 271
- Grayrigg, 264
- Graystok, dame Katherine, baroness de, 416
- Great Houghton, letters by Strafford at, 375; the mansion attacked, 377; pictures at, 375
- Great rebellion, the, 244, 254, 255
- Great Sandall, township and graveship of, 437 n.
- Green, John, of Chapel Allerton, 189
- Green Edge Farm, 127
- Greenfield, John, 427
- Green Hammerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 335
- Greenwell, canon, 51; Joshua, 193
- Greenwood, the rev. Charles, rector of Thornhill, 348; Mr. F., 452
- Greeland, 127
- Greene, Thos., 225
- Greenefield, Robert de, 404; William de, 404
- Grenewode, John de, fiamour de graunge, and Agnes, his wife, 170

Grentmessil, Hugh de, 373; Petroilla de, 373  
 Gresbrok, Adain de, 371  
 Grewelthorpe, Poll Tax Roll for, 341  
 Grey, earl, 195  
 Greystock, the master and brothers of, 223, 229  
   — Alice de, 372; Thomas de, 372  
 Grice, Henry, 70  
 Grimston, manor of, 25; Dorothy de, 385 n.; Robert de, 401 n.; William, 385 n.  
   — Poll Tax Roll for, 141  
 Grindall, bishop, 239  
 Grinton, 207; bailiff of the queen's woods at, 236; church at, 212  
 Grussey, Haymo de, 399, 340  
 Grutton, Robert de, 442  
 Gry, dame Katherine, 416  
 Guest, John, F.S.A., his funeral, 456  
 Guiseley, St. Oswald's church, Monumental inscriptions in, by George J. Armytage, F.S.A., 80-91; churchyard, 90; east window, 89; tablets under communion table, 80; vestry, 84; west wall of tower, 91  
   — Poll Tax Roll for, 808  
 Guinetwayt, Cecilia de, 65; Robert de, 65  
 Gumbaud, sir Geoffrey, 374; Lora, 374  
 Gyffordson, Rycharde, 232 n.  
 Gylberd, John, 66  
 Gyrllington, William, 413

## H.

HACKER, Col., 96, 97  
 Hackness, Cryptic inscription at, 55  
 Haddon, Dr., 239  
 Haget, Alice, 371; Bertram, 371  
 Hagnon, Leond, 232 n.  
 Hagthorpe, manor of, 243 n.  
 Haigh, The Rev. D. H., his paper on the Wensley Stone, 45-6; on the Yarm Stone, 47-52; Sketch of his life by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., list of his contributions to various Journals, 55-7  
   — Benjamin, mayor of Doncaster, 72 n.  
 Hailstone, Mr., 180 n.  
 Hainault, John, count of, at York, 404, 405  
 Hainaulters and English archers at York, affray between, 405  
 Hakenthorpe, 437  
 Hakestorp, 59 n.  
 Haldanby, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 11  
 Haigh Greene, 71  
 Haliday, John, 59; Thos. 62

Halifax, Poll Tax Roll for, 295, 296  
   — corporation of, 125; extensive forests near, 125; history of, Leyland's, 126 n.; inquisition taken at, 75; moors near, 125, 126; museum of the Philosophical Society at, 126 n.; range of hills near, 125; reservoirs at, 125; Tower Hill, 126  
 Haliker, 60  
 Hall, John, 231; Sir Thomas, 227; William, churchwarden of Marake, 176; William, greenman, 282  
 Hallowes, Samuel, of Norton, co. Derby, 188, 189  
 Halnaby, Catherine, 221; John, 221; Roger, lord of, 220  
 Halnadeby, Halnath de, 215, 216  
 Halsham, 198  
 Halthon, William, chaplain, 430  
 Halyman, John, prebtyer, 418  
 Hambleton, Poll Tax Roll for, 130  
 Hamerton, John de, chivaler, 416; Dame Katherine, 416  
 Hamilden, 190  
 Hamilton, captn., tried at York, 259; the rev. Thomas, curate of Guiseley, 87  
 Hamyrtone, James, 427; Katherine, 427  
 Hanby, Sarah, 203  
 Hangenge-Heaton, 436  
 Hanlethby, Hanlethus de, holds land in Skelton, 274  
 Hanlay, Robert de, chivaler, 416  
 Hanson's Collections, Mr., 412  
 Harcourt, Alice de, 372; John de, 372  
 Hardcastle, D., 187  
 Hardore, John, and Agnes, his wife, 31  
 Hardysche, Clemeada, 7  
 Hardy, Charles, 198; Rose, 198; Thomas, 225  
 Harewood Castle, arms over entrance to, 420, 421, 422  
   — castle-chapel of, 422  
   — lord of, 423 n.  
   — manor of, 423 n.  
   — parish church of, 422  
 Harewood glasses, 48  
 Harley, 66  
 Harrington, sir John, 241  
 Harrison, Beatrix, 242; Edward, 242  
   — Mr. John, 187  
 Harrison's History of Yorkshire, 181  
 Harrogate, 196  
 Hartlepool, 45; friars of, 182  
 Hartlington, Henry, 414  
 Hartlehead, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79; Poll Tax for, 316  
 Hartistics, 217  
 Harwood, Poll Tax Roll for, 320  
 Harwood evidences, the, 422  
 Hatfield, Jo., 93; Chase, 126  
 Hatholsey, 434  
 Haughton-le-Skerne, 241

- Haunsard, sir Robert, 409 ; Will., chivaler, 416  
 Havercroft, 69  
 Hawkley, Thomas, 241  
 Hawkswell, 232 n.  
 Hawksworth, Anne, 82; Judith, 390 n.; Walter, 88; sir Walter, 82; 390 n.; William, 233 n.  
 — arms, 82, 83  
 — Hall, 86  
 — tablets in St. Oswald's, Guiseley, 82, 83  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 306  
 Hawkyn, Allen, 232 n.  
 Hawkyns, Wm., gives evidence *ex parte* Saier, 282, 283  
 Haworth, 127 ; Poll Tax Roll for, 289  
 Hawelyn, Will., 69  
 Hawelyn, Rob., 66  
 Hawys, William, 400  
 Hay, Peter del, serigant, and Johanna his wife, 31  
 — of Spaldington, John del, 410 ; Peter del, 408  
 Heygh, George, 445 ; John, 444 ; Oliver, 444, 445  
 Hazlewood, Poll Tax Roll for, 137  
 Healaugh Tombstone, 57  
 Heaton, tithes of, 243 n.  
 Heck Hensall, 426  
 Heckmondwike, Poll Tax Roll for, 292  
 Hector Boethius, 49 n.  
 Heddingley mill, 434  
 Heddingray, Poll Tax Roll for, 316  
 Hedlam, Mrs. Johanna, 179  
 — of Nunthorpe, 186  
 Hednesley, 77  
 Hedon, Robert de, 400 n.  
 Hege in Crosland, 450  
 Helaugh, 199  
 Heldeburne, 60  
 Helmesley, Thomas servante, gives evidence *ex parte* Saier, 282, 283  
 Helwath, 218  
 Helwine, John, 59  
 Hemingbry, 198  
 Hemingfield, 60 n.  
 Hendelay, Robert de, 63  
 Henrietta Maria, queen, her portrait at Marske, 211 ; her portrait by Vandyke at Wentworth, 368 ; her description of lord Strafford, 368  
 Henry II. his "Donum," 115 n.  
 — III., 113, 116, 117, 123 ; fine rolls of, 115 n.; grants Knaresborough castle to Hubert de Burg, 100  
 — VI., 111  
 Hensall, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 20  
 Heptonstale, 436  
 Hepworth, William, chaplain, 430, 447  
 Heralds' College, the, 177  
 Herefordshire, 99  
 Herenrik, Walter, 400  
 Herford, Humphrey Boune, conte de, alain at Boroughbridge, 415  
 Heriberehet, or Tuniberehet, 51  
 Hermite close, 225  
 Hermitage, ancient, 435 n. ; at Marske, 207  
 Heron, Robert, and Johanna his wife, 159  
 Herring, Ann, 393 ; Archbp., 255 ; Charlotte, 392 ; Elizabeth, 393 ; Emilia, 392 ; Robert, 393 ; Dr. William, 392  
 Herryngthorpp, 65  
 Hertford, synod of, 49  
 Herviridding, 217, 219  
 Heselhewe and Hawethornes, the tenants build lockes and sheep-folds at, 282  
 Heselrig, Donald de, 412 ; Jane de, 412  
 Hesilhede, Rob. de, 63  
 Hesilwode, Johanna de, 313 ; John de, 133, 137 ; Richard de, 136 ; Robert de, 307  
 Heaylhewe, 213  
 Hethersale, 434  
 Heton in Bradforthdale, Poll Tax Roll for, 300  
 — John de, 437 ; Lucy de, 371 ; Robert de, 371 ; Thomas de, 437  
 Hetton, William de, 448 ; John de, 448  
 Hewet, John, 69  
 Hewgill, Anthoina, 392 ; rev. Henry, 392  
 Hewley, John, 93, 96  
 Hexham, Tumberet, bishop of, 50  
 Heyllay Park, 229  
 Hick, rev. J. W., 197 n.  
 — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 22  
 Hickes, Mr. Fowler, 277 ; Mary, 211 ; sir William, 211  
 Hickson, John, vintner, 257 n., 258  
 Higden, John of Marsk, 199 ; Anne, his wife, 199  
 Hilarius, 49  
 Hillborough, Norfolk, 198  
 Hillom, Poll Tax Roll for, 145  
 Hillum, Margaret de, 371  
 Hilton, Robert de, 121, 122, 123  
 Hindley, 437  
 Hinton, at Hereford, Dr. Wanley, prebendary of, 200 n.  
 Hipperholme, Poll Tax Roll for, 301  
 Hippomerre, 436  
 Hirst, Edward, 442 ; John, 452  
 "His Honour Wentworth," 359-363  
 Historia Ecclesiastica, 46, 49  
 Hoadley, bishop, 176  
 Hobtrotte, Christiana, 140 ; John, taylor, 140  
 Hodgkinson, G. W., 454  
 Hogeson, John, 227  
 Hohtton, magister John de, 217 ; William de, 216, 217  
 Holand, Rainor de, 59, 61  
 Holbeck, 198  
 Holderness, bailiff of, 118 ; deanery of, 118 ; earl of, 254, 261 ; letter of lord, 261

- Holland, Isabel, 111 ; sir John murders sir Ralph de Stafford at York, 406  
 Holland and Kensington, lord, his portrait at Marske, 211 ; lady, 211  
 Holme, 435 a.  
 Holmefield, 68  
 Holmfirth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 165  
 Holmeide, 227  
 Holtby, 198  
 Honley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 167  
 Honyngham, 434  
 Hooper's stand at Wentworth, 363  
 Hook, Dr., at Leeds, 53  
 Hooke, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 20  
 Hooton Roberta, countess of Strafford buried at, 377  
 Hopton, Adam de, 448, 449 ; John, 442 ; John de, lord of Swillington, 430, 443 ; Ralph de, 236 ; Robert de, of Armealey, 443 ; Thomas de, 450  
 Horbury, Isabel de, 371 ; sir John, kn<sup>t</sup>, 439 ; manor of, 77 ; Ralph de, 58 n., 371, 439 ; Thomas de, 445 ; William de, 444  
 Horbury, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156  
 Horbyry, 60  
 Hornby, 223-230 ; house of, 233 ; lord of, 226  
 Horne, Richard, rector of Marske, 193, 194, 201 ; chapel in parish of Aygarth, his, 194 ; contributes to repairing of rectory, 204 ; native of Westmoreland, 193, 194 ; plants fruit trees in rectory garden at Marske, 204 ; portrait at the hall, his, 194, 210 ; visits Kirkby school, 194 ; death, his, 194  
 Hornsdail, 122  
 Horseforth, 88 ; Poll Tax Roll for, 309  
 Horton in Craven, 223, 224, 232  
 — in Ribblesdale, 234  
 Hoton, sir Thomas de, of Kirkebymisperton, 408  
 Houghton Glass, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39  
 Houghton, Great, 62, 85, 349  
 — Lord, Private Letters from the earl of Strafford to his third wife, 375-384  
 Houston, Robt. de, 78  
 Houttemariddyn, 219  
 Howdailes, 115, 117  
 Howe, Thomas, 231  
 Hoyle, Alicia del, 17  
 Hubbard, Mr. Edmund Iale, 454  
 Hubner, Professor, 45  
 Huchinson, Richard, of Skelton, 182  
 Hudiston cum Lamby, Poll Tax Roll for, 141  
 Hedderfield, 53, 70, 446 n., 447, 448  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 170, 171  
 — John Wath, vicar of, 448  
 — John de, and Imbella, his wife, 168  
 Hudswell, 222, 224, 227 ; church, 198 ; scar, 178  
 Hudswell, Edward, 236 ; Eleanor, 236  
 Huet, Will, 69  
 Hugh, 214  
 Halbert, James, gent., of Vicarage, 81  
 Hall, 113-120 ; Garrison of, 93  
 Humby, 82 n., 83  
 Hundsworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 302  
 Hunington, 83  
 Hunashefle, 436  
 Hunaset, Poll Tax Roll for, 302  
 Hunsyngoner, Poll Tax Roll for, 333  
 — Alicia de, 333 ; John de, firmaria, 333  
 Hunter, the rev. Joseph, his S. Y., 58-71 ; "Lupset, the Heath, &c." 427 n.  
 Huntingdon, earl of, 239, 241 ; David, 373  
 Hunton, Rich., 69  
 Hurie, Henry, 61, 62 ; Robert, 60  
 Husband, Sisly, 230 n. ; Thomas, 183, 230 n. ; William, 229, 231  
 Husbandmen :—William Close, 282 ; Matthew Crosby, 285 ; Robert Huet, 69  
 Hussey, Edward, 83  
 Hutcheson, sir Wm., clerk, 231  
 Hutchins-n, Arthur, 287 ; Eliz., 203 n. ; rev. Hely, 393 n. ; James, M.D., 280 ; Thomas, 267 ; his gift to the poor of Marske, 207 ; widow, 199 n.  
 Hutherford, 439  
 Huthwayt, John de, 64  
 Hutton of Marske, family of, 172-286 ; Alice, 242 n. ; Anne, 192, 241 ; Lady Anne, 248 ; Barbara, 211 ; Beatrix, 191 ; Betteria, 242 n. ; Charities, 207 ; Correspondence, 183-264 ; Dorothy, 199, 210, 211, 254 ; Eleanor, 242 n. ; Elizabeth, 192, 210, 211, 241, 242 n., 248 ; Frances, 277 ; Florence, 242  
 — Henrietta, 201 n. ; her great age, 201 n. ; likeness at Marske, 210  
 — Henry, of Mainsforth, 245, 246 ; his writings, 245  
 — Capt. James, his likeness at Marske, 210  
 — John, his portrait at Marske, 210 ; his wife Elizabeth Darcy, 210 ; legacy to, 259 n.  
 — Capt. John, 254, 256 ; raised at his own expense a company of foot, 254 ; list of his company, 254 n.  
 — John, squire of Marske, 177  
 — John, 174-176 ; reclaims the moorland at Marske, 174 ; removes the corn-mill, 174 ; restores the church of St. Edmund at Marske, 177 ; his retentive memory, 174, 176 ; his death, 176  
 — John, 180-283 ; his popularity, 262 ; High Sheriff, 262 ; his library, 262 ; books and etchings from his library given to Christ's

- Hutton, John—continued.
- Coll. Camb., 262 n.; his friendship with Mr. Fryer, 217 n.
  - Luke, the highwayman, 241; his lamentation, 242 n.
  - Margaret, 192; Marmaduke, 241; Mary, 254
  - Archbishop Matthew, 200–245; born at Priest-Hutton, 238; promoted to See of Durham, 239; religious opinions, 240; founded a free school and hospital at Warton, 240; his treatise, 242, 245; charitable bequests, 240; kindness to his relations, 240 n.; buried in York Minster, 239; funeral sermon, 244
  - Matthew, 185, 192, 249–252; married Barbara Darcy, 249; his daughter, Mrs. Warwick, 199; his portrait at Marske, 210; catalogued the Marske charters, 217 n.; sells his wife's jointure lands, 249; schedule of his debts, 250, 251; is fined for his loyalty, 250
  - The rev. Matthew, 253, 254; educated at Kirkby Hill Grammar School, 253; chaplain to proud duke of Somerset, 253; bishop of Bangor, 253; archbp. of York, 253; his death, 253; buried in Lambeth church, 253; his biography by Dr. Ducarel, 243, 253
  - Matthew, 208, 209, 210; buried in the park at Marske, 209; obelisk to his memory erected in the deer park, 209; his portrait at Marske, 210; Pedigree of, 192, 238, 241
  - Philip, 192; Richard, 93, 242, 248; Robert, 241; Samuel, 241
  - The rev. Thomas, rector of Marske, 192, 204; pedigree of his family, 192
  - sir Timothy, 177, 184, 245–249; letter to, 183; leases mines to Wm. Corbett, 237; marries Miss Bowes, 243, 246; his piety and learning, 245; knighted at Whitehall, 246; his rent-roll, 246, 247; his Will, 246, 247; buried at Richmond, 249
  - Timothy, merchant in Leeds, 177; marries Margaret Bennett, 177; gives the font to Marske church, 177
  - Mr. Timothy, 262, 263; his antiquarian pursuits, 262; high sheriff, 263; requests canon Raine to draw up the account of Marske, 262
  - Tobias, curate of St. Giles's Cripplegate, 241; Toby, 241; William, 241
- Huttons of Barnardcastle, 240
- Haughton-le-Skerne, 240
  - Haughton-le-Spring, 240
  - Sowber Hill, 240
  - York, 238
- Hyholand, 67
- Hymlingfield, 65
- Hymaworth, church of, 443; manor of, 436
- Hyndrake, 218
- Hyne Rake, 213
- Hyperom, John, 427, 434; Katherine, 427, 434
- Hyrtle, Poll Tax Roll for, 143
- Hythyn, Will, presbyter, 418
- L
- Icathenildhow, 450
- Ibbison, a groveman, 199
- Ibbotson, Mr. Henry, 255
- Ibston, 95
- Idyll, Poll Tax Roll for, 304
- Ilkley, Poll Tax Roll for, 317
- Ilkley (Olicanum), 127
- Ingelby, sir Henry de, canon of York, 409
- Insula, Eufemia de, 370; Jordan de, 450; William de, 370
- Ion, rev. John, 198; Jane, 198
- Irenseus, 244
- Isabella of Valois at York, 404, 405
- Ialington, Fuller of, 436
- Isurium (Aldborough) 127; tessellated pavements from, in Mr. Lawson's museum, 451
- Iveson, Will., 67, 68
- J.
- Jackson, Alice, 189; Anne, 188; Berkeley, 178, 186, 187; Christopher, 189; Elizabeth, 188 n., 189, 190; Hannah, 184, 189, 190; Johanna, 179, 187
- the rev. John, rector of Marske, 177–191, 245, 274; charities, his, 207; devotional works, his, 187; death bed, his, 187; educated at Christ's College, Camb., 184; Gray's Inn, preacher at, 187; Hutton Correspondence, his letters in the, 185; Master of Free School, Richmond, 184; marries Miss Bowes, 186; mother's will, his, 184; monument to, in Marske church, 178, 179; ordained deacon at York, 184; a Puritan, 187; repairs Marske church, 177;

- Jackson, the rev. John—continued.  
 resides occasionally at the Hall, 184; ring left him by sir Timothy Hutton, 184; sermon, his, 185, 186; son Berkely, his, 178, 186, 189
- the rev. John, rector of Melsonby, 184, 189; the rev. John, vicar of Doncaster, 189, 190; the rev. John, rector of Sessay, near Thirsk, 190; Magdalen, 189; Marsh, 189; Margaret, 274; Mary, 189, 190
  - Nathaniel, rector of Stonegrave, 184 n., 185; buried at All Saints Pavement, York, 189; deacon at Bishopthorpe, 188; will, his, 190
  - Phineas, 188; Thomas, master of Kirkby-Ravensworth Grammar School, 195 a.; Timothy, 184 n., 187, 188 n., 189; William, 189
  - Charles, Abstracts of Old Deeds, by, 58-72
  - friar Robert, 415
- James I., grants the honor of Postefract for Queen Anne's jointure, 426  
 — II., his family in France, 268
- Jenison, Mr., vicar of Newcastle, 230
- Jennyns, Mr., 73
- Jervaulx Abbey, abbot of, 219, 285;  
 Feldon became property of, 276; income given to the monks of, 217; New Forest at Richmond, monks had pasture in, 276; property at Marke, 276; trial at York, 285
- Jingle-pot, 203
- John, constable of Chester, 435  
 — of Gaunt, 100  
 — King, 113, 116  
 — the One-eyed, 99  
 — Persona de Merse, 181  
 — de Preston, rector of Marke, 181
- Johnson, David, 228; John of Middlesex, 202; Richard, labourer, 413
- Jolleby, Henry de, 215
- Jones, Anne, 202; Richard, 202
- Juratua, Sawadur Manggo, 16; John Parkeinson, 165; John Sampson, 166; John Saundireson, 16; Will. Scorbefof, 17; John de Wodehouse, 17
- Justices-itinerant, 396
- Justicier:—Ralph de Granvill, 372; Richard de Lucy, 372
- Justin Martyr, 244
- Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigree, 55
- K.
- Kay, John, frankaleyn, and Margareta, his wife, 167  
 — of Okemahaw, arms of, 425
- Kay of Woodsome, arms of, 425; in Almondbury church, 429; Arthur, buried in Almondbury church, 428; Beatrix, 428; Elizabeth, 429; George, 428; John, 425, 428; window to, in Almondbury church, 429; Margaret, 423
- Kaye, Sir John, of Derby, 446 n.
- Kelder, 77; derivation of the name, 441; source of, 441
- Kelington, 434
- Kell Hill, spring at, 441
- Kelly, Mr., 257 n.
- Kelsey, Alderman Edwin, of Rotherham, 454; George, 225
- Kelyngton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 31
- Kendall, Alice, 226; Anthony, 226  
 — rev. William, rector of Marke, 198; his death, 198; monument to, and Mary his wife, 180
- Kent, Hasted's hist. of, 267
- Keppel, Admiral, 364
- Keppel's Pillar, in Wentworth park, 364
- Ker, Henry de, 59, 60
- Kereby, Poll Tax Roll for, 335
- Kesburgh, Hugh de, 437, 438
- Keswick beck, 109
- Khosta, The Country of, 56
- Kibblesworth, 193
- Killoli, friar Wm., 415
- Kilvington, John, 280
- Kinalton, 78
- King Charles's Death Warrant, 93
- King, John, curate of Marke, 182
- Kings-Langley, 403; chaplains appointed at, 407
- Kipax, 426
- Kirk-Burton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
- Kirkby Fleetham, 279  
 — Hill, 202, 253, 279; school at, 194  
 — John de, 448, 449  
 — Malseard, 202, 241  
 — Ravenswath, 221  
 — South, 447, 450
- Kirkby's Inquest, 213, 217, 220, 274, 278
- Kirkeby Orblaweres, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
- Kirkhampton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 159
- Kirkgate, Ripon, 200 n.
- Kirk Heaton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 159
- Kirkless or Kirkeleyleys, 73-79  
 — chantry at, 77  
 — charters of, 77  
 — conventual church of, 77  
 — nuns and sisters of, 77  
 — priory of, 75
- Kirkstall, William, abbot of, 433

- Kitchingman, Elizabeth, 279 ; James, 279  
 Knaresborough, deputy steward of the  
     Manor Court of, 98 n.  
     Forest, the, 98, 100  
     Honour of, the, 100, 101  
     Margaret de, 411  
     Peculiar, the, 100  
     town of, 99, 100  
     priory at, 100  
 Knaresborough Castle, masonry, 103, 108  
     besieged by col. Fairfax, 100  
     buttress towers, 101  
     chapel, 101  
     curtain and cross wall, 101  
     decorated style, 101, 105, 106,  
         107  
     doorway, large, 105  
     dungeon, the, 102  
     granted by Ed. III. to Gaunt,  
         John of, 100  
     granted by Ed. II. to Gaveston,  
         100  
     Hen. III. grants it to Hubert  
         de Burg, 100  
     keep, the, 102, 106  
     king's tower, the, 102  
     kitchen, 103-104  
     plans of, 102  
     porter's lodge, 104  
     Richard II. imprisoned there,  
         100  
     record room, 103  
     structure of the building, 452  
 Knavesmire, the gallows at, 224  
 Knights Templars, Richard de Ribill gives  
     land in Crossland to the, 450  
 Knottingley, 86, 426, 435  
     Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for,  
         26  
 Kok, Will., 67  
 Koldiaw, 65  
 Kyrkdyghton, Poll Tax Roll for, 381  
 Kyrkeby, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
 Kyrkharnerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 383  
 Kyme, Lucy de, 372, 375 ; Philip de, 372 ;  
     Simon de, 372 ; William de, 372  
 Kyng, Sir Thomas, 228  
 Kynton, Thomas, sub-deacon, 415  
 Kynwalmarsh, 69  
 Knyght, Nich., 401 n. ; Roger, 225 ;  
     Thomas, 225  
 Kypax, Poll Tax Roll for, 311  
 Kyvelioc, Agnes, 373 ; Hugh, earl of  
     Chester, 373 ; Maud, 373
- L.
- Lacy, Agnes de, 444 ; Alreda de, 99 ;  
     Alice de, 432 ; Edmund de, 428 ;  
     Gilbert de, 444 ; Henry de, 99,  
         435 ; Henry de, earl of Lincoln,  
         432
- Lacy, Ilbert de, 99, 437 n., 446 n. ;  
     acquires the manor of Bradley,  
         439 n. ; obtains township of Aikton,  
         427 n. ; owns manor of Almonbury,  
         428 n.  
     — John, 130, 132 ; John, lyster, 130 ;  
         Robert de, 99, 435 ; Roger de,  
         435  
     — Roger, constable of Chester, 428 n. ;  
         gives lands to Fountains Abbey,  
         439  
     — Thomas, 130 ; William, 142  
 Laiton, 230 n.  
     — Sir Thomas, 230 n.  
 Lambeth, parish church of, 253  
 Lamplugh, canon, 388, 389  
     — Ann, 389 ; Catherine, 388 ;  
         Honor, 388 ; Jane, 389 ;  
         Sarah, 389 ; Thomas, 388  
 Lancaster, duchy of, 100  
     — duke of, Henry, 434  
     — earl of, 100 ; John, 432  
 Lands Ends Shutt, 71  
 Lanercost Chronicle, the, 221  
 Langfeld, Poll Tax Roll for, 296  
 Langheld, Henry de, 448  
 Langley, 429 ; Dorothy, 391 ; Henry de,  
         430 ; Richard of Wykeham abbey,  
         391 n. ; Roger de, 430 ; Rowland, 183  
 Langdale, Dr., of Leeds, 267  
 Langton, John, 414 ; sir John, knt., 414  
 Langton Hall, near Malton, 211  
 Langton-upon-Swale, 192  
 Langwith, Benjamin, 387 ; John, 387 ;  
     Lucy, 387 n. ; Oswald, 387  
 Lascelles, fir., 93  
 Lasy, see Lacy  
 Lastingham, 193 n.  
 Latimer, William, lord, 409  
 Laton, John de, 218 ; Thomas de, rector of  
     Markie, 181  
     — charters, 181  
 Laucher, Galfrid, 67  
 Laud, archbishop, letter from Strafford to,  
     351  
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 109  
 Laurence, Henry, 243 n.  
 Law or Low Hill on the Calder, 109, 110,  
     112  
 Lawley, Jane, 392 ; sir Robt., 392  
 Lawson, sir George, knt., 418 ; Mr., his  
     museum, 451 ; Thomas, 193  
 Lawton, Thomas de, miles, 218  
 Layton, Anne, 279 ; Francis, of Rawden,  
     279  
 Leader, J. D., F.S.A., 456, 457  
 Ledes, Poll Tax Roll for, 321  
     — Elyenore de, 324 ; Robert de,  
         frankeleyn, 140 ; Roger de,  
         321  
 Ledeston, Poll Tax Roll for, 309  
 Ledsam, Poll Tax Roll for, 142  
 Ledys, Marguerite de, dame de Saxton, 416  
 Lee, Killen, 193 ; John, bust of, 365 ; Robert de, 68 ; Roger, 193

- Leeds, 53, 84, 177, 198, 426; fragments  
   of crosses discovered at, 55; Dr. Hook at,  
   53; Roger de, 434; St. Saviour's church  
   at, 53  
 Leke, 239  
 Legard, Francesa, lady, 280  
 Leigh, Gilbert de la, 76; Julianus de la,  
   76; Mary, 436; Richard, 66; sir Rich-  
   ard, knb., 436  
 Leicester, earl of, Robert de Bellomont,  
   373  
 Leiger, of Pontefract, 435; of York,  
   445  
 Leinster, Dermot, king of, 372; his daugh-  
   ter Eva, 372  
 Lekeburn, Will. de, 58  
 Leland, 101  
 Lechlston, Phillip, 434  
 Langteyill, Will., 400 n.  
 Lepton, 79, 437; Chr., 232  
 Lenetche, Robert de, 119  
 Lessing, de Elanz, 428 n.  
 Letheley, Poll Tax Roll for, 327  
 Letters of the Yorkshire Commissioners  
   of Sequestrations, &c., to Cromwell, by  
   air George Duckett, bart., 92-97  
 Leuetflat, 446  
 Lewain, holds the manor of Almaneberie,  
   428 n.  
 Levett, Eliz., 244; Paroevall, 244  
 Lewes, monastery of, 77  
 Leyborne, Bridget, 236, 264; Nicholas,  
   336  
 Leyc', Robert de, 403  
 Leyland's hist. of Halifax, 126 n.  
 Liber Vite, 50  
 Liddell, sir Henry, of Newton Hall,  
   175  
 Lilburne, kt., 93, 94 n.  
 Lincoln, 181  
   — Alured de, 372; Beatrix de,  
     372  
   — earl of, 430; honor of, 445 n.;  
     Henry de Lacy, 432; John,  
     constable of Chester, 438;  
     John de Lacy, 449  
 Lincoln's-in-fields, 97  
 Lincoln's Inn Library, 76 n.  
 Lundisfarne glouce., 48  
 Linthwayt, 442; John, 446  
 Lisle, Brian de, 100  
 Lisours, Robert de, 99; Alreda de, 99  
 Lister, Barbara, 211, 321 n.; Mary,  
   262 n.; Nicholas, 386; Richard,  
   attourney of the king, 435;  
   Thomas, of Bawtry, 211; sir  
   William, knb., of Thornton-in-  
     Craven, 428  
 Little Eden, 222, 223  
 Linerst, Robert de, 444, 445  
 Liverpool, earl of, 366  
 Liverseige, Poll Tax Roll for, 293  
 Liverneig, 77  
 Lockhart, Mr., 259  
 Lockington, 238
- Lockwood, 430  
   — Cecilia de, 442; Henry de,  
     446; John de, 440, 447;  
     Richard de, 442, 447; Tho-  
       mas de, 446; William de,  
       446  
 Lofte, John de, 64  
 Loftehouse, Poll Tax Roll for, 289  
 Lofta, John de, 62  
 Loftus, sir Edward, 378  
 Loidis and Elmote, Whitaker's, 77, 80  
 Lokton, Agnes de, 410  
 London, city of, 256; plague in, 231, 232  
   — Lord Mayor of, 95 n.  
   — Florence de, 371; William de, 371  
 Long-Newton, 190  
 Lonnde, *see* Lund  
 Lords' Papers, Hist. Commission, 191  
 Loremar, Thomas, and Cestancia, his  
   wife, 6  
 Lorraine, duke of, 380  
 Lorymer, Pet. le, 400 n.  
 Lovell, Phillip, 448  
 Lowthorp, 202  
 Lucy, Richard de, 372  
 Lude, Gilbert de, chivaler, 415  
 Lukis, the rev. W. C., F.S.A., 108  
 Lund of Adwick, Alice, 68; Jane, 68 n.  
   — John del, and Matilda, his wife, 18  
 Lunda, chapel of, 194  
 Lupset, 436; Hunter's account of, 427 n.  
 Lopus, Hugh, earl of Chester, 373; Ma-  
   tilda, 373  
 Letman, Mr. John, of Petworth, 254  
 Letryngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 137  
 Lygulph, lands of, 427 n.  
 Lynacre Hall, 70  
 Lynacre, James, 70  
 Lyndelay, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 327  
 Lyndomy, James de, and Isabella, his wife,  
   155; John, and Matilda, his wife, 164  
 Lynton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 328  
 Lytton, Robt. de, 326
- M.
- MACCAUTHY, lady, 352  
 Macclesfield, 209  
 Macdonald, Sir John, 257 n.  
 Machon, Beatrix, 305; Eua, 293; Hugh,  
   161; Isabella de, 301; Johanna, 161;  
   John, 305; Margareta, 163; Richard,  
   301; William, 309  
 Machun, John, and Agnes, his wife, 159  
 Madan, lady Charlotte, 392; rev. Spencer,  
   392; William Charles, 392  
 Maddison, Elizabeth, 226  
 Magna Cattall, Poll Tax Roll for, 334  
 Maioroles, Roger de, 371; William de, 371  
 Maine, viscount of, Sire de Beaumont, 445 n.  
 Maire, Henry, of Lurtington, 272 n.  
 Major General of Districts, 94 n.  
 Malescours, Wm., 397, 398

- Malet, Will., 62  
 Malger, son of Galfrid, 214  
 Malhom, Thos. de, 76, 77  
 Mallet, William, 427  
 Malliverer, sir Richard, 98 ; lady, 94  
 Maltby, 71, 225  
 Malton, lord, 256, 360  
 Manchester, 127  
 Mancunium, 127  
 Mandevill or Magnavill, Beatrix de, 373 ;  
     William de, 373  
 Manyngham, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
     — Thomas de, merchant de  
         bestes, and ffelicia, his  
         wife, 158  
 Marasse, Dionisius, Esquier en service,  
     142  
 Mare, Master Thomas de la, canon of York,  
     408  
 Mareschale, Jac. le, 400 n.  
 Mareschall, Richard, 121, 122  
 Margaret of Anjou, 111  
     — de Knaresborough, seamstress,  
         her bequests, 411  
 Markham, Diana, 83 ; Rebeckah, 83 ; Sir  
     Robert, 83  
 Marlorat, 244  
 Marra, Matilda de, 215  
 Marrays, John de, franklan, 130  
 Marrick, boundaries of, 280-285 ; charters,  
     181, 280 ; deeds, 207 ; disputes with  
         reference to the moors between Marske  
         and, 281-285 ; estate bought by the  
         Huttons, 237 ; lord of, John Aske, 280 ;  
         lordship of, 283 ; manor of, sold by Mr.  
         Hutton to the Blackburnes, 250 ; nun-  
         nery of, 207, 227, 236 ; prioress of, 286 ;  
         turning a watercourse from moor at, 281 ;  
         well at, 282  
 Marritte, see Marrick  
 Marriot, the rev. C. H., vicar of Ald-  
     borough, 451  
 Marshalsea Prison, George Conyers thrown  
     into, 235  
 Marshall, Alice, 80 ; Anne, 80 ; Hugh, 80 ;  
     Jeremiah, of Guissly, gent., his monu-  
     ment in the church, 80 ; Mary, 80 ;  
     Sibell, 372 ; Solomon, freemason, 199  
 Marshall General at London, 93  
 Marshden, 426  
 Marake in Swaledale, by the rev. canon  
     Raine, M.A., 172-286  
     — ancient mansion of, 209, 277 ;  
         arable land in, 217, 232 n. ;  
         bridge, 172 ; charities, 207 ;  
         charters, 181, 182, 213-220,  
         268 ; corn-mill, the, 174 ; de-  
         cayed lead mines at, 237 ; deeds,  
         181 ; demeane of, 238 ; dress of  
         the villagers, 175 ; estate of,  
         212, 213, 232, 237 ; family of,  
         215 ; glebe land at, 206 ; heiress  
         of, 233, 234, 237 ; hermitage at,  
         207, 219, 222 ; king's books,  
         rectory valued in the, 206 ; land
- Marake—continued.
- in possession of rector of, 206 ;  
 longevity, instances of, at, 199 ;  
 lordship of, 213, 214, 218, 228,  
 237 ; manor of, 212, 213, 214,  
 219, 220, 224, 236, 263 ; moor,  
 188, 228, 281, 286 ; occupation  
 of villagers, 175 ; parsonage,  
 228, 237 ; population of, 174 ;  
 registers, 198-203, 237, 252 ;  
 school at, 207 ; St. Edmund's at,  
 229 ; surnames not used at, 175 ;  
 great fall of snow at, 201
- Adam, parson of, 181 ; Conyers,  
     lord of, 225 ; John of, 286 ;  
     lord of, Clesby, 215 ; Roger,  
     216
- church of St. Edmund, advowson of,  
     219 ; alms diah, the, 178 ; ar-  
     chitecture, 176 ; bellcote, the,  
     176 ; chalice and paten, silver,  
     178 ; chancel of, 191 n., 279 ;  
     chest, old, 177 ; churchyard, 180 ;  
     churchwardens of, 176 ; collections  
     for suppression of the Rebellion  
     in '45, 203-4 ; dedicated to St.  
     Edmund, 176 ; Early English  
     work, 176 ; font, the, 177 ;  
     Founder's tomb, the, 176 ; grave-  
     covers, 178 ; memorial to rev.  
     John Jackson, in, 178, 179 ;  
     monumental inscriptions in, 178,  
     179, 180 ; Norman masonry, 176 ;  
     parsonage, the, 182, 204, 206 ;  
     Peter-pence collected in, 206 ;  
     poor-box, 177 ; procuracy fees,  
     206 ; quarrel between Phillip  
     and Mr. Coniers' servants in,  
     285 ; registers, 188 n., 193, 198,  
     200 n., 203, 272 ; synodals, paid  
     for, 206 ; windows of, 176, 177
- Hall, anecdote of a groom from,  
     209 ; dining-room at, 210, 211 ;  
     gallery, the, 211 ; inventory of  
     furniture at, 248 n. ; library,  
     the, 210, 262 ; list of pictures  
     at, 210-212 ; mentioned by Le-  
     land as "the faire place," 209,  
     273 ; morning room, the, 210 ;  
     muniment room at, 217 n., 263 ;  
     stables, the, 209 ; stud of horses  
     at, 209 ; staircase, the, 211, 212
- Rectors of, R. Capellanus de Merse,  
     181 ; Samuel, Persona de Merse,  
     181 ; John, Persona de Merse,  
     181 ; John, clericus de Merse,  
     181 ; Philip de Saperton, 181 ;  
     Stephen de Scrope, 181 ; Adam,  
     parson of Marske, 181 ; Thomas  
     de Laton, 181 ; John de Preston,  
     181 ; John de Clesby, 181 ;  
     John Dobley, 182 ; Richard Ben-  
     nok, 182 ; John Place, 182 ;  
     John Weddall, 182 ; Matthew  
     Blaymyer, 182 ; Anthony Addi-

- Mareke, Rectors of—continued.**
- son, 182 ; John Price, 183 ; John Jackson, 184 ; Edmund Mauleverer, 191 ; Thomas Hutton, 192 ; Henry Stapylton, 192 ; Richard Horne, 193 ; John Fisher, 194 ; James Tate, 194 ; William Kendall, 198 ; Thomas William Robinson, 198 ; Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, 198
  - Rectory, list of authors of works formerly in the library at :— Allington, John, 205 ; Andrews, bishop, 204 ; Atersoll, William, 205, 206 ; Austin, Ben, 206 ; Becon, 206 ; Barker, James, 206 ; Baxter, Richard, 205, 206 ; Bisfield, Nicholas, 206 ; Bolton, Robt., 205 ; Brathwayt, Richard, 206 ; Brightman, 205 ; Brinsley, John, 205 ; Brookes, Thomas, 205 ; Browning, Jo., 205 ; Bucke, James, 204 ; Bunnay, Edmund, 205 ; Calvine, John, 205 ; Clapham, Henock, 205 ; Clarke, Sa., 205 ; Collings, John, 206 ; Seneca, 205 ; Day, M., 205 ; Dod and Cleaver, 205 ; Donne, John, 205 ; Featly, John, 205 ; Fuller, Thos., 206 ; Fynch, Martin, 206 ; Gaule, John, 205, 206 ; Goodwin, Thos., 205, 206 ; Granada, Louis de, 206 ; Gross, Alex., 205 ; Hakewell, George, 205 ; Harmett, Adam, 205 ; Herbert, 205 ; Hoard, Sam., 205 ; Hookes, Thos., 202 ; Ince, Will., 205 ; Junius, R., 205 ; Kewstube, John, 205 ; Legb, Ed., 205 ; Ley, John, 205 ; Mason, Henry, 205 ; Parr, 204 ; Preston, John, 206 ; Quarles, Fra., 206 ; Reynolda, Ed., 205 ; Rogers, Thos., 205, 206 ; Sawwaen, Peter, 205 ; Scott, Thos., 205 ; Scott, William, 206 ; Seigwicke, Obadi, 205 ; Shepherd, Thos., 205 ; Setcliffe, Matth., 205 ; Sydenham, Hump., 205 ; Symonds, Jas., 206 ; Taylor, Jer., 206 ; Torsakell, Sam., 205 ; Touerville, Daniell, 205 ; Watson, Thos., 205 ; Whately, Will., 205, 206 ; White, Thos., 206 ; Whitfeld, Henry, 206 ; Whittleck, Richard, 205 ; Wilkins, John, 205 ; Wilkinson, Henry, 205 ; Wodemote, Theophilus, 205
  - Marton, Ysambaud de, 417
  - Mason, arms of, 178
  - Jera, communion plate at Mareke church given by, 178
  - the poet, 178 ; his verses on Mareke, 206
  - W. Proctor of York, 893
  - Matbew, John, novitiate, 418
  - Matthew, archbp., 183
  - Maudred, Alice, 372 ; John, 372
  - Mauleverer, Barbara, 191 ; Beatrice, 191 ; Catherine, 226 ; dame Christine, 416 ; rev. Edmund, rector of Mareke, 191 ; Eleanor, 191 ; Elizabeth, 191 ; Frances, 191 ; Sir Halnath, 221 ; James, 191, 226 ; pedigree of, 191 ; Philip, 191 ; Sir Richard, of Allerton-Mauleverer, 93 n. ; Robert, 226 ; Timothy, 252 n. ; William, of Arncliffe, 191 ; Sir William, 226
  - May, Cordell, 244 n.
  - Maynard, Will., 68
  - Meaux or Melm, abbey of, 114
  - Medley, Dorothy, 385 n. ; Henry, 385 n. ; John, 385 ; Robert, 385
  - Meltham, 442 ; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168
  - John de, 162 ; Richard de, 161 ; Thos., 162
  - Melm, Godfrey de, 121
  - Melsamby, John de, 342
  - Melsanby, John de, 219 ; William de, 219
  - Melainby, Galfrid de, 281
  - Melsonby Church, 184
  - Melton, 58-70
    - on-the-hill, 58
    - West, 58, 66
  - Melton, Alicia de, 65 ; Claricie de, 60, 61, 62 ; John de, 63, 64 ; Roger de, 65 ; Thomas de, 64 ; Walter de, 60-64 ; William de, 66
  - Memorial Window in St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 88
  - Menston, Poll Tax Roll for, 314
  - Meredoth, sir Ro., 379
  - Meres, Lawrence, 282
  - Merrington, Alice, 226 ; Thomas, 226
  - Merso, Alan de, 216 ; Alice de, 216 ; Amicia de, 216, 219 ; Cassandra de, 216, 217 ; Chaplain de, 181, 216 ; Conan de, 216, 263 n. ; Henry de, 216, 217, 220 ; Hervey de, 206, 216, 217, 222 ; John, persona de, 181, 216, 217 ; John de, 216, 217, 222 ; Luke de, 216 ; Peter de, 216, 217 ; Phillip, rector of, 219 ; Reginald de, 217 ; Richard de, 222 ; Roger de, 216, 217 ; Robert de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221 ; Samuel, persona de, 181 ; Thomas de, 220 ; William de, 216, 217, 263 n. ; Wymark de, 216, 217 ; see Mareke
  - Mershawe, 438
  - Meschin, Randolph le, 373
  - Metcalf, Gregorie, yeoman, gives evidence, ex parte Suster, 282, 283 ; Thomas, 201
  - Metcalf of Nappa, Christopher, 226 ; sir Christopher, kn., 232 ; Eliza, 230 n., 231 ; Elizabeth, 230 ; Galfrid, 225 ; James, 232 n. ; sir James, 226 ; Jane, 230 n. ; Marie, 230 n. ; Master, his portrait at Mareke, 211, 260 ; Michael, 230 n. ; Richard, 230 n. ; Thomas, 236

- Methelay of Thornhill, John de, 439  
 Methley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 166  
 Metropolitical Visititation of the province of York, 176  
 Meulan, Waleran, count of, 373; Adeline, his d., 373  
 Mewburn, Elizabeth, 180, 202; John, 180, 202; Margaret, 180, 202  
 Mexseburgh, 66, 68  
 — Rich. de, 68  
 Meynell, Thomas, 275  
 Michael, gave rents to the monks of Byland, 437 n.  
 Michell, friar Wm., 415  
 Mickleton, antiquary of Durham, 240  
 Micklefield, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
 Micklethwaite, memorial window in St. Oswald's church, Guiseley, 88  
 — Richard, 89; Elizabeth, 89;  
 — Edward, 89  
 Middleham, 372; dean of, 201  
 Middleton, baron, Francis 2nd, 391 n.; Henry 5th, 391, 392 n.; Thomas 4th, 391  
 — Geoffrey, of Middleton Hall, Westmerland, 278; Gilbert de, 221  
 — Thomas, 278, 279; marries Miss Conyers, 278; inventory of his effects at Applegarth, 278  
 Middleton-in-Teesdale, 192  
 Middleton, Poll Tax Roll for, 325  
 — James de, his gift to the priory of Swine, 124; Thomas, 226; Thomas, sub-deacon, 415  
 Midgley, Poll Tax Roll for, 295  
 Midilton, Poll Tax Roll for, 293  
 — Thomas, frankleyn, 140  
 Middleton, Brian, 440; Richard, 440; William, 440  
 Mikelridding, 222  
 Milites, rated ad valorem feodi milites,—  
     Ivo de Aldeburgh, 421; William de Aldeburgh, 423 n.; William de Alta Ripa, 423 n.; Hugone de Aske, 217; John de Aske, 280; Roger de Aske, 218; John de Bilton, 116; Rich. de Bingham, 280; John de Carleton, 123; Harschulph de Clesby, 280; Wm. Constable, 116; William Conyers, 229; Thomas Dacre, 229; William Dacre, 229; John de Doncaster, 280; Walter de Faukenberg, 123; Thomas le Flemming, 67; Simon de Gonail, 123; Halnath de Halnathby, 217, 280; Robert de Hilton, 123; Thomas de Lawton, 218; Godfrey de Melia, 121; Nicholas de Midelton, 325; Robert de Plumpton, 336; Amand de Ruda, 123; John de Ruda, 123; John de Sutton, 117; Saer de Sutton, 116; John Stokes, 25; William de St. Quintin, 116; Robert de Tilliol, 123  
 Millbank, Mr., 203 n.  
 Miller, Edward, 242 n.; William, churchwarden of Marke, 176  
 Mills, Jane, 395; John Robert, 395; Joshua, 395; William, 395  
 Milner, Christopher, 198; Margery, 201 n.; Rowland, 198; Sarah, of Skelton Hall, 199 n.; Thomas, 201 n.  
 Milnern of Calvet House, 198 n.  
 — of Nun-Appleton, 198 n.  
 — of Skelton, 198 n.  
 — of Swaledale, 198 n.  
 Milton, lady (lady Mary Dundas), her death, 366; Lady Selina Jenkinson, marries Mr. G. S. Foljambe, 366  
 — viscount, Charles William, contests Northamptonshire successfully, 366; William Charles, his promising political abilities, 366; his early death, 366  
 Ministers' accounts, 418 n.  
 Mirfield, 77, 454  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 287  
 — Adam de, of Eland, 291; Alice de, 448; John de, 446; William, 79, 431, 432; William, kn., 437  
 Mixenden, St. John's church, 126  
 Moated mounds in Yorkshire, observations on some, by Geo. T. Clark, 109—112  
 Modersall, 229  
 Mody, Adam, 61, 62; Agnes, 8; Elye, 61, 62; Walter, 62; Thomas, 8  
 Moga, Walter, 63  
 Monasticon, Dugdale's, 77 n., 118  
 Monk Bretton, 419; disputes between the Cluniac monks of Pontefract, and those of, 402  
 Monketon, Poll Tax Roll for, 340  
 Monk Wearmouth, tombstone at, 48  
 Monkhill, Will. de, 64  
 Monmouth, James, duke of, portrait at Marke, 211  
 Montagu, Frederick, bust of, 365  
 Monte, Humbert de, chivaler, 415  
 Moor, Benjamin, 393; James, 393  
 Moore, Jonas, his Treatise on Arithmetic, 268; Richard, printer, St. Dunstan's churchyard, Fleet St., 186  
 Mordon, William de, 215  
 Morehouse, H. J., F.S.A., 457; his Hist. of Kirkburton, 435 n.  
 Morevill, Helen de, 378; Richard de, 373  
 Moreton, Roger de, 409  
 Morgan, Thos., 93  
 Morhouses, 438  
 Morkar, earl, 373, 374  
 Morlay, Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 73, 287—306  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 305  
 Morrell, 94 n.

- Morritt, Ann, 390 n., 393, 394; Anne Eliza, 389 n.; Bacon, 388, 389, 390, 391; Bridget, 388; Catherine, 390; Christopher, 390; Edward, 394; Frances, 390; Henry, 393, 395; Isabella, 395; John-Bacon-Sawrey, 394; John-Sawrey, 390 n., 393, 394; Katherine, 393, 395; Robert, 389; Sawrey, 393; William, 390, 393; William-John-Sawrey, 394
- Mortemer, John de, chivaler, 416
- Morton, Poll Tax Roll for, 319  
— Tynemouth, 235  
— John, Archdeacon of Northumberland, 279
- Morville, Hugh de, 100
- Moubray, John de, executed as a rebel after the battle of Boroughbridge, 415; buried at the Black Friars, York, 415; John, of Kirklington, 421; Margaret, 421; William, 421
- Mowbray, Thos., 226
- Mountney, John, knt., 77
- Mountford, Roger de, 276
- Mowbray, sir Alexander de, 371, 374; Elizabeth de, 371; Nigel de, 371; Robert de, 371; Wm., of Colton, 410; sir William de, 371
- Mower, Arthur, 70; Robt., 72
- Moyley, Dr., 351
- MSS., Arabic, 262; Ashmolean, 423; Baker, 242 n.; Bodleian, 73, 114, 422, Brooke's, 344; College of Arms 417, n.; Cotton, 77 n., 414 n., 415, 417 n., 424; Dodsworth's, 73-79, 118-124, 423 n., 425, 441 n.; Gale's, 108; Harleian, 73-76, 181, 370, 421-430; Irish, 48; Lansdowne, 116, 243; monastery of Lewes, 77; Northumbrian, 48; Rawl., 93-97, 113-123
- Mulet, Randolph de, 215
- Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, 268 n.
- Munster, Sebastian, his edition of Hebrew Bible, 244
- Murray, sir David, 259  
— the hon. and rev. Lord George, bishop of St. David's, 394 n.  
— lord John, 257 n.  
— lady, 257 n.  
— Louisa-Anne, 394 n.  
— sir Patrick, 257 n.
- Musard, Eustace, 214; Eudo, 214; Harold, 214; Hasculf, 214; Robert, 214
- Musegros, Hawise de, 373; John de, 373; Robert de, 373
- Museum Thoresbyanum, at Leeds, 375
- Muscina, 244
- Muggrave, Samuel, 201
- Musters, Elizabeth de, 372, 374; Henry de, 372; John de, 372; Moberd de, 373
- Myddleton, Richard, 236
- Myddleton Hall, 236
- Myers, John, Parish Clerk of Guisley, Ellen his wife, and John his son, 91
- Myhill, 242
- Myller, Mr. Chr., physician, 244
- Myrfeld, William, 427
- N.
- NABONASSAR, 56
- Nalton, dame Johanna, 416
- Needham, Capt., 96, 97
- Neel, sir Bich., knt., 286
- Neile, archbp., 176
- Nelson, Edward, 193; Thomas, 227
- Nerford, Maud, 111
- Nesfield, William de, 434
- Nessefeld, Poll Tax Roll for, 325
- Nether Yeadon, 87, 88
- Nethyboland, 67, 69
- Neuhalle, John de, 59
- Neumann, Richard de, 219
- Neville, Richard, earl of Salisbury, 223  
— Robert, baron, 415  
— of Overleigh, Geoffrey de, 372; Isabel de, 372; Joan, 372; sir John de, 372, 373; rebuilds Althorpe church in the Isle of Axholme, 374 n.; Mary, 373; Robert de, 372, 373
- Beaumont, 449; sir John, knt., 448; Katherine, 449; Margaret, 240; the "Peacock of the North," 221; Robert, 373, 427, 438
- Newall, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326
- Newark, Roger, 225
- Newbury, 193
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Hallows church, 230 n.; All Saints, parish of, 230 n.; plague at, 230 n., 231, 232; Pilgrim Street in, 231; lands in, 238, 232; weekly printed paper at, 258
- New Forrest, 172
- New Laiths, 89
- Newland, 426
- Newland Hall, Smiths of, 201 n.
- Newmarch, arms of, 374 n.; family of, 344  
— Dionysia de, 374; Elizabeth de, 374; Henry de, 374; sir Hugh de, of Whaddon, 374; Lora de, 374; sir Ralph de, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 374; figures of himself and wife in windows of Womersley church, 374 n.; Robert de, 374; Thomas de, 374
- Newport, Sir William de, rector of Wemouth, 409
- Newson, 225, 232 n., 430  
— Poll Tax Roll for, 318  
— in Craven, 223, 224  
— Adam de, 432; John de, 432; Robert de, 432; Thomas de, 430, 432; William de, 430

- Newthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 149  
 Newton, 434  
   — *juxta Barton*, 217  
   — *Kyme*, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
   — *Waleys*, Poll Tax Roll for, 145  
   — *Master John*, 412; *Thomas de*, 434  
 Neyrford, *Adam de*, 438  
 Nicholson, *Edwyne*, 242; *Mr. Francis*, 281  
*Nicol's Literary Anecdotes*, 253  
 Nidd, the, 98  
 Niddersdale, 98  
 Nightingale, *Mr. Edward*, 189  
 Nintona, *Thomas de*, 118  
 Nolleken, his statue of the Marquis of Rockingham, 365  
*Nomina Villarum*, 446 n.  
*Norbir*, *Thomas de*, 76  
 Norfolk, duke of, *Thomas*, 436  
   — *earl of, Ralph Guader*, 373; *his daughter Amicia*, 373  
 Normans, the, 109  
 Normandy, 123  
*Normanton 'cum Hospit.'* *Villata de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 158  
 Northallerton, 207  
*North Bierley*, Poll Tax Roll for, 288  
*North Dighton*, *Villa de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 330  
*North Elmesall*, *Villata de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 23  
*Northland*, 436  
*Northern Star*, the, account of *Mareke church in*, 180 n.  
*Northowram*, Poll Tax Roll for, 300  
*Northwrome*, 436  
*Northumberland*, *earl of*, 188; *Henry, 426*; *Henry Percy*, 223  
 Norton, co. Durham, 268  
   — *Villata de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 17  
   — *Palishall*, at *Southwell*, Dr. *Wanley*, Prebendary of, 200 n.  
   — *John de*, 27; *Major*, 251  
 Nostell, canons of, 64 n.  
   — *coucher*, 427, 445  
   — *John*, prior of *St. Oswald of*, 427  
   — *priory of*, 427  
 Notton, manor of, 443  
*Novo Castro*, Barth. de, 400 n.  
 Nowell, 91  
*Numismatic Chronicle*, 56  
*Nunburnholme*, 191, 244  
*Nutwith Coate*, 200
- O.
- OBLISK* to the memory of *Matthew Hutton, Esq.*, 208  
 O'Brien, *Mary*, 95 n.; *Henry, earl of Thomond*, 95 n.  
 O'Ferrall, *James*, of *Dublin*, 275; *Rich. More*, of *Balina*, 275; *Rosanna*, 275
- Oglethorp, *Andrew*, 78; *Clement*, 78; *Cecily*, 78; *William*, 78; *Sutton*, 93  
 Okes, *John*, 69; *Thom.*, 69; *Thomas*, 431  
 Okys, *Thomas de*, 432  
 Olaf, 112  
 Oldfield, *Ann*, 395; *Jane*, 395; *Joshua*, 395  
*Olicanum*, 127  
 Onston, co. Derby, 67  
*Orbury*, *see Horbury*.  
*Orchard*, *Mary*, 193  
*Organ-builder*, the first English, *friar Roose of York*, 414, 415  
*Orgate*, 208, 225, 229; *close*, 163; *spring*, 183  
*Ormond*, *lord*, 382  
*Orre*, *Alan*, 215  
*Orton*, *Barnard*, 232 n.  
*Osbaldeston*, *Elizabeth*, 385; *Lucy*, 280; *William*, of *Hunmanby*, 385  
*Oscott*, *St. Mary's Coll.*, 53, 54  
*Osgodcros*, *Wapentake of*, 73, 427 n.; *Lay Subsidy Roll*, 2 Ric. II., 1-44  
*Ogolcrosse*, *see Osgodcrosa*.  
*Ossenmod*, *John*, 401 n.  
*Osset*, *Villata de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 162  
*Oteringham*, *Martin de*, 118; *William de*, 115 n.  
*Otley*, 85, 86, 90, 241  
*Ottelay*, Poll Tax Roll for, 306  
*Otteringsa*, Great, 242 n.  
*Ouenden*, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
*Ouerhall*, *John*, 431; *William*, 431  
*Ouse*, the, 98  
*Ousefee*, *Villata de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 21  
*Ouston*, 426, 435  
*Owlootes*, 70  
*Owston*, *Villata de*, Poll Tax Roll for, 27  
*Oxford*, All Souls' Coll., 193; Christ Church Coll., 188, 193; University Coll., 193, 198  
   — *Thomas Wentworth*, member for, 348
- P.
- PALMER*, the rev. C. F. R., The Friar Preachers, or Black Friars of York, by, 396-419  
   — Dr., 386; *William*, 386  
*Pantulf* of *Wem*, *Matilda*, 374; *William*, 374  
*Papworth's "Ordinary of Armorialis,"* 424 n.  
*Papyrus*, Mr. Smith's, 56  
*Park Gate*, *Guiseley*, 86  
*Parker*, *Francis*, 70; *Master John*, clerk, 412  
*Parlyngton*, Poll Tax Roll for, 317  
*Parmeter*, *Francis*, 244 n.  
*Parr*, *William*, marquis of Northampton, 278, 279; inherits Applegarth, 278; grants the manor to *Thomas Middleton*, 278; his grave, 278

- Parva Ribstone (Little), Poll Tax Roll for, 338  
 — Smeaton (Little), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 26  
 — Osseburn (Little) Poll Tax Roll for, 334
- Parysh, John de, 410
- Pasmer, Stephen, 120
- Patenhall, 223-232
- Pateshill, M. de, justice-itinerant, 396
- Patenson, John, priest, 415
- Pathwell, *see* Patenhall.
- Patric, Mabel, 371; William, 371
- Paulyn, John de, 65
- Peynot, Emma, 408; William of Easing-wald, 408
- Peach, William, 202; Emily, 202
- Pearson, Christopher, 387; Jane, 236; John, 236; Katherine, 387; Margaret, 236; Marm., 237 n.; Thomas, 236; widow, 71; William, 387
- Pecard, Joan, 372; Peter, 372
- Pedigree:—Aldeburgh, 420, 421; Bathurst, 267, 268; Bower of Bridlington, 274, 275; Cleeby, 214, 215; Cleeby of Marske, 221-223; Conyers, 225-227; Finay or Finey, 430 n.; Fitzwilliam, 368; Preston of Altona, 433 n.; Frobisher of Altona, 433 n.; Hutton, 192, 238, 241; Jackson, 139; Marske, 216; Maulverer, 191; Phillip of Brignal, 286; Roald, 214, 215; Rokeby, 202; Robinson, 279; Stapylton, 193; Tate, 197, 198
- Perryston Jaglin, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 41
- Peire, Anne, 390 n.; Henry, 390 n.
- Peirson, Frances, 202
- Pek, Roger, 63; John, 63; Rich., 63, 64
- Pelagiana, 49
- Pell, Robert, 444
- Pembroke, William Marshall, earl of, 372  
 — Richard Strongbow, earl of, 372
- Pene, John, 65
- Penistone, 437
- Peakhurst, Mr., of Kent, 211
- Pepper, Chr., 280 n.; Jane, 231; William, 231
- Percoblay, Chr., 93, 94
- Percy, Adam de, 403; Anastasia de, 373; Edward, 426; Henry de, 404, 408; John, 335; Jocelin, 426; has one half knight's fee in Featherstone, 441; dame Margaret, buried at the Black Friars, York, 416; Robert, chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; Robert, pardoner, 394
- Pere, Hugh de, 438
- Perkyason, John, jurator, 165
- Perre, Roger, 61
- Pernay, Isabel, 411
- Perse, John, 227
- Perth, 257 n., 268  
 — lord, 257 n.
- Perticate of land, a, 450
- Pessona in the woods of Altona, 433
- Peter of Wath, 59, 60
- Peterborough, bishop of, 388 n.
- Peterson, Mr. E. P., 457
- Petrosianus, river, 77
- Pettye, George, 232 n.
- Peverell, Margaret, 373; William, 373
- Peytefin, Dionysia, 371; Robert, 371; *see* Poitevin.
- Philip of Brignal, 233-238, 279-286; Agnes, 183, 236; Alice, 236; Anne, 236; Arthur, agent to lord Scrope, 204, 233; marries Joan Conyers, heiress of Marske, 238; law suit, 285; places boundary-stones between Marske and Marrick, 284; Bridget, 236; Christopher, 233, 236; Charles, 236; Cuthbert, 236; Dorothy, 236, 281; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 236, 237 n., 238, 264; Grace, 236; Henry, 182, 236; James, 182, 226-237; suspected practiser of magic, 234; his quarrels with George Conyers, 235; arms granted to him, 235 n.; Jane, 236; Jean, 236; John, 233, 336; Katherine, 236; Lacy, 236; Margaret, 236; Margary, 236; Mary, 236; Percival of Wensley, 270; Ralph, 236; Thomas, 233, 236, 237; William, 236
- Phillips, Nat., 250
- Pickering, Prior, takes part with the people in the "Pilgrimage of Grace," 417; is taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower, 417; condemned for high treason, and hanged at Tyburn, 417
- Pickeringe, Jo., 93
- Pictavienia, *see* Poitevin.
- Pie, William, 311
- Pigot, Thomas, 443
- Pilkington, Alice, 75 n.; Arthur, 439 n., 449; Robert of Kirkless, 75 n.; Robert, holds the manor of Bradley, 439; Thomas, of Bradley, and Kirkless, 75 n.
- Pilgrimage of Grace, the, 417.
- Pincerna, Hugh, 435, 449
- Pipe Roll, 99
- Piranem, etchings by, 262 n.
- Place, family of, 182, 274; Francis, 199 n.; George, 285; John, of Halsaby, 285; John, rector of Marske, 182; Robert of Egton, 181, 221, 222, 223
- Plague in London, deaths from the, 378, 380
- Playce, Robert de, rector of Brempton, 407
- Playndamur, Rich., 400 n.
- Plays, dame Margaret, gives directions for her funeral, 411; buried in church of Black Friars at York, 416; sir William, kn., 411
- Plaxtote, Kent, 198
- Plessey, Matilda de, 372; Simon de, 372

- Plumpton, Poll Tax Roll for, 336  
   — Robert de, Miles, 336  
   — William de, 416  
 Pocklington, 274  
 Poictevin, Alexander de, remits his rights to lands in Altofts to John de Calverley, 433, 434; Alice de, 433; Elizabeth de, 433; Robert de, 433; Roger de, grants to Roger Birkin all the town of Toueton, 433; receives in exchange land in the town of Altofts and Saxon, 433; holds Altofts from the Lacies, 433 n.; Thomas de, 433; William of Heddingley, 433  
 Polain, Roger, 59, 60; Alexander, 61  
 Polayne, John, 11; Hugh, 11; Matilda, 11; Reginald, 11  
 Pole, Dionisius del, 130; John del, 129  
 Polington, 426  
 Pollard family, memorial window to, 88  
 Pollington, Isabel de, 371; William de, 371  
 Pollyngton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 16  
 Pontefract, *see* Pontefract.  
 Ponsonby, lady Charlotte, 365  
 Pontefract, 99; account of the Feodary of honor of, 434–450; bailiff of, 434; castle, 434; church, brief for repairs of, 203; Cluniac monks of, 402; dame Denise de, buried at the Black Friars at York, 416; honor of, 426–450; inquisition taken at, 436; Leiger of, 435; manor of, 426, 434; receiver of the honor of, 441; town of, 435; Poll Tax Roll for, 1  
 Pontifirayth, Clement de, 400 n.  
 Poole, Poll Tax Roll for, 310  
 Popeley, Rich., 78; Thomas de, 446  
 Popham, Francis, of Littlecote Hall, Wilts., 254  
 Popleton, Neither, 248  
 Popolton, Adam de, and his wife, 26  
 Poppleton, near York, 242, 243  
 Portaferry, Ireland, 198  
 Portland, duke of, bust of, 365  
 Porter, Agnes, 434; John, 434  
 Portraits of racehorses at Marske, 209  
 Poryng Wellgate, 62  
 Potter, Robt., 285; Thomas, 203; Thomas, merchant, of Leeds, 267  
 Potter Newton (now Potterton), Poll Tax Roll for, 314  
 Postlethwaite, James, a popish priest, 203  
 Poumefrayte, John de, and Alice, his wife, 15; *see* Pontefract.  
 Povay, Radulph, 67  
 Powell, Mr. S., 98 n.  
 Powlett Powlett, Wm., of Lanston House, Southants, 272  
 Prat, Anthony, 203  
 Prayer book, archbishop Hutton's, 245  
 Presbyter, 47–52  
 Preston, Poll Tax Roll for, 307  
 Preston, Isabell, 427; Richard, 427; Robert de, 218; Simon de, 116–121  
 Presul or Presul, 51  
 Pretender, letter from, 257 n.; his secretary, Mr. Murray, 257 n.; Roger Strickland's examination concerning the, 256–258  
   — the young, 257–259  
 Price, John, A.M., rector of Marke, 183; Matthew, 183 n.  
 Priest-Hutton, 238  
 Prickard, rev. Mr., 393  
 Prickett, Frances, 390 n.; George, 390 n.  
 Private letters from the earl of Strafford to his third wife, by lord Houghton, 375–384  
 Froster, Nicholas, clarke of the Vestry, 385  
   — sir Steven, 245 n.  
 Ptolemy, Claudius, his *Cosmographia*, 244  
 Pudsey, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 Pudsey, Agnes, I; Henry, 225; Ralph, 222, 223; sir Ralph, 225; Robert de, 1  
 Pudsey, Hugh de, archbishop of York, 123; John de, 163; Nicholas de, 299; Peter de, 299; Thomas de, 299  
 Pullein, John, chaplain, 430  
 Pullayne, 442; *see* Pullein.  
 Punsherd, 229  
 Pusey, Daniel, 230 n.  
 Py, William, 309; Robt., 309  
 Pye, Alicia, 315; John, 311, 315; Robert, 323  
 Pygot, Will., 62

## Q.

- QUARMBY HALL, arms of Blyth on, 425  
 Quarby, John de, 438, 447  
   — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168  
 Queldale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 31  
 Quenby, John de, parchment, 411  
 Quenden, 435  
 Quincy, Elen de, 375; Margaret de, 373; Roger, earl of Winchester, 373  
 Quintin, *see* St. Quintin.  
 Quixley, Dame Anachorita de, 416; John de, armiger, 334  
 Quixley, William de, 401 n.  
 Qwyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 297  
 Qwynntyn, Will. de, and Johanna, his wife, 35  
 Quyston, John de, land of, in York, 401

## R.

- BABY, 372; lord, 352; lives at Rouen, 352, 356  
 R. Capellanus de Merse, 181

- Radcliffe, Adam de, 449; Alexander, 449;  
John de, 447, 448
- Radcliffe, Adam de, 76; Hugh de, 76;  
Richard de, 76; Robert de, 76; William  
de, 76
- Ragill, 219
- Raine, the rev. canon, Marke in Swale-  
dale, by, 172-286
- Raine's Hist. of Blyth, 70
- Raisbeck, Thomas, 193
- Rakestray, James, 284
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, portraits of his widow  
and son, 211; lady, her ring preserved  
at Marke, 211
- Ramsey, Elizabeth, 391 n.; John, 391 n.;  
Sir John, ancestor of, married the heiress  
of Wode, 429 n.; William, holds site  
and lands of Kirklees Priory, 75 n.
- Ramsay, 53
- Rand, Eliz., 242; Wm., 242
- Raper, Ann, 389 n.; John, 389 n.
- Rascine, Richard, 58; Roger, 58
- Rasterik, Poll Tax Roll for, 296
- Rauenfield, John, and Johanna, his wife,  
40
- Raven, Mabel, 374; William, 374
- Ravensworth, manor of, 277  
— Henry de, 278; Ralph de,  
278
- Rawelyffe, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 34
- Rawdon, Poll Tax Roll for, 319
- Rawdon Hall, 87
- Rawdon, Francis, 87; George, 87 n.; Anne,  
87 n.; Michael, 434
- Rawe, Robert, 232 n.
- Rawson, Radolph, 70
- Raymon, Will., 379
- Raynebergh, Robt. de, 64; William, 67
- Reynier, Egantine, 59
- Reade, the ladie, wyddow, 244 n.
- Redemesse, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 19  
— Alice de, 434; Cecilia, 34;  
Custancia, 19; Dyoinisia, 34;  
Henry, bakester, 34; Ma-  
gota, 39; Thomas de, 39;  
Thomas de, chivaler 19;  
William de, 34, 434
- Redman, Richard, chivaler, 416; Sir Rich.  
of Lefevre, 420, 421
- Redmarshall, 197
- Red Book of the Exchequer, 76 n.
- Redcar, 198
- Red Scar, the, 172
- Reeth, 172, 201; bridge, 201 n.
- Register of baptisms in York Minster, by  
Robert H. Skraff, 385-395
- Remington, 223, 224; Richard, clerk, 238
- Repington, sir John, 267; Lettice, 267
- Requesta, court of, petition preferred by  
Coopers, 235
- Beresby's Grenadiers, Sir John, 349
- Restoration, the, 204
- Revell, Anne, 89; Wm., 89
- Reyner, William, 75; Cecily, 75
- Richard, duke of York, 111
- Richard II. imprisoned in Knareborough  
Castle, 100
- Richardson, Cuthbert, 183
- Richmond, 172-279  
— aldermen, Sir Timothy Hutton,  
246; Robt. Willance, 265-  
268
- ancient lords of, 173
- archdeacon of, 411
- archdeaconry, inventories of,  
414 n.
- bailiff of, 217, 222, 278
- friars at, 227, 412
- borough of, 268
- Bowling-green, house at, 271
- burgesses of, 266, 268
- castle, 212, 213, 214, 274
- cell of St. Martin at, 207
- church mills at, 246
- churchyard, 184, 205
- Clarkson's hist. of, 233 n.
- constables of, 213; Guis-  
card de Charron, 217; Hars-  
chulph de Cleseby, 213, 214;  
Conan, 214; Ermast Musard,  
214; Roald, 214
- corporation of, 266
- Fee, 212
- free-school at, 184
- French gate at, 269
- friary at, 249 n., 260, 271
- Gallow field, 271
- gathering of clergy at, 185
- Holy Trinity church at, 198
- honor of, 206, 212, 214
- Hospital of St. Nicholas near,  
181
- King's Arms Inn at, 269
- magistrate, chief, of, 246
- market, 202 n.
- mills at, 250
- monument to Sir T. Hutton, in  
church at, 184, 249
- new forest at, 276
- new road at, 172
- old road at, 172
- plague at, 230 n.
- postmen, 183
- races at, 175
- recorder of, 231
- rector of, 175, 193, 413
- registry, extracts from, 257
- school, 193 n., 197
- school-boys of, 195
- school-house at, 197
- snow, great, at, 201
- Whitcliffe pastures at, 271
- Alan, earl of, 212, 213 n.
- Conan Fitz-Conan, earl of, 213
- Edwin, Saxon earl of, 213
- lord of, John, duke of Brittany,  
217
- Margaret de, 228
- Robert, receptore de, 217
- Thomas de, 219

- Richmondshire, receiver of wills, 220  
 — Whittaker's, 172, 233 n.  
 — wills, 199 n., 227
- Riddings farm, 207
- Ridil, Roger de, 61
- Richill in Hauercroft, 441
- Rigge, S. T., 452, 454
- Rigmatoden, Elizabeth, 417
- Rigton, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
- Ribill, Alice de, 449; Modesta de, 449;  
 Rich. de, 449, 450
- Rile, 437
- Riley, Michael de, 446
- Rippelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 342
- Ripon, canon of, Sir John Dene, 413; dean  
 of, Dr. Wanley, 200 n.; inscription at, 48; lands at, 260; minister, 200 n., 203
- marquis of, President of the Yorks.  
 Archaeological Association, 454
- Risdale, river, 172, 215
- Rishworth, 436; Henry de, 76, 77
- Rishworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 294
- Roald, family of, 212, 213, 216, 276  
 — Fee, 273  
 — pedigree of, 214, 215  
 — Alan, son of, 214, 215; constable  
 of Richmond, 214; lord of Croft,  
 and constable Burton, 215, 221;  
 Conan, 214; Eudo, 214; Gar-  
 siena, 214; Olyva, 214; sir  
 Roald fitz, 218; Robert of, 217;  
 Sibella, 215; Theophania, 214;  
 William, 214
- Roaxby, Chr., 286
- Robert, sacerdote, 216
- Robinson, Anne, 279, 290 n.; Catherine,  
 279; Elizabeth, 279; Jerome, of St.  
 Trinian's, near Richmond, 279; Joan,  
 279; John, joint purchaser of Apple-  
 garth, 279, 280; John, 193 n.; John,  
 of Kasby, 279; John, merchant in Leeds,  
 279; Leonard, of Kirkby Hill, 279,  
 280; Lucy, 279; Luke, of Pickering,  
 93, 95; Margaret, 279; Mary, 279; Mat-  
 thew, of Middleton, 279; Maurise, 388;  
 Ralph, 236; Stayilton, 193; Syth, 279;  
 Thomas, 193; Thomas, of Applegarth,  
 Kasby and Skeby, 279; Thomas, of the  
 "Frierie" in Richmond, 279; Thomas,  
 of Kasby, 279; William, of Rokeby,  
 279; sir William of Newby, bart., 390
- Robson, Thomas William, B.A., rector of  
 Marske, 198; died at Marske,  
 198; buried at Kirkby Fleet-  
 ham, 198  
 — Thomas, Mr., 198
- Roche Abbey, Maud, of York, makes her  
 will at, 418
- Rockel, Robert de, and Margary, his wife,  
 445
- Rockingham, barony of, 352, 360  
 — Thomas Wentworth, 1st mar-  
 quis of, 360—363; sup-  
 ports the Hanoverian suc-  
 cession, 360; joins the  
 duke of Cumberland's  
 army at Carlisle, 256,  
 360; erects the grand fa-  
 çade at Wentworth House  
 and the Well Gate, 363;  
 his death, 364
- Charles Wentworth, 2nd  
 marquis of, 364; marries  
 Miss Bright, of Bed-  
 worth, 364; fills the office  
 of prime minister, 364;  
 begins to erect "Keppel's  
 Pillar," 364; builds spa-  
 cious stables at Wentworth  
 Woodhouse, 367; his  
 death, 364; the mauso-  
 leum in the Park erected  
 to his memory, 365
- Rockley, Robert, holds land in Aldmond-  
 bury, 431
- Rodes, Adam del, 308; Agnes del, 314;  
 Alicia del, 308; John del, 314;  
 William del, 298  
 — of Brampton, Robert del, 62; Ro-  
 ger del, 62; William del, 60, 62
- Rodes of Great Houghton, 349, 375; sir  
 Edward, 375, 377; Elizabeth,  
 349, 376-384; marries the 1st  
 earl of Strafford, 349; letters to  
 her from her husband, 377-384;  
 retires to Hooton-Roberts, 377;  
 her death, 377; sir Godfrey, 349,  
 375, 376; Mary, wife of William  
 Rokes, of Royd's Hall, 85 n.;  
 William, 85 n.
- Bodmire, Thomas de, 403
- Rogers, Henry, of York, clerk, 244 n.
- Rokey church, silver chalice in, 235  
 Hall, 431  
 — or Rokey, Anne, 202; Christo-  
 pher, 202; Elizabeth, 202;  
 Emily, 202; Frances, 202;  
 Francis, 202; Helena, 202;  
 James, 418; Jane, 180, 202;  
 Joseph, drowned in Clapgate  
 beck, 180, 202; monument to  
 in Marake churchyard, 180;  
 Margaret, 180, 202; Mary, 202;  
 Mildred, 202; Peter, 202;  
 Ralph, 202; Robert, of Lincoln's  
 Inn, 235; Thomas, 202, 226;  
 William, 226; William, drowned  
 in Clapgate beck, 180, 202;  
 monument to, in Marake church-  
 yard, 180
- Roklay, John, and Elisota, his wife, 156  
 Katerina, 156
- Rolland, Eliz., 182
- Ronaldkirk, 192
- Roman occupation, 99, 127; history, 112;  
 road, 127; remains, 127
- Romans, the, 125, 126; practice of setting  
 fire to the forests, 126

- Roman's Register, archbp., 432  
 Romare, Hawise de, 373; William de, 372  
 Rome, John de, 62, 227; Peter, 79  
 Rookes, Ann, 82, 84, 85; William, 82,  
 84, 85  
 Rookesby, Mr. Thomas, 184 n.  
 Roos, Alexander de, chivaler, buried at  
 Black Friars, York, 415; dame Alys de,  
 buried at Black Friars, York, 416;  
 dame Beatrice de, bequeaths monies to  
 religious houses in Yorkshire, 412; Ro-  
 bert de, chivaler, 381; Robert de, knt.,  
 of Ingmanthorpp, 411; Will., chivaler,  
 buried at Black Friars, York, 416  
 Roos, John, Friar-preacher, at York, 414  
 Ros, lord de, 198  
 Rose, Wars of the, 111  
 Rosington, 188, 190  
 Rotherley, Edward, 445; William, 445  
 Rotherfield, 200 n.; Dionysia de, 370,  
 374; Nicholas de, 370; Peter de, 370,  
 374  
 Rotherham, 65, 67, 72  
 — archbishop, 415  
 — Guest's Hist. of, 452, 456  
 — Literary and Scientific Society,  
 454  
 Rothery, Elizabeth, 389; rev. Joseph,  
 388; William, 388  
 Rothmere, Adam de, 214  
 Rothewell, Poll Tax Roll for, 303  
 Rothwell, 426, 435; treaty of, 377  
 Rooslyff, sir Robert de, knt., 409  
 Roughtbirchworth, 437  
 Roohale, 434  
 Roohall (?), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for,  
 30  
 Rooundell, Catherine, 391 n.; Richard,  
 391 n.  
 Roundhay, 426, 435  
 Roos, Christiana, 407; John, 407  
 Routhmelle, 79  
 Reedford, Galfred de, 445  
 Reda, Amand de, 123; John de, 123  
 Rofford, 74; Abbey, 96  
 Roman monuments of Kent, 55; of North-  
 umбрия, 55  
 Russell, Petronilla, 413; Richard, 413,  
 415; sir William, of Strenzall, bart.,  
 95  
 Rutland, John, duke of, 191  
 Rutor, Walter de, 404  
 Rowclif, dame Margery de, 416  
 Royd's Hall, 85  
 Rydall, John de, 63  
 Rymer, Ed., 93, 94, 95, 96  
 Rybworth, 82 n.  
 Ryther, sir A., 420; Aleonora, 423; Sy-  
 bill, 423; sir Wm. de, 423  
 Rythir, Poll Tax Roll for, 133  
 — William de, 133
- S. 8.
- Sacraodos, 47-52  
 Sacerdote, Robert, 216  
 Saier, see Sayer.  
 Sainte Baume, la, in Provence, 407  
 Salteld, chantry of, 228  
 Sallay, William de, franklawn, 133  
 Saltonstall Moor, 126, 127  
 Salvins of Newbiggin, 236  
 Sampson, Alan, 400 n.  
 Sampson, John, jurator, 166  
 Samson, Will., 65  
 Samuel, Persona de Mere, 181  
 Sandal, rectory of, 190  
 — castle, 109-112, 441; built by  
 John, earl Warren, 111; Deco-  
 rated or Early Perpendicular ma-  
 sonry, 111; earthworks, 110;  
 fragments of windows, 111;  
 owners of, 111; battle of Wake-  
 field fought between the river and,  
 112  
 Sandale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156;  
 Robert de, 444  
 Sandall, Wm., 77  
 Sandbecks, 71  
 Sanderson, Anne, 202  
 Sandford, Joanna, 429 n.  
 Santoa, 263  
 Sandy, Archibishop, 239  
 Sanscrit, the, 50  
 Santynglay, William de, and Alicia his  
 wife, 37  
 Saperton, John de, 320 n.; Philip de,  
 rector of Marke, 181, 219; has the  
 manor of Marke, and the advowson of  
 the church, 219, 220; Margery de,  
 220 n.; Robert de, 220; William de,  
 220  
 Sardanapalus, 56  
 Sarkin, Henry, 400  
 Sarisaunt, William, franklawn, 154  
 Savo, Peter, 202  
 Savell, Hugh, 70  
 Savile, or Saville, Dorothy, 436; Edward,  
 436; Elizabeth, 75, 436; sir George,  
 97; bast of, 365; raised to the peerage  
 as viscount Halifax of Eland, 97 n.;  
 Henry, 74, 435, 436; sir Henry, bart.,  
 75; sir Henry, knt., 436; Henry of  
 Lapset, 436; house, 97 n.; Isabell,  
 434, 435; Jane, 75; John, 435, 436;  
 John, drowned at Wakefield, 430 n.;  
 John, of Eland, 74; John, knt., 436;  
 lady, 97 n.; Lumley, the honble. and rev.,  
 presents the screen organ to York Min-  
 ster, 392; Margaret, 436; Mary, 436;  
 Thomas of Ekeley, 436; Thomas of Lap-  
 set, 436; Thomas, knt., 436 (see Sayvell)  
 Say, Maud de, 373; William de, 373

## INDEX.

- Staineland, 436  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 192  
 Stanforth, Dr., 386; Frances, 390 n.; George, 390; Madam, 386; Mary, 390 n.; William, 390  
 Stainriggs, 450  
 Stainaby, 225  
 Stanton in Cleveland, 225, 227  
 St. Albion's, the King's Mansion, 436  
 St. Ambrose, 49, 244  
 Stamford, 110  
 St. Andrew's, Holborn, 267  
 Staneton in Cleveland, 232  
 Stanhope, John, 88  
 Stangways, Tho., 98  
 Stanley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 153  
 Stanley, 428, 440  
 — Col. of Cross, 390 n.  
 Stanmardayles, 120  
 Stansfeld, 436; Poll Tax Roll for, 296  
 Stansfield, family of, memorial window to, in St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 88  
 — Anna, 82 n., 88, 89; Anne, 82, 84; Annabella, 89; Elizabeth, 88; George, 88, 89; Jane, 82, 89; Jane-Pollard, 89; Robert, 82, 84; Sarah-Ellen, 89  
 Stanwick, 197  
 Stapilton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 37  
 — Margareta de, 24  
 Stapleton, Anna-Maria, 272 n.; Anne, 201 n.; Benedict de, 215; Sir Brian de, knt., 397; buried in Black Friars, York, 407; brought from France the relic of St. Mary Magdalene, 407, 415; Sir Bryan of Carlton, 420; Brian de, miles, sheriff of York, 448; Brian, of Myton, 192; Eliza, 193; Elizabeth, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; Ellen, 193; Frances, 193; Galfred de, 276; Henry, gives lands to the monks of Jervaulx, 276; Rev. Henry, M.A., rector of Marske, 192; his will, 192; Henrietta, 193; Jane, 193; dame Johanna, 416; John, 272, 335; Sir John, of Wighill, knt., his bequest to the Black Friars, 414; Joshua, 193; Leonard, of Marske, 201; Lucy, 193; Margaret, 201 n.; Marmaduke, 201 n.; Mary, 193, 201; Lady Mary, 272 n.; Michael, 276; Miles, of Drax and Clints, 272; marries Lady Mary Bertie, 272 n.; buys the manor of Skelton, 275; sells it to Thos. Errington, 276; Miles, chivaler, 416; Monica, 272 n.; Nicholas de, 215; Olivia, 193; Richard, of Barton, 201; Robert de, gives lands to the hospital of St. Peter's at York, 445; Sarah, 193; dame Sebille, 416; Sythe, 201; Mr. Thomas, his extracts from the Marrick papers, 234 n.; William de, 281, 335; Winifred, 272 n.  
 Stapylton of Myton, *see* Stapleton.
- St. Augustine, 53, 244  
 Staunton, Robert de, 119, 120  
 Staunton, John de, 408; Sir Simon de, rector of Staunton, 408  
 Staveley, 271  
 Stawell, Ralph, Lord, 211; Anne, his daughter, 211  
 Stayford, 434; William, 434  
 Staynabye, 232 n.  
 Staynton, Godfrey de, 62  
 St. Basil, 244  
 St. Begu and St. Hild, 55  
 St. Chrysostom, 244  
 St. Clement of Alexandria, 244  
 — priory of, in Pontefract Castle, 433  
 St. Damasus, 49  
 Stead, Mr., 454  
 Steide, Will., de Wentworth, 66  
 Stele, Alicia de, 65; Will. de, 64  
 Stellinga, 281  
 Stephen, king, 113, 116 n.  
 Stephens, Professor, 50  
 Stern, Dr., 259  
 Stevenson, Dorothy, 72; Elizabeth, 241; Humphrey, 241; Josias, 72; William, 96  
 Steynhill, Clifilde super, 62  
 Steynton, 71  
 St. Germain's, the Pretender at, 258  
 St. Germanus, 49  
 St. Gregory Nazianzen, 244  
 St. Hellen's, Auckland, 241  
 St. Jerome, 244  
 St. Leonard, Rob. de, 400 n.  
 St. Lupus, 49  
 St. Martin, cell of, Richmond, 207  
 St. Mary Bishophill Junior, cross from, 48  
 St. Melchiades, 49  
 St. Ninian, 50  
 Stokes, John, miles, and Lucia, his wife, 25  
 Stokeshood, 442  
 Stokealey, 200 n.  
 Stokewellmore, 60  
 Stoneferry, 114  
 Stonegrave, rectory of, 188  
 Stone implements found near Warley, 126, 127  
 Stone Pillar at Llanthetty, 50  
 Stonykirk, 50  
 Stophie, dame Alys de, 416  
 Storror, Joan, 225; Thos., 225  
 Storthwaite, tithes of, 243 n.  
 Story, John, 236  
 Stott, Mr. Joseph Savile, death of, 451, 454  
 Stoubbes, Thomas de, 406; entered the order of Black Friars, 408; ordained priest, 406; his ecclesiastical learning, 406; his writings, 406  
 Stounnia, Robert de, 121  
 St. Paul, Tate's hist. of, 196  
 St. Paul's, prebendary of, 388 n.; stall in, 239

- St. Quintin, Adelia, 372; Herbert de, 122, 372; William de, miles, 116-121; Sir William, 259, 260
- Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of, 344-384
- attacked by a "great fever" in London, 348
  - beheaded on Tower Hill, 351, 384
  - his billiard table, at Wentworth, 368
  - his books at Wentworth, 368
  - buried at Wentworth, 351
  - Castle Jurdan, at, 378
  - Castlegaugh, at, 383
  - Childreux, his, 352
  - Clonmel, at, 382
  - Coosa, his favourite residence in Ireland, 355
  - created baron Wentworth, 349
  - entry of his birth in a copy of Chaucer, 347
  - father's death, his, 343
  - flax, introduced the growth of, in Ireland, 350
  - his grandfather, Mr. Robt. Atkinson, 347, 374
  - house occupied by, 347
  - Jigginstown, begins to build the palace of, 351
  - at Kilkenny, 382
  - letters, his, 349 n., 350 n., 376-384
  - marries 1stly lady Mary Clifford, 348; 2ndly, lady Arabella Hollies, 349; 3rdly, Elizabeth, Rodes of Great Houghton, 349, 376
  - M.P. for county of York, 340
  - Nasa, at, 383
  - Nonnuch, at, 381
  - Parliament impeaches his conduct, 351
  - personal appearance, his, 363
  - physical sufferings, his, 362
  - portraits of, at Wentworth, 363
  - quarterings of, 370
  - Radcliffe, Sir George, letter fr<sup>m</sup> H. Strafford to, 351
  - refused to contribute to the Subsidy, 349
  - returns from Ireland and resides at Wentworth, 351
  - school-books, his early, 347, 348
  - secrecy of his third marriage, 349, 376
  - secretary Mainwaring, his, 363
  - summoned an Irish Parliament, 350
  - cultivates tobacco in Ireland, 350
  - Tower, his letter from the, 333
  - Tutor, his, the rev. Charles Greenwood, 348
  - Viceroy of Ireland, 349
  - Wakefield Church, gives organ to, 352
- Strafford, William Wentworth, 2nd earl of, benefaction to York Minster, his, 354
- correspondence with his cousins, 353
  - death, 353
  - embarrassed circumstances, 354, 356, 357
  - erects a new chapel for his tenants, 353
  - heirlooms in his will, 368
  - Irish property, his, 354
  - lady Strafford's death, 353; riot in York Minster at her funeral, 355
  - lands of, 71
  - letters from, 354, 357, 358, 359
  - lived in retirement at Wentworth, 353
  - marries lady Molyneux, 353
  - recovers his father's title, 353
  - second marriage, 353
  - sells his Harewood estates, 358
- Strafford and Tickhill, Wapentake of, 14 n., 73, 227
- Straford, John de and Elena, his wife, 7
- Strangeways, James, 443; Jane, 414; Richard, 414; Robert, 413
- Strangwais, Maud, 413; Robert, 413
- Strenall, 95
- Strete, John de, 64, 66, 68; William de, 62
- Strett, John, 66
- Strickland, Catherine, 256 n.; sir Robt., 251; Roger, examination of, 256, 257, 258; inventory of his goods, 256, 257; page to Louis XIV., 253; Walter, 93
- Stringer, Helena, 202; Joseph, 202
- St. Saviour's, Leeds, 53
- St. Severus, 49
- St. Theodore, 49
- St. Trinian's, near Richmond, 279
- Stubbes Walden, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 25
- Stubbs, George, A.R.A., 368; employed by Marquis of Rockingham, 368; his pictures at Wentworth, 368; Mary, 230 n., 231
- Stateville, Agnes de, 372; Anselm de, 372; Henry de, 119
- Statton, Poll Tax Roll for, 135
- Subsidy Rolls for the West Riding, 2 Rich. II., 1-44, 129-171, 257-342
- Seard, Rob., 62; Isabelle, 63
- Sainton, Hen. de, 61
- Suppression of monasteries, commissioners for, 418
- Suppression of the '45 Rebellion, collections for, in Marske Church, 204
- Saraya, John de, 59
- Surdvale or Sourdvalle, John de, 116-121
- Surrey, John, 60
- Suttee, hist. of Durham, 182, 193, 199 n.
- Mr., of Mainsforth, his lines on Mr. Tate, 196
  - Society, 227, 243

- Suthrin, John de, 59  
 Sutton, near Brotherton, manor of, 440  
   — super-Derewent, 408  
   — near Hull, 118-122; abbot of, 189; chapel at, 117-121; family of, 113, 114; manor of, 114; meadows at, 115-122  
   — Poll Tax Roll for, 135  
   — Agnes de, 4; Alicia de, 9; Amand de, 116 n.; Andrew de, clerk, 122; Dr. of Leicester, his memoir of rev. John Jackson, 191; Hamon de, 122; John de, 7, 123, 135; Margareta de, 7; Margery de, 421; Peter de, 117; Ralph de, 116, 117, 121; Rayner de, 115, 117; Richard de, 122; Robert de, 122; Roger de, 9; Saer de, 116-122; Sayer de, 117-122; Stephen de, 116, 117; Stephen-fitz-Peter-fitz-William de, 115, 117; Symon de, 4; Syward de, 115; Thomas de, 421 n.; Wimark de, 117, 121
- Sussex, earl of, award of, 284  
 Sussex, Thos., President of the Council in the North, 281  
 Swale, John, 225  
   — river, 172, 218, 218  
 Swaledale, church of St. Andrew, in, 212  
 Swann, Dorothy, 395 n.; Jane, 395; Thomas of York, 395 n.  
 Sward, Henry, 61; Robt., 61  
 Swereford, Alex., archdeacon of Shrewsbury, 76 n.  
 Swillington, Sir Adam, 434  
   — lord of, John Hopton, 442  
 Swina, 118  
 Swinburne, Thos., 251 n.  
 Swine, Priory of, Thompson's hist. of, 114  
   — alleged mixed community at, 113, 114  
   — Burton's record of two charters, 113  
   — Cistercian Abbey of Nuna, 113  
   — charters, its, 115-124  
   — church of, 116-123  
   — dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin, 113  
   — Dugdale's reference to two charters, 113  
   — earliest benefactors, its, 113, 115  
   — foundation and site of, 113  
   — grants of land to, 114-124  
   — "the Hall," 114  
   — nuns of, 113, 114, 116, 117, 122  
   — Pudsey, archbp., confirms to the nuns the gift of Robert de Verli, 123  
   — prioress, the, 113-124  
 Swinhey, 113  
 Swinton, Will. de, 62  
 Swylyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 308  
 Swyn, 113; Galfrid de, and Johanna, his wife, 4
- Swyna, Hugh de, 121, 122; Agnes, 121;  
 Simon de, 121, 122  
 Swynetwayte, Peter de, 218, 286  
 Swynton, John de, 66; Will. de, 60  
 Sybery, Thomas, and Matilda, his wife, 39  
 Syglynghale, Poll Tax Roll for, 333  
 Sykes, Dr. F.S.A., of Doncaster, 58 n., 458;  
 Sir Christopher, 393 n.; Elizabeth, 393 n.; father, with Thoresby at Great Houghton, 375; Sir Tatton, 393 n.  
 Sympson, Anton, 229  
 Syward, Robert, 62, 63
- T.
- TADCASTER, Poll Tax Roll for, 142  
   — castle in masonry, 112; church at, 112; earthworks at, 112; formidable ditch, 112; mesneage and lands in, owned by rev. Nathaniel Jackson, 188; moated mound at, 112
- Talbot, Idonia, 13; Isabell, 443; John, lord Furnival, 67; Nicholas, 443  
 Tamworth, 99  
 Tanckerd, Wm., 282  
 Tankyrlay, John de, Marchant, and Maitilda, his wife, 5  
 Tanner, 113, 123  
 Tanshelfe, 426, 435  
 Tasburgh, John, 75 n.  
 Tate, Anne, 197; Anthony, 197; Charles, 198; Ellen, 198; Fielding, 197; Francis, 197; rev. James, rector of Marake, 194-198, 286; Canon of St. Paul's, 195, 196; Edmonton, presented to living of, 195; family, his, 197, 198; gives up the curacy of Downholme to his curate, Mr. Hick, 197; letter-writer, an accomplished, 196; literary works, his, 195, 196; master of Richmond School, 194, 195; memorial to, 197; native of Richmond, 194; "Scholar of the North," 194; sermons, his, 196; unaffected kindness, his, 195, 196, 197; Jane, 197; John, 198; Lucy, 198; Margaret, 197, 198; Mary, 197; Ralph, 198; Rose, 198; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 198  
 Tatman, Master Robert, Friar Preacher, 413; parson of Sorayingham, 413 n.  
 Tatton, Elizabeth, 393; Frances, 393; Thomas, 393; William, 393  
 Taylboys, George, knt., 436  
 Tayler, Geo., 98, 95; Mr. John, 188  
 Tayller, Wm. Chaplaine, 78  
 Taylor, Cathcar, 394; John, 282 n.; Magdalen, 394; Mary, 394; Thomas, 227  
 Teesdale, Thomas, rector of St. Crux, York, 221  
 Tempest, Agnes, 225; Richard, 225  
 Templars, Knights, 450

- Temple Ribetan, Poll Tax Roll for, 337  
 — Church, Thomas Walker buried in, 81  
 — Anthony, master of Richmond Grammar School, 194; anecdote of, 194 n.; Thomas, 183  
 Tenant, Oswald, 200 n.; Richard, 193  
 Terceornell, lady, 379  
 Tertullian, 244  
 Thaneland, 435 n.  
 Thomlinson, Mr. John, baptises Frances Thomson, 387  
 Thomlyson, Henry, and Johanna, his wife, 163  
 Thompson, of Recrick, Henry, 387 n.  
 — of Kirkby Hall, Henry, 386 n., John, 386 n.; Mildred, 386 n.  
 — of Sheriff Hutton, Edward, 387 n.; Frances, 387 n.; Leonard, 387  
 — of York and Bilborough, Chil-ders-Henry, 386 n.  
 — Benjamin, 86; Elizabeth, 86; rev., John, 86  
 Thompson's History of Swine, 114  
 Thomson, Peter, 232 n.; Mr. Thomas, 189  
 Thong, Upper and Nether, 435 n.  
 Thoson, lady, 387  
 Thorald, Anthony, and Anne his wife, 75  
 Thoresaby, John de, archbp. of York, 409; his bequest to the Black Friars, 409; his Register, 432  
 — the antiquary, 187, 188, 199 n., 239; extract from his diary, 267 n.; his museum, 241; William, 226  
 Thorg'ron, Will. de, 401 n.  
 Thorl, Lucy, 61; Matilda, 61; Thomas, 60, 61, 62, 65  
 Thornamby, 225  
 Thorne, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 13  
 Thorsell, Elisabeth, 436; Simon, 436  
 Thornhill, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 163  
 — inscriptions at, 48  
 — manor of, 437  
 — Brian de, 437; William, lord of, 58, 59  
 Thornikeley, Richard de, 438  
 Thorneour, Poll Tax Roll for, 312  
 Thornton, 227, 387  
 — le-moor, 224  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 302  
 — Steward, 220, 222, 224  
 — Watson, 186-211  
 — Roger de, 444; Mr. William, of Newton, 183  
 Thorsyll, Diot, 27; Leticia de, 33; Will., 27  
 Thorold, Charles, of Welham, 58 n.  
 Thorp, 220; sir John de, canon of York, 408  
 — Audelyn, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 24  
 — Stapilton, Poll Tax Roll for, 323  
 — Wyliby, Poll Tax Roll for, 141  
 Thorphewles, 226  
 Thorpe, John, frankleyn, and Gudche', his wife, 151; Thomas, 431; William, 431, 432  
 Thurgariand, 437  
 Thurgoland, 70  
 Thurleston, 436  
 Thurstanland, Villata, Poll Tax Roll for, 161  
 Thyrigate, 213  
 Tibetot, Payn de, 68 n.  
 Tickhill, 13, 14, 68, 71, 109  
 — Henry de, 21; John Garfield, vicar of, 71  
 Tideman, Christopher, 203  
 Tilli, Dionysia, de, 374; Otho, de, 374  
 Tilliol, Robert de, 123  
 Tillotson, Mr., 73  
 Timble, Poll Tax Roll for, 341  
 Tinslow, Henry de, 371; Lucy de, 371; Walter de, 371  
 Tirrick, canon, 387, 388; Penelope, 387; Richard, 388  
 Toast at a funeral dinner, 201 n.  
 Tockette, Mr., 218  
 Tod, Edmund, 228  
 Todd, Willyam, 232 n.  
 Todde, Henry, 286  
 Tofton Enge, 64  
 Tokens, leaden, 57  
 Tolliston (Toulston) Poll Tax Roll for, 139  
 Tollthorpe, 272  
 Tomkyn, John, 230 n.  
 Tomlinson, Mr. G. W., 454; letter from prof. Lipsius to, 56  
 Tomson of Newark, 97; Robert, noviciate, 418  
 Tong, Poll Tax Roll for, 293  
 Torr, Isabella, 386; James, 386; Nicholas, 386  
 Tothe, John, of Cave, 124  
 Tours, St. Perpetua, bishop of, 49; Gregory of, 49  
 Towneabend, Roger, 286  
 Towton, Poll Tax Roll for, 133  
 Trades mentioned in Subsidy Rolls for West Riding of 2 Ric. II.:—Artificer, 20, 21; Bakster, 7, 34; Barbour, 6, 7; Barker, Berker, 4 bis, 5, 130, 147 ter, 150 bis, 152, 164, 166, 167 ter, 321, 327, 328, 337; Bawer, 5 bis, 6; Bocher, 20, 24, 25, 147 bis, 151 bis, 320 bis; Bordeler, 337; Bower, 13; Braciatrix, 300, 331, 333; Brasiator, 329, 330, 331, 332 bis, 334, 338; Brewster, 329 bis, 334, 335, 338, 342; Carnifex, 20, 30, 312 bis, 326, 329; Carpenter, 10, 21, 25, 130 bis, 134, 137, 138, 140 bis, 143, 146, 147 peasant, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 300, 303, 304, 308, 310, bis, 312, 315, 318, 324, 325, 325 bis, 335 bis, 336, 337, 338 bis, 341; Cartwright, 29, 321, 322; Carter, 17; Chaloner, 47, 329 bis; Chapman, 1, 8, 10, 11, 14, 29, 44, 168; Chapman de Bees, 4; Chaun-

- deler, 329 ; Cim'tor (!), 297 ; Cimour, 7, 130, 135, 287 *bis*, 288, 289, 291, 292, 298, 294 *bis*, 295, 297 *bis*, 301, 303 *bis*, 304 *bis*, 305, 308, 310, 315 *bis*, 324, 325 *bis*, 326 *passim*, 327 *bis*, 328 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 332, 333, 334, 336 *ter*, 337 *ter*, 338 *bis*, 339, 340 *bis*, 342 ; Cordwener, 7 ; Coser, 134 ; Cottler, 3 ; Couper, 3, 4, 8, 31, 146, 162, 337 ; Coverlet weaver, 4 ; Diker, 20, 28 ; Doubter, 147 ; Dra-pour, 1, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, 24, 28, 37, 42, 135, 142, 146, 150, 151 *ter*, 160, 320, 321 *bis*, 325, 335 ; Faber, 130, 194, 298, 301, 303 *bis*, 305, 306, 308, 310, 321, 325, 326, 329 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 331 *bis*, 332, 336, 338, 339, 340 *bis*, 341 ; fferour, 142, 147 *bis*, 290 ; fierymen, 12 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 43 ; Fleahewer, Fleswer, 8, 4, 28, 146, 326, 329 ; Fuller, Fullo, 293, 297, 303 *bis*, 304, 312, 315, 337 ; Fyssher, 8, 19 *ter*, 22, 25, 328 ; Fysshman, 329 ; Glover, 18, 151, 326 ; Goldsmith, 151 ; Herbiour, 329 ; Hostiler, 137, 138 *passim*, 139 *passim*, 141, 142 *passim*, 147, 297 *ter*, 317, 318 *bis*, 320, 321, 322 ; Husbandman, 335 *ter* ; Laborer, 326 *passim*, 328 *bis*, 329, 330, 331 ; Loksmyth, 329 ; Lyster, 2, 3, 6, 7, 17, 130, 146, 147 *ter*, 317 ; Marchaunt, 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*, 5, 27, 33, 34, 42, 130 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 142 *ter*, 146 *passim*, 150 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 159, 162, 170, 289, 290, 291 *bis*, 296 *bis*, 317, 320, 321, 325, 328 *bis*, 331 ; Marcer, Mercer, 4, 14, 15 *bis*, 19, 21, 150, 151 ; Marchaunt de bees, 3 *bis*, 4, 33, 35, 152 *bis*, 154 ; Marchaunt de beates, 1, 20, 22, 26, 41, 158, 160, 166, 167, 303, 329 ; Marschall, 6, 17, 43, 142 *bis*, 162, 317 ; Mason, 1, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 37, 44, 147, 152, 158, 306, 321, 328, 335 ; Mercator, 134, 287 *bis*, 289, 291, 293, 298 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 304, 308, 317, 329, 333, 336 ; Nailler, Nayler, 163 *bis* ; Osteler, 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*, 24 *ter*, 32, 35, 137, 151, 152, 297, 327, 328 ; Pardonier, 5, 6, 334, 336 ; Payntor, 48 ; Pedder, 329 ; Pelliparius, 329 ; Piscator, 337 ; Pistor, 20 ; Roper, 23, 329 ; Sadeler, 4, 6 ; Sagher, 324 ; Sclaster, Scaster, 10, 18, 19, 147, 324 ; Semstere, 327, 338 ; Seynnar, 1, 2, 3 ; Shether, 43 ; Shippe-man, 34 ; Shippewryght, 164 ; Skynnar, 3, 13, 188, 151, 338 ; Smythy-man, 326 ; Smyth, 1, 3 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 7, 8 *passim*, 9, 10 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 16, 17 *bis*, 18, 19 *ter*, 21 *ter*, 22, 23 *ter*, 24 *bis*, 27, 28 *bis*, 29 *ter*, 30 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 32 *ter*, 33 *passim*, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39 *passim*, 42 *ter*, 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 138, 151, 152 *ter*, 153, 154, 155 *bis*, 156 *bis*, 157, 160, 161, 162 *bis*, 169, 170, 321 *ter*, 327 ; Souter, 2 *bis*, 4 *ter*, 5 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 18, 15 *ter*, 17, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32, 33, 42, 43, 44, 138, 142 *bis*, 147, 153, 154 *bis*, 155 *bis*, 161, 162 *passim*, 167, 170, 287, 292, 294 *bis*, 297 *bis*, 301, 303, 306, 312, 315 *bis*, 317, 318, 320, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 333, 336, 338, 340 ; Soynour, 303 ; Spicer, 6 *bis*, 8, 24, 42, 154, 155, 160 ; Spysar, 2, 147 ; Taverner, 5, 7 *bis*, 151, 152 ; Taylour, 1, 2, 3 *ter*, 4 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 9 *bis*, 10 *ter*, 11, 12 *ter*, 13 *bis*, 14, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 17, 18, 19 *ter*, 21, 22 *ter*, 24 *passim*, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 29 *bis*, 30 *ter*, 32 *bis*, 33, 35, 36 *bis*, 37 *ter*, 38, 39 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 41, 42 *ter*, 43 *ter*, 44, 138, 140 *bis*, 142, 143, 147 *passim*, 150, 151 *passim*, 152 *bis*, 153 *ter*, 154 *passim*, 156 *ter*, 157, 158 *passim*, 160 *bis*, 162 *bis*, 163 *passim*, 164 *ter*, 167, 170, 290, 317, 318 *bis*, 321 *bis*, 328, 333 ; Textor, 130, 295, 304, 307, 312, 315, 328, 329 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 331, 333, 339, 340 *ter*, 341 ; Textrix, 325, 326, 329, 331 ; Theker, 18 ; Tinctor, 142, 308 ; Tournour, 325, 339 ; Walker, 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 22 *bis*, 24, 27, 30 *bis*, 32, 33, 37, 42, 43, 142, 150 *bis*, 152, 158, 162 *bis*, 317 *ter*, 329 *ter*, 342 ; Waller, 17 ; Webster, 1, 2 *bis*, 3, 4, 5, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 9 *ter*, 10 *bis*, 11 *ter*, 12, 15, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 25 *passim*, 27 *bis*, 30, 31, 32, 34 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 42 *ter*, 43, 44, 138, 147 *passim*, 150 *ter*, 151, 152, 156, 158 *bis*, 161, 163 *bis*, 167, 290, 291 *bis*, 325 *bis*, 327, 328, 333, 335, 337, 339, 340 ; Whelewright, 337 ; Wright, 2, 5 *bis*, 10, 11, 12 *bis*, 16, 21, 24, 25 *ter*, 33, 36, 37 *bis*, 40, 41, 42, 142, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 *ter*, 159, 162 *bis*, 163, 164, 166 *bis*, 169, 170 *bis*, 312, 337, 340
- Trauers, John, 434  
 Trevette, Nicholas, his gloss on Seneca's Declamations, 412  
 Trollop, Agnes, 223 ; John, of Thornley, co. Durham, 182, 223 ; John, of Trollop, 222  
 Trowbridge, rectory of, 253  
 Trumberehot, bishop of Hexham, 50  
 Tudor, Mary, da. Charles I., portrait of, 212  
 Tuettonec dialects, 48  
 Tully, rev. Tim., of Cliborne, rector of Middleton in Teesdale, 192 ; Dorothy, 192  
 Tunstall, Francis, 236, 266 ; Jane, 236  
 Tunstede, Hugh de, rector of Catton, 408  
 Turne, the, held at Brighouse, 75  
 Turner, lord Egidius, perpetual vicar of Dalton, 229  
 — of Kirkleatham, 268-272 ; Charles, 271, 272 ; lord mayor of York, 272 ; created a bart. 272 ; great sportsman, 272 ; Cholmley, 271 ; Marwood, 271 ; died at Lyons, 271 ; William, 268-271 ; marries Miss Bathurst, 268

Terpyns, John, and Cicilia, his wife, 16  
 Turton, Richard, 480  
 Tykebull, John de, 403, 404, 405  
 Tydney, John, 67  
 Tymeallow, 371

## U.

Uden, Radulph, 62  
 Ugglebarnby, 193 n.  
 Ughtred, Katherine, 411; sir Thomas, knut., 411  
 Ulleskelf, prebendary of, at York, 241  
 — (Vlakel!), Poll Tax Roll for, 149  
 Umfranville, Aveline de, 371; Gilbert de, 372; Nora, 371; Robert de, earl of Angus, 371  
 Undirwode, Agnes, 131; John, 131; Richard, 295  
 Undyrhyll, John, and Gyllot, his wife, 32  
 Upton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 21  
 — John de, and Agnes, his wife, 10  
 Urne, incised, 126  
 Usborn, Will. de, 401 n.  
 Uvedale, Avery, of Marrick, his complaint against James Phillip, 283, 284, 287; suspects James Phillip to be a "practiser with arte magick," 284; removes Phillip's boundary stones between Marske and Marrick, 284, 285; prosecuted by Phillip, 284, 285

## V.

VANDYKE's pictures at Wentworth, 367, 368  
 Vaughan, John, 282  
 Vausour, see Vavasour.  
 Vaux, Anne, 241; John, curate of St. Hellen's, Auckland, 241; notorious by dabbling in magic, 241 n.  
 Vavasour, Anastasia, of Weston, 414; dame Elizabeth, 137; John, 78, 141, 329; Margaret, lady of Hasilwood, 412; Nicholas, 141; Peter, 286; Richard, 140; Robert, chivaler, 416  
 Vendibok, Symon, and Esibell his wife, 28; Henry, and Matilda, his wife, 28; Adam, and Juliana, his wife, 39  
 Verdon, Nicholas de, 374; Olivia de, 374  
 Vere, Baldwin de, 438; Robert de, 438  
 Verli, Hugh de, 115-117; Robert de, 113, 116 n., 123  
 Vernailles, 283  
 Veschi, Beatrice de, 99; William de, 99  
 Vesey, Thomas Agmondisham, rector of Marake, 198  
 Vevers, Thomas, 183  
 Veyhill, Will., and Isabella, his wife, 24

Vikarmas, Will., and Matilda, his wife, 7; Will., and Johanna, his wife, 9; John, taylor, and Margareta, his wife, 163

## W.

WADDEWORTH, Poll Tax Roll for, 294  
 Wade, Marshall, 255, 256; Richard, 65  
 Wadsworth, John de, and Agnes, his wife, 29  
 Wadworth, 436  
 Wagestan, 77  
 Wagget, Robert, 269  
 Wainman, sir Thos., 383  
 Waite, Robert, 392; Sarah, 392  
 Wakefield, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 150-152  
 — battle of, 112  
 — Court held at, 76, 439  
 — — Rolls, 75, 439  
 — demesne of, 435  
 — free soke of, 79, 435 n.  
 — inquisition taken at, 78, 427  
 — Law or Low Hill at, 109, 110  
 — lordship of, 78  
 — manor of, 427  
 — parish church of, 110, 362  
 — suit of court at, 79  
 Walaya, Helya, 64; Alicia, 64  
 Walbanke, Matthew, printer, Graie's Inne Gate, 245 n., 246  
 Walburn, 222; estate of, 254; hall, 226  
 Walegrun, Robert, 60  
 Walensis, Henry, 449  
 Wales, in the wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill, 69; John, and Thomas Huett of, 69  
 Waleswoode, 69  
 Waleya, Elizabeth, 446; Stephen, 446  
 Walfurth, Miles, 418  
 Walker, Alice, free tenant in Almondbury, 432; Thomas, of Allerton, 445  
 Thomas, serjeant-at-law, 81; Thomas, and Susan Harrison, his wife, 81; William, of Wath, 64  
 Walkynham, Jane de, of Ravensthorpp, 408  
 Wallis, Agnes, 371; Ansora, 372, 375; Eleanor, 375; Elizabeth, 371; sir Richard de, 371, 438; Robert, 371; Stephen, 371, 375, 432. See Walaya, Walensis, Waleya.  
 Wallingford, 99  
 Wallis, Fielding, 197; Mary, 197  
 Walter, Katherine, 93; Robert, 93  
 Waltheof, earl, 373, 374; his d. Maed, 373  
 Walton, 426; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 160  
 — Bargh, lord of, 441  
 — seat of Waterton, 441  
 Wambwell, Reiner de, 60

- Wamwell, 59  
 Wandesford, John, 374 n.; Lord Justice, 379  
 Wanley, Alice, 201; Andrew, 201; Anne, 200; Frances, 201; Francis, D.D., dean of Ripon, 200; William, 200, 201 n.  
 Wansforth, John, 251; Wm., 251  
 Warburton, Alice, 74; Geoffrey de, 74  
 Ware, 202  
 Warley, 126, 127  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 294  
 Warman, rev. J. S., 198  
 Warmfield, 426, 435; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 157  
 Warni, John, 286  
 Warren, earl, owns Cridgeston, 445 n.  
 — Hamelin, earl, 439  
 — William, earl, 77, 79  
 Warton, 238; free school and hospital, 240, 248  
 Warwick, marquis of Northampton's tomb at, 278  
 — earl of, 224  
 Warwick, Dorothy, 199; verses on her death by Christopher Wyvill, 199 n.; Eliz. 199, 199 n.; Matthew, 199 n.; Sir Philip, 199 n.  
 Washington, Rich., 68 n.  
 Wasyngton, Will. de, 416  
 Wate, Thomas of Wetwang, clarke, 188  
 Waterland, chancellor of York, 191  
 Waterton, John de, 25; Robt., 78  
 Wath-upon-Dearne, 59-69, 79  
 — John Cottrell, vicar of, 66 n.  
 Watson, Dodsworths of, 186  
 Watson, Villata, Poll Tax Roll for, 155  
 Watson, Edward, baron Rockingham, 352; the rev. John, barrow opened by, 126  
 Watton, Amand de, 116, 119, 120; Galfridus de, 122  
 Watton, near Beverley, 122 n.  
 Watton, John, 223; Margaret, 223  
 Wayder, Adam le, 400 n.  
 Wayt, Thomas le, de Leeds, 434  
 Webster, Will., 63  
 Weddall, John, rector of Marsake, 182  
 Weddalle, sir John, 229  
 Weeks, John, 248  
 Weiden, Elizabeth, 236  
 Wellburne, 436  
 Well Gate, the, at Wentworth, 363  
 Wellspring Flatt, 71  
 Welsh warn, 100  
 Welton Paynshall, 181  
 Wenman, viscount, 272  
 Wensley, churchyard at, 46; inscribed stone at, 45  
 Wentworth, Anne, lady Rockingham, 352, 378, 381; lady Anne, countess Fitzwilliam, 352, 369  
 — Arabella, 353, 378, 381  
 — Beatrix, 428  
 Wentworth, derivation of the word, 343, 344  
 — Dionysia de, 371  
 — Elizabeth, 385  
 — sir George, raises and commands a regiment, 356  
 — Godfrey, his seat at Woolley Park, 347 n.  
 — Henry de, 344  
 — John, secretary to lord keeper Lyttleton, 356  
 — Sir John, of Woolley, 356, 357; John de, sergant, 23  
 — lady Margaret, 377  
 — Matthew, 70, 428  
 — sir Matthew, 385  
 — quarterings of, 344  
 — Richard de, 434  
 — Robert de, 344, 370  
 — Saxon proprietors of, 344  
 — Thomas de, 34, 371  
 — Thomas, has permission to wear his bonnet in presence of royalty, 347 n.  
 — Thomas, "His Honour Wentworth," 359-363; succeeds to the estate, 359; marries Miss Proby, 360; builds the garden-front of Wentworth House, 360; his death, 360  
 — Sir Thomas, of Bretton, 357  
 — Mr. Thomas, Puritan member for Oxford, 348  
 — William de, 344, 347, 367 n., 370, 371  
 — Sir William, of West Bretton, High Sheriff, 385  
 — Sir William, father of Lord Strafford, created a bart by James I, 347, 374  
 — House, 348, 364, 367; "Clifford's lodgings" at, 364, 366; frontage built by Marquis of Rockingham, 363; hospitality at, 348, 367; high road near, 367 n.; library at, 347, 359; old name of Wentworth-Woodhouse resumed, 366; pictures at, 366, 367, 368; register, family, at, 347, 359; statuary at, 366  
 — Park, coal beds in, 367; "Jacob's flock" in, 367; red deer in, 367; stables in, 367; Well Gate, 363  
 Wentworth-Woodhouse and its owners, by Dr. Gatty, 348-375  
 Werdelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 314  
 West, Adam del, 170; Agnes, 68 n.; Agnes de, 155; Cecilia del, 138; Johanna, 170; John, 68 n.; John del, 153, 315; Richard, Lord de la War, 68 n.; Rich. de, 165; William del, 315

- West Applegarth, site of ancient mansion, 277  
 Westbretton, 438  
 West Grinton, 225  
 West Haddesey, Poll Tax Roll for, 143  
 Westlathen, 228  
 Westmerland, house of, 240  
     — Karl of, 230  
 Westminster Abbey, stall in, 239  
     — Canon of, 253  
 Weston, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326  
 Westpithillie, 60, 61  
 West Telfit, farm of, at Skelton, 285  
 Wetherilt, Agnes, 226; John, 226  
 Wethirby, Poll Tax Roll for, 329  
 Wetton, Poll Tax Roll for, 336  
 Wharf, the, 109  
 Wharnby, John, of Wharnby, 447 *See* Quaraby  
 Wharram, Percy, 181, 249; manor of, 243 n., 247  
 Wharton, Humphrey, 266; William, 256  
 Wheldrick, 259  
 Whernside, 98  
 Wherwell, Jackson, Prebendary of, 191  
 Whettlay, John de, woolman, 409  
 Whickham, 193  
 "Whistle-jacket," portrait of, at Wentworth, 368  
 Whitacre, 438  
 Whitaker, William of Bradford, 86  
     — Dr., his *Loidis et Bimete*, 77,  
       80; his account of Marake in  
       Swaledale, 172, 177, 178,  
       220, 221  
 Whitcliff Scar, 265  
 White Bear at Wakefield, the, 430 n.  
 Whitehead, Mr. George, 454  
 Whitehall, 94, 95, 96  
 Whitehouse, Mary, 201  
 Whitenahaw, 393  
 Whitewall, 218  
 Whitgift, Archbishop, 242  
 Whityft, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 12  
 Whithand, Thomas, 450  
 Whitley, Lower, 437 n.  
     — Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39  
     — Thomas de, 438  
 Whitanowsyke, 228  
 Whittingham, Catherine, 227; Sir Timothy, 227, 245  
 Whittley, Thomas de, 437  
 Whitton, John, 68  
 Whitwode, 79  
 Whixley, Poll Tax Roll for, 334  
 Whydayle, rivulet of, 219  
 Whytegate, 213  
 Whytelay, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 160  
 Whyte-stane, the, upon Graystane Hill, 213  
 Whytewode, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 158  
 Whytley, 70  
 Wickham, Dr., Dean of York, 354; Anne,  
     84; Henry, 84  
 Widdrington, Mrs. Rosamond, 356  
 Wigan, Master Adam, 413  
 Wigston's Hospital, 189, 191  
 Wigtuwil, Eli de, 61  
 Wilberforce, Wm., 385  
 Wilkinson, Ann, 88; Mr. Joseph, 457;  
     Joseph, of Hawksworth Hall, 88; Matthew, of Greenhead, 446 n.; Roger, 442  
 Willance of Richmond, family of, 264-267;  
     Anne, 266; Brian, heir to his uncle, 266, 267; owner of Clint, 267; his property divided between his daughters, 267; Elizabeth, 266, 267; Jane, 266; John, 266; Nicholas, 266, 267; Richard, of Clint, 264, 266; Robert, draper, and alderman of Richmond, 264-267; a lead miner, 264; marvellous escape while hunting, 265; amputation of his leg, 265; places memorial stones on the cliff where his accident occurred, 265; died in 1615-16, 265; buried in Richmond Churchyard, 265; his will, 265; bequests to the poor, 265, 266; legacies to his relatives, 266; leaves a silver bowl for the use of the aldermen of Richmond, 266  
 William the Conqueror, 99  
 Willis, Dor., 230 n., 231  
 Willoughby, Antonia, 392; Cassandra, 388, 392; Dorothy, 391, 392; Elizabeth, 388; Emma, 388; Francis, 389; Henrietta, 392; Henry, 388, 391, 392; Thomas, 388, 391 n.  
 Wills of, Aiscough, Brian, 200 n.; Leonard 275  
     — Alcock, Frances, 200 n.; Thomas, 200 n.; Roger, 200 n.  
     — Bathurst, Anne, 268; Charles, 267, 268; John, 268  
     — Bower, William, 274; John, 274  
     — Coopers, Christopher, 225, 227, 228; Cuthbert, arch. deacon of Carlisle, 225, 228; Margaret, 227; Roger, 230-232; William, 226, 227, 229  
     — Hutton, Anne, 241; Mrs. Frances, 243; John, parson of Gateshead, 242; Matthew, 241; Archbp. Matthew, 244; Philip, rector of Langton-upon-Swale, 192; Robert, 241; Timothy, 242; Sir Timothy, of Marake and Marrick, 184, 241, 247; Thomas, parson of Barningham, 242  
     — Jackson, Hannah, 184 n., 189; Rev. John, 189, 207; Rev. Nathaniel, of Doncaster, 190; Rev. Nathaniel, of York, 188  
     — Mauleverer, Edmund, 191  
     — Metcalf, of Nappa, 259

